This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES
3 3433 06913608 7

*GAA

Turin

THE TORCH

AND

COLONIAL BOOK CIRCULAR.

INCLUDING CLASSIFIED LISTS OF NEW PUBLICATIONS—ENGLISH, AMERICAN AND COLONIAL—IN ALL DEPARTMENTS OF LITERATURE, SCIENCE AND ART.

EDITED BY

EDWARD AUGUSTUS PETHERICK,

Member of the Library Association of the United Kingdom,
F.L.S., F.R.G.S., &c.

VOL. I.

London:

E. A. PETHERICK & CO., COLONIAL BOOKSELLERS' AGENCY,

33 PATERNOSTER ROW, E.C.

1887–1888.

*GAA

THE TORCH

AND

COLONIAL BOOK CIRCULAR.

INCLUDING CLASSIFIED LISTS OF NEW PUBLICATIONS—ENGLISH, AMERICAN AND COLONIAL—IN ALL DEPARTMENTS OF LITERATURE, SCIENCE AND ART.

EDITED BY

EDWARD AUGUSTUS PETHERICK,

Member of the Library Association of the United Kingdom,
F.L.S., F.R.G.S., &c.

VOL. I.

London:

E. A. PETHERICK & CO., COLONIAL BOOKSELLERS' AGENCY,

33 PATERNOSTER ROW, E.C.

1887–1888.

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
417941
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.
R 1905 L

RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED,
LONDON AND BUNGAY.

CONTENTS.

ENGLISH AND AMERICAN PUBLICATIONS.

PAGES.

Dictionaries & Encyclopædias . . . 5, 39, 98, 127
History & Biography . . . 5, 40, 98, 127
Jubilee Publications . . . 7
Economics, Politics & Topics of the Day . . . 8, 42, 100, 130
Law & Jurisprudence . . . 9, 43, 131
Trade & Commerce . . . 44, 131
Religion & Philosophy . . . 9, 46, 102, 132
Criticism, Essays & Belles Lettres . . . 10, 49, 105, 134
Matthew Arnold's Writings . . . 135
Poetry & the Drama . . . 11, 50, 107, 139
Fine Arts, & Illustrated Works . . . 12, 52, 140
Education, Philology, &c. . . . 13, 53, 108, 142
Geography, Topography, Voyages & Travels . . . 13, 54, 109, 143
Natural & Physical Science . . . 14, 55, 110, 144
Medicine, Surgery, Anatomy, &c. . . . 18, 57, 111, 145
Industrial & Applied Arts, Engineering, Chemistry, & Manufactures . . . 15, 58, 113, 148
Rural & Domestic Economy, Agriculture, Games & Sports . . . 17, 59, 112, 147
Novels: Circulating Library Editions . . . 19, 61, 114, 150
" Cabinet Editions, 3/6 to 6/- . . . 20, 61, 62, 115, 150
" Florin and Half-crown . . . 20, 21, 62, 115, 152
" Shilling and Eighteenpenny . . . 21, 62, 116, 152
" Sixpenny and Threepenny . . . 21, 116, 153
" Colonial Editions . . . 22, 23, 116, 153
Christmas Annuals & Numbers . . . 63
Facetiæ . . . 21, 63, 114, 149
Miscellanies & Serial Volumes . . . 63, 64
Books for Young People . . . 65—70

COLONIAL PUBLICATIONS AND BOOKS RELATING TO THE COLONIES.

The Colonies in General . . . 24, 78, 117, 154
Australasia . . . 25, 79, 118, 155
Dominion of Canada . . . 32, 84, 122, 158
South African Colonies . . . 34, 86, 123, 159
West Africa . . . 34, 87, 161
Mauritius & Seychelles . . . 34, 88, 160
West Indies & British Guiana . . . 35, 88, 124, 161

ENGLISH AND AMERICAN MAGAZINES AND REVIEWS. 71—77

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AUSTRALASIA.

British Colonization Schemes, 16th to 18th Centuries . . . 89—93
New South Wales, 1788 to 1837 . . . 93—97; 162—172

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL NOTES.

The Trade in Australasia (2); Cheap Editions for the Colonies (3); Growth of a Tasmanian Myth (4); Rogers's Australasian Directory (37); The Ancient Maori (38); Captain Dampier (38); The Genesis of Queensland (125); Ocean Penny Postage (126).

PUBLISHERS' SHORT LISTS.

Bentley & Son, Richard . . . 25
Blackwood & Sons, Wm. . . . 14
Bradbury, Agnew & Co. . . . 26
Chapman & Hall . . . 15
Chatto & Windus . . . *Cover*
Clarendon Press . . . 2—5
Colonial Booksellers' Agency . . . 38, 39
Dean & Son . . . 40
Gent, L. C. . . . 37
Gill, L. Upcott . . . 36
Hogg, John . . . 7
Houlson & Sons . . . 30
Hurst & Blackett . . . 17
Johnston, W. & A. K. . . . 8
Lockwood & Son, Crosby . . . 20, 21
Longmans & Co. . . . 1
Low, Marston & Co. . . . 29
Macmillan & Co. . . . 13
Murray, John . . . 18
Nisbet & Co., James . . . 9
Oxford University Bibles . . . 5
Passmore & Alabaster . . . 33
Paul, Trench & Co., Kegan . . . 32
Petherick & Co., E. A. . . . 38, 39
Philip & Son, George . . . 19
Religious Tract Society . . . 22
Routledge & Sons, George . . . 28
Scott, Walter . . . 10, 11
Silver & Co.'s Handbooks for the Colonies . . . 37
Smith, Elder & Co. . . . 6
Sonnenschein & Co., W. Swan . . . 16
Spon, E. & F. N. . . . 24
Stanford, Edward . . . 27
Trübner & Co. . . . 31
Unwin, T. Fisher . . . 23
Ward & Downey . . . 12
Warne & Co., Frederick . . . 34, 35
Weale's Rudimentary Series . . . 21
Whittaker & Co. . . . 37

THE TORCH

AND

COLONIAL BOOK CIRCULAR.

INCLUDING CLASSIFIED LISTS OF NEW PUBLICATIONS—ENGLISH, AMERICAN AND COLONIAL—IN ALL DEPARTMENTS OF LITERATURE, SCIENCE AND ART.

EDITED BY

EDWARD AUGUSTUS PETHERICK,

Member of the Library Association of the United Kingdom,
F.L.S., F.R.G.S., &c.

VOL. I.

London:

E. A. PETHERICK & CO., COLONIAL BOOKSELLERS' AGENCY,

33 PATERNOSTER ROW, E.C.

1887–1888.

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

THE TORCH

AND

COLONIAL BOOK CIRCULAR.

INCLUDING CLASSIFIED LISTS OF NEW PUBLICATIONS—ENGLISH, AMERICAN AND COLONIAL—IN ALL DEPARTMENTS OF LITERATURE, SCIENCE AND ART.

EDITED BY

EDWARD AUGUSTUS PETHERICK,

Member of the Library Association of the United Kingdom,
F.L.S., F.R.G.S., &c.

VOL. I.

London:

E. A. PETHERICK & CO., COLONIAL BOOKSELLERS' AGENCY,

33 PATERNOSTER ROW, E.C.

1887–1888.

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

Ewald (H.) The History of Israel. Vol. VIII. (completing the Work) The Post-Apostolic Age. Translated by J. F. Smith. 8vo. *Longmans*, 18/-

Franklyn (H. Bowles) The Great Battles of 1870, and Blockade of Metz. 8vo. *Trubner*, 15/-

Fraser (James) Second Bishop of Manchester: A Memoir (1818-1885.) By Thos. Hughes. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 16/-

Freeman (E. A.) The Chief Periods of European History. Six Lectures. With Essay on Greek Cities under Roman Rule. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 10/6

Fyffe (C. A.) A History of Modern Europe. Vol. II., from 1814 to 1848. 8vo. *Cassell*, 12/-

Gilchrist (Anne) Her Life and Writings. Edited by Herbert H. Gilchrist, with Preface by Wm. Michael Rossetti. 2nd Edit. 8vo. *Unwin*, 16/-

Gneist (Dr. Rudolf) The Student's History of the English Parliament in its Transformations through a Thousand Years from A.D. 800 to 1887. English Edition, recast by Prof. A. H. Keane. Cr. 8vo. *Grevel*, 9/-

——— History of the English Constitution. Translated by P. A. Ashworth, 2 vols. *Clowes*, 32/-

Goethe's Correspondence with Zelter. Selected, Translated and Edited by A. D. Coleridge. Cr. 8vo. (Bohn) *Bell*, 3/6

Gordon. Events in the Life of Charles George Gordon, from its Beginning to its End. By Henry Wm Gordon. Revised Edition. Cr. 8vo. *Paul*, 6/-

Greville (Charles) Journals. Third Series. 2 vols. 8vo. *Longmans*, 24/-

Hannington (Bishop) Life of. By Rev. C. E. Dawson. Illustrations. Cr. 8vo. *Seeley*, 3/6

"We doubt whether a nobler or more pathetic story has even been told in biography."—*Athenæum.*

Hayward (A.) Letters of: Selections from his Correspondence, 1834-84, with Account of his Early Life. Edited by Henry E. Carlisle. Second Edition. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. *Murray*, 24/-

Hedges (Sir Wm.) Diary during his Agency in Bengal; as well as on his Voyage out and Return Overland, 1681-86. Transcribed by R. Barlow, and Illustrated by Copious Extracts from Unpublished Records. By Col. Yule. 2 vols. Vol. I., The Diary, with Index. 8vo. *Hakluyt Soc.*

Supplied to Members only. Subscription 21/- per annum.

Historical Celebrities: Oliver Cromwell, George Washington, The Emperor Napoleon, Duke of Wellington. Cr. 8vo. *Chambers*, 2/6

Hooper (George) The Campaign of Sedan: The Downfall of the Second Empire, August-Sept., 1870. Map and Plans. 8vo. *Bell*, 14/-

Hugo (Victor) Things Seen (Incidents in French History, 1838-75). 2 vols. 8vo. With Portrait. *Routledge*, 21/-

Ingram (T. Dunbar) History of the Legislative Union of Gt. Britain and Ireland. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 10/6

Jennings (Henry) The Rosicrucians: their Rites and Mysteries. Third Edition, revised, corrected, and enlarged. 300 Engravings and 12 page plates. 2 vols. 8vo. *Nimmo*, 21/-

Johnson (Samuel) Life of. By Lieutenant-Colonel F. Grant. 12mo. *Scott*, 1/-

Keats. By Sidney Colvin (English Men of Letters). Cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 2/6

Kropotkine (P.) In Russian and French Prisons. With a Plan of the St. Petersburg Fortress. Cr. 8vo. *Ward & Downey*, 7/6

Labberton (R. H.) New Historical Atlas and General History. Royal 8vo. *Macmillan*, 15/-

Lecky (Wm. E. H.) History of England in the Eighteenth Century. Vols. V. and VI. [England, 1784-93, Ireland, 1792-93]. 8vo. *Longmans*, 36/-

Lilly (Wm. S.) Chapters in European History, with an Introductory Dialogue on the Philosophy of History. 2 vols. 8vo. *Chapman & Hall*, 21/-

"We welcome these volumes of Mr. Lilly's as a contribution towards a truer science of history than has as yet been formulated."—*Quarterly Review, July.*

Literary Celebrities: Biographies of Wordsworth, Campbell, Moore, Jeffrey. Cr. 8vo. *Chambers*, 2/6

Lodge (Richard) The Student's History of Modern Europe, from the Capture of Constantinople by the Turks, 1453, to the Treaty of Berlin, 1878. Cr. 8vo. *Murray*, 7/6

Longfellow (H. W.) Final Memorials. Edited by Samuel Longfellow. 8vo. *Paul*, 14/-

Luther, His Life and Work. By Peter Bayne. 2 vols. 8vo. *Cassell*, 24/-

Lytton (Rosina, Lady) Life of. With Extracts from her Autobiography, and other Documents, published in Vindication of her Memory. By Louisa Devey. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 21/-

M'Carthy (Justin H.) Ireland Since the Union: Sketches of Irish History from 1798 to 1886. Cr. 8vo. *Chatto*, 6/-

Moffat (Robert and Mary) Lives of. By their Son, John Smith Moffat. Portraits, Illustrations and Maps. Sixth Edit. Cr. 8vo. *Unwin*, 7/6

Molesworth (Wm. Nassau) History of England, from the year 1830 to 1874. Abridged. Cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, 3/6

Molloy (J. Fitzgerald) Life and Adventures of Peg Woffington. With Pictures of the Period in which She Lived. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. Portrait. *Hurst & Blackett*, 6/-

Mommsen (Prof. Th.) The Roman Provinces and People from Cæsar to Diocletian. Translated, by W. P. Dickson. 2 vols. 8vo. *Bentley*, 36/-

Montagu (Lady Mary Wortley) Letters and Works. With Memoir by Moy Thomas. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. (Bohn's Standard Library). *Bell*, 10/-

Motley (J. L.) Peter the Great: with Illustrations from the Work of Prof. Bruckner. Fcap. 8vo. *Nelson*, 1/-

Napier (Sir Geo.) Early Military Life of. By his Son, General Wm. Napier. Cr. 8vo. *Murray*, 7/6

Norgate (Kate) England under the Angevin Kings. 2 vols. 8vo. *Macmillan* 32/-

"Will remain, for some time at any rate, the Standard history of England in the twelfth century."—*Athenæum.*

O'Reilly (Bernard, D.D.) Life of Pope Leo XIII. Illustrated. Royal 8vo. *Low*, 8/-

Ranke's History of the Latin and Teutonic Nations. Translated by P. A. Ashworth. Cr. 8vo. (Bohn's Standard Library). *Bell*, 3/6

Reeves (John) The Rothschilds, Financial Rulers of the Nations. Portraits. Cr. 8vo. *Low*, 7/6

Ruskin (John) Præterita. Outlines of Scenes and Thoughts perhaps worthy of Memory in My Past Life. To be completed in 36 shilling parts, forming 3 vols. 8vo. Vol. II. Chap. xi, now ready. *G. Allen*, 1/-

Seebohm (Frederic) The Oxford Reformers: Colet, Erasmus, and Moore. Being a History of their Fellow-work. Third Edit. 8vo. *Longmans*, 14/-

Shakespeare (Outlines of the Life of.) By J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps. Seventh Edition. 2 Vols. Royal 8vo. *Longmans*. 10/6

Stebbing (Wm.) Some Verdicts of History Reviewed: Anthony Ashley Cooper, Cowley and Prior, Henry St. John and Wm. Pulteney, Ben Franklin and Wm. Cobbett, &c. 8vo. *Murray*, 12/-

Story of the Nations. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. *Unwin*, per vol. 5/-
ANCIENT EGYPT. By Canon Rawlinson.
THE JEWS. By Prof. Hosmer.
ALEXANDER'S EMPIRE. By Prof. J. P. Mahaffy.
CARTHAGE. By Prof. A. J. Church.
ROME. By Arthur Gilman, M.A.
THE SARACENS. By Arthur Gilman, M.A.
THE MOORS IN SPAIN. By Stanley Lane Poole.
GERMANY. By Rev. S. Baring-Gould.
HOLLAND. By Prof. J. E. Thorold Rogers.
HUNGARY. By Prof. Vambery.

Twining (Richard) Selections from the Papers of the Twining Family: a Sequel to the "Recreations of a Country Clergyman of the Eighteenth Century." Cr. 8vo. *Murray*, 9/-

Vitzthum (Count) St. Petersburg and London in the years 1852-1864. Reminiscences of Count Charles Vitzthum von Eckstaedt, late Saxon Minister at the Court of St. James. With Preface by Henry Reeve. Trans. by E. Fairfax Taylor. 2 vols. 8vo. *Longmans*, 30/-

William I., Emperor of Germany. A Life Sketch. By Athol Mayhew. With Illustrations. Cr. 8vo. *Nelson*, 1/6

Yonge (C. M.) Cameos from English History: Forty Years of Stuart Rule, 1603-1643. Sixth Series. Cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 5/-

World's Workers (The) By Popular Authors. Cr. 8vo. *Cassell*, each vol., 1/6
The Earl of Shaftesbury. By Henry Frith.
Sarah Robinson, Agnes Weston, and Mrs. Meredith. By E. M. Tomkinson.
Thomas E. Edison and Samuel F. B. Morse. By Dr. Denslow and J. Marsh Parker.
Mrs. Somerville and Mary Carpenter. By Phyllis Browne.
Charles Dickens. By his Eldest Daughter.
General Gordon. By the Rev. S. A. Swaine.
Sir Titus Salt and George Moore. By J. Burnley.
Florence Nightingale, Catherine Marsh, Frances Ridley Havergal, Mrs. Ranyard ("L.N.R."). By Lizzie Elldridge.
Dr. Guthrie, Father Mathew, Elihu Burritt, Joseph Livesey. By the Rev. J. W. Kirton.
Sir Henry Havelock and Colin Campbell, Lord Clyde. By C. E. Phillips.
Abraham Lincoln. By Ernest Foster.
David Livingstone. By Robert Smiles.
George Müller and Andrew Reed. By E. R. Pitman.
Richard Cobden. By R. Gowing.
Benjamin Franklin. By E. M. Tomkinson.
Handel. By Eliza Clarke.
Turner, the Artist. By the Rev. S. A. Swaine.
George and Robert Stephenson. By C. L. Mateaux.

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN AND THE ROYAL FAMILY.

Alice (Princess) Letters to the Queen. With a Memoir by H.R.H. the Princess Christian. Popular Edition. Cr. 8vo. *Murray*, 7/6

Craik (Mrs.) Fifty Golden Years: Incidents in the Queen's Reign. Illustrated by Arthur and Harry Payne, Bertha Maguire, and F. Sargent. 4to. *Tuck*, 6/-

Kenyon (Edith C.) Scenes in the Life of the Princess Alice, Grand Duchess of Hesse. Illustrated. Imp. 16mo. *Nicholson*, 2/-

——— Scenes in the Life of the Royal Family. Illustrated. Imp. 16mo. *Nicholson*, 2/-

Kirton (John W.) True Royalty; or, The Noble Example of an Illustrious Life, as seen in the Lofty Purpose and Generous Deeds of Victoria, as Maiden, Mother, and Monarch. 8vo. *Ward & Lock*, 1/-; 1/6

Life of Her Majesty. With Sketches of the Royal Family. A Jubilee Memoir. Illustrated. 4to. *S.P.C.K.*, 1/-; 2/6

McCarthy (Justin) A History of Our Own Times. Jubilee Edition. With Appendix of Events to the end of 1886. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. *Chatto*, 15/-

Macaulay (Dr.) Life and Reign of Queen Victoria. With Five Portraits and Sixty Engravings by E. Whymper and others. Royal 8vo. *Religious Tract Society*, 10/6

Marsh (Miss) Our Sovereign Lady: A Book for Her People. Fcap. 8vo. *Nisbet*, 1/-

Moore (Emily J.) Life and Reign of Queen Victoria. Compiled from Authentic Sources. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. *Nicholson*, 2/6

Mulhall (Michael G.) Fifty Years' National Progress. Cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, 1/-

Pike (G. Holden) Victoria, Queen and Empress: A Jubilee Memoir. Cr. 8vo. *Partridge*, 1/-

Queen at Home (The) Windsor, Osborne, Balmoral, Mentone: A Collection of Palace Anecdotes and Royal Reminiscences. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. sd. *Hogg*, 1/-

Realm (The) of Queen Victoria, 1837-87. Royal 8vo. *Perry*, 2/6
With 90 Illustrations in colours and black and white, portraying the great State Pageants of the reign and views of the capitals of all our dependencies.

Roberts (Dorothea) Two Royal Lives: Gleanings at Berlin from the Lives of the Crown Prince and Princess of Germany. 14 Portraits and Illustrations. 2nd Edit. Cr. 8vo. *Unwin*, 7/6

Smith (Geo. Barnett) Life of Her Majesty Queen Victoria. Compiled from all available Sources. (People's Edit.) Cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, sd., 1/-; 2/-
LIBRARY EDITION. Portraits and Illustrations. 8vo. *Routledge*, 10/6

Tulloch (W. W.) Story of the Life of Queen Victoria. Told for Boys and Girls all over the World. Revised by Her Majesty. With Portrait. Cr. 8vo. *Nisbet*, 3/6

Valentine (Louisa) The Queen: Her Early Life and Reign. With 100 Illustrations. Cr. 8vo. *Warne*, 1/; 1/6; 2/6

Wall (A. H.) Fifty Years of a Good Queen's Reign; A Book for the Royal Jubilee of 1886-87. New Edition. Cr. 8vo. *Ward & Downey*, 3/6; 4/6

Ward (T. Humphry) The Reign of Queen Victoria: A Survey of Fifty Years of Progress. 2 vols. 8vo. *Smith & Elder*, 32/-
CONTENTS OF THE WORK:—
The Army—Lord WOLSELEY.
The Navy—Lord BRASSEY.
Administration of the Law—Ld. JUSTICE BOWEN.
Development of the Constitution—Sir W. ANSON.
National Finance—Mr. LEONARD COURTNEY.
Colonial Policy and Progress—THE EDITOR.
India—Sir H. S. MAINE.
Ireland—Sir R. BLENNERHASSETT.
Growth and Distribution of Wealth—Mr. GIFFEN.
Industrial Organisation—Mr. MUNDELLA.
Agriculture—Sir J. CAIRD.
The Iron Trade—Sir LOWTHIAN BELL.
The Cotton Trade—Mr. J. SLAGG.
Science—Professor HUXLEY.
Schools—Mr. MATTHEW ARNOLD.
Literature—Dr. R. GARNETT.
Medicine and Surgery—Mr. BRUDENELL CARTER.
Religion and the Churches—REV. DR. HATCH.
The Universities—Mr. C. A. FYFFE.
Music—MR. WALTER PARRATT.
The Theatre—Mr. W. ARCHER.

ECONOMICS, POLITICS, & TOPICS OF THE DAY.

"The next remove must be to the study of Politics; to know the beginning, end, and reasons of political societies; that they may not, in a dangerous fit of the common-wealth, be such poor shaken, uncertain reeds, of such a tottering conscience as many of our great counsellors have lately shewn themselves, but steadfast pillars of the State."—MILTON.

Aristotle, The Politics of. Translated with Introduction, Analysis, Essays, Notes and Indices. By Jowett. 2 vols. 8vo. *Clarendon Press*, 21/-

Atkinson (Edw.) The Distribution of Products; or the Mechanism and the Metaphysics of Exchange. Second Ed. 8vo. *Putnams*, (N.Y.) 6/-

I. What makes the Rate of Wages? II. What is a Bank? III. The Railway, the Farmer and the Public.

——— The Margin of Profits: How It is now Divided; What Part of the Present Hours of Labour can now be spared. Cr. 8vo. *Putnams*, (N.Y.) 3/-

"Mankind is as lazy as it dares to be." —EMERSON quoted by GARFIELD.

Brabazon (Lord) Social Arrows. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 5/-; bds. 1/-

CONTENTS:—Open Spaces; Associations for Young Men, Women, and Children; Over-Population; Over-worked Shop-Assistants; Social Wants of London; Duty of the Church in respect to Recreation and Literature; National Industrial and Technical Training; Appeals to Men of Leisure and of Wealth.

Burke (Edmund) Wisdom of: Selections from his Writings, Chiefly upon Political Questions. By E. A. Pankhurst. Cr. 8vo. *Murray*, 6/-

Carnegie (Andrew) Triumphant Democracy; Fifty Years' March of the Republic [U. S.] Cr. 8vo. sd. *Low*, 1/-

The American People; Cities and Towns; Conditions of Life; Occupations; Education; Religion; Pauperism and Crime; Agriculture; Manufactures; Mining; Trade and Commerce; Railways and Waterways; Art and Music; Literature; The Federal Constellation; Foreign Affairs; The Government's Non-Political Work; The National Balance Sheet; General Reflections.

Carpenter (Edward) England's Ideal, and other Papers; [Modern Money-Lending and the Meaning of Dividends; Social Progress and Individual Effort; Desirable Mansions; Simplification of Life; Does it Pay? Trade; Private Property; The Enchanted Thicket.] Cr. 8vo. sd. *Sonnenschein*, 1/-

Delmar (Alexander) Money and Civilisation: A History of the Monetary Laws and Systems of various States since the Dark Ages and their Influence on Civilisation. 8vo. *Bell*, 14/-

Dennis (Robert) Industrial Ireland: a Practical and Unpolitical View of "Ireland for the Irish." Cr. 8vo. *Murray*, 6/-

Dicey (A. V.) England's Case against Home Rule. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. *Murray*, 7/6

Dilke (Sir Charles) The Present Position of European Politics, or Europe in 1887. By the Author of "Greater Britain." 8vo. *Chapman & Hall*, 12/-

Papers on the Strength of the Armed Powers, &c., reprinted from the *Fortnightly Review*.

Hazell's Annual Cyclopædia, 1887; containing nearly 2000 Concise and Explanatory Articles, on every Topic of Current Political, Social and General Interest referred to by the Press and in Daily Conversation. Edited by E. D. Price. Cr. 8vo. *Hazell*, 3/6

Hearn (Hon. W. E.) The Government of England; its Structure and its Development. Second ed. 8vo. *Longmans*, (Melbourne, Robertson) 16/-

Kinnear (J. Boyd) Principles of Civil Government [Chapters on the Representative System, Nationality, Federation, Local and Party Government. &c.] Cr. 8vo. *Smith & Elder*, 7/9

Maine (Sir H. Sumner) Popular Government: Four Essays. I. Prospects of Popular Government II. Nature of Democracy. III. Age of Progress. IV. Constitution of the United States. Third Edition. 8vo. *Murray*, 12/-

Mandat-Grancey (Baron E. de) Paddy at Home ("Chez Paddy"). Translated by E. P. Morton. Cr. 8vo. *Chapman & Hall*, 4/-

Marx (Karl) Capital: A Critical Analysis of Capitalist Production. Translated. 2 vols. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 30/-

Milnes (Alfred) Problems in Political Economy. Crown 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 4/6

Moore (George) Parnell and his Island. Crown 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 2/6

New Social Teachings. By Politicus. Cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 5/-

O'Connor (T. P.) The Parnell Movement; with a Sketch of Irish Parties from 1848. New Edition. Cr. 8vo. sd. *Ward & Downey*, 1/-

Phillips (Wm. A.) Labour, Land, and Law: a Search for the Missing Wealth of the Working Poor. Cr. 8vo. *Unwin*, 9/-

Rogers (J. E. Thorold) Six Centuries of Work and Wages: a History of English Labour. Second Edition. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 15/-

Ruskin (John) "Unto this Last." Four Essays on the First Principles of Political Economy. Fourth Edition. Fcp. 8vo. *G. Allen*, 3/-

——— Munera Pulveris. Six Essays on the Elements of Political Economy. New Edition. Cr. 8vo. *G. Allen*, 5/-

——— Time and Tide by Weare and Tyne. Twenty-five Letters to a Working Man of Sunderland on the Laws of Work. New Edit. Cr. 8vo. *G. Allen*, 5/-

——— The Crown of Wild Olive. Four Essays on Work, Traffic, War, and the Future of England. With Article on the Economy of the Kings of Prussia. New Edit. Cr. 8vo. *G. Allen*, 5/-

Smith (Adam) The Wealth of Nations. New Edit., with Historical Introduction to the Science of Economics, by E. Belfort Bax. 2 vols. (Bohn's Standard Library). Cr. 8vo. *Bell*, 7/-

Temple (Sir R.) Cosmopolitan Essays. 8vo. *Chapman & Hall*, 16/-

CONTENTS: The British Empire in 1884; Imperial Federation: North-West Canada; Forestry for the British Dominions; Social Science in England; Fall of Khartum; Armies of the Indian Princes; Memoir of Sir Bartle Frere; Christian Vernacular Education for India; Politics of Burmah; The Chinese populations; The Russo-Afghan Frontier; Greece in 1885; Scene and Sites in Palestine; the Congo Basin; American Characteristics.

Todd (Alpheus) On Parliamentary Government in England; its Origin, Development and Practical Operation. 2nd Ed. Vol. 1. 8vo. *Longmans*, 24/-

Xenophon. The Economist of, Translated by W. Gershom Collingwood. With preface by John Ruskin. 8vo. bds. *G. Allen*, 7/6

Wylie (Alex.) Labour, Leisure, and Luxury: a Contribution to Present Practical Political Economy. Cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 1/-

"Full of good advice to workmen and employers."—*Graphic*.

. FOR IMPERIAL FEDERATION AND COLONIAL POLITICS, *see pages 24 to 35*.

LAW AND JURISPRUDENCE.

"The Law is the standard and the guardian of our liberty; it circumscribes and defends it."—CLARENDON.

"The Law is past depth to those that, without heed, plunge into it."—SHAKESPEARE.

Anson (Sir Wm. R.) Principles of the English Law of Contract and of Agency in its Relation to Contract. 4th Ed. 8vo. *Clarendon Press*, 10/6

Brett (Thomas) Leading Cases in Modern Equity. 8vo. *Clowes*, 15/-

Chalmers (Judge) A Digest of the Law of Bills of Exchange and Cheques. Third Edition. 8vo. *Stevens & Sons*, 16/-

Clode (Walter) The Laws and Practice of Petition of Right, in Great Britain and in the Colonies. 8vo. *Clowes*, 10/6

Digby (K. E.) An Introduction to the History of the Law of Real Property. With Original Authorities. 2nd Edit. Cr. 8vo. *Clarendon Press*, 7/6

Every Man's Own Lawyer: By A Barrister. 24th Edit. Cr. 8vo. *Lockwood*, 6/8

Hall (W. E.) International Law. Second Edition. 8vo. *Clarendon Press*, 21/-

Hearn (W. E.) Theory of Legal Duties and Rights: an Introduction to Analytical Jurisprudence. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 14/-

Holland (T. E.) The Elements of Jurisprudence. Third Edition. 8vo. *Clarendon Press*, 10/6

Markby (Wm.) Elements of Law considered with Reference to Principles of General Jurisprudence. Third Edition. 8vo. *Clarendon Press*, 12/6

Morris (Robert) Patents Conveyancing; a Collection of Precedents. 8vo. *Stevens & Sons*, 25/-

My Lawyer: A Concise Abridgment of and Popular Guide to the Laws of England. By A Barrister at Law, author of "Every Man's Own Lawyer." Cr. 8vo. *Paul*, 6/6

Odgers (Blake) Digest of the Law of Libel and Slander. 2nd Ed, Roy. 8vo. *Stevens & Sons*, 32/-

Pollock (Frederick) The Law of Torts. 8vo. *Stevens & Sons*, 21/-

Williams (Joshua) Principles of the Law of Real Property. Sixteenth Edition. 8vo. *Sweet*, 21/-

——Principles of the Law of Personal Property. Thirteenth Edition. 8vo. *Sweet*, 21/-

BIBLICAL, RELIGIOUS, AND PHILOSOPHICAL WORKS.

"A little philosophy inclineth men's minds to Atheism; but depth in philosophy bringeth men's minds to religion."—BACON.

"You may read an able preacher, when you have but a mean one to hear."—BAXTER.

Bannerman Douglas) The Scripture Doctrine of the Church Historically and Exegetically Considered. Cunningham Lectures. 8vo. *Clark*, 12/-

Bax (E. Belfort) Hand Book of the History of Philosophy. Cr. 8vo. *Bell*, 6/-

Beecher (Henry Ward) Religion and Duty: Sunday Readings. Selected and Arranged by Rev. J. Reeves Brown. Cr. 8vo. *J. Clarke*, 3/6

——in England, 1886. Addresses, Lectures, Sermons, Prayers, Biographical Sketch, and Portrait. Cr. 8vo. *J. Clarke*, 5/-

—— Last Sermons, Preached in Plymouth Church, Brooklyn, since Mr. Beecher's Return from England, October, 1886. Cr. 8vo. *J. Clarke*, 3/6

—— Proverbs from Plymouth Pulpit: Selected from the Writings and Sayings of Henry Ward Beecher. By Wm. Drysdale. Cr. 8vo. *Burnet*, 2/6

—— His Life and Work. By J. T. Lloyd. Post 8vo. *Scott*, 2/6

Bigg (C.) The Christian Platonists of Alexandria. Bampton Lectures. 8vo. *Clarendon Press*, 10/6

Blyden (Edw. W., LL.D.) Christianity, Islam, and the Negro Race. Introduction by Samuel Lewis, of Sierra Leone. 8vo. *Whittingham*, 10/6

Brooks (Phillips) Twenty Sermons. Cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 6/-

Brown (J. Baldwin) Light on the Way: Brief Discourses. Cr. 8vo. *J. Clarke*, 3/6

Cox (Rev. Samuel). Expositions. Third Series. 8vo. *Unwin*, 7/6

Cutts (E. L.) A Dictionary of the Church of England. Cr. 8vo. *S. P. C. K.* 7/6

Dictionary of Religion (A) An Encyclopædia of Christian and other Religious Doctrines, Denominations, Sects, Heresies, Ecclesiastical Terms, History, Biography, &c. Edited by the Rev. W. Benham. Royal 8vo. *Cassell*, 21/-

Dictionary of Philosophy (A) in the words of Philosophers. Edited by J. Radford Thomson. Royal 8vo. *Dickinson*, 12/6

Dods (Marcus) Mohammed, Buddha and Christ. Four Lectures on Natural and Revealed Religion New Edition. Cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 3/-

Ebrard (J. H. A.) Apologetics; or, The Scientific Vindication of Christianity. Trans. by John Macpherson. Foreign Theol. Lib. 2 vols. *Clark*, 21/-

Edger (the late Samuel, of Auckland) The Problem of Life Considered. 8vo. *Isbister*, 7/6

—— Autobiographical Notes and Lectures. 8vo. *Isbister*, 7/6

Ellicott (Bp. of Gloucester) St. Paul's First Epistle to the Corinthians. With a Critical and Grammatical Commentary. 8vo. *Longmans*, 16/-

Exell (Rev. Joseph S.) The Biblical Illustrator; or, Anecdotes, Similes, Emblems, Illustrations, Expository, Scientific, Geographical, Historical and Homiletic—St. MATTHEW. 8vo. *Nisbet*, 7/6

Farrar (Archd.) Seekers after God: Epictetus, Marcus Aurelius, Seneca. Cr. 8vo. (Colonial Library). *Macmillan*, 3/6; sd. 2/6

—— Solomon, his Life and Times (Men of the Bible). Cr. 8vo. *Nisbet*, 2/6

Fischer (Kuno) History of Modern Philosophy: Descartes and His School. Trans. by J. P. Gordy, and Edited by Noah Porter. Royal 8vo. *Unwin*, 16/-

Fowler (Thomas, D.D.) and Wilson (J.M., B.D.). The Principles of Morals. 2 Vols. 8vo. *Clarendon Press*, 14/-

Gloag (Paton J.) Introduction to the Catholic Epistles. 8vo. *T. & T. Clark*, 10/6

Green (Prof. T. H.) Prolegomena to Ethics. Edited by A. C. Bradley. Second Edition. 8vo. *Clarendon Press*, 12/6

Greg (W.R.) Enigmas of Life. (English and Foreign Theol. Lib.) 16th ed. 8vo. *Trubner*, 10/6

Guinness (Rev. H. Grattan) The Approaching End of the Age, Viewed in the Light of History, Prophecy, and Science. Tenth Edition. Cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 7/6

—— Romanism and the Reformation from the Standpoint of Prophecy. Cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 5/-

Gurney (E.) Myers (F. W. H.) and Podmore (F.) Phantasms of the Living. 2 vols. 8vo. *Trubner*, 21/-

Harris (S.) The Self Revelation of God. Royal 8vo. *T. & T. Clark*, 12/-

Hatch (Edwin) The Growth of Church Institutions. Cr. 8vo. *Hodder & Stoughton*, 5/-

Haweis (Rev. H. R.) Christ and Christianity. 5 vols. Cr. 8vo. *Burnet*, each 5/-
Vol. I.—The Light of the Nations (in the Press).
II.—The Story of the Four (Evangelists).
III.—The Picture of Jesus (The Master).
IV.—The Picture of Paul (The Disciple).
V.—The Conquering Cross (The Church).

Hook (Dean) A Church Dictionary for Clergymen and Students. 14th Edit. Edited by Walter Hook and W. R. Stephens. 8vo. *Murray*, 21/-

Ker (John) Sermons. Second Series. Cr. 8vo. *Douglas*, 6/-

Laing (S.) Modern Science and Modern Thought. Fourth Edition. Containing a Supplemental Chapter on Gladstone's Dawn of Creation and Poem of Genesis, and on Drummond's Natural Law in the Spiritual World. 8vo. *Chapman*, 7/6

——A Modern Zoroastrian. 8vo. *White*, 10/6

Lapide (Cornelius) Commentary upon the Gospels. English Transl., Edited by T. W. Mossman and Gould Ross. 6 vols. 8vo. *Hodges*, 72/-
SS. Matthew and Mark. 3 Vols. St. John's Gospels and three Epistles. 2 Vols. St. Luke, 1 Vol.

Lillie (A.) Buddhism in Christendom; or, Jesus the Essene. Illust. 8vo. *Paul*, 15/-

——Psychology: the Motive Powers, Emotions, Conscience, Will. Cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 6/6

Lindsay (Thomas M.) The Gospel According to St. Luke. With Introduction, Notes and Maps. Chapters xiii.—xxiv. (Handbooks for Bible Classes.) Cr. 8vo. *T. & T. Clark*, 1/3

Macduff (J. R.) Memories of Gennesaret. New Ed., with extended Preface. Cr. 8vo. *Nisbet*, 5/-

Maclaren (Alex.) Christ in the Heart, and other Sermons. *Christian Commonwealth Pub. Co.*, 5/-

McCosh (James) Realistic Philosophy Defended in a Philosophic Series. 2 vols. *Macmillan*, 14/-

Martineau (Dr. James) Types of Ethical Theory. Second Edition, 2 Vols. *Clarendon Press*, 15/-

Maudsley (H.) Natural Causes and Supernatural Seemings. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. *Paul*, 6/-

Morison (J. Cotter) The Service of Man. Second Edition. 8vo. *Paul*, 10/6

Müller (F. Max) The Science of Thought. 8vo. *Longmans*, 21/-

Munger (J. J.) The Appeal to Life: Addresses. Cr. 8vo. *J. Clarke*, 3/6

——On the Threshold. Cr. 8vo. *Ward & Lock*, 1/6

Newman (Prof. F. W.) Life after Death? Palinodia. Second Edition. 8vo. swd. *Trubner*, 1/-
The Author's maturest thoughts concerning a future life.

Newman (Cardinal) Parochial and Plain Sermons. 8 vols. New Ed. Cr. 8vo. *Rivington*, each 5/-

Parker, (Joseph, D.D.) The People's Bible: Discourses on Holy Scripture. Vol. VI., Judges vi.—1 Samuel xviii. 8vo. *Hazell*, 8/-
Vol. I., Genesis. II. Exodus III. Leviticus.—Numbers xxvi. IV. Numbers xxvii.—Deuteronomy. V. Joshua.—Judges v, each 8/-

Pfleiderer (Otto) The Philosophy of Religion on the Basis of its History. Vol. II. Schelling to the Present Day. 8vo. *Williams*, 10/6

Present-Day Tracts. Vol. VIII. Containing Tracts by the Rev. W. Stevenson, Dr. Stoughton, R. McCheyne Edgar, Dr. H. R. Reynolds, Prof. Radford Thompson, and James Iverach. Cr. 8vo. *Religious Tract Society*, 2/6

Pulpit Commentary: Isaiah. By Canon Rawlinson. 2 vols. Royal 8vo. *Paul*, each, 15/-

Row (C.A.) Future Retribution Viewed in the Light of Reason and Revelation. 8vo. *Isbister*, 12/-

Sacred Books of the East.—Vol. XXXI. The Zend-Avesta. Part III. The Yasna, Visparad Afrinagan, Gahs, and Miscellaneous Fragments. Translated by L. H. Mills. *Clarendon Press*, 12/6

Sadler (M. F.) The Acts of the Apostles. With Notes, Critical and Practical. Cr. 8vo. *Bell*, 7/6

Salmon (George) An Introduction to the Story of the New Testament, and an Investigation into Biblical Criticism. 8vo. Revised edit. *Murray* 6/-

Sayce (A. H.) Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion as Illustrated by the Religion of the Ancient Babylonians (Hibbert Lectures, 1887). 8vo. *Williams*, 10/6

Scudamore (W. E.) Steps to the Altar. 67th Edition. With Collects, Epistles and Gospels for the Year. 32mo. *Masters*, 2/6

Sermons for the People: Plain Sermons for the Christian Year by Various Contributors. Vol. v. Trinity Sunday to Eighth Sunday after Trinity. 12mo. *S.P.C.K.*, 1/-

Speaker's Commentary (The): Student's Edition, Abridged and Edited by Prof. J.M. Fuller, Old Testament, 4 vols Cr. 8vo. *Murray*, each 7/6

—— New Testament. 2vols. *Murray*. each 7/6

Taylor (W. M.) Joseph, the Prime Minister. Cr. 8vo. *Burnet* 3/6

—— The Limitations of Life, and other Sermons. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 7/6

Tulloch (Dr. John) Sundays at Balmoral: Sermons preached before Her Majesty the Queen in Scotland. Cr. 8vo. *Nisbet*, 5/-

Vincent (J. H.) The American Sunday School. Cr. 8vo. *Sunday School Union*, 3/6

Westcott (Canon) Christus Consummator. Some Aspects of the Work and Person of Christ in Relation to Modern Thought. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 6/-

—— Social Aspects of Christianity. 8vo. 6/-

Wilson (John) Ænigma Vitæ; or, Christianity and Modern Thought. Cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 5/-

ESSAYS, CRITICISM, AND BELLES LETTRES.

"A taste for books is the pleasure and glory of my life. I would not exchange it for the glory of the Indies." GIBBON.

Adams (Francis W. L.) Australian Essays [Melbourne, Sydney, Lindsay Gordon, Culture, Dawnwards, &c.] Cr. 8vo. sd. *Melbourne*, 2/6

Antoninus (Marcus Aurelius) Meditations of, Trans. By Jeremy Collier. Revised, with Introduction and Notes, by Alice Zimmern. (Camelot Series). Cr. 8vo. *Scott*. 1/-

Arnold (Matthew) Essays in Criticism. New Edition. (Colonial Library). *Macmillan*, 3/6; sd., 2/6

Birrell (Augustine) Obiter Dicta. Second Series. Cr. 8vo. *Stock*, 6/-

——(First Series) Essays on Milton, Johnson, Pope, Burke, &c. Tenth Edit. Fcp. 8vo. *Stock*, 5/-

Brandl (Prof. Alois) Samuel Taylor Coleridge and the English Romantic School. By Lady Eastlake. Cr. 8vo. *Murray*, 1/-; 2/-

Collins (Mabel) Through the Gates of Gold: a Fragment of Oriental Thought. Cr. 8vo. *Ward & D.*, 4/6

Dupuy (Prof. E.) Great Masters of Russian Literature. Cr. 8vo. *Maxwell*, 3/6

Emerson (R. W.) The Conduct of Life. Cr. 8vo. (Colonial Library). *Macmillan*, 3/6; sd. 2/6

Finck (Henry T.) Romantic Love and Personal Beauty; their Development, Causal Relations, Historic and National Peculiarities. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 18/-

Contents: Evolution of Romantic Love, Personal Affection, Overtones of Love, History of Love, Genius in Love, Kissing, How to Win Love, How to Cure Love, Nationality and Love, Schopenhauer's Theory, Four Sources of Beauty, Evolution of Taste, Nationality and Beauty, &c.

Hamerton (P. G.) Human Intercourse. Cr. 8vo. (Colonial Library). *Macmillan*, 3/6; sd. 2/6

Harrison (Frederic) The Choice of Books, and other Literary Pieces. New Edition (Colonial Library). Cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 3/6; sd., 2/6

How to be Happy though Married. By a Graduate in the University of Matrimony. Seventh Edit. Cr. 8vo. *Unwin*, 3/6; Bridal Gift Ed. 7/6

Iddesleigh (Earl) Lectures and Essays. 8vo. *Blackwoods*, 16/-

Contents: Do States after Maturity tend to Decay? On Taste Accuracy, Desultory Reading, Study of Political Economy, Schools and School Life, On Nothing, Names and Nicknames, Distant Correspondents, On Moliere, &c.

Jebb (Prof. R. C.) Homer: an Introduction to the Iliad and Odyssey. Cr. 8vo. *Maclehose*, 4/6

Lubbock (Sir John) The Pleasures of Life. Essays on Happiness, Duty, Books, Friends, etc. Fcp. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 3/6

Martin (Lady). On Some of Shakespeare's Female Characters. By Helena Faucit. With Portrait. New Edition. Royal 8vo. *Blackwoods*, 9/-

Montaigne's Essays, Translated by John Florio and Edited with Introduction and Glossary, by Henry Morley. Cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, 3/6

Morley (John) Critical Miscellanies, New Edition. Cr. 8vo. (Colonial Lib.) *Macmillan*, 3/6; sd., 2/6

Moulton (R.G.) Shakespeare as a Dramatic Artist: a Popular Illustration of the Principles of Scientific Criticism. Cr. 8vo. *Clarendon Press*, 5/-

Müller (Max) The German Classics from the Fourth to the Nineteenth Century, with Biographical and other Notes. New Edit. by F. Lichtenstein. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. *Clarendon Press*, 21/-

Muloch (Miss) About Money, and Other Things. (Colonial Library) Cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 3/6 sd. 2/6

Payn (James) Holiday Tasks: Essays written in Vacation Time. Cr. 8vo. *Chatto*, 6/-

Perry (Thos. Sergeant) The Evolution of the Snob. Fcp. 8vo. 5/-

Proctor (F.B.) Classified Gems of Thought from The Great Writers and Preachers of all Ages. With a Preface by Rev. Henry Wace. Second Edition. Royal 8vo. *Hodder*, 10/6

Pyke (Wm. Thos.) Conduct and Duty: a Treasure-Book of Intellectual, Physical, Social and Moral Advice. Selected from the Teachings of Thinkers and Writers of all Times and Countries. Cr. 8vo. *Scott*, 2/6

Ruskin (John) The Ethics of the Dust. Ten Lectures to Little Housewives on the Elements of Crystallization, Home Virtues, &c. Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo. Leather. *G. Allen*, 7/6

——Sesame and Lilies. Two Lectures: Of Kings' Treasuries and Of Queens' Gardens. Seventh Edition, with new Preface. Cr. 8vo. *G. Allen*, 5/-

——Sesame and Lilies, and the Mystery of Life and its Arts. Library edit. 8vo. *G. Allen*, 13/-

Scherer (W.) A History of German Literature. Translated by Mrs. F. C. Conybeare. Edited by Max Müller. 2 vols. 8vo. *Clarendon Press*, 21/-

Seneca (L. Annaeus) on Benefits; Addressed to Aebutius Liberalis. Translated by Aubrey Stewart, M.A. Cr. 8vo. (Bohn) *Bell*, 3/6

Shand (Alex. Innes) Half a Century; or, Changes in Men and Manners [in Politics, Travelling, Club Society and Country Life, Watering Places, the Professions, Working Classes, Colonists, Anglo-Indians, &c.] 8vo. *Blackwoods*, 12/6

Thackeray (W. M.) The Book of Snobs. 8vo. *Smith & Elder*, 1/6; sd. 1/-

Thoreau (Henry D.) Walden; or Life in the Woods (Camelot Series). 12mo. *Scott*, 1/-

Walker (Thos.) The Original. With Introduction by Henry Morley. Cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, 1/-

Ward (A. W.) Old English Drama. Marlowe's Dr. Faustus and Greene's Friar Bacon and Friar Bungay. Second Edit. *Clarendon Press*, 6/6

Whitman (Walt.) Specimen Days in America. Revised, with Fresh Preface and Additional Notes. (Camelot Series.) 12mo. *Scott*, 1/-

POETRY AND THE DRAMA.

"*Sweet food of sweetly uttered knowledge.*"—Sir Philip Sidney.

Beaumont (Francis) and **Fletcher's** (John) Best Plays, with Memoir and Notes by J. St. Loe Strachey. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. (Mermaid Series) *Vizetelly*, 5/-

Beaumont and Fletcher's Plays (Selected). With Introduction by J. S. Fletcher. (Canterbury Poets.) 16mo. *Scott*, 1/-

Browning (Elizabeth Barrett) Poems (Selected) Pocket Edition. 16mo. *Smith & Elder*, 1/-

Browning (Robert) Parleyings with certain People of Importance in their Day. Fcap. 8vo. *Smith & Elder*, 9/-

Bernard de Mandeville, Daniel Bartoli, Christopher Smart, George Bubb Dodington, Francis Furini, Gerard de Lairesse, and Charles Avison, etc.

Dobell (Sydney) Poems, Selected. With Memoir. (Canterbury Poets.) 16mo. *Scott*, 1/-

Early English Poetry, Selected and Edited, with a Critical Introduction and notes, by Macaulay Fitzgibbon. (Canterbury Poets). 16mo. *Scott*, 1/-

Harrison (Clifford) In Hours of Leisure. Cr. 8vo' *Paul*, 5/-

Heine (Heinrich) Poems (Selected) By Kate F. Kroeker. (Canterbury Poets.) 16mo. *Scott*, 1/-

Homer's Odyssey. Done into English Verse by W. Morris. New ed. vol. 1. 4to. *Reeves*, 12/-

Lytton (Earl) After Paradise; or, Legends of Exile; with other Poems. 12mo. *Stott*, 3/6

Marston (John) Works of, Edit. by A. H. Bullen. 3 vols. Cr. 8vo. *Nimmo*, 22/6

Massinger's Dramatic Works. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by Arthur Symons. (Mermaid Series.) Vol. 1. Cr. 8vo. *Vizetelly*, 2/6

Meredith (George) Ballads and Poems of Tragic Life. Cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 6/-

Morris (Lewis) Songs of Britain, including "A Song of Empire," and "The Imperial Institute:" an Ode. Fcp. 8vo. *Paul*, 5/-

Nesbit (E.) Lays and Legends, Second Edition. Fcp. *Longmans*, 5/-

Parke (Walter) Songs of Singularity; or Lays for the Eccentric. 12mo, sd. *Vizetelly*, 1/-

Patmore (Coventry) The Angel in the House. (National Library.) 18mo. *Cassell*, 3d.; 6 l.

Pope's Works, Edited with Notes and Introductions by Croker, Elwin, and Courthope. 10 vols, 8vo. *Murray*, each 10/6

Vols I—IV. Poetry. v. Life *(in preparation)*. vi—viii. Correspondence. ix, x. Prose Works.

Representative Poems of Living Poets, American and English. Selected by the Poets themselves. Royal 8vo. *Cassell*, 15/-

Rossetti (Dante Gabriel) Collected Works. Edit. with Preface and Notes, by Wm. M. Rossetti. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. *Ellis*, 18/-

Sappho; A Memoir, Text, Selected Renderings, and a Translation by H. Thornton Wharton. Second edition. 12mo. *Stott*, 7/6

Sea Music: An Anthology of Poems and Passages Descriptive of the Sea. Edited by Mrs. Wm. Sharp. (Canterbury Poets) 16mo. *Scott*, 1/-

Shakespeare's Works, Victoria Edition, from the Text of the Globe edition with new and complete glossary by W. Aldis Wright. Dedicated to the Queen. 3 vols. Cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 18/-

Separate Vol.—i. Comedies, ii. Histories, iii. Tragedies. 6/-

——Avon Edition. 12 vols. 18/-; in box, 21/-; leather, in box, 31/6; 12 vols. in 6, 15/- *Paul*.

Sims (George R.) Ballads and Poems: Dagonet Ballads, Ballads of Babylon; the Life Boat and other Poems, With Portrait. Cr. 8vo. *Fuller*, 5/-

Sladen (Douglas B. W.) Edward the Black Prince: An Epic Drama. 16mo. sd. *Griffith*, 4/-

Stevenson (Robert Louis) Underwoods. Fcp. 8vo. *Chatto*, 6/-

Swinburne (Algernon Charles) Selections from the Poetical Works of. Cr. 8vo. *Chatto*, 6/-

Tennyson (Lord) Locksley Hall Sixty Years After. &c. Fcp. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 6/-

Woolner (Tho.) My Beautiful Lady, Nelly Date. (National Library.) 18mo. *Cassell*, sd. 3d.; 6d.

Woods (M. A.) A Second School Poetry Book. Fcp. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 4/-

FINE ARTS, MUSIC, SCULPTURE, &c.

"*Art neither belongs to religion nor to ethics: but, like these, it brings us nearer to the Infinite, one of the forms of which it manifests to us.*—VICTOR COUSIN.

Art Journal (The) Fifty Years of Victorian Fine Art, with 88 Illus. 4to. *Virtue*, 3/. cloth 5/-

Audsley (G. A.) The Ornamental Arts of Japan. 74 Plates in colours and gold and other illustrations. Folio. *Low*, £16 16/-

Bannister (Henry C.) Lectures on Musical Analysis, Illustrated by the Works of the Classical Masters. Cr. 8vo. *Bell*, 7/6

Blackburn (Henry) Academy Notes, 1887, with Illustrations of the Principal Pictures at Burlington House, 8vo. sd. *Chatto*, 1/-

——Academy Sketches, 1887. A Supplementary Volume of Sketches of Paintings in the Royal Academy, Grosvenor Gallery, &c. 8vo. sd. *Allen*, 2/-

——Grosvenor Notes, 1887: Catalogue with Facsimiles by the Artists. 8vo. sd. *Chatto*, 1/-

Caldecott (Randolph): a Memoir by Henry Blackburn. With 172 illustrations. 4to. *Low*, 14/-

——Last Graphic Sketches of Randolph Caldecott Printed in Colours. Oblong 4to. *Routledge*, 6/-

Carleton (Hugh) The Genesis of Harmony: an Inquiry into the Laws which Govern Musical Composition. 4to. *Augener*, 10/6

Didron (Ad. Napoleon) Christian Iconography, Translated by E. J. Millington and Margaret Stokes. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. (Bohn) *Bell*, 10/-

Dumas (F. G.) The Paris Salon. With Illustrations. 8vo. sd. *Chatto*, 3/-

Ellis (Tristram J.) Sketching from Nature: a Hand Book for Students and Amateurs. With 11 Illus. by Stacy Marks, R.A., and 30 Sketches by the Author. 2nd. Ed. Cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 3/6

Grove (Sir George) A Dictionary of Music and Musicians (A.D. 1450-1886). By Eminent Writers, English and Foreign. With Illusts. Part XXII. 8vo., sd. *Macmillan*, 3/6

Vol. I.—A to Impromptu. Vol. II.—Improperia to Plain Song. Vol. III.—Planchè to Sumer is Icumen In. Each, 21/-

Kugler's Hand Book of Painting: The Italian Schools. Revised by Sir A. H. Layard. 200 Illus. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. *Murray*, 30/-

Rowbotham (J. F.) A History of Music. (3 Vols.) Vol III. 8vo. *Trubner*, 18/-

Lindsay (Lord) Sketches of the History of Christian Art. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. *Murray*, 24/-

Naumann (Emil) Illustrated History of Music. Translated by Ferd. Praeger, Revised by Sir F. A Gore-Ouseley. 2 vols. Royal 8vo. *Cassell*, 31/6

Parry (T. Gambier) The Ministry of Fine Art to the Happiness of Life. Essays on various Arts. Second Edit. revised. 8vo. *Murray*, 14/-

Pater (Walter) Imaginary Portraits [Watteau, Denys l'Auxerrois, Sebastian van Storck, Duke Carl of Rosenmold.] 8vo. *Macmillan*, 6/-

Quilter (Harry) Sententiæ Artis. First Principles of Art for Painters and Picture-Lovers. 8vo. *Isbister*, 10/6

Ruskin (Prof. John) Frondes Agrestes. Readings in 'Modern Painters.' Eighth Edition. Cr. 8vo. Leather. *G. Allen*, 4/-; bds. 3/-

——Queen of the Air. A Study of the Greek Myths of Cloud and Storm. New Edition. cr. 8vo. *G. Allen*, 5/-

——The Two Paths. Lectures on Art and its Application to Decoration and Manufacture. Delivered in 1858-9. With New Preface and added Note. Cr. 8vo. *G. Allen*, 5/-

——'A Joy for Ever' (and its Price in the Market). The Substance of Two Lectures on the Political Economy of Art. With New Preface and added Articles. Cr. 8vo. *G. Allen*, 5/-

——The Eagle's Nest. Lectures on the Relation of Natural Science to Art. Cr. 8vo. *G. Allen*, 5/-

Twining (Louisa) Symbols and Emblems of Early Christian Art, with Examples, Paintings, Sculptures, &c. Cr. 8vo. *Murray*, 12/-

Upcott (L. E.) An Introduction to Greek Sculpture. Cr. 8vo. *Clarendon Press*, 4/6

Waterhouse (C. H.) The Signification and Principles of Art: a Critical Essay for General Readers; being an attempt to determine the Essential Nature of the Fine Arts and to distinguish them from other modes of Human Activity. 8vo. *Virtue*, 5/-

EDUCATION, LOGIC, &c.

Not only is art shown in knowing a thing, but there is also a certain art in teaching it."—CICERO.
"*Grammar knows how to lord it over kings, and with high hand makes them obey its laws.*"—MOLIERE.

Alexander (A.) Modern Gymnastic Exercises (Elementary). With 200 Illust. Fcp. 8vo. *Philip*, 2/6

Badlam (A.B.) Suggestive Lessons in Language and Reading for Primary Schools: a Manual for Teachers. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. *Boston*, 8/6

Carpenter (A.) Principles and Practice of School Hygiene. With Illustrations. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. *Hughes*, 4/6

Clark (D.) The Comprehensive Examiner. Cr. 8vo. *Blackie*, 3/-

Colbeck (C.) On the Teaching of Modern Languages in Theory and Practice. Two Lectures. Cr. 8vo. *Cambridge Warehouse*, 2/-

English as She is Taught. Genuine Answers to Examination Questions in [American] Public Schools. With Commentary by Mark Twain. Second Edition. 16mo. *Unwin*, 2/-

Essays on the Kindergarten. Read before the London Froebel Society. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 3/-

Geikie (Arch.) The Teaching of Geography: a Hand-Book for Teachers. Cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 2/-

Ham (Chas. H.) Manual Training: The Solution of Social and Industrial Problems. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. *Blackie*, 6/-

Hassell (Joseph) Common Things and Elementary Science, in the form of Object Lessons. With 200 Illustrations. 6th Ed. Cr. 8vo. *Blackie*, 3/6

——What and How: a Guide to Successful Oral Teaching. Fcp. 8vo. *Blackie*, 1/-

Jolly (Wm.) The Realistic Teaching of Geography, with Examples. Cr. 8vo. *Blackie*, 1/-

Keynes (J. N.) Studies and Exercises in Formal Logic including a generalisation of Logical Processes in their Application to Complex Inferences. Second Edition, revised and enlarged. Cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 10/6

Lohse (Johanne) Mistaken Views on the Education of Girls. Second Edition. Fcp. 8vo. swd. *Christchurch, N.Z.*, 2/6

Maclaren (Arch.) A System of Physical Education, Theoretical and Practical. With Illustrations. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. *Clarendon Press*, 7/6

Park (A.) The Principles and Practice of Teaching: A Manual of Method for Assistant Masters and Mistresses, and Pupil-Teachers. Interleaved. Fifth Edition. Fcp. 8vo. *Blackie*, 3/-

Payne (Wm. H.) Contributions to the Science of Education. Cr. 8vo. *Blackie*, 6/-

Peabody (Eliz. P.) Education in the Home, the Kindergarten, and the Primary School. With Introduction by E. Manning. Cr. 8vo. 4/-

Perry (C. C.) Reports on German Elementary Schools and Training Colleges. Cr. 8vo. *Rivington*, 5/-

Proctor (R. A.) First Steps in Geometry: Hints on the Solution of Geometrical Problems. Cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 3/6

——Easy Lessons in the Differential Calculus: the Utility of Processes called Differentiation and Integration. Cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 2/6

Richter (Jean Paul) Levana, or the Doctrine of Education for English Readers. By Susan Wood. Fcp. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 3/-

Russell (John) The Schools of Greater Britain: Account of the Educational Systems of the Colonies and India. Cr. 8vo. *Collins*, 3/6

Shirreff (Emily) The Kinder-Garten: Principles of Fröbel's System, and their Bearing on the Education of Women. 4th Edition. Cr. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 1/4

Skeat (Walter W.) Principles of English Etymology. First Series. The Native Elements. Cr. 8vo. *Clarendon Press*, 9/-

Teaching of and Testing in Mental Arithmetic. Cr. 8vo. *Jarrold*, 2/6

GEOGRAPHY, VOYAGES, AND TRAVELS.

"*It hath bin lately maintained in an Academicall Dispute, That the best Travailling is in maps and good Authours, because thereby a man may take a view of the state and manners of the whole world, and never mix with the corruptions of it. A pleasing opinion for solitary prisoners, who may thus travell over the world, though confined to a dungeon.*"—PROFITABLE INSTRUCTIONS FOR TRAVELLERS, 1633.

*** FOR TRAVELS, &C., IN THE COLONIES, See pp. 24 to 35.

Albert Victor and George (Princes) The Cruise of H.M.S. "Bacchante," 1879-82. Compiled from the Journals of Prince Albert Victor and Prince George of Wales. With additions by Rev. J. N. Dalton. Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 52/6

Bartholomew (John) Pocket Atlas of the World, containing 54 Maps, Index, Tables, &c. 32mo. *Walker*, 2/6; leather, 3/6

Benjamin (Hon. S. G. W.) Persia and the Persians. With 60 Illustrations. Royal 8vo. *Murray*, 24/-

Brassey (Lady) Three Voyages in the 'Sunbeam.' Imp. 8vo. *Longmans*, 2/6

——In the Trades, the Tropics, and the Roaring Forties. With 220 Illustrations. New Edition. Cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 7/6

Butler (Colonel Sir W. F.) The Campaign of the Cataracts: a Narrative of the Nile Expedition of 1884-85. With Illustrations. 8vo. *Low*, 18/-

Cassell's Complete Pocket Guide to Europe. Revised and Enlarged. 18mo. *Cassell*, 6/-

Conn (Wm.) Cowboys and Colonels: Narrative of a Journey across the Prairie and over the Black Hills of Dacota. From the French, with Additions. 8vo. *Griffith & Farran*, 10/6

Craik (Mrs.) An Unknown Country [Ireland.] Illust. by Fred. Noel Paton. Roy. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 7/6

From the Equator to the Pole: Adventures of Recent Discovery by Eminent Travellers. With 45 Illustrations. 12mo. *Isbister*, 2/6

Greely (Lieut. A. W.) Three Years of Arctic Service: An Account of the Lady Franklin Bay Expedition of 1881-84. 2 vols. 8vo. *Bentley*, £2 2/-

Hare (Augustus J. C.) Walks in Rome. Twelfth Edition. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. *Smith & Elder*, 18/-

Heine's Travel-Pictures, including the Tour in the Harz, Norderny, and Book of Ideas, together with the Romantic School. Translated by Francis Storr. Cr. 8vo. (Bohn's Library). *Bell*, 3/6

Holmes (Oliver Wendell) One Hundred Days in Europe. Cr. 8vo. *Low*, 6/-

Hunnewell (James) England's Chronicle in Stone. Derived from Personal Observations of Cathedrals, Churches, Abbeys, Monasteries, Castles, and Palaces, made during Journeys in the Imperial Island. With 60 Illustrations. Med. 8vo. *Murray*, 24/-

Keane (Prof. A. H.) Eastern Geography. A Geography of the Malay Peninsula, Indo-China, the Eastern Archipelago, the Philippines, and New Guinea. Map. Cr. 8vo. *Stanford*, 5/-

Kiungani; or, Story and History from Central Africa; written by Boys in the Schools of the Universities' Mission. Translated by A. C. Madan. Cr. 8vo. *Bell*, 6/-

Munthe (Axel) Letters from a Mourning City: Naples during the Autumn of 1884. Translated by M. V. White. Cr. 8vo. *Murray*, 6/-

Murray (Kenric B.) Commercial Geography Considered Especially in its Relation to New Markets and Fields of Production for British Trade. Cr. 8vo. Map. *Jack*, 2/6

Oliphant (Laurence) Episodes in a Life of Adventure; or, Moss from a Rolling Stone. Cr. 8vo. *Blackwoods*, 10/6

——— Haifa; or, Life in Modern Palestine. Cr. 8vo. *Blackwoods*, 7/6

Oliver (S. P.) Madagascar and its former Dependencies. 2 vols. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 52/6

Page (David) Introductory Text Book of Physical Geography, revised and enlarged by Charles Lapworth. 12th Edit. Cr. 8vo. *Blackwoods*, 2/6

Petherick (E. A.) An Index to the Literature of Geography, Maritime and Inland Discovery, in all Ages and Countries, being a Catalogue of the York-Gate Library, belonging to S. W. Silver, Esq. Second Edition. Facsimile maps, title pages, &c. Super Royal 8vo. *Murray*, 42/-

Pyrard (François) of Laval, Voyage to the East Indies, the Maldives, the Moluccas, and Brazil. Translated and Edited by Albert Gray and H. C. P. Bell. 2 vols. Vol. I. *Hakluyt Soc.*

Supplied to members only. Subscription, 21/- per annum.

Philips' Handy Volume Atlas of the World, containing 110 Maps and Plans. With Index and Statistics by J. F. Williams. 18mo. 3/6; roan, 5/6

Roberts (Morley) The Western Avernus; or, Toil and Travel in Further North America. Post 8vo. *Smith & Elder*, 7/6

Rumbold (Sir Horace) The Great Silver River: Notes of a Residence in Buenos Ayres. With Illustrations. Cr. 8vo. *Murray*, 12/-

Russell (Clark) A Voyage to the Cape. Cr. 8vo. *Chatto*, 6/-

Scribner's Statistical Atlas of the United States, Showing by Graphic Methods their Present Condition and their Political, Social, and Industrial Development. By Fletcher W. Hewes and Henry Gannet. Folio, half-mor. *Stanford*, (New York.) £8 8/-

Souvenir of London: 24 Chromo Views and engravings, with Guide Book. Oblong 16mo. *Nelson*, 2/6

Stanford's London Atlas of Universal Geography, Exhibiting the Physical and Political Divisions of the Various Countries of the World. Ninety Maps, with Index. Imp. folio, Half Mor. £12

Stevens (Tho.) Around the World on a Bicycle. From San Francisco to Teheran. Illustrated. 8vo. *Low*, 10/-

Three in Norway. By Two of Them. Map and 59 Illustrations. New and Cheaper Edition. *Longmans*, 2/6: boards, 2/-

Thomson (J.) Through Masai Land: a Journey of Exploration among the Snowclad Volcanic Mountains and Strange Tribes. New and Revised Edition. Cr. 8vo. *Low*, 7/-

Warburton (E.) The Crescent and the Cross; or Romance and Adventure of Eastern Travel New Edition. Cr. 8vo. *Warne*, 2/6; boards, 2/-

Wells (J. W.) Exploring and Travelling Three Thousand Miles through Brazil, from Rio de Janeiro to Maranhao. Second Edition, revised. 2 vols. 8vo. *Low*, 32/-

PHYSICAL AND NATURAL SCIENCE.

"Nature never did betray
The heart that loved her; 'tis her privilege
Through all the years of this our life to lead
From joy to joy."—WORDSWORTH.

Benjamin (Park) The Age of Electricity, from Amber-Soul to Telephone. Cr. 8vo. *Cassell*, 7/6

Bentley (Robert) A Manual of Botany, including the Structure, Classification, Properties, Uses, and Functions of Plants. With 1,178 Engravings. Fifth Edit. Cr. 8vo. *Churchill*, 15/-

Chambers (Robert) Vestiges of the Natural History of Creation. Cr. 8vo. (Morley's Universal Library). *Routledge*, 1/-

Claus (Prof. W.) Elementary Text Book of Zoology Edited by Adam Sedgwick and F. G. Heathcote. 2 vols. 8vo. with 706 Woodcuts. *Sonnenschein*, 37/-

Vol. I., General Introduction and Protozoa to Insecta, 21/-. Vol. II. Mollusca to Man, 16/-

Clerke (Agnes M.) A Popular History of Astronomy During the Nineteenth Century. Second Edit. 8vo. *Black*, 12/6

Clifford (W. K.) Elements of Dynamic: An Introduction to the Study of Motion and Rest in Solid and Fluid Bodies. Part I: Kinematic. Book 4 and Appendix. Cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 6/.

Cohen (Julius B.) Practical Organic Chemistry (Owens College Course). 12mo. *Macmillan*, 2/6

De Bary (Prof. A.) Comparative Morphology and Biology of Fungi, Mycetozoa, and Bacteria. Translated by Henry E. F. Garnsey. Revised by Isaac Bayley Balfour. 198 Woodcuts. Royal 8vo. hf. mor. *Clarendon Press*, 22/6

——— Comparative Anatomy of the Vegetative Organs of the Phanerogams and Ferns. Translated and Annotated by F. O. Bower and D. H. Scott. With 241 Woodcuts and an Index. Royal 8vo. hf. mor. *Clarendon Press*, 22/6

Geikie (Arch.) Text Book of Geology. With numerous Illust. Second Ed. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 28/-

——— The Scenery of Scotland Viewed in Connection with its Physical Geology. Second Edit. Cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 12/6

Goeble (D. K.) Outlines of Classification and Special Morphology of Plants. A New Edition of Sachs' "Text Book of Botany," Book II. Translated by H. E. F. Garnsey. Revised by Bayley Balfour. With 407 Woodcuts. Royal 8vo. hf. mor. *Clarendon Press*, 21/-

Harcourt (A. G. Vernon) and **Madan** (H. G.) Exercises in Practical Chemistry. Vol. I., Elementary Exercises. Fourth Edit. Cr. 8vo. *Clarendon Press*, 10/6

Heilprin (A.) Geographical and Geological Distribution of Animals. (International Science Series). Cr. 8vo. *Paul*, 5/-

Huxley (T. H.) Physiography: An Introduction to the Study of Nature. Cheaper Edit. Cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 6/-

Howorth (Henry H.) The Mammoth and the Flood: An Attempt to Confront the Theory of Uniformity with the Facts of Recent Geology. 8vo. *Low*, 18/-

Jukes-Browne (A. J.) The Student's Hand Book of Historical Geology. Illust. Cr. 8vo. *Bell*, 6/-

Kirby (W. F.) Hand Book of Entomology. Illustrated. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 15/-

Lockyer (Norman) The Chemistry of the Sun. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 14/-

Mendenhall (T. C.) A Century of Electricity. (Nature Series). Cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 4/6

Nasmyth (James) and **Carpenter** (James) The Moon, Considered as a Planet, a World, and a Satellite. With 26 Illustrations from Drawings made with the aid of powerful telescopes. Third Edition. Med. 8vo. *Murray*, 21/-

Page (H. A.) Animal Anecdotes, Arranged on a New Principle. Cr. 8vo. *Chatto*, 5/-

Prantl (Prof. W.) and **Vines** (S. H.) Elementary Text Book of Botany. With 275 Woodcuts. Fifth Edition. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 9/-

Prestwich (J.) Geology: Vol. I., Chemical and Physical. Roy. 8vo. *Clarendon Press*, 25/-

Roscoe (Sir Henry E.) Spectrum Analysis. Fourth Edition. Revised and Enlarged Illustrations and Plates. Med. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 21/-

Sachs (Julius von) Lectures on the Physiology of Plants. Translated by Marshall Ward. With 455 woodcuts. Royal 8vo. *Clarendon Press*, 31/6

The works of De Bary and Goebel (see above) are intended by Professor von Sachs to supersede his "Text Book of Botany," the Second Edition of the authorised English translation of which was published in 1882, and which it is not proposed to reprint.

Sexton (A. H.) Outlines of Qualitative Analysis. Cr. 8vo. *Griffin*, 3/-

Stewart (B.) and **Gee** (W. W. H.) Lessons in Elementary Practical Physics. Vol. 2, Electricity and Magnetism. Fcp. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 7/6

Stokes (Prof. G. G.) Lectures on Light (Nature Series.) Cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 7/6

Thompson (S. P.) Elementary Lessons in Electricity and Magnetism. 18mo. *Macmillan*, 4/6

Wilson (Andrew) Studies in Life and Sense. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. *Chatto*, 6/-

Wood (Rev. J. G.) Illustrated Natural History for Young People. small 4to. *Routledge*, 5/-; bds. 3/6

Yonge (Miss) The Herb of the Field. Reprinted from "Chapters on Flowers," in the *Magazine for the Young*. Cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 5/-

LONGMANS & CO'S SCHOOL PRIZE BOOKS.

Price 2/6 Each.

Hartwig (Dr. George) Sea Monsters and Sea Birds. With 75 Illustrations.
——— Denizens of the Deep. With 117 Illust.
——— Dwellers in the Arctic Regions. 29 Illust.
——— Winged Life in the Tropics. With 55 Illust.
——— Volcanoes and Earthquakes. With 30 Illust.
——— Wild Animals of the Tropics. With 66 Illust.
Wood (Rev. J. G.) The Branch Builders. 28 Illust.

Price 3/6 Each.

Hartwig (Dr. George) Wild Animals of the Tropics. With 66 Illust.
Wood (Rev. J. G.) Wild Animals of the Bible. With 29 Illustrations.
——— Domestic Animals of the Bible. 23 Illust.
——— Birds of the Bible. With 32 Illustrations.
——— Wonderful Nests. With 30 Illustrations.
——— Homes Underground. With 28 Illust.

INDUSTRIAL AND APPLIED ARTS, HANDICRAFTS, MANUFACTURES, &c.

"The true epic of our time is, not arms and the man, but tools and the man—an infinitely wider kind of epic."—CARLYLE.

Anderson (W.) On the Conversion of Heat into Work: A Practical Handbook on Heat Engines. Cr. 8vo. *Whittaker*, 6/-

Axon (W. E. A.) Mechanic's Friend. Cr. 8vo. *Trubner*, Reduced to 3/6

Ayrton (W. E.) Practical Electricity: A Laboratory and Lecture Course for First Year Students, based on the Practical Definitions of the Electrical Units. With Illust. Cr. 8vo. *Cassell*, 7/6

Baker (T.) A Rudimentary Treatise on Land Engineering and Surveying. 14th Edit. By J. R. Young. (Weale) 12mo. *Lockwood*, 2/-

Battershall (J. P.) Food Adulteration and its Detection. With Plates. 8vo. *Spon*, 15/-

Beaton (A. C.) Pocket Technical Guide, Measure, and Estimator, for Builders and Surveyors. Fourth Edition, Revised. 32mo. *Lockwood*, 1/6

Bjorling (A. R.) Practical Handbook on Pump Construction. Cr. 8vo. *Spon*, 5/-

Blakelee (G. E.) Simple Mechanics: A Practical Guide for the Home and the Workshop. Adapted to the Daily Wants of Everybody. With 200 Illustrations. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 15/-

Briant (Laurence) The Laboratory Text Book for Brewers. Cr. 8vo. *Fell & Briant*, 10/6

Colyer (Frederick) Pumps and Pumping Machinery Part II. 8vo. *Spon*, 12/6

Corfield (W. H.) The Treatment and Utilisation of Sewage. Third Edition, Revised by the Author and L. C. Parkes. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 16/-

Cotterill (James H.) Applied Mechanics: An Elementary General Introduction to the Theory of Structures and Machines. Med. 8vo. 18/-

Davies (D. C.) Treatise on Slate and Slate Quarrying; Scientific, Practical, and Commercial. Third Edit. (Weale's Series.) 12mo. *Lockwood*, 3/6

Dempsey (G. D.) On the Draining of Lands, Towns, and Buildings. Revised, with additions on Recent Practice in Drainage Engineering, by D. Kinnear Clark. Cr. 8vo. *Lockwood*, 7/6

Fletcher (J. J.) Pocket Glossary of Technical Terms, English-French, French-English, for the Architectural, Engineering, Manufacturing, and Nautical Professions. 64mo. roan. *Lockwood*, 1/6

Forney (M. N.) Locomotives and Locomotive Building: A Brief Sketch of the Growth of the Railroad System and of Improvements in Locomotive Building in America, &c., 1831 to 1886. 4to. Illustrated. *New York*, 10/-

Gillespie (M. M.) Treatise on Surveying, in Theory and Practice. Revised by Staley. 8vo. *New York*, 18/-

Greenwood (T.) Turners' and Fitters' Handbook. Tenth Edit., Enlarged. 18mo. *Simpkin*, 1/6

Hasluck (P. N.) The Metal Turner's Handy Book. Second edition. Cr. 8vo. *Lockwood*, 2/-

——Wood Turner's Handy Book. *Lockwood*, 2/-

—— Screw Threads and Methods of Producing them, with Tables and Directions for using Screw Cutting Lathes. 64mo. *Lockwood*, 1/-

—— The Watch Jobber's Handy Book: Cleaning, Repairing, and Adjusting; Tools, Materials, Appliances and Processes Employed. With 100 Illustrations. Cr. 8vo. *Lockwood*, 2/-

Hellyer (S. S.) The Plumber, and Sanitary Houses. Fourth edition. 8vo. *Batsford*, 10/6

Holloway (Thos.) Levelling and its General Application. 8vo. *Spon*, 5/-

Holmes (A. B.) Practical Electric Lighting. With 87 Illust. Third edit. Cr. 8vo. *Spon*, 3/6

Holmes (G. C. V.) The Steam Engine (Text Books of Science.) 12mo. *Longmans*, 6/-

Hutton (Walter S.) The Practical Engineer's Hand-Book: A Treatise on Modern Engines and Boilers, Marine, Locomotive, and Stationary, with Rules and Data relating to Recent Practice in Designing and Constructing all kinds of Engines, Boilers, and other Engineering Work. With 570 Illustrations. 8vo. *Lockwood*, 18/-

Industrial Self-Instructor (The) and Technical Journal. Instructions in the Leading Branches of Science and Industrial Arts and Processes, with Practical, Useful, and Technical Notes, Facts, and Figures for Ready Reference, by numerous Practical Writers and Technical Experts. Illust. Vol. III. 4to. *Ward & Lock*, 7/6

Ivatt's (E. B.) Railway Management at Stations. Second edition. 8vo. *McCorquodale*, 6/-

Jamieson (A.) Text Book on Steam and Steam Engines. Second edit. With Diagrams, folding Plates, and Questions. Cr. 8vo. *Griffin*, 7/6

Keely (J.) Expansion of Structures by Heat. Cr. 8vo. *Lockwood*, 3/6

Kennedy (A. B. W.) Mechanics of Machinery. Illust. Cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 12/6

Kentish (Thos.) The Pyrotechnist's Treasury: Art of Making Fireworks. Second edition. enlarged. Cr. 8vo. *Chatto*, 5/-

Larden (W.) Electricity for Public Schools and Colleges. With numerous engravings and diagrams. Cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 6/-

Leno (John Bedford) Art of Boot and Shoemaking. Second edition. 12mo. (Weale) *Lockwood*, 2/6

Lock (J. B) Dynamics for Beginners. 12mo. *Macmillan*, 3/6

Low (David A.) An Introduction to Machine Drawing and Design. Cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 2/6

Luther (G.) The Construction and Equipment of Grain Magazines. Illust. by 12 Photographs, 14 lithograph plates, and 116 woodcuts. Edited and Translated by F. Stallmaier and Joseph Fux. 8vo. *Heywood*, 7/6

Kerr (Robert) The Consulting Architect: Practical Notes on Administrative Difficulties. Cr. 8vo. *Murray*, 9/-

Millis (C. T.) Metal Plate Work: its Patterns and their Geometry. Also Notes on Metals and Rules in Measuration for Tin, Iron, and Zinc Plate Workers, Coppersmiths, Boiler Makers, and others. Cr. 8vo. *Spon*, 9/-

Merivale (J. H.) Notes and Formulæ for Mining Students. Cr. 8vo. *Lockwood*, 2/6

Newman (John) Notes on Concrete and Works on Concrete. Cr. 8vo. *Spon*, 4/6

Phillips (J. Arthur) Elements of Metallurgy: A Practical Treatise on the Art of Extracting Metals from their Ores. New Revised and Enlarged Edit. by the Author and H. Bauerman. With Illusts. and Folding Plates. Roy. 8vo. *Griffin*, 36/-

Plante (Gaston) The Storage of Electrical Energy, and Researches in the Effects created by Currents, combining Quantity with High Tension. Translated from the French by Paul Bedford Elwell. With 89 Illusts. 8vo. *Whittaker*, 12/-

Potter (Richard) A Treatise on Hydrostatics and Hydrodynamics. Part 2. 8vo. *Bell*, 10/6

Reynolds (Michael) The Engineman's Pocket Companion. Second edit. Cr. 8vo. *Lockwood*, 3/6

Robinson (H.) Hydraulic Power and Hydraulic Machinery. 43 litho-plates. 8vo. *Griffin*, 25/-

Rorer (Mrs. S. T.) Canning and Preserving. 12mo. sd. *Philadelphia*, 1/6

Rose (Joshua) Key to Engines and Engine Running: A Practical Treatise for those who desire to pass an Examination to take charge of an Engine or Boiler. With Illusts. and Instruction upon Engineers' Calculations, Indicator Diagrams, Engine Adjustments, and other valuable information. Cr. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 7/6

Salomons (Sir D.) Complete Handbook on the Management of Accumulators. Second edit. 8vo. *Whittaker*, 2/-

Saunier (Claudius) A Treatise on Modern Horology in Theory and Practice. Translated by Julian Tripplin and Edward Rigg. 78 woodcuts and 22 coloured copper plates. Second edition. Royal 8vo. *Lockwood*, 42/-

Stretton (Clement E.) Safe Railway Working: Railways Accidents, their Cause and Prevention; with a Description of Modern Appliances and Systems. Cr. 8vo. *Lockwood*, 4/6

Templeton (Wm.) Practical Mechanics' Workshop Companion. Fifteenth Edit. Enlarged by W. S. Hutton. 18mo. bd. *Lockwood*, 6/-

Unwin (Wm. Cawthorne) Exercises in Wood Work, working for Handicraft Classes in Elementary and Technical Schools. Folio. *Longmans*, 4/6

Useful Hints to Sea-going Engineers, and How to Repair and Avoid Breakdowns. 8vo. *Reed*, 2/-

Wansbrough (Wm. Dyson) The Portable Engine; its Construction and Management: A Practical Manual for Owners and Users of Steam Engines generally. Cr. 8vo. *Lockwood*, 3/6

Watt (Alex.) Electro-Deposition: A Practical Treatise on the Electrolysis of Gold, Silver, Copper, Nickel, and other Metals and Alloys. Second Edit. Revised. Cr. 8vo. *Lockwood*, 9/-

—— The Art of Leather Manufacture: A Practical Handbook of Tanning, Currying, and Leather Dressing. Second Edit. Cr. 8vo. *Lockwood*, 9/-

—— The Art of Soap-Making: A Practical Handbook of the Manufacture of Hard and Soft Soaps, Toilet Soaps, &c. Third edit. revised. Cr. 8vo. *Lockwood*, 7/6

Wickes (C.) A Handy Book of Villa Architecture; being a Series of Designs for Villa Residences in Various Styles. New edit. 30 Plates. 4to. half-mor. *Lockwood* 31/6

AGRICULTURE, RURAL, AND DOMESTIC ECONOMY.

"The three first men in the world were a gardener, a ploughman, and a graxier; and if any man object, that the second of these was a murderer, I desire he would consider, that as soon as he was so, he quitted our profession, and turned builder."—COWLEY.

Allen (M. L.) Five o'Clock Tea, Containing Receipts for Cakes of every Description, Cooling Drinks, &c. New Edit. 12mo. *Paul*, 1/6

Arbuthnot (Hon. Mrs.) The Hen-Wife: Her Own Experience in Her Own Poultry Yard. Illust. Cr. 8vo. *Jack*, 1/6

Beeton (Mrs.) Book of Household Management containing all kinds of Practical Information on Modern Cookery and Domestic Economy. Illustrated with 1000 engravings and plates. 423rd thousand. Cr. 8vo. *Ward & Lock*, 7/6

Cook (W.) Practical Poultry Breeder and Feeder; or, How to make Poultry Pay. Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo. *Cook*, 2/6

Edwards (R. O.) Minor Pets: Their General Treatment. Including Cavies (Guinea-Pigs), Rabbits, Fancy Mice, Hares, Squirrels, &c., with a Chapter on the Dormouse, by W. T. Greene. Cr. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 2/6

Harrison (Mary) The Skilful Cook: A Practical Manual of Modern Experience. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. *Low*, 5/-

Law (James) Farmers' Veterinary Adviser: A Guide to the Prevention and Treatment of Diseases in Domestic Animals. Cr. 8vo. *Jack*, 5/-

Lock (C. G. W.) Tobacco; Growing, Curing, and Manufacturing: A Handbook for Planters in all Parts of the World. Cr. 8vo. *Spon*, 7/-

Low (Wm.) Table Decoration. Illustrated. 8vo. *Chapman & Hall*, 6/-

Maitland (Agnes C.) The Cookery Primer for School and Home Use: a Careful Collection of Recipes for Very Cheap, Wholesome Dishes, fit for Hard-working, Thrifty People. Cr. 8vo. *Hogg*, 1/-

Powers (S.) The American Merino; for Wool and for Mutton. A Practical Treatise on the Selection, Care, Breeding, and Diseases of the Merino Sheep. 8vo. *New York*, 7/6

Preston (S. P.) Pasture Grasses and Forage Plants, and their Seeds, Weeds, and Parasites. Cr. 8vo. *Jack*, 1/9

Scott (Chas.) Practice of Sheep Farming. Cr. 8vo. *Jack*, 5/-

Smith (F.) A Manual of Veterinary Hygiene. Cr. 8vo. *Bailliere*, 10/6

Stables (Gordon) Our Friend the Dog: A Complete Practical Guide to all that is Known about every Breed of Dog in the World. Fourth Edition. Illustrated. 8vo. *Dean*, 6/6

Steel (J. H.) Treatise on Diseases of the Ox: A Manual of Bovine Pathology. Second Edition. 8vo. *Longmans*, 15/-

Tasty Dishes; made from Tested Recipes. 65th thousand. Cr. 8vo. *J. Clarke*, 1/-

Thomson (David) Handy Book of the Flower Garden. Fourth Edition. Revised. Cr. 8vo. *Blackwoods*, 5/-

Toothsome Dishes: Fish, Flesh, and Fowl; Soups Sauces, and Sweets. Edited by Carrie Davenport. Second Edit. Cr. 8vo. *Hogg*, 1/6

Walker (J.) The Sheep and Lamb: A Practica Manual. Cr. 8vo. *Jack*, 1/-

——— The Cow and Calf. Cr. 8vo. *Jack*, 1/6

Weldon's Practical Knitter. 4to. *Weldon*, 6d

——— Practical Crochet. 4to. *Weldon*, 6d.

——— Practical Stocking Knitter. 4to., sd. 6d.

——— Practical Macrame Lace. 4to., sd. 6d.

——— Practical Art Needlework. 4to., sd. 6d.

Wicken (H. F.) The Kingswood Cookery Book. Cr. 8vo. *Chapman & Hall*, 2/-

Young Ladies Journal (The) Complete Guide to the Work Table, containing Instructions in Berlin Work, Crochet, Drawn-Thread Work, Embroidery, Knitting, Macrame Lace, Netting, Tatting, &c. Illustrated. 4th Edit. Small 4to. *E. Harrison*, 1/6

GAMES, FIELD SPORTS, YACHTING, &c.

"Amusement is necessary to man in every station of life, and it is a main assistance to the knowledge of men to observe which way this necessity lies with them; to enquire, not only how they occupy themselves, but after what manner they amuse themselves."—SIR HENRY TAYLOR.

Champlin (J. D.) Chronicle of the Coach: Charing Cross to Ilfracombe. With 75 Illustrations. Cr. 8vo. *Chatto*, 7/6

Cozzens (Fred. S.) and others. American Yachts and Yachting. With 110 Illustrations. Royal 8vo. *Cassell*, 6/-

Cricket. By W. G. Grace, Pycroft, Gale, &c. Cr. 8vo. (Boys Own Book-Shelf.) *R.T.S.*, 2/-

Dwyer (Francis) Seats and Saddles, Bits and Biting, Draught and Harness, and the Prevention and Cure of Restiveness in Horses. Fourth Edit. 8vo. *Whittingham*, 7/6

Ford (Horace) The Theory and Practice of Archery. New Edition, revised by W. Butt. Preface by C. J. Longman. 8vo. *Longmans*, 14/-

Francis (Francis) Angling Reminiscences. Post 8vo. *H. Cox*, 3/6

Golfing: A Hand Book to the Royal and Ancient Game. With List of Clubs, Rules, &c. Also Golfing Sketches and Poems. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. *Chambers*, 2/6

Gale (Frederick) The Game of Cricket. Cr. 8vo. bds. *Sonnenschein*, 2/-

Hicks (C. Stanfield) Yachts, Boats and Canoes. With Special Chapters on Model Yachts and Single-Handed Sailing. Numerous Illustrations and Diagrams, and Working Drawings of Model Yachts and Various Small Craft suitable for Amateurs. 8vo. *Low*, 10/6

Hoffmann (Prof.) Tips for Tricyclists. 18mo. *Warne*, 1/6; bds. 1/.

Hoyle—The Modern Hoyle; or, How to Play Whist, Euchre, Chess, Cribbage, &c. New and revised edition, with additions by Prof. Hoffman, Fcp. 8vo. *Warne*, 1/6; bds. 1/-

MacKenzie (A.F.) Chess; its Poetry and its Prose. 8vo. *DeCordova* (Kingston, Jamaica), 10/6

Mead (Theo. H.) Horsemanship for Women. With Illustrations. Sq. Cr. 8vo. *Putnam*, 6/-

O'Donoghue (Mrs. P.) The Common Sense of Riding: Riding for Ladies, with Hints on the Stable. Cr. 8vo. *Thacker*, 12/-

Proctor (Richard A.) Chance and Luck: A Discussion on the Laws of Luck, Coincidences, Wagers, Lotteries and the Fallacies of Gambling, and Notes of Potter and Martingale. Cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 5/-

Reynardson (C. T. S. Birch) Down the Road: Reminiscences of a Gentleman Coachman, with coloured illusts. 8vo. *Chapman & Hall*, 12/-

——Sports and Anecdotes of Bygone Days, *Chapman & Hall.*

Taunton (T.H.) Portraits of celebrated Race-Horses of the Past and Present Centuries. 4 vols. 4to. Vol. I. *Low* to Subscribers, 31/6

Vicene (J. H.) Fishing Tackle: its Material and Manufacture: a Practical Guide to the Best Modes and Methods of Making Every Kind of Appliance Necessary for Taking Fresh Water Fish, and for the Equipment of the Angler and Fly-Fisher. With 254 illusts. and explanatory diagrams. Cr. 8vo. *Ward & Lock*, 3/6

THE BADMINTON LIBRARY.

EDITED BY THE DUKE OF BEAUFORT AND ALFRED E. T. WATSON.

Crown 8vo. per Volume, 10/6

HUNTING. By the Duke of Beaufort, K.G., and Mowbray Morris. With Contributions by the Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire, Rev. E. W. L. Davies, &c. Coloured Frontispiece and 53 Illustrations. Third Edition.

FISHING. By H. Cholmondeley-Pennell. With Contributions by the Marquis of Exeter, Henry R. Francis, &c. Vol. I., Salmon, Trout, and Grayling. With 150 Illustrations of Tackle, Bait, &c. Third Edition. Vol. II., Pike and other Coarse Fish. With 58 Illusts. of Tackle, Bait, &c. Second Edition.

CYCLING. By Viscount Bury and G. Lacy Hillier. With 19 Plates and 16 Illustrations.

RACING and STEEPLE-CHASING. Racing. By the Earl of Suffolk and W. G. Craven. With a Contribution by the Hon. F. Lawley. Steeple-Chasing. By Arthur Coventry and Alfred E. T. Watson. Coloured Frontispiece and 56 Illustrations.

SHOOTING. By Lord Walsingham and Sir Ralph Payne-Gallwey. With Contributions by Lord Lovat, Lord Charles Lennox Kerr, the Hon. G. Lascelles, and A. J. Stuart-Wortley. With 21 Full-page Illustrations and 149 Woodcuts. Vol. I., Field and Covert. Second Edition. Vol. II., Moor and Marsh. Second Edition.

HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY, ANATOMY, MEDICINE, SURGERY, PHARMACOLOGY, &c.

"*Honoure the Phisician: honoure him because of necessite. God hath created him (for of the Hyest commeth medecyne). . . . The* LORDE *hath created medecyne of the earth, and he that is wyse, wyl not abhorre it. . . . With soch doth he heale men, and taketh away their paynes; of soch doth the Apotecary make a confeccion.*"—ECCLESIASTICUS.

"*The Physician . . . is the flower of our civilization.*"—ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON.

Alabone (Edwin W.) The Cure of Consumption, Chronic Catarrh, Bronchitis, Asthma, and other Diseases of the Chest. 13th Edit. 8vo. *Author*, 5/-

Anderson (T. McCall) Treatise on Diseases of the Skin. With Special Reference to their Diagnosis and Treatment, including an Analysis of 11,000 Consecutive Cases. Plates and Illustrations. 8vo. *Griffin*, 25/-

Bentley (R.) Text Book of Organic Materia Medica; Comprising a Description of the Vegetable and Animal Drugs of the British Pharmacopœia, with other Non-official Medicines. Cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 7/6

Braithwaite's Medical Retrospect. Vol. XCV. 12mo. *Simpkin*, 6/6

Bristowe (John Syer) Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Medicine. Sixth Edition. 8vo. *Smith & Elder*, 21/-

Browne (Lennox) The Throat and its Diseases; including Associated Affections of the Nose and Ear. 120 Coloured Illust. and 200 Engravings. Second Edition. Royal 8vo. *Bailliere*, 21/-

Brunton (T. L.) Text Book of Pharmacology, Therapeutics and Materia Medica. Adapted to the United States Pharmacopœia. By F. H. Williams. Third Edit. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 21/-

——Tables of Materia Medica. 8vo. 10/6

Candler (C.) The Prevention of Consumption: A Mode of Prevention Founded on a New Theory of the Tubercle Bacillus. 8vo. *Paul*, 10/6

Chadwick. The Health of Nations: A Review of the Works of Edwin Chadwick. With Biographical Dissertation by Dr. B. W. Richardson. 2 vols. 8vo. *Longmans*, 28/-

Cohen (G.) Electricity and Health: Method of Applying Medical Electricity in the Cure of Acute and Chronic Disease. *Blackpool*, 2/6

Cooper (Alfred) Practical Treatise on Diseases of the Rectum. Cr. 8vo. *Lewis*, 4/-

Cox's Companion to the Family Medicine Chest and Compendium of Domestic Medicine. Forty-eighth edit. 18mo. *Simpkin*, 3/-

Crookshank (E. M.) Photography of Bacteria. Illust. with 86 Photographs, Reproduced in Autotype. Second edit. Roy. 8vo. *Lewis*, 21/-

Cunningham (D. J.) The Dissector's Guide: Being a Manual for the Use of Students; Head and Neck. With 57 Illust. Cr. 8vo. *Maclachlan*, 8/-

Down (J. Langdon) On Some of the Mental Affections of Childhood and Youth; being the Lettsom-ian Lectures, 1887. 8vo. *Churchill*, 6/-

"When patients sick to me apply,
I physics, bleeds, and sweats 'em;
Then, if they choose to die,
What's that to me—I lets 'em."
—Dr. LETTSOM (Of Himself).

Dowse (T. S.) Modern Treatment by the System of Massage. Three Lectures. 12mo. *Griffith*, 2/6

Haddon (Prof. Alfred C.) An Introduction to the Study of Embryology. With Illustrations. 8vo. *Griffin*, 18/-

Harris (Thomas) Post-Mortem Hand-Book; or, How to Conduct Post-Mortem Examinations for Clinical and for Medico-Legal Purposes. With Illustrations. Cr. 8vo. *Smith & Elder*, 3/6

Hartmann (Arthur) Diseases of the Ear and their Treatment. Translated by James Erskine. 8vo. 42 wood engravings. *Pentland*, 9/-

Health Lectures for the People. Seventh Series. Delivered in Edinburgh, 1886-7. Illust. Cr. 8vo. *Macniven*, 1/6; sd., 1/-

Hunter (Charles) Mechanical Dentistry. Third Ed. Weale's Series.) 12mo. *Lockwood*, 3/-

Hutchinson (Jonathan) Illustrations of Clinical Surgery. 19 Fasciculus. Folio. *Churchill*, 6/6
——Syphilis. With 8 plates. Fcp. 8vo. *Cassell*, 9/-
Jones (H. Macnaughton) Practitioner's Hand Book of Diseases of the Ear and Naso-Pharynx, (Third Edit. of "Aural Surgery.") Illust. Royal 8vo. *Churchill*, 6/-
Maclaren (A. H.) Atlas of Venereal Diseases: A Series of Illustrations from Original Paintings, with Descriptions of the varied Lesions, their Diagnosis and Treatment. 4to. *Pentland*, 63/-
Macnamara (C. N.) Diseases of the Bones and Joints. Illust. Third Edit. 8vo. *Churchill*, 12/-
Meyer (E.) Practical Treatise on Diseases of the Eye. Translated, with Additions, by Freeland Fergus. Illustrations. Royal 8vo. *Griffin*, 25/-
Money (Angel) Treatment of Disease in Children, including the Outlines of Diagnosis and the Chief Pathological Differences between Children and Adults. Cr. 8vo. *Lewis*, 10/6
Morton (James) Treatment of Spina Bifida by a New Method. With a Paper on the Pathology of Spina Bifida by Prof. Cleveland. Second edit. 8vo. *Churchill*, 7/6
Murrell (Wm.) Massage as a Mode of Treatment. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. *Lewis*, 4/6
Nettleship (Edw.) Student's Guide to Diseases of the Eye. Illust. Fcp. 8vo. *Churchill*, 7/6
Parvin (Theoph.) Science and Art of Obstetrics. 214 Illust. Roy. 8vo. *Pentland*, 18/-
Richardson (Dr. B. W.) The Common Health: A Series of Essays on Health and Felicity, for Every-Day Readings. Cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 6/-
Schmiedeberg (Dr. Oswald) Elements of Pharmacology. By Thomas Dixon, University of Sydney, N.S.W. Illustrated. 8vo. *Pentland*, 9/-
Shore (T. W.) Elementary Practical Biology—Vegetable. 8vo. *Churchill*, 6/-
Smith (Eustace) Clinical Studies of Disease in Children. Second Edit. Cr. 8vo. *Churchill*, 7/6
Smith (J. Greig) Abdominal Surgery; containing Systematic Descriptions of the Various Operations. Engravings. 8vo. *Churchill*, 15/-
Smith (Stephen) Principles and Practice of Operative Surgery. New and Revised Edition. With 1,005 woodcuts. Roy. 8vo. *Pentland*, 24/-
Southall (W.) The Organic Materia Medica of the British Pharmacopœia. Fourth Edit. Cr. 8vo. *Churchill*, 5/-
Swain (W. P.) Surgical Emergencies. Fourth Edit.: Cr. 8vo. *Churchill*, 5/-
Tibbits (Herbert) Electrical and Anatomical Demonstration, Delivered at the School of Massage. Illust. Cr. 8vo. *Churchill*, 5/-
Tomes (Sir J.) A System of Dental Surgery. Third Editions. 292 Illus. Cr. 8vo. *Churchill*, 15/-
Walsham (Wm. Johnson) Surgery; its Theory and Practice. With 236 Illust. (Student's Guide Series.) Fcp. 8vo. *Churchill*, 10/6
Weaver (James) A Practical Treatise on the Cure of Pulmonary Consumption, with Medicinal, Dietetic, and Hygienic Remedies. *Churchill*, 2/-
Wills (G. T. V.) Manual of Vegetable Materia Medica. Ninth Edit. Cr. 8vo. *Simpkin*, 7/6
Williams (C. J. B. and C. Theodore) Pulmonary Consumption; its Etiology, Pathology, and Treatment. With an Analysis of 1,000 Cases to Exemplify its Duration and Modes of Arrest. Second Edit. Re-written. 8vo. *Longmans*, 16/-
Winckel (D. F.) Diseases of Women: A Handbook for Physicians and Students. Translated by J. H. Williamson, with an Introduction by Theoph. Parven. Cr. 8vo. *Pentland*, 15/-
Wyeth (J. A.) A Text Book on Surgery: General, Operative, and Mechanical. 8vo. *New York*, 40/-
Year-Book of Treatment for 1886. A Critical Review for Practitioners of Medicine and Surgery. Cr. 8vo. *Cassell*, 5/-
Ziegler (E.) Text Book of Pathological Anatomy and Pathogenesis. Translated and Edited for English Students, by Donald Macalister. Part I. General, Part II. Special Sections 1-8, and 9-12. 3 vols. 8vo. *Macmillan*, each 12/6
Ziemssen (Von) Handbook of General Therapeutics. 7 vols. Vol. VI.: Electrotherapeutics. By William Erb. 8vo. *Smith & Elder*, 18/-
Vol. VII.: Therapeutics and Circulatory Derangements. By Professor M. J. Oertel. 8vo. *Smith & Elder*, 12/-

NOVELS AND WORKS OF FICTION.

LIBRARY EDITIONS.

"Oh, where are the endless romances
Our grandmothers used to adore?
The Knights, with their helms and their lances,
Their shields, and the favours they wore?
And the monks with their magical lore?
They have passed to oblivion and *Nox*,
They have fled to the shadowy shore,—
They are all in the Fourpenny Box!
They lie by the bookseller's door:
They are al in the Fourpenny Box!—ANDREW LANG.

Baring-Gould (S.) Red Spider. 2 vols. *Chatto*, 21/-
Argles (Mrs.) A Modern Circe. 3 vols. *Ward & Downey*, 31/6
Besant (Walter) The World Went very well Then, 3 vols. *Chatto*, 31/6
Boyle (Fred) The Treasure of the Thorburns. 3 vols. *Hurst & B.* 31/6
Collins (Wilkie) Little Novels, 3 vols. *Chatto*, 31/6
Corelli (Marie) Thelma. 3 vols. *Bentley*, 31/6
Craik (G. M.) A Daughter of the People. 3 vols. *Bentley*, 31/6
Dillwyn (E. A.) Jill and Jack. 2 vols. *Macm.* 12/-
Erroll (Henry) An Ugly Duckling. 3 vols. *Bentley*, 31/6
Fenn (G. Manville) This Man's Wife, 3 vols. *Ward & Downey*, 31/6
Farjeon (B.L.) The Tragedy at Fetherstone. 3 vols. *Ward & Downey*, 31/6
——A Secret Inheritance. 3 vol *Ward & D.* 31/6
Harte (Bret) Crusade of the 'Excelsior.' 2 vols. *White*, 21/-
Love the Conqueror. 3 vols. *Ward & Downey*, 31/6
Lyall (Edna) Knight Errant, 3 vols. *Hurst & Blackett*, 31/6
Middlemass (Jean) Nelly Jocelyn. 3 vols. *White*, 31/6
Miss Bayles' Romance, 3 vols. *Bentley*, 31/6
Murray (D. Christie) Old Blazer's Hero. 2 vols. *Chatto*, 12/.
Oliphant (Mrs.) The Son of his Father. 3 vols. *Hurst & Blackett*, 31/6
Panton (J. E.) A Tangled Chain. 2 vols. *Ward & Downey*, 21/-
Payn (James) Glow-worm Tales. 3 vols. *Chatto*, 31/6
Praed (Mrs. C.) Miss Jacobsen's Chance: A Story of Australian Life. 2 vols. *Bentley*, 21/-
Robinson (F. W.) In Bad Hands. 3 vols. *Hurst & B.* 31/6

Russell (Clark) "The Golden Hope:" a Romance. 3 vols. *Hurst & Blackett*, 31/6
Russell (Dora) Hidden in my Heart. 3 vols. *White*, 31/6
Smart (Hawley) A False Start. 3 vols. *Chapman & Hall*, 31/6
Tory Lordling (A) By "Blinkhoolie." 3 vols. *Ward & Downey*, 31/6
Tytler (Sarah) Logie Town. 3 vols. *Ward & Downey*, 31/6
Werner (E.) Her Son. 3 vols. *Bentley*, 31/6

NEW NOVELS—CABINET EDITIONS.

Appleton (G. W.) A Terrible Legacy. *Ward & D.* 6/-
Allen (Grant) In all Shades. *Chatto*, 3/6
Balzac (H. de) The Two Brothers. *Routledge*, 3/6
Barr (Amelia) The Squire of Sandalside. *J. Clarke*, 3/6
Barrett (Frank) His Helpmate. *Ward & Downey*, 6/-
Besant (Walter) Children of Gibeon. *Chatto*, 3/6
——— All Sorts and Conditions of Men. *Chatto*, 3/6
Besant and Rice's Novels, library edition, in monthly vols., large crown 8vo.:—
READY MONEY MORTIBOY, with etched portrait of James Rice, and Preface by Walter Besant, telling the Story of his Literary Partnership with James Rice. *Chatto*, 6/-
My Little Lady. *Chatto*, 6/-
Broughton (Rhoda) Doctor Cupid. *Bentley*, 6/-
Caine (Hall) A Son of Hagar. *Chatto*, 3/6
Carey (Rosa Nouchette) WeeWifie. *Bentley*, 6/-
Collins (Wilkie) The Evil Genius *Chatto*, 3/6
Corelli (Marie) Vendetta *Bentley*, 6/-
——— Romance of Two Worlds. *Bentley*, 6/-
Crawfurd (Oswald) Beyond the Seas. Being the Surprising Adventures and Ingenious Opinions of Ralph, Lord St. Keyne, told and set forth by his Cousin, Humphrey St. Keyne. *Chapman*, 6/-
Daudet (Alphonse) Tartarin of Tarascon. Tartarin on the Alps. La Belle Nivernaise. Illust. *Routledge*, hf.bd., 5/- each.
Desart (Earl) Lord and Lady Piccadilly. *Sonnenchein*, 6/-
Farjeon (B. L.) The Sacred Nugget. *Ward & D.* 6/-
Fenn (G. Manville) In Jeopardy. *Ward & Downey*, 6/-
——— The Master of the Ceremonies. *Ward & D.* 6/-
Fothergill (Jessie) Borderland. *Bentley*, 6/-
Goodman (Edw. J.) Too Curious. *Bentley*, 6/-
Gray (Maxwell) The Silence of Dean Maitland. *Paul*, 6/-
Hardy (Tho.) The Mayor of Casterbridge. *Low*, 6/-
Hunt (Mrs. Alfred) That Other Person. *Chatto*, 3/6
Kennard (Mrs. Ed.) Straight as a Die. *White*, 3/-
Haggard (H. Rider) She, 7th edition. *Longmans*, 6/-
——— Allan Quatermain. *Longmans*, 6/-
——— Dawn. *Maxwell*, 6/-
——— Jess. *Smith & Elder*. 6/-
——— The Witches Head, new edition. *Maxwell*, 6/-
——— King Solomon's Mines. 48th thous. *Cassell*, 5/-
Le Fanu (Sheridan) Uncle Silas, new ed. *Bentley*, 6/-
McCarthy (Justin) and **Praed** (Mrs. Campbell) The Right Honourable: A Romance of Society and Politics. New edition. *Chatto*, 6/-
Majendie (Lady Margaret) On the Scent. *Hurst & Blackett*, 6/-
Mallock's The Old Order Changeth. *Bentley*, 6/-
Marshall (Mrs. Emma) In Four Reigns: Recollections of Althea Allingham. *Seeley*, 5/-
Meredith (Geo.) Works, 10 vols. *Chapman, each* 6/-
Moore (George) A Drama in Muslin. *Vizetelly*, 3/6
Norris (W. E.) A Bachelor's Blunder, and Thirlby Hall. *Bentley*, 6/-
Oliphant (Mrs.) Harry Joscelyn. *Maxwell*, 5/-
Payn (Jas.) The Heir of the Ages. *Smith & Elder*, 6/-
Philips (F. C.) As in a Looking-Glass. *Ward & D.* 6/-
——— A Lucky Young Woman. *Ward & Downey*, 6/-
Praed (Mrs. Campbell) The Bond of Wedlock. *White*, 3/6
Riddell (Mrs.) Geo. Geith of Fen Court, *Bentley*, 6/-
Robinson (F. W.) Little Kate Kirby. *Maxwell*, 5/-
Scott's Waverley Novels, New Edition, half bound. *Black, each* 3/-
Smart (Hawley) The Outsider. *White*, 3/6
Sturgis (Russell) Thraldom: a Story. *Longmans*, 6/-
Swan (Annie) The Gates of Eden: *Oliphant*, 5/-
Tytler (Sarah) Disappeared. Illustrated. *Chatto*, 6/-
Winter (J. S.) Garrison Gossip. *White*, 3/6
Worboise (Emma Jane) His Next of Kin. *J. Clarke*, 5/-
Zola's Novels. Illustrated. *Vizetelly, reduced* to 3/6

FLORIN AND HALF-CROWN NOVELS.

See also SPECIAL COLONIAL EDITIONS, pp. 22 and 23.

After Grief and Pain. *Maxwell*, 2/-
Allen (Grant) Babylon. *Chatto*, 2/-
——— In All Shades. *Chatto*, 2/-
Anstey (F.) A Fallen Idol. *Smith & Elder*, 2/6
Argles (Mrs.) A Maiden all Forlorn. *Ward & D.* 2/-
——— Faith and Unfaith. *Smith & Elder*, 2/-
——— Her Week's Amusement. *Ward & Downey*, 2/-
——— Lady Branksmere. *Smith & Elder*, 2/-
——— Green Pleasure and Grey Grief. *Smith Elder*, 2/-
Baring Gould's Court Royal. *Smith & Elder*, 2/-
Boisgobey (F. du) Novels, various. *Maxwell*, 2/-
Braddon (Miss) Mohawks. *Maxwell*, 2/6; bds. 2/-
——— One Thing Needful. *Maxwell*, 2/6; bds. 2/-
Buchanan (R.) The Master of the Mine. *Chatto*, 2/-
——— Stormy Waters. *Maxwell*, 2/-
Burnett (Frances H.) "Haworth's." *Macmillan*, 2/-
Cameron (Lovett) In a Grass Country *White*, 2/-
Croker (B. M.) Pretty Miss Neville. *Ward & D.* 2/-
——— Proper Pride. *Ward & Downey*, 2/-
Farjeon (B. L.) In a Silver Sea. *Ward & Downey*, 2/-
Foli (Madame) The Last Stake: a Tale of Monte Carlo. *Ward & Downey*, 2/-
Forrester (Mrs.) Mignon. *Maxwell*, 2/-
Gibbon (Charles) A Hard Knot. *Chatto*, 2/-
——— Loving a Dream. *Chatto*, 2/-
Granville (Charles) Sir Hector's Watch. *Murray*. 2/6
Grant (James) Playing with Fire. *Routledge*, 2/-
Greville (Lady Violet) Keith's Wife. *White*, 2/-
Habberton (John) Brueton's Bayon. *Chatto*, 2/-
Harris (J. C.) Nights with Uncle Remus. *Routl.* 2/-
——— Uncle Remus, with 50 Illust. *Routledge*, 2/-
Harte (Bret) Snowbound at Eagle's. *Ward & D.* 2/-
Hester's Venture, by Author of "The Atelier du Lys." 2/6
Hopkins (Tighe) 'Twixt Love and Duty. *Chatto*, 2/-
Howard (Blanche) Aulnay Tower. *Warne*, 2/-
King (R.A.) A Coquette's Conquest. *Ward & D.* 2/-
Little (Knox) The Broken Vow: a Story of Here and Hereafter. *Chapman & Hall*, 2/-
McCarthy (Justin) Camiola. *Chatto*, 2/-

Mathers (Helen) Eyre's Aquittal. *Routledge*, 2/-
Molesworth (Mrs.) Marrying and Giving in Marriage. *Longmans*, 2/6
Moore (George) A Modern Lover. *Vizetelly*, 2/-
——— A Mummer's Wife. *Vizetelly*, 2/-
Murray (David Christie) Cynic Fortune. *Chatto*, 2/-
——— First Person Singular. *Chatto*, 2/-
Notley (F. E. M.) Beneath the Wheels. *Maxwell*, 2/-
——— Red Riding Hood. *Maxwell*, 2/-
"**Ouida**," Othmar. *Chatto*, 2/-
Payn (James) The Talk of the Town. *Chatto*, 2/-
Philips (F. C.) Social Vicissitudes. *Ward & D.* 2/-
Riddell (Mrs.) Miss Gascoigne. *Ward & Downey*, 2/-
——— The Senior Partner. *Low*, 2/6
"**Rita**," Two Bad Blue Eyes. *Maxwell*, 2/-
Russell (Dora) The Broken Seal. *Maxwell*, 2/-
Russell (Clark) In the Middle Watch. *Chatto*, 2/-
Runciman (Jas.) Schools and Scholars. *Chatto*, 2/-
Saunders (Katharine) Heart Salvage. *Chatto*, 2/-
——— Sebastian. *Chatto*, 2/-
Scott's Waverley Novels. New Edit. *Black*, each 2/-
Sims (George R.) Mary Jane's Memoirs. *Chatto*, 2/-
Swan (Annie) Alderside. *Oliphant*, 2/-
——— Carlowrie. *Oliphant*, 2/-
Twain (Mark) Life on the Mississippi. *Chatto*, 2/-
Tytler (Sarah) Lady Bell. *Chatto*, 2/-
——— Noblesse Oblige. *Chatto*, 2/-
Winter (J. S.) Army Society. *White*, 2/-

SHILLING AND EIGHTEENPENNY NOVELS.

Baring-Gould's LittleTu'penny. *Ward&Downey*, 1/-
Boisgobey (F. du) Novels, Various. *Vizetelly*, 1/-
Cable (G. W.) Madame Delphine Carancro and Grande Pointe. 32mo. *Douglas*, 1/-
Cameron (Mrs. Lovett) Neck or Nothing. *White*, 1/-
Buchanan (R.) That Winter Night. *Arrowsmith*, 1/-
Collins (Wilkie) The Guilty River. *Arrowsmith*, 1/-
Danvers Jewels (The). *Bentley*, 1/-
Dickens's Novels. Pocket Edition. Half-bound cloth. *Chapman & Hall*, per vol. 1/-
Dowling (Richard) With the Unhanged, and other Stories. *Sonnenschein*, 1/-
Dysart (Earl) Love and Pride on an Iceberg. *Sonnenschein*, 1/-
Gaboriau's Novels, Various. *Vizetelly*, each, 9d.
——— Novels, Various. *Routledge*, each, 6d.
Green (Anna K.) 7 to 12: A Detective Story. *Routledge*, 1/-
Grenville-Murray (E. C.) Queer Stories from *Truth*, 4th Series. *Sonnenschein*, 1/-
Hames (S. Selina) Christine's Crook. *Lily Series*, 1/6; sd., 1/-
Harte (Bret) In the Carquinez Woods. *Longmans*, 1/6; sd. 1/-
——— Millionaire of Rough and Ready. *White*, 1/-
Holmes (O. Wendell) Elsie Venner. *Douglas*, 1/-
Howell's (W. D.) An Indian Summer. 2 vols. *Douglas*, each, 1/-
Johnson (H. T.) Honours Divided. *Fun Office*, 1/-
Kingsley's Geoffry Hamlyn. *Ward & Lock*, 2/6
Lang (And.) The Mark of Cain. *Arrowsmith*, 1/-
Lewis (Mrs., of Melbourne) Fatal Shadows. *Arrowsmith*, 1/-
Lyall (Edna) Autobiography of a Slander. 1/-
Lytton's (Lord) Novels. Pocket Edition. *Routledge*, each, 1/6; sd. 1/-
Meade (L. T.) Beforehand. *Routledge*, 1/-
Middlemass (Jean) Pattie's Partner. *Arrowsmith*, 1/-
———A Girl in a Thousand. *Warne*, 1/-
Oliphant (Mrs.) Madam. *Longmans*, 1/6; sd. 1/-
——— In Trust. *Longmans*, 1/6; sd. 1/-
Payn (James) The Luck of the Darrells. *Longmans*, 1/6; sd. 1/-
——— Thicker than Water. *Longmans*, 1/6; sd. 1/-
Phelps (E. Stuart) Burglars in Paradise. *Chatto*, 1/-
Robinson (F. W.) 99, Dark Street. *Maxwell*, 1/-
Smart (Hawley) Cleverly Won. *White*, 1/-
Speight (T. W.) Wife or No Wife. *Chatto*, 1/-
———Stories of the *World*. *White*, 1/-
Sue (Eugene) Mysteries of Paris. *Routledge*, 1/-
——— The Wandering Jew. *Routledge*, 1/-
Thackeray's Works, Pocket Edition. *Smith & Elder*, per vol. 1/6; sd. 1/-
Warner (Susan) The Letter of Credit (Star Series). *Warne*, 2/-; sd. 1/6
Wingfield's The Lovely Wang. *Arrowsmith*, 1/-
Winter (J. S.) That Imp. *White*, 1/-
——— Wanted, a Wife. *Hogg*, 1/.
——— Her Johnnie, &c. *Stevens*, 1/-
——— Pluck. *Arrowsmith*, 1/-

SIXPENNY PUBLICATIONS.

Including Novels of Jane Austen, Bulwer Lytton, Cooper, Dickens, DuBoisgobey, Gaboriau, Anna K. Green, Victor Hugo, G. P. R. James, Marryat, the author of "Whitefriars" and other writers.

THREEPENNY PUBLICATIONS.

Cassell's National Library. | Routledge's World Library.

FACETIÆ.

"A taste for fun is all but universal in our species, which is the only joker in nature."—EMERSON.

Burnand (F. C.) The Incompleat Angler. After Master Isaak Walton. Illust. by Harry Furniss. 8vo., sd. *Bradbury*, 1/-
Comic Poetry and Prose Readings, English and American; A Selection of Humourous Pieces by Various Authors. New ed. 8vo. *Kent*, 1/-
English as She is Taught. With Commentary, by Mark Twain. 16mo. *Unwin*, 2/-
Furniss. How He Did It. The Story of Harry Furniss's "Artistic Joke," told by his "Lay Figure." With 50 Illusts. 4to. *Bradbury*, 1/-
Fun, Vol. XLV. 4to. *Office*, 4/6
Judy, Vol. XL. 4to. *Office*, 8/-
Leech (John) Pictures of Life and Character from Punch, New Edition, vols. 1 and 2 4to. extra gilt. *Bradbury*, each 10/6
Lester (H. F.) Ben D'Ymion (By the Earl of B—c—nsf—ld); Muddlemarsh, (by G — rge El—t) and other Novelettes. Cr. 8vo. sd. *Sonnenschein*, 1/-
Martha Spreull, being Chapters in the Life of a Single Wumman, edited by Zachary Fleming and illustrated by Twym. Cr. 8vo. sd. *Bryce*, 1/-
Max in the Metropolis; a Visit paid by Yankee Doodle to Johnny Bull. With Illusts. by J. B. Clark. 12mo. sd. *Routledge*, 6d
Parodies, of the Works of English and American Authors. Edited by W. Hamilton. Vol. III. 4to. *Reeves*, 7/6
Punch, Vol. XCII. 4to. *Office*, 8/6

SPECIAL CHEAP EDITIONS FOR THE COLONIES.

Murray's Home and Colonial Library.

A series of works adapted for all circles and classes of Readers, having been selected for their acknowledged interest, and ability of Authors. Uniformly issued in crown 8vo. cloth.

HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, AND HISTORIC TALES.

The Siege of Gibraltar. By *John Drinkwater*. 2/-
The Amber-witch. By *Lady Duff Gordon*. 2/-
Cromwell and Bunyan. By *Robert Southey*. 2/-
Life of Sir Francis Drake. By *John Barrow*. 2/-
Campaigns at Washington. By *Rev. G. R. Gleig*. 2/-
The French in Algiers. By *Lady Duff Gordon*. 2/-
The Fall of the Jesuits. 2/-
Livonian Tales. 2/-
Life of Conde. By *Lord Mahon*. 3/6
Sale's Brigade in Afghanistan. By *Rev. G. R. Gleig*. 2/-
The Sieges of Vienna. By *Lord Ellesmere*. 2/-
The Wayside Cross. By *Capt. Milman*. 2/-
Sketches of German Life. By *Sir A. Gordon*. 3/6
The Battle of Waterloo. By *Rev G. R. Gleig*. 3/6
Autobiography of Steffens. 2/-
The British Poets. By *Thomas Campbell*. 3/6
Historical Essays. By *Lord Mahon*. 3/6.
Life of Lord Clive. By *Rev. G. R. Gleig*. 3/6
North-Western Railway. By *Sir F. B. Head*. 2/-
Life of Munro. By *Rev. G. R. Gleig*. 3/6

VOYAGES, TRAVELS, AND ADVENTURES.

The Bible in Spain. By *George Borrow*. 3/6
Gypsies of Spain. By *George Borrow*. 3/6
Journals in India. By *Bishop Heber*. 2 vols. 7/-
Travels in the Holy Land. By *Irby and Mangles*. 2/-
Morocco and the Moors. By *J. Drummond Hay*. 2/-
Letters from the Baltic. By a *Lady*. 2/-
New South Wales. By *Mrs. Meredith*. 2/-
The West Indies. By *M. G. Lewis*. 2/-
Sketches of Persia. By *Sir John Malcolm*. 3/6
Memoirs of Father Ripa in China. 2/-
Typee: Polynesian Life. By *Herman Melville*. 3/6
Omoo: a Sequel to "Typee." 3/6
Missionary Life in Canada. By *Rev. J. Abbott*. 2/-
Letters from Madras. By a *Lady*. 2/-
Highland Sports. By *Charles St. John*. 3/6
Pampas Journeys. By *Sir F. B. Head*. 2/-
Gatherings from Spain. By *Richard Ford*. 3/6
The River Amazon. By *W. H. Edwards*. 2/-
Manners and Customs of India. By *Rev. C. Acland*. 2/-
Adventures in Mexico. By *G. F. Ruxton*. 3/6
Portugal and Galicia. By *Lord Carnarvon*. 3/6
Bush Life in Australia. By *Rev. H. W. Haygarth*. 2/-
The Libyan Desert. By *Bayle St. John*. 2/-
Sierra Leone. By a *Lady*. 3/6

Australian Books by Australian Writers.

RICHARD BENTLEY & SON'S SERIES.

In crown 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d. each.

For the Term of His Natural Life. By *Marcus Clarke*.
The Broad Arrow. By *Caroline Leakey*.
Wild Life and Adventure in the Bush. By *Arthur Nicols*.
Old New Zealand. With Preface by the *Earl of Pembroke*.
Longleat of Kooralbyn; or Policy and Passion. By *Mrs. Campbell Praed*.

Macmillan's Colonial Library.

In crown 8vo. cloth, and sewed.

Station Life in New Zealand. By *Lady Barker*.
A Year's House-keeping in South Africa. By the Same.
A Princess of Thule. By *William Black*.
A Family Affair. By *Hugh Conway*.
Mr. Isaacs: a Tale of Modern India. By *F. M. Crawford*.
Dr. Claudius: a True Story. By *F. Marion Crawford*.
A Roman Singer. By *F. Marion Crawford*.
A Tale of a Lonely Parish. By *F. Marion Crawford*.
The Conduct of Life. By *Ralph Waldo Emerson*.
Seekers After God. By *Archdeacon Farrar*.
Souvenirs of Some Continents. By *Archibald Forbes, LL.D.*
Human Intercourse. By *P. G. Hamerton*.
Oldbury. By *Annie Keary*.
Tales of Three Cities. By *Henry James*.
Tales of Old Japan. By *A. B. Mitford*.
A Country Gentleman. By *Mrs. Oliphant*.
The Literary History of England in the end of the 18th and beginning of the 19th Century. By *Mrs. Oliphant*, 3 vols.
Camping among Cannibals. By *Alfred St. Johnston*.
Aunt Rachel. By *D. Christie Murray*.
Chantry House. By *Charlotte M. Yonge*.
The Choice of Books, and other Literary Pieces. By *Frederic Harrison*.
A Mediæval Romance. By the author of '*John Halifax*.'
Mrs. Lorimer: A Sketch. By *Lucas Malet*.
Living or Dead. By *Hugh Conway*.
Effie Ogilvie. By *Mrs. Oliphant*.
A Northern Lily. By Joanna Harrison.
My Friend Jim. By *W. E. Norris*.
Hurrish: A Study. By the Hon. *Emily Lawless*.
King Arthur; Not a Love Story. By the Author of '*John Halifax, Gentleman*.'
The Mayor of Casterbridge. By *Thomas Hardy*.
Nearra: a Tale of Ancient Rome. By *John W. Graham*.
Margaret Jermine. By *Fayr Madoc*.
A Modern Telemachus. By *Charlotte M. Yonge*.
Sir Percival. By *J. Henry Shorthouse*.
A House Divided against Itself. By *Mrs. Oliphant*.
About Money, and other Things. By the Author of '*John Halifax, Gentleman*.'
The Strange Adventures of a Phaeton. By *William Black*.
Essays in Criticism. By *Matthew Arnold*.
Tom Brown's Schooldays. By an *Old Boy*.
The Dove in the Eagle's Nest. By *Charlotte M. Yonge*.
A Beleaguered City By *Mrs. Oliphant*.
Critical Miscellanies. By *John Morley*.
A Millionaire of Rough-and-Ready, etc. By *Bret Harte*.
Saracinesca. By *F. Marion Crawford*.
A Garden of Memories; Stories. By *Margaret Veley*.
Sabina Zembra. By *William Black*.
The Woodlanders. By *Thomas Hardy*,
Jill. By *E. A. Dillwyn*.
Jill and Jack. By *E. A. Dillwyn*
Frederick Hazzleden. By *Hugh Westbury*.
The New Antigone: a Romance. 2 vols.
The Crusade of 'The Excelsior.' By *Bret Harte*.
The Cœruleans: A Vacation Idyll. By *H. S. Cunningham*.
Ismay's Children. By *Mrs. Noel Hartley*. 2 vols.
Zoroaster. By *F. Marion Crawford*.
Hithersea Mere. By *Lady Augusta Noel*.

SPECIAL COLONIAL EDITIONS OF

Low's Favourite Standard Novels.

Crown 8vo, illustrated boards.

Lorna Doone. By *R. D. Blackmore*.
A Pair of Blue Eyes. By *Thomas Hardy*
In Silk Attire. By *W. Black*.
Senior Partner. By *Mrs. Riddell*.
Clara Vaughan. By *R. D. Blackmore*.
Jack's Courtship. By *Clark Russell*.
Far from the Madding Crowd. By *Thomas Hardy*.
Three Recruits. By *Joseph Hatton*.
Alaric Spencely. By *Mrs. Riddell*.
Adela Cathcart. By *George Macdonald*.
John Holdsworth. By *Clark Russell*.
Cripps the Carrier. By *R. D. Blackmore*
Little Loo. By *Clark Russell*.
The Dragonnades. By *Gilliat*.
Christowell. By *R. D. Blackmore*.
Elinor Dryden. By *Mrs. Macquoid*.
Trumpet-Major. By *Thomas Hardy*.
Daisies and Buttercups. By *Mrs. Riddell*.
Guild Court. By *George Macdonald*.
Diane. By *Mrs. Macquoid*.
Mary Anerley. By *R. D. Blackmore*.
A Golden Sorrow. By *Mrs. Cashel Hoey*.
Sarah de Beranger. By *Jean Ingelow*.
Daughter of Heth. By *Wm. Black*.

SPECIAL CHEAP EDITIONS FOR THE COLONIES.

George Robertson's Australian Series.

In crown 8vo., illustrated wrapper, boards.

Artemus Ward: His Book.
Josh. Billings: His Book.
The Innocents Abroad. By *Mark Twain.*
That Heathen Chinee. By *Bret Harte.*
The Luck of Roaring Camp. By *Bret Harte.*
Condensed Novels. By *Bret Harte.*
The Innocents At Home. By *Mark Twain.*
Poems and Tales. By *Bret Harte.*
Joshua Marvel. By *B. L. Farjeon.*
Golden Lion of Grandpere. By *Anthony Trollope.* Illustd.
The Vicar's Daughter. By *George MacDonald.* Illustrated.
Kenelm Chillingly. By *Lord Lytton.*
Margaret. By *Sarah Tytler.* Illustrated.
Puck; his Vicissitudes, Adventures, &c. By "*Ouida.*"
Tricotrin: The Story of a Waif and Stray. By "*Ouida.*"
Held in Bondage. By "*Ouida.*"
At His Gates: a Novel. By *Mrs. Oliphant.* Illustrated.
Life in Danbury. By *James M. Bailey.*
Under Two Flags: a Novel. By "*Ouida.*"
Idalia: a Romance. By "*Ouida.*"
Strathmore: a Life Romance. By "*Ouida.*"
A Dog of Flanders, and other Stories. By "*Ouida.*"
His Natural Life. By *Marcus Clarke.*
Chandos: a Novel. By "*Ouida.*"
Folle Farine. By "*Ouida.*"
Cecil Castlemaine's Gage. By "*Ouida.*"
Pascarèl. Only a Story. By "*Ouida*"
Two Little Wooden Shoes: A Sketch. By "*Ouida.*"
Signa: a Story. By "*Ouida.*"
Tempest Tossed: a Romance of the Sea. By *Theodore Tilton.*
In A Winter City. By "*Ouida.*"
The Devil's Chain. By *Edward Jenkins.*
Joan. By *Rhoda Broughton.*
The Mississippi Pilot. By *Mark Twain.*
Ariadnê: The Story of a Dream. By "*Ouida.*"
The Captain's Cabin: Stories. By *Edward Jenkins.*
Tom Sawyer. By *Mark Twain.*
Cherry Ripe. By *Helen Mathers.*
Friendship: a Story. By "*Ouida.*"
Moondyne: a Story of West Australia. By *J. Boyle O'Reilly*
Moths. A Novel by "*Ouida.*"
A Tramp Abroad. By *Mark Twain.*
The Gilded Age. By *Mark Twain* and *Dudley Warner.*
Pipistrello, and other Stories. By "*Ouida.*"
The Black Robe. By *Wilkie Collins.*
A Village Commune. By "*Ouida.*"
The Chaplain of the Fleet. By *Walter Besant* and *James Rice.*
The Ten Years' Tenant, and other Stories. By the Same.
God and the Man: a Romance. By *Robert Buchanan.*
The Prince and the Pauper. By *Mark Twain.*
The Comet of the Season. By *Justin McCarthy.*
Joseph's Coat. By *David Christie Murray.*
In Maremma: a Story. By "*Ouida.*"
Bimbi: Stories. By "*Ouida.*"
A Terrible Temptation: a Story. By *Charles Reade.*
The Martyrdom of Madeline. By *Robert Buchanan.*
For Cash Only. By *James Payn.*
A Simpleton; a Story. By *Charles Reade.*
Cavalry Life: Sketches. By *J. Strange Winter.*
The Stolen White Elephant, &c. By *Mark Twain.*
A Woman Hater. By *Charles Reade.*
A Grape from a Thorn. By *James Payn.*
The Wandering Heir. By *Charles Reade.*
All Sorts and Conditions of Men. By *Walter Besant.*
Kit: a Memory. By *James Payn.*
Love Me for Ever. By *Robert Buchanan.*
Heart and Science; a Story. By *Wilkie Collins.*
Life on the Mississippi. By *Mark Twain.*
The Captain's Room, &c. By *Walter Besant.*
Wanda. By "*Ouida.*"
Of High Degree; a Story. By *Charles Gibbon.*
Facing the Footlights. By *Florence Marryat.*
Val Strange: a Story. By *David Christie Murray.*
The Golden Shaft. By *Charles Gibbon.*
Hearts: a Novel. By *David Christie Murray.*
The Hands of Justice: a Novel. By *F. W. Robinson.*
Gideon Fleyce: a Novel. By *Henry W. Lucy.*
All in a Garden Fair. By *Walter Besant.*
Maid of Athens. By *Justin McCarthy.*
Annan Water; a Romance. By *Robert Buchanan.*
Frescoes, &c., Dramatic Sketches. By "*Ouida.*"
Thicker than Water. By *James Payn.*
The Way of the World. By *David Christie Murray.*
The Canon's Ward. By *James Payn.*
The Bread Winners. A Social Story.
The New Abelard: a Romance. By *Robert Buchanan.*
Singleheart and Doubleface. By *Charles Reade.*
Rossmoyne. By the Author of "Molly Bawn."
The Jilt, and other Stories. By *Charles Reade.*
Dorothy Forster. By *Walter Besant.*
Good Stories of Men, and other Animals. By *Charles Reade*
Princess Napraxine. By "*Ouida.*"
The Ironmaster. By *Georges Ohnet.*
Foxglove Manor: a Novel. By *Robert Buchanan.*
"I Say No!" a Novel. By *Wilkie Collins.*
Madam. By *Mrs. Oliphant.*
Grif: a Story of Australian Life By *B. L. Farjeon.*
Doris. By the Author of "Phyllis," "Rossmoyne," &c
Adventures of Huckleberry Finn. By *Mark Twain.*
Great Porter Square: a Mystery. By *B. L. Farjeon.*
Uncle Jack, and other Stories. By *Walter Besant.*
The House of White Shadows. By *B. L. Farjeon.*
A Maiden All Forlorn. By the Author of "Rossmoyne," &c.
The Sacred Nugget: an Australian Story. By *B. L. Farjeon.*
Camiola, a Girl with a Fortune. By *Justin McCarthy.*
Rainbow Gold: a Novel. By *David Christie Murray.*
In a Grass Country; a Story. By *Mrs. Lovett Cameron.*
The Talk of the Town. By *James Payn.*
Othmar. By "*Ouida.*"
The Luck of the Darrells. By *James Payn.*
Green Pleasure and Grey Grief. By Author of "Phyllis" &c.
First Person Singular; a Novel. By *David Christie Murray.*
The Master of the Mine. By *Robert Buchanan.*
Court Royal. By the Author of "John Herring," &c.
Cynic Fortune. By *David Christie Murray.*
The Evil Genius: a Domestic Story. By *Wilkie Collins.*
Children of Gibeon. By *Walter Besant.*
Lady Branksmere. By the Author of "Phyllis," &c,
The Heir of the Ages. By *James Payn.*
A Mental Struggle. By the Author of "Phyllis," &c.
A False Start: a Novel. By *Hawley Smart.*
Glow-worm Tales. By *James Payn.*
Little Novels. By *Wilkie Collins.*
Diana of the Crossways. By *George Meredith.*
A Modern Circe. By the Author of "Phyllis."
Harry Richmond. By *George Meredith.*
Old Blazer's Hero. By *David Christie Murray.*
Red Spider. By Author of "John Herring."

ROBERTSON'S EXTRA SERIES OF REPRINTS.

South Sea Bubbles. By the *Earl and the Doctor.*
Australia and New Zealand. By *Anthony Trollope.*
Fly Leaves: Parodies. By *C. S. Calverley.*
The Life of Christ. By *Archdeacon Farrar.*
The Parisians. By *Lord Lytton.* 2 vols.
Supernatural Religion: an Inquiry.
A History of Our Own Times. *McCarthy.* 2 vols.
Twenty Years Recollections of an Irish Police Magistrate. By *Frank Porter.*
Young Ireland: Irish History, 1840-45. By *Sir Gavan Duffy.*
Under Fourteen Flags: Life and Adventures of Gen. McIver.
Four Years of Irish History, 1845-49. By *Sir Gavan Duffy.*

KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH & CO'S

Indian and Colonial Series.

This Series which will be well printed on good paper, crown 8vo., and bound in an attractive cover, paper boards. The early Volumes will be issued in, approximately, the following order:—

Malcolm. By *George Macdonald.*
Marquis of Lossie. By *George Macdonald.*
Colonel Enderby's Wife. By *Lucas Malet*
Donal Grant. By *George Macdonald.*
What's Mine's Mine. By *George Macdonald.*
Life of *Charles Kingsley.*
Confessions of a Thug. By *Colonel Meadows Taylor.*
Noble Queen. By *Colonel Meadows Taylor.*
Castle Warlock. By *George Macdonald.*
The Silence of Dean Maitland. By *Maxwell Gray.*
Seeta. By *Colonel Meadows Taylor.*
God's Providence House. By *Mrs. G. L. Banks.*
St. George and St. Michael. By *George Macdonald.*
Tippo Sultaun. By *Colonel Meadows Taylor.*
Annals of a Quiet Neighbourhood. By *George Macdonald.*
The Seaboard Parish. *By George Macdonald.*
Tara. By *Colonel Meadows Taylor.*
Wilfred Cumbermede. By *George Macdonald.*
Ralph Darnell. By *Colonel Meadows Taylor.*
Thomas Wingfold, Curate. By *George Macdonald.*
Paul Faber, Surgeon. By *George Macdonald.*
Through a Needle's Eye. By *Hesba Stretton.*

RECENT COLONIAL PUBLICATIONS
AND BOOKS RELATING TO THE BRITISH COLONIES.

England looking on her Colonies can say: "Here are lands and seas, spice-lands, corn-lands, timber-lands, over-arched by zodiacs and stars, clasped by many-sounding seas; wide spaces of the Maker's building, fit for the cradle yet of mighty Nations and their Sciences and Heroisms. Fertile continents still inhabited by wild beasts are mine, into which all the distressed populations of Europe might pour themselves, and make at once an Old World and a New World human. By the eternal fiat of the gods, this must yet one day be; this, by all the Divine Silences that rule this Universe, silent to fools, eloquent and awful to the hearts of the wise, is incessantly at this moment, and at all moments, commanded to begin to be. Unspeakable deliverance, and new destiny of thousandfold expanded manfulness for all men, dawns out of the Future here. To me has fallen the god-like task of initiating all that: of me and my Colonies, the abstruse Future asks, Are you wise enough for so sublime a destiny? Are you too foolish?"
CARLYLE, *Latter-Day Pamphlets*, 1850.

Bartholomew (John) British Colonial Pocket Atlas: a Series of 54 Maps Illustrating the Geography of the British Empire. With Index. 32mo. *Walker*, 2/6; leather, 3/6

Brabazon (Lord) State Directed Emigration; its Necessity, &c. 16mo. *London*, 6d

Brassey (Lord) North Borneo—NINETEENTH CENTURY, Aug., 1887.

Bonwick (James) British Colonies and their Resources. Cr. 8vo. *Low*, 5/-

——— French Colonies and their Resources. 2/6

Bowen (Sir G.) Proposed Federation of the Empire. 8vo., sd. (Private Circulation). *Hong-Kong*.

Cameron (V. Lovett) Colonial and Indian Exhibition, South Kensington—REVUE COLONIALE INTERNATIONALE, Tome I., 1887, pp. 50-70, and 223-237. 8vo. *Amsterdam*.

The first of these articles treats of South Africa, including the Cape Colony, Natal, St. Helena, Ascension, and the Tristan da Cunha Group; the second includes notices of Gibraltar, Malta and Cyprus, Perim, Aden, Ceylon, Mauritius, the Seychelles, Diego Garcia, Straits Settlements, Hong-Kong, British Borneo, Labuan, British Honduras, British Guiana, Newfoundland, and the Falkland Islands.

Campbell (Sir George) The British Empire. Fcp. 8vo. *Cassell*, 4/-

Colomb (Capt. J. C. R.) Imperial Federation: Naval and Military. 8vo., sd. *Harrison*, 6d

Colonial Conference. Report of the Proceedings of the Colonial Conference, 1887. With Appendix of Documents and Correspondence. Presented to both Houses of Parliament, July, 1887. 2 vols. Folio. *H. M. Stationery Office*, 9/10

The Topics discussed were (1) The Organisation of Colonial Defence. (2) Postal and Telegraphic Communication. (3) The Position of Affairs in the Pacific and the proposed Anglo-French Naval Commission in the New Hebrides, the interests of other Foreign Powers in Samoa, &c. (4) Trade Marks and Patents, Sugar Bounties, Duties on Imports, and other Questions connected with Trade and Commerce. (5) Legal Matters: Bankruptcy, Procedure, Probate, &c. (6) Preservation of Life at Sea, the next Census in 1891, &c. The detailed Account of the proceedings in relation to the New Hebrides which contained full and unreserved explanations with freely expressed opinions by the Delegates, is *not* included in the Report.

Colonial and Indian Exhibition. Reports on the Colonial Sections of the Exhibition. Issued under the Supervision of the Council of the Society of Arts, and Edited by H. Trueman Wood. 8vo. *Clowes*, 10/6

A series of twenty-three Reports on the leading products shown at the recent Colonial and Indian Exhibition, including Mining Industries, by Dr. LeNeve Foster; Grain, by Proctor Baker; Tea, by A. G. Stanton; Coffee, by H. Pasteur; Wines, &c., by R. Bannister; Tobacco, by Dr. G. Watt and J. McCarthy; Wools, by F. H. Bowman; Silk, by J. Wardle; Timber, by F. Laslett and Allen Ransome.

Colonial Possessions. Reports for 1884, 1885, and 1886. Folio. *London*, 1/9

Cundall (Frank) Reminiscences of the Colonial and Indian Exhibition. Illustrated by Thomas Riley. 4to. *Clowes*, £1 5/-

Emigration to the Colonies, Papers on; Emigrants' Information Office, London. 8vo., sd. 1d.

Emigration and Immigration. Reports of the Consular Officers of the United States. 8vo. *Washington*, 1887.

Reports upon Immigration into British North America; Cental America, including British Honduras; South America; including British Guiana; the West Indies, including Bermuda, New Providence, Bahamas, and Trinidad; Australia.

England and her Colonies. Five Essays on Imperial Federation, submitted to the London Chamber of Commerce for their Prize Competition, and recommended for publication by the Judges. 8vo. sd. *Sonnenschein*, 1/-

The Prize Winners are, William Gresswell, of Somerset: J. C. Fitzgerald, of Wellington (New Zealand); W. J. Bradshaw, of Richmond (Victoria): F. H. Turnock, of Winnipeg (Manitoba) and C. V. Smith, Fellow of King's College, Cambridge.

Fifty Years' Progress: The Special Number of "Imperial Federation." Folio. *London*, 1d

CONTENTS:—The Area of the Empire, by C. E. Howard Vincent; Population of the U.K. and Self-Governing Colonies in 1837-85, by J. Dennistoun Wood; Laws of the Empire, by Sir John Gorst; Growth of Constitutional Self-Government in the Empire, by F. P. Labilliere; Administrative Unity, by Sir Henry Barkly; Religious Development, by Canon Dalton; Progress of Popular Education, by S. A. Swaine; Trade of the British Empire Now and Fifty Years Ago, by Stephen Bourne; Naval and Military Progress, by Col. Sir C. H. Nugent; the Growth of Responsibility, by Capt. J. C. R. Colomb; Diagrams and Map.

Fream (Prof. W.) Colonial Agriculture, and its Influence on British Farming. 8vo. *London*, 6d

——— Colonial Forestry. 8vo., sd. *London*, 6d

See also DOMINION of CANADA, page 33.

Freeman (E. A.) Greater Greece and Greater Britain, and George Washington the Expander of England. Two Lectures, with an Article on Imperial Federation, from Macmillan's Magazine. Cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 3/6

Hübner (Baron von) Through the British Empire: South Africa, Australia, New Zealand, the Straits Settlements, India, the South Sea Islands, California, Oregon, Canada, &c. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. *Murray*, 24/-

"I remember a great statesman saying that an official had so much manuscript to read that he could hardly be expected to read anything that was printed. I think, however, that officials must be very busy indeed who cannot find time to read two remarkable books which have appeared this year. One of these was written by the Austrian statesman, Baron Hübner, a Conservative among Conservatives in his own country, but who overflowed with sympathy, not only for Englishmen, but for our more democratic relations across the ocean."—*Lord Granville*.

"One is doubtful whether to admire most the physical or mental energies of the author of these charming volumes . . We have never read a book more free from any traces of servility. He is fresh, crisp, and lively; his observations are incisive, and the whole work replete with interest and novelty. . . . Our readers have been in luck in having two such books as Baron Hübner's 'Through the British Empire,' and Mr. Froude's 'Oceana' offered to them in one year. Years may pass without the appearance of any record of travel so original, and from which so much is to be learned. However much these two able and accomplished authors may differ, they have one thing in common—entire freedom from clap-trap, and from any taint of the doctrinaire.—
The Academy.

*** In some instances titles have been taken from Press Notices, and prices have not been obtainable. In the case of articles in Periodicals, it has not been thought necessary to insert the price of the publication.

Froude (J. A.) Oceana; or, England and Her Colonies. Illustrated. 8vo. *Longmans*, 18/-
CHEAP EDITION. Cr. 8vo. 2/6; boards, 2/-

Her Majesty's Colonies: a Series of Original Papers issued under the Authority of the Royal Commission for the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886. 8vo. *Clowes*, 10/6

Howard-Vincent (The) Map of the British Empire showing the Possessions throughout the World in 1886; their Extent, Population, Revenue, Steamboat Routes with Distances, Royal Navy Stations, and Coaling Stations over the World. Size, 75 in. by 63 in., on cloth, rollers, and varnished. *T. B. Johnston*, 21/- and 31/6

Levi (Prof. Leone) Conditions of Success in Emigration, with the Cost of Living in Relation to Wages in the British Colonies and India. 8vo., sd. *London*, 1/-

Little (J. Stanley) The United States of Britain: an Address on England and Her Colonies. 8vo., sd. *Guildford*, 1/-

Lorne (Marquis of) Imperial Federation. Fcp. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 1/-

Lucas (C. P.) Introduction to a Historical Geography of the British Colonies. 8vo. *Clarendon Press*, 4/6

The first instalment of a Historical Geography of the British Colonies. The contents are as follows—Chapter I.—What is a Colony? II.—Motives of Colonisation. III.—Climate and Race. IV.—Modes of Colonising and kinds of Colonists. V.—VI. Nations which have Colonised.—1. Ancient.—2. Modern. VII.—English Colonisation. VIII.—Changes in the English Colonies during the 19th century.

Morris (D.) Fruit as a Factor in Colonial Commerce. A Paper Read at the Royal Colonial Institute. Cr. 8vo., sd. *Farquharson*, 6d.

Mortimer-Franklyn (H.) The Unit of Imperial Federation: A Solution of the Problem. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 10/6

Naval and Military Services. Report of Committee on the Position of Officers in Receipt of Pensions, who are desirous of entering upon Military or Naval Service in the Colonies; also Correspondence with the Treasury. Folio. 6d.

Norman (C. B.) Colonial France. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 15/-

Orpen (J. M.) Why and How the Colonies should be given Representation in England. 8vo., sd. *Grahamstown*, Cape Colony, 6d

Phear (Herbert H.) Emigration: a Summary of the Acts that have been Passed for Assisting Emigration from England, Scotland, and Ireland. 8vo,, sd. *Stevens & Sons*, 1/-

Ransome (Cyril) Our Colonies and Indies: How We Got Them and Why We Keep Them. Fcp. 8vo. *Cassell*, 1/-

Revue Coloniale Internationale. Vol. V., No. 1. July, 1887. *Amsterdam*, 2/6

Bourinot (J. G.) Canada and the Federation of the Empire,
Die Deutschen Colonien und Schutzgebiete im Frühjahr 1887.
Hagen (Dr. B.) The Poisonous Serpents of Delhi.
Finsch (Otto) Bemerkungen über die Wasserverhältnisse in Neu Guinea und dem Bismarck-Archipel.
Haardt (V.) Uebersichtskarte der Ethnographischen Verhältnisse von Asien und den angrenzenden Theilen Europa's Besprechung von DR. K. VON SCHERZER.
Parkinson (R.) Im Bismarck-Archipel, "Erlebnisse und Beobachtungen auf der Insel Neu Pommern," u. s. w.
Bibliographie Mensuelle.

Ross (P. H. W.) Federation and the British Colonies. 8vo. sd. *Low*, 1/-

Royal Colonial Institute: Proceedings of the Vol. XVIII. 8vo. Supplied to Fellows. Annual Subscription £2; non-resident Fellows 21/-

Berry (Sir G.) The Colonies in Relation to the Empire.
Watt (Dr. G.) The Trade of India.
Chalmers (Rev. J.) New Guinea.
Morris (D.) Fruit as a Factor in Colonial Commerce.
British Columbia. Bishop of New Westminster.
Jones (Prof. Rupert) Mineral Wealth of South Africa.
Baden-Powell (G.) Colonial Government Securities.
Winton (Sir F. de) Practical Colonisation. Jubilee Address to the Queen; Proceedings; Census of 1891, &c.

Salmon (C. S.) The Crown Colonies of Great Britain: an Inquiry into their Social Condition and Methods of Administration; with a Chapter on the Black and the Brown Landholders of Jamaica, by R. G. Haliburton, Q.C. *Cassell*, 1/-

Seeley (J. R.) Our Colonial Expansion. Extracts from the "Expansion of England." Cr. 8vo. *Macmillan* 1/-

Taylor (H. d'Esterre) Disruption of the Empire. 8vo. sd. *Melbourne*, 6d

Temple (Sir Richard) Cosmopolitan Essays: The British Empire, Imperial Federation, &c. 8vo. *Chapman & Hall*, 16/-

For Contents, see page 8.

Vogel (M.) Das Britische Kolonialreich, geographisch, geschichtlich und statistisch beschrieben. Miteiner Ubersichtskarte. *Berlin*, 1887.

Wanliss (T. W.) Bars to British Unity; or, a Plea for National Sentiment. Cr. 8vo. *Paterson*, 5/-; sd. 1/6

Ward (T. Humphry) Colonial Policy—see THE REIGN OF QUEEN VICTORIA: a Survey of Fifty Years of Progress, p. 7.

AUSTRALASIA.

Aborigines—Manners and Customs of the Native Tribes of South Australia. With Introductory Chapter by J. D. Woods. 8vo. *Adelaide*, 16/-

Taplin (Rev. G.) The Narrinyeri Tribes.
Wyatt (Dr. Wm.) Adelaide and Encounter Bay Tribes.
Meyer (Rev. H. E. A.) Aborigines of Encounter Bay.
Schürmann (Rev. C. W.) Aborigines of Port Lincoln.
Gason (S.) The Dieyerie Tribe.
Bennett (J. W. Ogilvie) The Woolner District Dialect.

Adams (F. W. L.) Australian Essays. 12mo. *Melbourne*, 2/6

Melbourne and her Civilisation; Poetry of Adam Lindsay Gordon; the Salvation Army: Culture; Dawnwards: a Dialogue.

Allen (Jas.) History of Australia (1787-1882). 12mo. *Melbourne*, 6/-

Armstrong (A. S.) and **Campbell** (G.) Australian Sheep Husbandry: a Hand-Book of the Breeding and Treatment of Sheep and Station Management. Cr. 8vo., leather. *Melbourne*, 6/-

Anrep-Elmpt. Australien. Eine Reise durch den ganzen Weltheil von Reinhold Graf Anrept-Elmpt. 3 vols. 8vo, swd. *Leipzig*.

The author (having visited the Sandwich Islands) first reached Sydney (via Auckland), in Sept. 1878; he then travelled through N.S. Wales and Queensland returning to Sydney Nov. 1879: then proceeding slowly overland he arrived in Melbourne the last day of the year. He next visited Geelong, Ballarat, the Western District, and travelled overland to Adelaide, via Penola, Mount Gambier, Robe, &c. After going north as far as James Town and Port Pirie, he returned and made other Excursions from Adelaide to Port Lincoln, Goolwa, &c. returning to Melbourne by the end of the year, via Mount Gambier, Casterton, Hamilton, Ararat, Maryborough, Castlemaine and Kyneton. In January, 1881, he made another excursion to N.S. Wales, coming back in March to Melbourne whence he took passage in the Orient liner ss "Aconcagua" to Europe. In June, 1882, the author again turned his face to the South and took passage to Queensland, via Torres Straits afterwards travelling overland to Sydney and Melbourne where he arrived at the beginning of March, 1883.

Atlas of Australia (The New): a Series of Large Coloured Maps of the Divisions, Districts, and Counties of the Australian Colonies. To be issued in Five vols. Folio. £5 5/-; half-bound £8 8/-Each Colony separately 30/-; hf-bd. 42/-
I. NEW SOUTH WALES (ready). II. VICTORIA (ready) III., IV., and V. QUEENSLAND, SOUTH AUSTRALIA, and WESTERN AUSTRALIA (in preparation).

This Atlas will show all cities, boroughs, post towns, villages, district and shire councils, roads, railways, rivers, lakes, heights of mountains; length, rise, and fall of rivers; the quantity of cereals and green crops, wine, etc., produced in the various colonies; and all the geographical, geological, and mineralogical matter obtainable from the most authentic sources, with full indexes to each volume.

Australian Colonies. Wollansfuhr der Australischen Colonien—DEUTSCHE RUNDSCHAU FUR GEOGRAPHIE UND STATISTIK. IX. Jahrgang, heft 5, Feb. 1887. p. 230. *Vienna*,

Australasian Farmer (The) a Practical Hand-Book for Farm and Station. 8vo. bd. *Melbourne*. 7/6

Australian Portrait Gallery (The) and Memoirs of Representative Colonial Men. Appendices: Constitution Act, History of the Soudan Expedition. 4to. pp. iv. 196, 115 and 24 portraits of N.S.W. Celebrities. *Sydney*, 21/-

Australian Sketches. (Stories Contributed to Australian Journals). By Overlander. Cr. 2/-

Autobiography of a Manchester Cotton Manufacturer. By H. S. G. Cr. 8vo. bds. *Melbourne*, 2/-

Bale (W. M.) Catalogue of the Australian Hydroid Zoophytes. *Sydney*, 3/-

Barker (Lady) Letters (from Western Australia) to Guy (her Son in England). Cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 6/6

——— Station Life in New Zealand. New Edit. Cr. 8vo. (Colonial Lib.) *Macmillan*, 3/6; sd. 2/6

Bastian (Adolf) Der Papua des Dunkeln Inselreichs im Lichte Psychologischer Forschung. 8vo. *Berlin*. 8/6

Bauerlen (Wm.) The Voyage of the "Bonito:" An Account of the Fly River Expedition to New Guinea. 8vo. pp. 38. *Sydney*, 1/6

Blair (W.N.) The Industries of New Zealand. 8vo sd. *Christchurch*, 1/-

Bonwick (James) First Twenty Years of Australia, 1788-1808. A History. Cr. 8vo. *Low*, 5/-

——— The Lost Tasmanian Race. (Abridged from "The Last of the Tasmanians.") Cr. 8vo. *Low*, 4/-

——— British Colonies in Australasia, their Resources, Prospects, &c. Cr. 8vo. *Street*, 6/-

——— Climate and Health in Australasia, to which is added Chapters on the Land Laws. Cr. 8vo. *Street*, 7/6

——— French Colonies; including Tahiti, Tubai, the Marquesas, Gambier Archipelago, Tuamotu, New Caledonia and New Hebrides. Cr. 8vo. *Street*, 2/6

——— The Romance of the Wool Trade in Australasia, &c. Cr. 8vo. *Griffith*, 7/6

Bradley (Robert S.) English Grammar and the Analysis of Sentences for Beginners, with Graduated Exercises. Fcp. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 1/-

Bradshaw (John) New Zealand As It Is. 8vo. 10/6

Bramall (Henry) Mineral Resources of New Zealand. with map. 8vo. sd. *Liverpool*, 1/-

Brassey (Lady) Tahiti, with a series of Photographs taken by Col. Stuart Wortley. *Low*, 21/-

Brereton (John Le Gay) The Triumph of Love: Poems. Fcp. 8vo. *Sydney*,

Britton (Henry) Lolóma, or Two Years in Cannibal Land: a Story of Old Fiji. Cr. 8vo. *Melb*. 3/6

Brown (J.E.) Practical Treatise on Tree Culture in South Australia. 12mo. *Adelaide*, 2/6

——— (Capt. Thomas) Manual of New Zealand Coleoptera. 8vo. *Wellington*,

——— (G. A.) Old Melbourne Memories: Sketches of Early Colonial Days. By Rolf Bolderwood. Cr. 8vo. bds. *Melbourne*, 2/6

——— The Merino Sheep Breeding in Australia. Royal 8vo. *Melbourne*. 42/-

Browne (H.J.) Comfort for the Bereaved: or Where are our Loved Ones? Cr. 8vo. sd. *Melbourne*, 2/-

——— Atheism Philosophically Refuted. 8vo. sd. *Melbourne*, 6d.

Buchanan (David) An Australian Orator: Speeches, Political, Social, Literary and Theological, Delivered in the Parliament of New South Wales, and on the Public Platform. Edited by Richmond Thatcher. Cr. 8vo. Lond. [*Sydney*] 5/-

Bull (J. Wratham) Early Experiences of Life in South Australia, and an Extended Colonial History. With Illustrations. Cr. 8v. *Low*, 7/6

Burston (J. J.) New State School English Grammar. Fcp. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 1/-

Butler (Annie R.) Glimpses of Maori Land. Cr. 8vo. *R.T.S.* 5/-

Canterbury Rhymes [By J. E. Fitzgerald, Crosbie Ward, E. J. Wakefield, and others 1868]; New Edition, with Notes, by W. P. Reeves. 12mo. *Christchurch*,

Castella (Hubert de) John Bull's Vineyard: Australian Sketches. 12mo. *Melbourne*, 1/6

Catechism on Infantry Drill. *Sydney*. Part I. 2/-: Part II., 2/6.

Chalmers (James) and Gill (W. W.) Work and Adventure in New Guinea 1877-85. Illust. Cr. 8vo. *R.T.S.*, 6/-

CHEAP EDITION. 18mo. *R.T.S.* sd. 3d; cl. 6d.

——— Pioneering in New Guinea. With Illustrations. 8vo. *R.T.S.* 16/-

Clarke (Marcus) For the Term of His Natural Life New Edition. Cr. 8vo. *Bentley*, 6/-

Clarke (Percy) The "New Chum" in Australia, or the Scenery, Life, and Manners of Australians in Town and Country. With over 40 Sketches. Cr. 8vo. *Virtue*, 5/-

Clarke (W. B.) Remarks on the Sedimentary Formations of New South Wales, Illustrated by References to other Provinces of Australasia. 4th Ed. Cr. 8vo. sd. *Sydney*, 2/6

Clayden (Arthur) A Popular Hand Book to New Zealand, its Resources and Industries. Second Edit. Cr. 8vo. *Wyman*, 2/6

——— British Farmers and New Zealand Farms. 8vo. sd. *J. Clarke*, 6d

Codrington (R.H., D.D.) The Melanesian Languages; including Grammars and Vocabularies. 8vo. *Clarendon Press*, 18/-

Colenso (W.) Account of Visits to, and Crossings over, the Ruahine Mountain Range, Hawke's Bay, New Zealand, and of the Natural History of that Region, 1845-47, 8vo. sd. *Napier*, 7/6

Conigrave (J.F.) South Australia; its History and Resources, compiled for the Colonial and Indian Exhibition. 8vo. *Adelaide*, 3/6

Coombes (Edwd.) The Material Progress of New South Wales; a Paper read before the Royal Colonial Institute. 8vo. sd. *London*, 1/-

——— Report on Lighting, Heating, and Ventilation of School Buildings; in Great Britain, the Continent of Europe, and America. *Sydney*, 7/6

Cooper (W. M.) Track from Katoomba to Jenolan Caves. With Map. *Sydney*, 1/-

Coppinger (R.W.) The Cruise of the "Alert": Four Years in Patagonian, Polynesian, and Mascarene Waters (1878-82). 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 21/-

Coueslant (F.) Disease of the Vine, and how to Cure It. 8vo. sd. *Melbourne*, 1/-

Cowan (Frank) Fact and Fancy in New Zealand. The Terraces of Rotomahana, a Poem. With a Paper on Geyser Eruptions and Terrace Formations by Josiah Martin. 8vo. pp. 61. *Auckland* 2/-

Cowan (Frank) Australia: a Charcoal Sketch. 8vo. swd. *Greenburgh, Pennsylvania*, 2/-

Cox (Alfred) Men of Mark of New Zealand. 12mo. pp. xii. 237. *Christchurch*, 10/6

——— Recollections: Australia, England, New Zealand, &c. 8vo. *Christchurch*, 7/6

——— (S. H.) and Rattle (F.) Mines and Minerals: a Guide to the Australian Miner. Cr. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 7/6

Crosby (E. E.) The Persecutions in Tonga, as Narrated by Onlookers, and Now taking Place. 8vo. sd. *London*, 1/6

Curr (Edward M.) Recollections of Squatting in Victoria, Then Called the Port Phillip District (from 1841 to 1851). 8vo. *Melbourne*, 12/6

——— The Australian Race; its Origin, Languages, Customs, &c. Vol. I. 8vo. *Melbourne*,

Darley (C. A.) Notes on Drilling and Boring Artesian Wells. *Sydney*, 2/-

Davis (P. S.) An Analytical Index of Cases decided in the Supreme Court, the Court of Mines, and in the Vice-Admiralty Court of the Colony of Victoria, during the years 1871-83. Royal 8vo., hlf-cf., 38/-; calf, 40/- *Melbourne* (London).

Dawson (James) Australian Aborigines: the Languages and Customs of Several Tribes of Aborigines in the Western District of Victoria. 4to, Photographs. *Melbourne*, 14/-

Dick (Wm. H.) The Famous Mount Morgan Gold Mine, Rockhampton, Queensland; its History, Geological Formation, and Prospects; with an Account of the Chlorination Process for Extracting Gold from Quartz Ore, &c. 8vo., pp. 20, and advertisements. *Rockhampton*, 6d

Featherman (A.) Social History of the Races of Mankind. Second Division: Papuo and Malayo Melanesians. 8vo. *Trubner*, 25/-

Fenton (Francis Dart) Suggestions for a History of the Origin and Migrations of the Maori People. 8vo., sd. *Auckland*, 3/-

——— (James) A History of Tasmania, from 1642 to Present Time. Plates. 8vo. *Hobart*, 14/-

———Rev. Charles Price (Independent Minister), His Life and Work. Cr. 8vo. *Launceston*, 3/6

Fiji—Native Population, Correspondence, Maps. (Parliamentary Papers). Folio. *London*, 2/8

Finch Hatton (Hon. Harold) Advance Australia! an Account of Eight Years' Work, Wandering, and Amusement in Queensland. New Edit. Cr. 8vo. *Allen*, 7/6

Finniss (Hon. B. T.) Constitutional History of South Australia, from the Foundation of the Settlement in 1836, to Inauguration of Responsible Government, in 1857. Cr. 8vo. *Adelaide*,

Fison (Lorimer) and **Howitt** (A. W.) Kamilaroi Kurnai: Group Marriage and Relationship, and Marriage by Elopement, Drawn chiefly from the Usage of the Australian Aborigines. Also the Kurnai Tribe, their Customs in Peace and War. With Introduction by Lewis H. Morgan. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 14/-

Fitzgerald (R. D.) The Orchids of Australia. Nine Parts. Folio. sd. *Sydney*, each 20/-

Flanagan (Roderick J.) Australian and Other Poems. Cr. 8vo. *Sydney*, 2/6

Forde (H. A.) True Gold. A Tale of the Diggings. Illustrated. Fcp. 8vo. *London*, 2/-

Fraser (Alex. A.) Daddy Crips Waifs. A Tale of Australasian Life and Adventure. Fcp. 8vo. *R.T.S.* 1/6

Friederich (A.) Deutsche Verb-Tabellen: the Accidence of the German Verb Systematically Arranged and Simplified. Cr. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 2/6

Gane (Douglas M.) New South Wales and Victoria in 1885. Cr. 8vo. *Low*, 6/-

Geisler (W.) Bilder aus Neu-Seeland—DEUTSCHE RUNDSCHAU FUR GEOGR. UND STATISTIK. IX. Jahr. Heft 6, April, 1887; pp. 299-307. *Vienna*.
This article treats of the Natives of New Zealand, with illustrations.

——— Bilder aus Neu-Seeland—IBID. IX. 5. Feb. 1887, pp. 199-205.
This article treats of the forest scenery, with an illustration.

Geographical Society of Australasia: Proceedings of.

SPECIAL VOLUME. Edited by A. C. Macdonald, J. H. Maiden, and T. H. Myring. Maps and Illustrations. 8vo. sd. *Sydney*, 6/-

NEW SOUTH WALES and Victorian Branches. First Session 1883-84. Edited by E. Marini la Meslée and A. C. Macdonald. Vol. I. 8vo. sd. *Sydney*, 3/-
Second Session, April—December, 1884. Edited by J. H. Maiden and A. C. Macdonald. Vol. II. 8vo. sd. *Sydney*, 3/-

QUEENSLAND BRANCH. First Session, 1885-86. Edited by J. P. Thomson. Vol. I. 8vo. *Brisbane*, 3/-

SOUTH AUSTRALIAN BRANCH. First Session, 1885-86. Edited by A. T. Margery and J. W. Jones. Vol. I. *Adelaide*, 3/-

SPECIAL RECORD. Proc. Geog. Soc. Aust. in Fitting Out and Starting the Exploratory Expedition to New Guinea, July, 1885. 8vo. *Sydney*, 2/6

Gill (Thomas) Bibliography of South Australia. 8vo. *Adelaide*, 3/6

Gill (W. Wyatt) Jottings from the Pacific, with 16 Illustrations. Cr. 8vo. *R.T.S.* 5/-

Gisborne (Wm.) New Zealand Rulers and Statesmen, 1840-15. With Portraits. Cr. 8vo. *Low*, 7/-

———Official Hand-Book of New Zealand. (Three Parts). 8vo. sd. *Stanford*, 2/6

Gordon and Gotch's Australian Hand-Book. Incorporating New Zealand, Fiji, and New Guinea 8vo. *London*, 12/6

Gordon (Adam Lindsay) Poems: Sea Spray and Smoke Drift; Bush Ballads and Galloping Rhymes; Miscellaneous Poems; Ashtaroth, a Dramatic Lyric. Cr. 8vo. Melb. (Massina), 5/-
CHEAP EDITION. Cr. 8vo. Melb. (Mullen), 2/6

Green (W.S.) The High Alps of New Zealand, with an Ascent of Mount Cook. Cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 7/6

Greffrath (Henry) Vom Eisenbahn wesen der Australischen Colonien—DEUTSCHE RUNDSCHAU FUR GEOG. UND STATISTIK. IX. Jahrgang, Heft 7. April, 1887, pp. 320-322. 8vo. *Vienna*.

———Die Fidschi-Inseln—IBID. IX. 5. Feb., 1887, pp. 193-199. Map.

Gregory (Sir Augustus and F. T.) Australian Explorations 1846-61. 8vo. *Brisbane*, 5/-

Gribble (Rev. J. B.) Black but Comely: Glimpses of Aboriginal Life in Australia. Cr. 8vo. 2/6

Guilfoyle (W. R.) Australian Botany. Designed for the Use of Schools. Illustrated. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 5/-

Guillemard (F.H.H.) The Cruise of the "Marchesa" to Kamschatka and New Guinea. With notices of Formosa, Siu-Kiu, and Islands of the Malay Archipelago. 150 Illustrations and Maps. 2 vols. 8vo. *Murray*, 42/-

Haga (Carl) Die Marshall Inseln, in Erd-und Volkerkunde. Handel and Messen mit einem Anhang: Die Gilbert-Inseln. 8vo. sd. *Leipzig*, 2/6

——Kaiser Wilhelms und der Bismarck-Archipel. 8vo. sd. *Leipzig*, 3/-

Haine (Aubrey) Vahiné: a Romance of the Pacific. Cr. 8vo. sd. 1/6

Halloran (Henry, C. M. G.) Jubilee Ode in commemoration of the fiftieth year of Her Majesty's Reign. 8vo. sd. *Sydney*, 1/-

Hand-Book for Bank Clerks. Written by a Bank Manager. Revised by Thomas Robertson. Fcp. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 1/6.

Harlin (Thomas) Selections from Johnson, Gray, Goldsmith, Cowper, Addison, and Lamb. With Notes for Students. Cr. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 4/-

—— Selections from Goldsmith, Wordsworth, and Macaulay, with Notes. Cr. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 4/-

—— Selections from Milton, Dryden, Gray, Keats, Addison, and De Quincey. With Notes. Cr. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 4/-

Harpur (Charles) Poems [The Tower of the Dream, Creek of the Four Graves, Midsummer Noon in the Australian Forest, Sonnets, &c.] Fcp. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 6/-

Harven (Emile de) La Nouvelle Zélande, conference donnée à la société royale de géographie d'Anvers le 23 mars 1887—BULLETIN de la SOCIETE ROYALE DE GEOG. d' ANVERS. Tome XI. 4e Fasc. pp. 391—419. 8vo. *Antwerp*,

Harven (Emile) La Nouvelle Zélande; Histoire, Géologie, Climat, Gouvernement, Institutions, Agriculture, &c., Royal 8vo. *Antwerp*. 5/-

Hayter (Henry H.) Carboona: a Chapter from the Early History of Victoria. 12mo. *Melbourne*, 2/-

—— Hand-Book of Victoria. Cr. 8vo. sd. *Melbourne, gratis.*

—— Victorian Year Book for 1885-6. 13th year of issue. 8vo. sd. *Melbourne, gratis.*

Hazell (Walter) and **Hodgkin** (Howard) The Australasian Colonies: Emigration and Colonization: Report of Inquiries made during a Visit to Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand, Dec. 1886—April, 1887. With Introduction by J. H. Tuke. 8vo. sd. *Stanford*, -/6

Health Lectures for the People, Delivered before the Australian Health Society. Cr. 8vo. (sd. 1/-) *Melbourne*, 1/6

Heard (S. T.) Man Overboard: A Story of the Pacific. Cr. 8vo. *London* 6/-

Hearn (Hon. W. E.) The Government of England; its Structure and its Development. 2nd. Ed. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 16/-

—— The Aryan Household; its Structure and its Development. An Introduction to Comparative Jurisprudence. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 16/-

—— The Theory of Legal Duties and Rights: an Introduction to Analytical Jurisprudence. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 14/-

Hector (James) Hand-Book of New Zealand. Maps and Plates. (4th Ed.) 8vo. sd. *Wellington*, 1/-

Hensman—Correspondence between Sir F. N. Broome, Gov. of Western Australia and Mr. A. P. Hensman, late Attorney General of the Colony relating to Mr. Hensman's resignation of his office. (Private Circulation). 8vo. sd. *Perth.*

Henty (Richmond) Australiana, or My Early Life at the First Settlement of Victoria. Fcp. 8vo. *Low*, 5/-

Recollections of the Aborigines and of the Portland Bay Whaling Establishment, with Account of a Trip to Europe, the Duke of Edinburgh's Visit to the Colony, &c. in 1868.

Hert (R. P. F. de) Les Terrasses Blanche et Rose de la Nouvelle-Zélande. Origine et Destruction.—BULLETIN DE LA SOCIETE ROYALE DE GEOG. d' ANVERS. Tome XI. 3e Fasc. pp. 289—300. 8vo. *Antwerp*,

Heywood (Rev. B.A.) The Approaching Australasian Centenary. An Historical Retrospect not to be Forgotten. 8vo. sd. 1/-

Holgate (C.W.) An Account of the Chief Libraries of New Zealand. 8vo. swd. *Davy*, 1/6

—— An Account of the Chief Libraries of Australia and Tasmania (From the Library Journal). Imp. 8vo. swd. *Whittingham*, 2/-

Horne (John) A Year in Fiji; its Botanical, Agricultural, and Economical Resources. 8vo. *Stanford*, 5/-

Howitt (A.W.) Australian Group Relations. 8vo. sd. *Washington*, 1/6

Howitt (Wm.) A Boy's Adventures in the Wilds of Australia. Illustrated. New Edition. Cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, 3/6

Hughes (A. McC.) Australia Advance. Idylls of the Bush. 12mo. pp. 44. *Melbourne*, 1/-

Hugo (Wm. Marks) The Origin and Antiquity of Freemasonry; its Rites and Ceremonies, traced from Ancient to Modern Times, in a Series of Essays. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 10/6

Imivey (Aleck J.) The Gympie Mining Hand-book. [With a History of Gympie, &c.] Plan. 8vo. *Brisbane*, 2/6

Imperial Federation on a Commercial Basis: Free Trade *v* Fair Trade. By J. E. D. 8vo. sd. *Hobart*, 6d.

Inglis (Rev. John, D.D.) In the New Hebrides. Reminiscences of Missionary Life and Work, especially on the Island of Aneityum, 1850-77. cr. 8vo. *Nelson*. 5/-

Inventions. General Indexes to the Letters of Registration for Inventions, 1855-80. With Abridgments, Forms of Application, and Suggestions for Preparing Drawings. *Sydney*. Part I., 5/-; Part II., 2/6.

Jacobson (H. C.) Stories of Banks Peninsula. 18mo. *Akaroa*, 2/-

Jaussen (Mgr. Eveque d'Axieri) Grammaire et Dictionnaire de la Langue Maorie (Dialecte Tahitien) suivi de l'Histoire et de L'Evangile de Saint Marc en Tahitien et en Français. 12mo. *Paris*. 12/-

Jenner's Work on Cow Pox. A Fac-simile Reprint of the Second Edition, published in 1800. With 4 Coloured Plates. *Sydney*, 21/-

Johnson (Fred. E.) New South Wales and How to Get There: an Emigrant's Guide to Australia. 8vo. swd. *J. Clarke*, 1/6

Johnston (W. Corrie) The Church of God *versus* The Church of Men. Fcap. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 3/- sd., 2/6

Journet (F) L'Australie: Description du Pays, Colons, et Natifs; Gouvernement, Institutions, Productions, Travaux Publics, Mines. 8vo. *Paris*, 3/6

Jung (Dr. E.) Australien im Jahre 1886. OESTERREICHISCHE MONATSSCHRIFT für den ORIENT. XIII. Jahrgang. Nr. 4., pp. 49-55. *Vienna*.

Kelly (John L.) The South Sea Islands. Possibilities of Trade with New Zealand. Notes on the Islands of Tonga, Samoa, Rarotonga, and Tahiti. 8vo., pp. 71. *Auckland*, 2/6

Kendall (Henry) Poems: Collected Edition. Cr. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 7/6

Kerry Nicholls (J.H.) The King Country; or Explorations in New Zealand: A Narrative of 600 miles of Travel through Maori Land, with Illustrations. New Edit. 8vo. *Low*, 21/-

Kershaw (Mark) Colonial Facts and Fictions: Humorous Sketches of Australian Life. Cr. 8vo. bds. *Chatto*, 2/-

Keyser (Arthur) Our Cruise to New Guinea, in H.M.S. "Nelson." Cr. 8vo. swd. *Ridgway*, 1/-

——— An Exile's Romance or Realities of Australian Life. By Arthur Louis [Keyser] author of "Our Cruise to New Guinea," &c. Cr. 8vo. (New York). *Low*. 7/6

Krefft (Gerard) The Mammals of Australia. Illustrated by Harriett Scott and Mrs. Helena Forde. *Sydney*, 12/6

Laishley (R.) Report to the Government of New Zealand upon State Education in Great Britain, France, and Switzerland, Italy, Germany, Belgium, and the United States. Folio. *Wellington*.

Lambert (C. and S.) Voyage of the "Wanderer" to the South Pacific, Sandwich Islands, and Round the World. Plates. Royal 8vo. *Macmillan*, 21/-

Langtree—A Descriptive Catalogue of Rocks, Minerals, and Fossils, Illustrative of the Geology, Mineralogy, and Mining Resources of Victoria (Australia), Exhibited for and on behalf of the Government. . . By Charles W. Langtree; Described and arranged by Reginald A. F. Murray, Geological Surveyor, assisted by David E. Brown. (Colonial and Indian Exhibition. London, 1886.) 8vo., pp. 56. *Melbourne*, 1/-

LAW PUBLICATIONS.

Consolidated Equity Rules of 1883. With Index. *Sydney*, 5/-

Gibson (F. W.) Matrimonial Causes Acts, 1873, 1875, and 1881; with Rules and Regulations concerning Practice and Procedure thereunder, Index, &c. *Sydney*, 3/6

Linklater (F. H.) The Statutes Relating to Equity and Lunacy, and in force in New South Wales; with Rules of Court, 1863-74, and Leading Cases. *Sydney*, 30/-

MacNevin (T. E.) Manual for Clerks of Petty Sessions. 8vo. *Sydney*, 20/-

Manual for Coroners and Magistrates in New South Wales. 2nd Edit. half calf. *Sydney*, 10/-

Oliver (Alex.) Statutes of New South Wales, 1824-1878. With Explanatory Notes, Chronological Table, and Index. 2 vols. *Sydney*, £4 11/-

SESSIONAL PARTS (since Oliver's Statutes) 1879-80, 7/6; 1880-81, 3/-; 1881, 5/-; 1882, 1/3; 1882-83, 5/-; 1883-84, 7/-

Oliver (Alex.) Collection of Real Estate Acts relating to the Transfer of, or Dealings with Land. With the Cases decided in the Supreme Court noted, and Copious Index. 8vo. half calf. *Sydney*, 21/-

Oliver (Alex.) Manual of the Licensing Law; comprising the Act and Amendments of 1883; the Billiard and Bagatelle Act, &c. With notes of Cases. *Sydney*, 5/-; sd. 2/6

Pastures and Stock Protection Acts, and Regulations thereunder, with Report by the Chief Inspector on the Rabbit Pest, and directions for preparing and laying Phosphorized Oats. *Sydney*, 1/-

Stephen (Sir Alfred) and **Oliver** (Alex.) Criminal Law Manual, including the Criminal Law Amendment Act of 1883. With Introduction, Commentary, and Index. 8vo. hf. calf. *Sydney*, 21/-

Vice-Admiralty Rules. Practice to be Observed in Vice-Admiralty Courts. With forms and Tables of Fees. *Sydney*, 1/6

See also DAVIS and HEARN, pp. 27 and 28.

Lawes (W. G.) Motu Grammar and Vocabulary. The Language Spoken by the Motu Tribe, New Guinea. Cr. 8vo. (interleaved, 12/-); *Sydney*, 10/-

Leakey (Caroline) The Broad Arrow: being Passages from the History of Maida Gwynnham, a "Lifer." By Oliné Keese. Cr. 8vo. *Bentley*, 6/-

Leechman (John) Jehovah Triumphant: the New and Complete Theology and Electric Light of the Bible, containing the History of British Israel, compiled from the Sacred Scriptures. Together with the Key to Future Prophecy, and a Sketch of Events Looming on the Prophetic Horizon. Cr. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 10/6

Leith (John) Why is the Bulk of the Ocean Retained in the Southern Hemisphere? or, the Scientific Meaning of the Symbols and Measures of the Great Pyramid of Egypt, given in the terms of the Inch in the terms of II. A Reply to Piazzi Smyth's Questions *re* Symbols, &c. 8vo., pp. 22 and diagram. *Auckland*, 2/-

——— The Zone of Water; or, the Reason Why the Bulk of the Ocean is Retained in the Southern Hemisphere. 8vo. *Christchurch*, 2/-

Lendenfeld (Dr. R. v.) Forschungsreisen in den Australischen Alpen. Mit drei Karten auf zwei Tafeln—Ergänzungsheft No. 87 zu PETERMANN'S MITTEILUNGEN 4to. Gotha.

I. Introduction; II. The Australian Alps in general; III. The Kosciusco Group: IV. The Bogong Group: V. The Australian Glacial Period. The maps are—Oro-hydrographical Sketch of South-East Australia, Scale, 1; 3,750,000: Original Sketch of the Kosciusco Range. By Dr. R. v. Lendenfeld, Scale 1: 250,000: Topographical Sketch of the Kosciusco Range, 1: 100,000: Sketch-map of Dr. R. v. Lendenfeld's Route in the Bogong Range, 1,500,000: Mount Bogong after Dr. R. v. Lendenfeld's Survey, 1,100,000.

Le Vasseur (Emile) L'Australasie: les îles Fidji—REVUE de GEOG. Xe. An. viiie. liv. pp. 10-15. *Paris*, Jan., 1887.

——— La Nouvelle-Guinée. IBID. Xe. An. viiie. liv. pp. 97-107. *Paris*, Feb., 1887.

——— Les Forces Productives de l'Australasie Britannique. Ibid. Xe. An. IXe—XIIe. liv. pp. 181-193, 256-269, 409-422. *Paris*, Mars-Juin, 1887.

In these articles, the Author deals with the Climate, Population, Immigration, Mineral Productions, Flora and Fauna, etc., of the Australasian Colonies.

Leys (Thomson W.) The Volcanic Eruption at Tarawhera. 4to., pp. 55. Map and 27 Illusts. *Auckland*, 2/6

Lilley (W. Osborne) Bound for Australia, on Board the Orient: a Passenger's Log. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. *Crombie*, 1/6

Linnean Society of New South Wales: Proceedings. Second Series. Vol. I., part 3. 8vo. Plates. *Sydney*,

——— Vol. II., part 1. May, 1887. 7/-

Liversidge (Prof.) Report on Certain Museums of Technology, Science, and Art. *Sydney*, 7/-

Lohse (Johanne) Mistaken Views on the Education of Girls. 2nd Ed. Fcp. 8vo. *Christchurch*, 2/6

Lucas (Dr. T. P.) Cries from Fiji and Sighings from the South Seas. 12mo. *Melbourne*, 2/6

Ludwig Salvator (Prince of Austria) Hobarttown oder Sommerfrische in den Antipoden. Illust. 4to. *Prague*, 20/-

Lyne (Charles) New Guinea. An Account of the Establishment of the British Protectorate over the Southern Shores of New Guinea. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. *Low*, 10/6.

——— The Industries of New South Wales. *Sydney*, 4/-

Mackay (Angus) Elements of Australian Agriculture, Leading to Various Departments of Agricultural Science. Cr. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 3/-

Maning (F. E.) Old New Zealand: a Tale of the Good Old Times, and a History of the War in the North against the Chief Heke. Told by an Old Pakeha Maori. With Preface by the Earl of Pembroke. New Ed. Cr. 8vo. *Bentley*, 2/6

——— Maori Traditions. 8vo., sd. *Auckland*, 1/-

Maori Conversation; New and Complete Manual of, containing Phrases and Dialogues, with a few General Rules of Grammar and a Comprehensive Vocabulary. By S. A. Fcp. 8vo. *Wellington*, 3/6

Maoriland: An Illustrated Hand-book to New Zealand. By Alex. Wilson, Rutherford Waddell, and T. W. Whitson. 12mo. *Melbourne*, 2/6

Martin (Lady) Our Maoris. Notes made during Thirty-Four Years' Residence in New Zealand. Cr. 8vo. *S.P.C.K.* 2/6

Meaden (J. W.) The Beneficial Influence of a Protectionist Policy upon the Colony of Victoria, having special regard to her Industries.—YEAR-BOOK OF AUSTRALIA, 1887. Prize Essay.

Melbourne Exhibition, 1888. Der Weltausstellung in Melbourne. EXPORT. IX. Jahrgang. Nr. 12. P. 194. 4to. *Berlin*, 1887.

——— Die Centennial International Exhibition, Melbourne, 1888. EXPORT. IX. Jahrgang. Nr. 16. Pp. 245-246. 4to. *Berlin*, 1887.

Melbourne and Adelaide Exhibitions. Warum wird die 1888er Centennial—Austellung nicht in Sydney abgehalten?—Internationale Ausstellung in Adelaide. EXPORT. IX. Jahrgang. Nr. 17. Pp. 271-272. 4to. *Berlin*, 1887.

Military Defences. Report of Royal Commission, 1881, with Chart of the Australian Naval Station. *Sydney*, 4/-

Monnier (Marcel) Un Printemps sur le Pacifique. Iles Hawaii. 8vo. sd. *Paris*, 4/-

Morris (A.) Tobacco; its Culture and Curing of its Leaf. *Sydney*, 1/-

Mueller (Baron Ferd. von) Eucalyptographia: a Descriptive Atlas of the Eucalypts of Australia and Adjoining Islands. 4to. *Melbourne*, 50/-

——— Description and Illustrations of the Myoporinous Plants of Australia. 2 vols. 4to. *Melbourne*,

——— Iconography of Australian Species of Acacia and Cognate Genera. Decades I. to IV. 4to. *Melbourne*, each, 3/-

——— Plants Collected in Capricornic Western Australia, by H. S. King. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 6d

Murchison (R. J.) The Rabbit Plague in Australia, and a Scheme for its Suppression. Cr. 8vo. pp. 16. *Fitzroy*, *Melbourne*, 6d

Murray (Rev. T. Boyles) Pitcairn, the Island, the People, and the Pastor. Revised and brought up to date by Rev. C. C. Elcum. Cr. 8vo. *S.P.C.K.* 5/-

Murray (Rev. A. W.) The Martyrs of Polynesia: Memoirs of Williams, Harris, the Gordons, Patteson, and Native Teachers and Converts, who have died by the Hand of Violence, 1799-1871. Cr. 8vo. *Stock*, 5/-

Murray (Capt. P. L.) Alphabetical Key to Volunteer Act and Regulations. *Sydney*, 6d.

Newell (C. M.) Kaméhaméha, the Conquering King; the Mystery of his Birth, Loves, and Conquests: a Romance of Hawai. Cr. 8vo. *New York*, 7/6

New Guinea (British). With Illustrations of Scenery. 8vo. *Sydney*, 6d

——— Aus Britisch—Neu Guinea; Ausgangszoll für Holz, &c. DEUTSCHE KOLONIALZEITUNG. IV. Jahrgang, 1887. 2. Heft (15. Januar). P. 38. 8vo. *Berlin*,

——— England und die Australischen Kolonien bezüglich Britisch—Neu Guineas—DEUTSCHE KOLONIALZEITUNG. IV. Jahrgang, 1887. 2. Heft (15. Januar). P. 37. 8vo. *Berlin*,

New South Wales; its Progress, Present Condition, and Resources. With Detailed Statistical Information, 1886. 8vo. *Sydney*, 2/6

——— Mines and Mineral Statistics. Reports for 1884. *Sydney*, 10/-

——— Plants Indigenous in the Neighbourhood of Sydney. *Sydney*, 1/6

——— Tariff Duties. Prepared by Consul Griffin. United States Consular Reports. No. 73½. January, 1887. 8vo. *Washington*,

——— Crown Lands Act of 1884, and the Regulations thereunto. 8vo. sd. *Sydney*, 2/-

——— Report and Evidence, Board of Inquiry into the Department of Works. Fcp. *Sydney*, 6/-

——— Report of the Minister of Public Instruction for the Year 1886. Fcp., pp. 214. *Sydney*, 5/3

——— Royal Society of; Journal and Proceedings. Vol. XIX. 8vo., plates. *Sydney*, 10/6

New Zealand—Official Record of the Industrial Exhibition of 1885, containing Three Prize Essays on the Industries of New Zealand by Richard Winter, W. R. Haselden, and George R. Hart. 8vo. sd. *Wellington*, 5/-

——— Prize Essays by Winter, Haselden, and Hart. 8vo. sd. *Wellington*, 2/-

——— East and West Coast and Nelson Railway. History of the efforts made by the people of Canterbury, Westland, and Nelson to obtain this Railway, and a Summary of Reasons for its Construction. 8vo. sd. *Christchurch*,

——— Hand-Book of the New Zealand Mines. By the Officers of the Mining Department. 8vo., pp. 519. *Wellington*,

——— Report on the Mining Industry of New Zealand. Laid before Parliament by the Hon. W. J. M. Larnach. 8vo., pp. 334. *Wellington*,

——— Wages and Prices in New Zealand. From official returns. Reports from the Consuls of the United States. No. 73. January, 1887. 8vo. *Washington*,

——— Tariff Duties of New Zealand. United States Consular Reports. No. 73½. January, 1887. 8vo. *Washington*,

——— Der Ausbruch des Tarawera und Rotomahana auf Neu-Seeland.—DEUTSCHE RUNDSCHAU FÜR GEOGR. UND STATISTIK. IX. Jahrgang. Heft 7. April, 1887. Pp. 318-320. *Vienna*,

New Zealand Institute; Transactions and Proceedings. Edited and Published under Authority of the Board of Governors of the Institute, by James Hector, C.M.G. Vol. XVIII. Royal 8vo. *Wellington*, 21/-

Newcastle Nautical Almanac and Directory. 8vo. 1887. *Newcastle, N.S.W.*, 3/-

Nicols (Arthur) Wild Life and Adventure in the Australian Bush: a Four Years' Personal Experience. Cr. 8vo. *Bentley*, 2/6

——— The Acclimatisation of the Salmonidiæ at the Antipodes. 12mo. *Stanford*, 5/-

Nicholson (Sir Charles) Inaugural Addresses, delivered on the Occasion of the Opening of the University of Sydney, by the Vice-Provost and the Professor of Classics, in 1852; also, Report of Addresses at Various Commemorations held in Subsequent Years, and delivered by the Chancellor, Sir Charles Nicholson, Bart., D.C.L., LL.D. 4to. Privately printed. [*London*, 1883].

Nilson (Arvid) Timber Trees of New South Wales. 8vo., sd. *Sydney*, 5/-; sd. 2/6

Parkes—The Beauteous Terrorist [Sophia Perovskaia] and other Poems. By A Wanderer. [Sir Henry Parkes.] Fcp. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 2/6

Pennefather and Brown, Code of Civil Procedure in New Zealand. 8vo. *Wellington*, 31/6

Penny (Rev. Alfred) Ten Years in Melanesia. Illustrated with Chart and 6 Engravings from Sketches by the Author and H. J. Rhodes. Cr. 8vo. *Gardner*, 5/-

Peppercorn (J. B.) A Manual of Primary Drawing for the Use of Teachers, Pupil Teachers, and others, to aid them in the Instruction of Junior Classes, with free-hand illustrations. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 2/6

Perkins (H.) Melbourne Illustrated and Victoria Described: the Visitors' Hand Book of Facts and Figures. Small 4to., bds. *Melbourne*, 2/6

Pope (J. H.) The Health of the Maori. 8vo., sd. *New Zealand*, 1/6

Powell (Wilfred) Wandering in a Wild Country; or, Three Years Among the Cannibals of New Britain. Illust. New Ed. Cr. 8vo. *Low*, 7/6

Praed (Mr. [R.M.] Campbell) Longleat of Kooralbyn; Policy and Passion. New Edition. Cr. 8vo. *Bentley*, 2/6

——— Australian Life, Black and White. Cr. 8vo. *Chapman & Hall*, 8/-

Pulsford (Edw.) The Beneficial Influence of a Free Trade Policy upon the Colony of New South Wales, having special regard to her Industries. YEAR BOOK of Australia, 1887. Prize Essay.

Pugh's Queensland Almanac and Directory and "Men of the Time," for 1887. 12mo. *Brisbane*, 7/6

Queensland. Volkszählungsergebnisse in Queensland.—DEUTSCHE RUNDSCHAU FUR GEOG. UND STATISTIK. IX. Jahrgang. Heft 7. April, 1887. Pp. 323-324. 8vo. *Vienna*,

Queensland, Our Home. (By Veritas). 8vo., sd. *Brisbane*, 1/-

Reed (G.M.) Calamo Currente: Casual Sketches on Things in General. 8vo. sd. *Melbourne*, 1/-

Robinson (Sir W. C. F.) Physical Geography of South Western Australia. 8vo., sd. *Adelaide*,

Rogers (J. W. F.) Grammar and Logic in the Nineteenth Century as Seen in a Syntactical Analysis of the English Language. Cr. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 5/-

Romilly (H. H.) The Western Pacific, and New Guinea. With Notices of the Natives, Christian and Cannibal, and Some Account of the Old Labour Trade. Second Edition, with Chapter on the Ghost in Rotumah. Cr. 8vo. *Murray*, 7/6

"The most interesting and by far the most diverting account of wild peoples and half-discovered lands that we have read since the Pakeha Maori published 'Old New Zealand.'
Saturday Review.

Ross (W.J. Clunies) Metallurgy of Silver. *Sydney*, 1/-

Rudall (James T.) Colour Blindness and other Defects of Sight in Some of their Medico-Legal Aspects. 8vo. sd. *Melbourne*, 2/-

Rusden (G. W.) History of Australia. 3 vols. 8vo. *Chapman & Hall*, 50/-

Russell. Some Words in Memory of Alexander Russell, B.D., Dean of Adelaide. Edited by Rev. F. T. Whitington. 8vo., sd. *Adelaide*, 1/-

Sadlier (Richard) The Aborigines of Australia. *Sydney*, 5/-

St. Johnston (Alfred) Camping Among Cannibals (Tongatabu, Hapai, Vavau, Samoa, Fiji). Cr. 8vo. (Colonial Library). *Macmillan*, 3/6; sd. 2/6

Scholes (S. E.) Fiji and the Friendly Islands: their Scenery and People. 16mo. *S.P.C.K.* 1/-

Scott (Admiral) Economic Defence of our Commerce, and the Development of our Industrial Resources. [New Zealand.] 8vo., sd. *Dunedin*, 6d

Scratchley (Sir Peter) Australian Defences and New Guinea. Compiled from the Papers of Sir Peter Scratchley. By C. Kinloch Cooke. With Introductory Memoir. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 14/-

Silver & Co.'s Hand Book for Australia, New Zealand, and Fiji. 5th Ed. Cr. 8vo. *Silver*, 5/-

Sladen (Douglas B. W.) In Cornwall and Across the Sea, with Poems written in Devonshire, &c. Cr. 8vo. *Griffith*, 6/-

Part I., In Cornwall. Part II., Across the Sea (including Adam Gordon's Tomb, A Ballad of Wattle Blossom, The South Sea Voyager, On Board the ss. "Lusitania," &c.). Part III., Poems written in London. Part IV., Written in Devonshire, chiefly at Torquay (including Patriotic Poems on General Gordon, "Advance, Australia," Waiting for War, "To our Children" &c.)

——— A Poetry of Exiles. New Edition. 16mo. *Griffith*, 1/-

Smith (Bruce) Liberty and Liberalism. A Protest against the Growing Tendency towards Undue Interference by the State with Individual Liberty, Private Enterprise, and the Rights of Property. Cr. 8vo., pp. 700. *Melbourne*, 5/-

Solomon Islands (The) Na Hagore Tarai. Prayers and Scripture Readings in the Ysabel Language. 12mo. pp. 36. *S.P.C.K.*, 10d

——— The Gospel of St. John in Ysabel. 12mo. *S.P.C.K.*, 6d

——— The Gospels and Acts of the Apostles in the Language of Florida Island. 12mo. *S.P.C.K.*, 3/-

——— H.M.S. "Opal." Operations against Solomon Islanders. With Plan. Folio. 7d

Songs of the Singing Shepherd. 16mo. *Wanganui*, 2/6

South Australia. Goldentdeckungen in Süd-Australien. EXPORT. IX. Jahrgang. Nr. 21. Pp. 332-334. 4to. *Berlin*, 1887.

——— How Justice is Administered in the Northern Territory. 8vo. sd. *Palmerston*, 6d

Stephens (J. Brunton) Convict Once, and other Poems (Collected Edit.) Cr. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 7/6

Stirling (A. W.) The Never Never Land: a Ride in North Queensland. Illustrated. Second Edit. Cr. 8vo. *Low*, 8/6

Stone (John) Dunedin and Invercargill Directory, 1887. 8vo. *Dunedin*, 12/6

Sutherland (Alex. and George) The History of Australia from 1606 to 1876. New Edition. Fcp. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 2/6

——— (Alex.) A New Geography for Australian Pupils. Cr. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 3/6

Sutherland (George) Australia; or, England in the South. With 27 Illust. Cr. 8vo. *Seeley*, 1/6

Sutter (Arch.) Per Mare per Terras: a Visit to New Zealand by Australia for the Examination of certain Lands there during 1883-84, and America in 1885. Post 8vo. *Unwin*, 3/6

Tangye (Richard) Notes of my Fourth Voyage to the Australian Colonies, including Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand, 1886. 8vo. (Author) *Birmingham.*

For Private circulation. The writer was one of the last visitors at the Hot Springs prior to the Erruption of Tarawhera.

Tasmanian Steam Navigation Co.'s Guide for Visitors to Tasmania; or, How to Spend My Holiday. 8vo. sd. *Hobart*, 6d

Taylor (J. E.) Our Island Continent: a Naturalist's Holiday in Australia. Fcp. 8vo. *S.P.C.K.* 2/6

Terry and Oakden. What to Build, and How to Build It: a Few Hints to Those About to Build, on Domestic, Sacred, and General Architecture. Twelve Parts (in progress). 4to. *Melbourne*, per part, 1/6

Thomas (Julian) Cannibals and Convicts: Notes of Personal Experiences in the Western Pacific. 8vo. *Cassell*, 10/6

Thomas (Julian) Occident and Orient: Sketches [During a Voyage from Sydney to China.] Cr. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 2/6

Thompson (Stephen) Australian Literature—CONTEMPORARY REVIEW. September, 1887.

Thomson (Jas.) Illustrated Hand Book of Victoria. 74 Engravings. Royal 8vo. *Melbourne*, 5/-

CONTENTS:—
Thomas (Julian) Victoria.
Hayter (H. H.) Facts and Figures.
Dow (John L.) Agriculture.
Brown (Geo. A.) Live Stock Husbandry.
Elliott (Wm.) Horticulture.
Castella (H. de) Victoria a Wine Producing Country.
Murray (R.) Physical Geography and Geology.

Tregear (Edward) The Aryan Maori. 8vo. *Wellington*, 2/6

Two Years Adrift: the Story of a Rolling Stone. Fcp. 8vo. [No. date: printed at Brighton.]

My First Voyage; Up Country in Australia; A Country of the Future; A Cruiser in the South Pacific; Malden Island; Home Again.

Twopeny (R. E. N.) Town Life in Australia. Cr. 8vo. *Stock*, 7/6

Tyrwhitt (Walter S. S.) The New Chum in the Queensland Bush. Cr. 8vo. *Vincent* (Oxford), 6/-

Vale (R. T.) Speeches in the Legislative Assembly. Session 1886. From [the Victorian] Hansard. 8vo. sd. *Ballarat*, 1/-

Victoria, Royal Society of: Transactions and Proceedings. Vol. XXIII. 8vo. *Melbourne*,

The following papers are included in this volume:—Plants collected in Capricornic Western Australia, by H. S. King, and recorded by Baron von Müller; The Genera of the Plumulariidæ, with observations on various Australian Hydroids, by W. M. Bale; On the Official Reports of the Tarawera Outbreak, with Objections to some of the Conclusions of Dr. Hector, by G. S. Griffiths; Notes on the Area of Intrusive Rocks at Dargo, by A. W. Howitt; On the Sections of the Delta of the Yarra, Displayed in the Fisherman's Bend Cutting, by H. S. Lucas; Catalogue of the Marine Polyzoa of Victoria, by P. H. MacGillivray; Notes on Post-Tertiary Strata in South-Western Victoria, by John Dennant; The Tripolite Deposits of Lilicur, by Prof. F. M. Krause.

Victorian Tariff Duties. Prepared by Consul Gen. Morgan. U.S. Consular Reports. No. 73½. January 1887. 8vo. *Washington*,

Vizram (Fazulbhoy) A Khoja's Tour in Australia. Reprinted from *The Times of India.* 16mo. bds. *Bombay*, 3/6

Waddington (Richard) Notes of a Tour in the England of the Antipodes and Brighter Britain. Cr. 8vo. sd. *Warren Hall*, 1/-

Wakelin (T.) Force: a Reconsideration of Our Views of Force, Energy, and Accelerating Force. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 1/6

Walch's Tasmanian Almanac for 1887. Cr. 8vo. *Hobart.*

Walch (Garnet) Victoria in 1880. Illustrated by Charles Turner. 4to. *Melbourne*, reduced to 21/-

Wall (H. B. de la Poer) The Physical Geography of Australia. With Illustrations. Fcp. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 3/6

Ward (John P.) Wanderings with the Maori Prophets, Te Whiti and Tohu, being Reminiscences of a Twelve Months' Companionship with Them, 1882-83. 8vo. sd. *Nelson, N.Z.*, 2/-

"Warrnambool Standard" Almanac, and Tourist Guide. 8vo., sd. 1/-

West (A. E.) Tasmania, Queen of Southern Isles: a Jubilee Volume of Poems. Fcp. 8vo. pp. 64. *Hobart*, 2/-

Whitworth (Robert P.) Hine-Ra; or, the Maori Scout: a Romance of the New Zealand War. 8vo. sd. *Melbourne*, 1/-

Williams (Edward) De Brickley; or, Incidents of Australian Life (in Verse). 8vo. *Birmingham*, 1/6

The incidents have relation to Buckley, the Wild White Man, and the Aborigines.

Williamson (Rev. Alex.) Missionary Heroes in the Islands of the Pacific: Williams, Marsden, Geddie, &c. Cr. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 3/6

Willmett (T.) Territorial Separation. Southern Queensland in 1859-60, and Northern Queensland in 1884. Cr. 8vo. pp. 32. *Townsville*, 1/-

Willoughby (Howard) Australian Pictures Drawn with Pen and Pencil, with a Map and 107 Illustrations. Sup. Roy. 8vo. *R.T.S.* 8/-

Wills (J. T.) Rainfall in Australia. With 2 Maps. SCOTTISH GEOG. MAG. Vol. III. pp. 161-173. April, 1887.

Woods (J. E. Tenison) On the Fossil Flora of the Coal Deposits of Australia. 8vo. sd. *Sydney*, 1/-

——— The Natural History of New South Wales: an Essay. 8vo. sd. *Sydney*, 1/-

———Fish and Fisheries of New South Wales. With Illustrations. *Sydney*, 21/-

Woods (Rev. W. J.) A Visit to Victoria. Cr. 8vo. *Wyman*, 1/6

Year Book of Australia (Greville's) for 1887. 8vo. *Sydney*, 7/6

Young Australia.—WESTMINSTER REVIEW. August, 1887. 2/6

Zillmann (Rev. J. H. L.) Two Worlds are Ours: or, Reasonings from the Natural to the Supernatural, with other Popular Subjects. Cr. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 5/-

DOMINION OF CANADA.

Adam (G. Mercer) The Canadian North West; its History and its Troubles from the Early Days of the Fur Trade to the Era of the Railway and the Settler. With a Narrative of the Three Insurrections. Cr. 8vo. *Toronto*, 7/6

Bell (Robert) Forests of Canada. 8vo., sd. *Montreal*, 6d

——— Mineral Resources of the Hudson's Bay Territories. 8vo., sd. *Pittsburgh, U.S.* (Private circulation).

Boulton (Major C. A.) Reminiscences of the North West Rebellion; with a Record of the Raising of Her Majesty's 100th Regiment in Canada, and a Chapter on Canadian Social and Political Life. Cr. 8vo. *Toronto*, 9/-

Bourinot (J. G.) Local Government in Canada: an Historical Study. 8vo. (Johns Hopkins University.) *Baltimore*, 2/6

——— Another Edition. 4to. *Montreal*,

——— The Fishery Question; its Imperial Importance. 8vo. sd. *Ottawa*, 6d

British Columbia: the Inducements It Offers Farmers to make it Their Homes. 8vo. sd. *Victoria, B.C.*, 6d

Bryce (George, M.A., LL.D.) A Short History of the Canadian People. Cr. 8vo. *Low*, 7/6

Brymner (Douglas) Report on Canadian Archives. 8vo. *Ottawa*,

Canada. Meine Erfahrungen in Kanada. DEUTSCHE KOLONIALZEITUNG. IV. Jahrgang, 1887. 2. Heft. 15. Januar. Pp. 64-65. 8vo. *Berlin*,

Canadian Economics; being Papers Prepared for Reading before the Economical Section of the British Association's Meeting, 1885. With an Introductory Report. 8vo. *Montreal*, 7/6

CONTENTS:—Competitive Land and Water Transport, by Edmund Wragg; Lighthouse System of Canada, by Wm. Smith; Fisheries of Canada, by J. Z. Joncas; Agricultural Resources of Ontario, by John Carnegie; British and Canadian Agriculture, by Prof. J. P. Sheldon; Application of Scientific and Practical Arboriculture to Canada, by Wm. Brown; Future Policy of Forest Management in the United States, by F. B. Hough; Distribution of Canadian Forest Trees, in its relation to Climate and other Causes, by A. T. Drummond; Economic Minerals of Canada, by W. Hamilton Merritt; Coals of Canada, by H. A Budden: Distinctive Features of the various Nova Scotia Coal Fields, by Edwin Gilpin, Jun.; Results of Past Experience in Gold Mining in Nova Scotia, by Edwin Gilpin, Jun.: The Phosphate Industry of Canada, by Robert C. Adams; Population, Immigration, and Pauperism in the Dominion of Canada, by John Lowe; Canadian Agriculture, by Wm. Brown; Agriculture in the Province of Quebec, by Sydney A. Fisher; Agricultural Resources of Nova Scotia, by Maj. Gen. J. W. Laurie; Banking System of Canada, by Geo.Hague; Post Office Savings Bank System of Canada, by J.Cunningham Stewart; Dominion Government Savings Bank, by Thomas D. Tims; Ontario Loan and Savings Companies, by W. A. Douglass; Sketch of Canadian Finance, by John McLennan; What makes the Rate of Wages? by Edward Atkinson; Harmonies and Antagonisms in the Social Forces, by W. A. Douglass; History and Condition of Education in Manitoba, by Rev. George Bryce; Education in Ontario; Report of the Provincial Minister of Education; L'Instruction publique dans la Province de Quebec, par Paul de Cazes.

Centennial of the Settlement of Upper Canada by the United Empire Loyalists, 1784-1884; the Celebrations at Adolphustown, Toronto, and Niagara. Cr. 8vo. *Toronto*, 7/6

Chaplaen (J. A.) The Riel Question. 8vo. sd. *Ottawa*,

Chinese Immigration: Report of the Royal Commission Appointed by the Canadian Government. 8vo. *Ottawa*, 5/-

Cumberland (Stuart) The Queen's Highway from Ocean to Ocean (across the Canadian Dominion), With illustrations and maps. 8vo. *Low*, 18/-

An account of the country along the route of the Canadian Pacific Railway. The opening chapters refer to British Columbia, its islands, climate and general resources.

Drummond (A. T.) Forest Preservation in Canada. 8vo. sd. *Montreal*, 6d

Educational System of the Province of Ontario. 8vo. sd. *Toronto*,

Ferguson (Hon. Donald) Love of Country. 8vo., sd. *Charlottetown, P.E.I.*, 6d

Fleming (Sandford) England and Canada: a Summer Tour between Old and New Westminster. Cr. 8vo. *Low*, 6/-

Fream (Prof. W.) Canadian Agriculture. Part I., Prairie. Part II. Eastern Provinces. 8vo. sd. *Clowes*, 2/6

——— Provincial Agriculture of Canada. 8vo. sd. *Mark Lane Express* Office, 1/-

Geological and Natural History Survey of Canada: Annual Report. 8vo. *Montreal*, 21/-

Grant (Geo. M.) Picturesque Canada: The Country as It Was and Is. Illustrated with over five hundred engravings. 2 vols. 4to. *Toronto*, £5 5/-

Hill (A. Staveley) From Home to Home: Autumn Wanderings in the North West in the Years 1881-84. Cheaper edition. 8vo. *Low*, 7/6

Hodgins (J. George) Hints and Suggestions on School Architecture and Hygiene. With plans and illustrations. 8vo. sd. *Toronto*,

Kennedy (Capt. W. R.) Sport, Travel, and Adventure in Newfoundland and the West Indies. Cr. 8vo. *Blackwoods*, 14/-

King (John) The Other Side of The Story: a Review of Mr. J. C. Dent's first volume of "the Story of the Upper Canadian Rebellion." 8vo. *Toronto*, 2/6

Koch (George A.) Report on the Cariboo Quartz Ledges of British Columbia. 8vo. sd. *Victoria, B.C.*

Lennox (G.) Guide Universel de l'Emigrant. La Colombie Britannique. 8vo., sd. *Brussels*, 1/-

Lorne (Marquis of) Our Railway to the Pacific. With illustrations by H.R.H. Princess Louise. 8vo. sd. *London*, 1/-

Morgan (Henry J.) Dominion Annual Register and Review. 8vo. *Toronto*, 10/6

Newfoundland. Die Interessen Neufundlands. DEUTSCHE KOLONIALZEITUNG. IV. Jahrgang 1887, 5 Heft (1 Marz.) p. 134. 8vo. *Berlin*.

Ritchie (J. Ewing) To Canada with Emigrants: a Record of Actual Experience. Cr.8vo. *Unwin*, 7/6

St. John (Molyneux) British Columbia: Information for Miners, Agriculturists, Tourists, and Sportsmen. 8vo. sd. *Victoria, B.C.* 1/-

Silver & Co.'s Hand Book to Canada. A Guide for Travellers and Settlers. Cr. 8vo. *Silver*, 5/-

Small (H. B.) Industries and Manufactures of the Dominion of Canada. 8vo. sd. *Ottawa*, 6d

Starke's Pocket Almanac and General Register for 1887. 8vo. sd. *Ottawa*, 6d

Stearns (W. A.) Labrador: its People, its Industries, and its Natural History. New edition. 12mo. *Boston*, 9/-

Tanner (Prof. Henry) The Canadian North West and the Advantages it offers for Emigration Purposes. 8vo. sd. *Kenning*, 1/-

Traill (Mrs. C. P.) Studies of Plant Life in Canada; or, Gleanings from Forest, Lake, and Plain. With Chromo-lithographs. 8vo. *Ottawa*, 21/-

Tupper (Sir Charles) Report on the Canadian Section of the Colonial and Indian Exhibition. 8vo. sd. *Ottawa*, 1/-

University of Queen's College, Kingston, Canada. Examination Papers, and Annual Calendar for 1887-88. Cr. 8vo. *Kingston* (Canada),

Watkin (Sir Edward) Canada and the States: Recollections, 1851-86. Cr. 8vo. *Ward & Lock*, 7/6

Whiteaves (J. F.) Contributions to Canadian Paléontology. 8vo. *Montreal* 5/-

SOUTH AFRICAN COLONIES.

Aubertin (J. J.) Six Months in Cape Colony and Natal. 12mo. *Paul*, 6/-

Bechuanaland. By a Member of the Cape Legislature. 8vo. London (*Cape of Good Hope*), 1/-

Bellairs (Lady) Transvaal War of 1880-81. Compiled mainly from Official Documents. 8vo. *Blackwoods*, 21/-

Brown (J. Croumbie) Management of Crown Forests at the Cape of Good Hope under the Old Regime and under the New. 8vo. *Oliver & Boyd*, 12/-

Cape Colony. Statistical Register of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, 1886, containing also Agricultural Statistics for 1887. Folio. *Cape Town*,

——— The Cape of Good Hope Civil Service List, 1887: containing the Official Return of the Civil and Military Establishments of the Colony, Acts and Regulations, Services and Duties of Officers, etc. Also the Civil Service Calendar, 1887: with the Examinations for entry into the Service, and the Civil Service Law Examinations. Edited by Ernest F. Kilpin. 8vo. map. *Cape Town*, 10/6

——— Customs Laws of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, and Tariffs of Dock and Wharfage Dues. Parliamentary Paper. *London*, 5/-

——— Lettre sur la Colonie du Cap, par J. F.—BULLETIN DE LA SOCIETE NEUCHATELOISE DE GEOGRAPHIE. Tome II. 3e Fasicule. Mars 1887, pp. 158-160. 8vo. *Neuchatel*,

Cape of Good Hope. Education Manual for the Guidance of Managers and Teachers of Schools. 8vo. sd. *Cape Town*, 1/-

Cape Town Dicky; or Colonel Jack's Boy. By Theo. Gift. Illustrated by Alice Havers and Ernest Wilson in colours. 4to. *Hildesheimer*, 6/-
The Story of a Colonial Boy, educated in England.

Cawood (S.) Hints on Cotton Culture, and Plain Practical Directions for its Cultivation in South Africa. 8vo. sd. *Grahamstown*, 6d

Darwin (Capt. L.) Short History of Basutoland. 8vo. sd. *Harrison & Sons*, 1/-

Feilden (Eliza Whigham) My African Home; or, Bush Life in Natal when a Young Colony. 1852-57. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. *Low*, 7/6

Fuller (Arthur) South Africa as a Health Resort. Cr. 8vo. sd. *Whittingham*, 1/-

Gaul (Rev. Canon) Faithful unto Death. An Address at the Dedication of the Memorial to the Diamond Fields Volunteers who Fell in Action or Died of Wounds received in Kafir Wars of 1877-78. 8vo. sd. *Kimberley*, 6d.

Gillmore (Parker) The Hunter's Arcadia (South Africa). Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. *Chapman*, 10/6

Glanville (E.) State-aided Emigration and Wild Sport in the Cape Colony, together with an Incident of the Zulu War. 12mo. *London*, 6d

Greswell (Wm.) Our South African Empire. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. *Chapman & Hall*, 21/-

Jameson (R.) Rough Notes of a Trip to the Transvaal Gold Fields. 8vo. sd. *Durban*,

Jones (T. Rupert) Mineral Wealth of South Africa. A Lecture delivered before the Royal Colonial Institute, 5th April, 1887. 8vo. *London*, 6d.

Mackinnon (Rev. James) South African Traits. 8vo. *Gemmell*, 7/6
Information on the present Social, Economical, and Educational Condition of the Colony with Chapters on some Episodes in its History.

Meurant (Hon. L. H.) Sixty Years Ago; or, Reminiscences of the Struggle for the Freedom of the Press in South Africa and the Establishment of the first Newspaper in the Eastern Province. 12mo. *Cape Town*, 2/6

Noble (John) History Productions and Resources of the Cape of Good Hope, written for the Colonial and Indian Exhibition. 8vo. *Cape Town*, 10/6

Peace (Walter) Our Colony of Natal. Second ed. 8vo. *Stanford*, 2/6

Pondoland. Précis of Information concerning Pondoland, including Port St. John's. Prepared in the Intelligence Branch of the War Office. 8vo. sd. *Harrison & Sons*, 1/-

——— Correspondence. Parliamentary Paper. *London*, 2/4

Robinson (John) South Africa as It Is. From a Colonist's point of View. *King & Son*, 1/-

Russell (Annie) The Alien Transvaal: a Moral Review. *Richards Glanvill*, 6d

Silver & Co.'s Hand Book to South Africa, including Cape Colony, Natal, The Diamond Fields, The Transvaal, Orange Free State, &c. Also a gazetteer and map. Third Edition, revised to 1887. Cr. 8vo. *Silver*, 5/-

——— Pocket Guide to the Cape, Free State and Diamond Fields. 18mo. *Silver*, 2/6

South African Agriculturists' Almanac. The Cape Farmer's Own Vade Mecum. 8vo. *Wynberg*, 1/-

Tamplin (Herbert T.) Public Spirit. Colonial Patriotism. 8vo. sd. *Port Elizabeth*, 1/-

Theal (G. McCall) History of the Boers in South Africa; or, Wanderings and Wars of the Emigrant Farmers, from their leaving Cape Colony to the acknowledgment of their Independence by Great Britain. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 15/-

Tulloch (Lieut.-Colonel) Natal and the Zulus. 8vo. sd. *Pietermaritzburg*, 1/-

Van der Byl (P. L.) A Colonist's Tour in Australasia, the United States and England. 8vo., sd. *Cape Town*, 1/-

WEST AFRICA.

Moloney (Alfred) Sketch of the Forestry of West Africa, with particular reference to its Present Principal Commercial Products. 8vo. *Low*, 10/6

Payne's Lagos and West African Almanack and Diary for 1887. A Book of General Reference and Information. With illustrations. 14th Year of Issue. 8vo. *T. G. Johnson* (London).

Sierra Leone. Despatch from the Administrator in-Chief, enclosing Information regarding the different Districts and Tribes of Sierra Leone and its Vicinity. Colonial Office, February, 1887. Folio, map.

Sierra Leone. — OESTERREICHISCHE MONATSSCHRIFT FUR DEN ORIENT. XIII. Jahrgang. No. 1, Jan., 1887, pp. 15-16. Sm. folio.

THE MAURITIUS & SEYCHELLES.

Daruty (Dr. Clement) Plantes Médicinales de L'île Maurice et des Pays Intertropicaux comprenent un Formulaire Thérapeutique d'un tableau contenant la vertu et le principe actif des Plantes avec leurs noms en Créole, Tamoul, Hindou, et Latin. 8vo. *Port Louis*, 5/-

De Boucherville (A.) L'Avenir d'une Colonie Sucrière. 8vo. sd. *Port Louis*, 1/-

Despeissis (J. A.) Report on the Mauritius and Seychelles Sections of the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886. 8vo. sd. *Port Louis*, 6d

Genin (E.) Madagascar. Les îles Comores, Maurice, La Reunion, &c. 18mo. *Paris*, 2/-

Horne (John) Report on the Agricultural Resources of Mauritius. Folio. *Port Louis*, 1/-

Estridge (H. Whatley) Six Years in Seychelles. With 30 photographs. 4to. *Author* (London). 21/-

Mauritius Almanac and Colonial Register, 1887 8vo. *Port Louis*, 5/-

THE WEST INDIES, BARBADOS, BRITISH GUIANA, &c.

Adderley (Sir Augustus) The West Indies at the Colonial and Indian Exhibition. A Paper Read at the Society of Arts, May, 1887. 8vo. *Bonnett & Shum*, 1/-

Barbadoes. Tariff Duties Prepared by Consul L. G. Reed. United States Consular Reports. No. 73½. January, 1887. 8vo. *Washington*,

Boas (Dr. F.) Zur Ethnologie Britisch-Kolumbiens. PETERMANN'S "MITTEILUNGEN," 33 Band, 1887, V., pp. 129-133. Map. 4to. *Gotha*, 2/-

Bowen (C. P.) and **Sinckler** (E. G.) Royal Visits to Barbados, written in Commemoration of the Jubilee of Her Most Excellent Majesty Queen Victoria, 21st June, 1887. Cr. 8vo. *Barbados*, 2/6

Collens (J. H.) Guide to Trinidad. A Hand Book for Tourists and Visitors. 8vo. *Port-of-Spain*, 4/-

Davis (N. Darnell) The Question before the Windward Islands—Union? (From the West Indian Quarterly, Vol. II., pt. 1.) 8vo. *Georgetown*,

——— A Short Plan of Imperial Federation. (From the West Indian Quarterly, Vol. II., pt. 4.) 8vo.

——— The Cavaliers and Roundheads of Barbados, 1650-52, with some Account of the Early History of Barbados. *Georgetown*,

——— The Spectator's Essays Relating to the West Indies. 8vo. sd. *Georgetown*, 6d

Earle (Edward M.) The Most Effective and Practical Means of Ameliorating and Extending the Agricultural and Productive Capabilities of Jamaica. 8vo. sd. *Kingston*, 6d

Espeut (W. B.) Practical Means for Ameliorating and Extending the Agricultural and Productive Capabilities of Jamaica. 8vo. *Kingston*, 6d

Eves (C. Washington) Jamaica at the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886. 8vo. *London* (Private circulation.)

——— Jamaica at the Royal Jubilee Exhibition, Liverpool, 1887. 8vo. *London* (Private circulation.)

Glaisher (Ernest H.) Journey on the Berbice River and Wieroonie Creek. Cr. 8vo. *Georgetown*, 2/6

Gorrie (Sir John) Guaranteed Mortgages with Regard to the West Indies. 8vo. sd. *Port-of-Spain, Trinidad*, 6d

Hawtayne (G. H.) West Indian Illustrations of Shakespeare. 4to. *Georgetown*, 12/6

——— British Guiana: Catalogue. Colonial and Indian Exhibition. 8vo. *London*, 6d

Jamaica. Thoughts on the Condition of Jamaica, and What the Government should Undertake to Arrest the Fearful Decadence which each New Year Foreshadows. By Nil Desperandum. 8vo. sd. *Kingston*, 6d

Legge (C. H. G.) Imperial Federation. Practical Suggestions with Reference Thereto. 8vo. sd. *Georgetown*, 6d

Lehnert (J. Ritter *v.*) Westindische Nachrichten. DEUTSCHE RUNDSCHAU für GEOG. UND STATISTIK. IX. Jahrgang. Heft. 4. Jan., 1887. pp. 165-175. 8vo. *Vienna*,

Includes an account of Jamaica and Dependencies, and the Bahamas.

Liburd (Thomas) Reasons for Representative Government in Opposition to Crown Rule. 8vo. sd. *St. Kitts*, 1/-

McCarthy (John) Commercial and Technical Report on West Indian and British Honduras Products at the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886. 8vo. sd. *Bonnett & Shum*, 1/-

Mackenzie (A. F.) Chess; its Poetry and its Prose, 8vo. *Kingston*, 10/6

Morris (D.) Occurrence of Droughts. 8vo. sd. *Kingston* (Jamaica), 6d

Moxley (Rev. J. H. Sutton) An Account of a West Indian Sanatorium and a Guide to Barbados. Cr. 8vo. *Low*, 3/6

Notes by a Wanderer. Records of a Trip by a Demerara Wanderer, to California, Yosemite, &c. *Georgetown*, 2/-

Our East Indian Immigrants; their Ancestry and Origin, both Ethnological and Philological. *Georgetown*, 2/6

Radford (Alfred) Jottings on the West Indies and Panama. Cr. 8vo. *Whiteley*, (London). 2/6

Robinson (Sir Wm.) Tobacco: its Ups and Downs in England, and How to Cultivate and Cure it in the West Indies. 8vo. sd. *Trinidad*, 1/-

Rogers (Colonel E.) British Honduras: its Resources and Development. 8vo. sd. *John Heywood*, 1/-

Silver & Co.'s Pocket Book Guides to the West Indies. (1) The Leeward and Windward Islands and Trinidad. (2) Jamaica, Hayti, Cuba, the Bahamas, &c. 18mo. each 2/6

Sinclair (A. C.) and **Fyfe** (L.R.) Hand-Book of Jamaica, 1886-87; Comprising Historical, Statistical, and General Information concerning the Island. 8vo. *Kingston*, 10/6

Sketches of African Life in Demerara. *Georgetown*, 1/-

Timehri: being the Journal of the Royal Agricultural and Commercial Society of British Guiana. Edited by E. F. im Thurn. Vol. v. pt 2. December, 1886, 8vo. *Georgetown, Demerara*, 4/-

CONTENTS: Notes on the Plants observed during the Roraima Expedition, by the Editor; History of the Origin, Customs, Religion, Wars and Travels of the Caribs, Savages of the Antilles in America, a Translation from the Work of Pere de la Borde, by G. J. A. Bosch-Reitz; Agricultural Societies in British Guiana, by Thomas Watt; After the Storm in St. Vincent, Edited by Mary Brown. Report of Society's Meetings, July to Dec. 1886.

Trinidad—Report of Trade and Taxes Commission. 8vo. *Trinidad*,

Watt (Hugh) British Guiana: its Past History, Present Position, and Future Prospects in Relation to Venezuela: a Lecture at Exeter Hall, 8vo. sd. *Hearson*, 1d

West Indies. Commerce of the British West Indies, by Consul Moses H. Sawyer. Reports from the Consuls of the United States. No. 73. January. 1887. 8vo. *Washington*,

West Indian Quarterly (The). *Georgetown*, 2/6

West Indian Yarns. *Georgetown*, 2/8

Wilcher (Francis H.) Sources of Discontent in the West Indies; with some Suggested Remedies. 8vo. sd. *E. W. Allen*, 1/-

Woerl's Reisehandbücher. Westindien. Zur Reise und zum Aufenthalt. Begonnen von Damian Freiherrn von Schütz-Holzhausen, nach dessen Tode fortgesetzt von Robert Springer. 12mo. map and illustrations. *Wurzburg*, 6/-

Chapters 3, 17,—19, 21, 22, 25, 26, and 27, refer to the British Possessions in the West Indies.

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.

Richard Bentley & Son.

FOUR YEARS' RESIDENCE IN SAMOA. B W. B. CHURCHYARD, late Her Britannic Majesty's Acting Consul at Apia, and Deputy Commissioner for the Western Pacific. 15/-

GEORGE A UGUSTUS SALA'S AUTOBIOGRAPHY. With Reminiscences of Paganini, Grisi, Bellini, Charles Dickens, Thackeray, Tom Moore, Lablache, Theodore Hook, Mrs. S. C. Hall, John Braham, Webster, Buckstone, Madame Vestris, Charles Matthews, Mark Lemon, the first Duke of Wellington, the Hon. Mrs. Norton, Harriett, Duchess of St. Albans, Louis Napoleon, Lord Melbourne, the Marquis of Waterford, the Countess Waldegrave, the Duke of Brunswick, Dejazet, Count d'Orsay, and others. 2 vols. 8vo. With portraits.

The LIFE OF JOHN, SECOND BARON CARTERET (afterwards Earl Granville). 1690-1763. By ARCHIBALD BALLANTYNE. 8vo.

The SEVERN TUNNEL: Its Construction and Difficulties, 1872-1887. By its constructor, THOMAS A. WALKER. 8vo. With numerous sketches and plans.

The HORSE: And How to Breed and Rear Him. The Thorough bred Hunter, Carriage Horse, Cob, Farm-horse, Dray-horse, Pony. By WM. DAY, author of "The Racehorse in Training," etc. 8vo.

LETTERS FROM CRETE, Some Account of a Visit paid in the Spring of 1886, and of the Present Condition of the Island. By CHARLES EDWARDS. 8vo.

The LAST OF THE VALOIS, and the Accession of Henry of Navarre, 1559-1610. By CATHERINE CHARLOTTE LADY JACKSON, author of "The Old Regime," etc. 2 vols. Large cr. 8vo. 24/-

A HOLIDAY ON THE ROAD. An Artist's Wanderings in Kent, Sussex, and Surrey. By JAMES JOHN HISSEY, author of "A Drive through England," &c. With Illustrations. 8vo. 18/-

NAPOLEON AT ST. HELENA. A New and Revised Edition of "A Voice from St. Helena," By BARRY E. O'MEARA, Surgeon to the Emperor Napoleon while on the Island. With portraits and additional notes.

A. & C. Black.

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS. Historic, Rare and Unique. The Selection, Introduction and Descriptive Notes by A. J. HIPKINS. Illustrated by a Series of Fifty Plates in Colours, Drawn by WILLIAM GIBB.

William Blackwood & Sons.

The WAR IN THE CRIMEA. By A. W. KINGLAKE. Vol. VII. 8vo. Also Cabinet Edition. Vol. VIII.

THE LAND BEYOND THE FOREST. Facts, Figures, and Fancies from Transylvania. By E. GERARD, Author of "Beggar My Neighbour." 2 vols.

HAND-BOOK OF REPUBLICAN INSTITUTIONS IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. By DUGALD G. BALLANTYNE. 1 vol. Cr. 8vo.

Cambridge Press.

MATHEMATICAL AND PHYSICAL PAPERS. By Prof. G. G. STOKES. A third volume.

The SCIENTIFIC PAPERS of the late Prof. J. CLERK MAXWELL. Edited by W. D. NIVEN. 2 vols. Royal 4to.

ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY. THE PRINCIPLES. By PATERSON MUIR and CHARLES SLATER. COURSE OF LABORATORY WORK. By PATERSON MUIR and D. J. CARNEGIE.

TRAVELS IN NORTHERN ARABIA in 1876-77. By CHARLES M. DOUGHTY. With Illustrations. 8vo.

Cassell & Co., Limited.

The INTERNATIONAL SHAKESPEARE. An *Edition de Luxe* of the Principal Plays. Illustrated by the Leading Artists of the World. "KING HENRY IV.," illustrated by Herr Eduard Grutzner, and "AS YOU LIKE IT," illustrated by M. Emile Bayard, price £3 10/- each. To be followed by "OTHELLO," illustrated by Frank Dicksee, "KING HENRY VIII," illustrated by Sir JAMES LINTON and others. Prof. Edward Dowden will write an Introduction to each Play.

The HOLY LAND AND THE BIBLE. A Book of Scripture Illustrations gathered in Palestine. By the Rev. CUNNINGHAM GEIKIE, D.D. 2 vols. 24/-

CANNIBALS AND CONVICTS. Notes of Personal Experiences in the Western Pacific. By JULIAN THOMAS The Vagabond"). Cheap edition Cr. 8vo. 5/-

Cassell & Co., Limited (*continued*).

OUR EARTH AND ITS STORY. By Dr. ROBERT BROWN, with coloured Plates and other Illustrations. Vol. I. Royal 8vo. 9/-

PRINCE BISMARCK. An Historical Biography. By CHARLES LOWE, M.A. 2 vols. 8vo. 10/6.

ENGLISH WRITERS. By HENRY MORLEY, LL.D., vol. II. "Cædmon to the Conquest." Cr. 8vo, 5/-

KING SOLOMON'S MINES. By RIDER HAGGARD. An Illustrated Edition. Cr. 8vo. 5/-

The LIFE AND WORDS OF CHRIST. By Rev. CUNNINGHAM GEIKIE, D.D. In one volume. 8vo. 7/6.

ABBEYS and CHURCHES of ENGLAND and WALES, Descriptive, Historical, Pictorial. Edited by the Rev. T. G. BONNEY. 4to. 21/-

The YEARLY VOLUMES of The Lady's World, Cassell's Family Magazine, The Quiver, Saturday Journal, &c.

Chatto & Windus.

ZEPHYRUS; a Holiday in Brazil and on the River Plate. By E. R. PEARCE EDGCUMBE. With 41 Illustrations. 5/-

The CRUISE OF THE "BLACK PRINCE" PRIVATEER. By Commander V. LOVETT CAMERON, C.B. 5/-

An ANTHOLOGY OF THE NOVELS OF THE CENTURY; Choice Readings from all the best Novels of the last Eighty Years. Edited, with Critical and Biographical Notes, by H. T. MACKENZIE BELL. Cr. 8vo. 3/6.

A HISTORY OF THE FOUR GEORGES. By JUSTIN MCCARTHY, M.P. (Four vols. 8vo. 12/- each). Vol. II.

The FOLK-LORE OF PLANTS. T. F. THISELTON DYER, M.A. Cr. 8vo. 7/6.

HYDROPHOBIA: M. Pasteur's System. Containing a Translation of all his Communications on the Subject, the Technique of his Methods, the latest Statistics, &c. By Dr. R. SUZOR. With Illustrations. Cr. 8vo. 6/-

A BOOK FOR THE HAMMOCK. By W. CLARK RUSSELL, Author of "The Wreck of the Grosvenor." 6/-

Longmans, Green & Co.

PICTURESQUE NEW GUINEA. With Account of the Expedition under Sir Peter Scratchley. With Illustrations from photographs by Mr. Lindt of Melbourne.

MYTH, RITUAL, AND RELIGION. By ANDREW LANG Author of 'Custom and Myth,' &c. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo.

JOHNNY NUT AND THE GOLDEN GOOSE. Done into English by ANDREW LANG, from the French of CHARLES DEULIN. Illustrated. 8vo. 10/6.

A TEXT-BOOK OF ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY. By R. J. HARVEY GIBSON, M.A. Cr. 8vo.

MODERN THEORIES OF CHEMISTRY. By Professor LOTHAR MEYER. Translated by Profs. PHILLIPS BEDSON and W. CARLETON WILLIAMS.

FROM A GARRET. By MAY KENDALL, One of the Authors of "That Very Mab."

The LITERARY REMAINS OF THE LATE PROF. FLEEMING JENKIN. Edited by SIDNEY COLVIN. With Memoir by ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON.

The MARRIAGE OF NEAR KIN, considered with respect to the Law of Nations, the Result of Experience, and the Teachings of Biology. By ALFRED H. HUTH. New Edit.

STUDIES IN NAVAL HISTORY. Biographies. By Prof. J. K. LAUGHTON, M.A. In these "Studies" the Author has traced the careers of some distinguished seamen, mostly foreigners and enemies, and of whom, for that reason, little is known in England beyond the name, such as Du Quesne and Suffren, Jean Bart and Du Guay-Trouin, Thurot and Paul Jones, Surcouf, Tegetthoff, Fortunatus Wright and George Walker.

EDUCATIONAL ENDS; or, the Ideal of Personal Development. By SOPHIE BRYANT, D.Sc. Lond.

The TESTING OF MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION. Embracing the description of Testing Machinery and Apparatus auxiliary to Mechanical Testing, and an Account of the most Important Researches on the Strength of Materials. By W. CAWTHORNE UNWIN.

ASTRONOMY FOR AMATEURS: a Practical Manual of Telescopic Research adapted to Moderate Instruments. Edited by J. A. WESTWOOD OLIVER, with the assistance of Messrs. Maunder, Grubb, Gore, Denning, Franks, Elger, Burnham, Capron, Backhouse, and others.

WEATHER CHARTS AND STORM WARNINGS. By ROBERT H. SCOTT, M.A., F.R.S. Illustrated. Third Edition. Enlarged. Cr. 8vo.

The Torch

And Colonial Book Circular.

VOL. I. LONDON, DECEMBER, 1887. No. 2.

"What's in a name? that which we call a rose
By any other name would smell as sweet."—Romeo and Juliet.

In naming the COLONIAL BOOK CIRCULAR, we had in mind the field of our labours Abroad rather than at Home; not so much the fact that Colonial Publications would be catalogued in it. The experience of one issue has shown that a change in the title is desirable. We have, therefore, borrowed a word of one syllable from the quotation placed at the head of our first number—a word simple, expressive, and we think not inappropriate to the publication; namely

The Torch

by which it will in future be designated. The original title will be retained as an adjunct.

Most encouraging are the letters which we have received in acknowledgment of specimen copies of our first issue, from Booksellers, Publishers, Librarians and book-lovers all over the world. One publisher writes: "the idea is capital;" another regrets that he hadn't an advertisement in it,—"pray reserve me a page in the next number." A third gentleman—one of the highest authorities in England on matters pertaining to libraries and catalogues—wrote "heartily" thanking us for the copy sent to him, saying, "It is the handiest and "most useful record he has ever seen. Its plan and classification are excellent and "its detailed accuracy deserve the greatest praise. It will be invaluable for reference "wherever English literature is read."

Among the contents of the present number will be noticed classified lists of books adapted for Christmas and New Year Gifts, and a Select List of English and some American Periodicals. We have to thank Mr. James Bain, of the Toronto Public Library, for titles of many new Canadian Publications. Several notes of interest are held over till the next issue—crowded out by the very large number of new books, the result of a most prolific publishing season.

AN AUSTRALASIAN DIRECTORY & ADDRESS BOOK.*

THE Australasian Federal Directory of Commerce, Trades, and Professions, is the title of a very comprehensive work recently published. This book, which is a handsome super royal 8vo. volume of 1200 pp., is the national business Directory for the Australasian colonies, and consists of two parts. The first part contains in one alphabetic list the commercial, professional, official, and other addresses for every town in Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania and Fiji. This alphabetic directory is prefaced by a description of the Social Development of Australasia, and is followed by a special series of 15 double page maps, accompanied by a gazetteer of towns and the most recent tariffs.

The second part of the work is a Classified Directory of all Trades and Professions followed in the Australasian colonies, and must prove exceedingly useful in commercial circles. Over one hundred thousand addresses of firms, professional men, and tradesmen, which have never been collected before, are here grouped together in a most conveniently classified form. A few figures will give some idea of the value of this classified Directory. Among the addresses it contains are the following:—Chief Government Officials, 2,200; Ecclesiastical, 3,200; Legal, 3,200; Medical, 3,000; Educational, 8,500; Banks, 1,500; Hotels, 8,500; Insurance, 800; Mining, 1,800; Press, 750: Agents, 4,500; Architects, 450; Auctioneers, 1,700; Booksellers and Stationers, 800; Boot and Shoemakers and Importers, 3,000; Brewers, 450; Land and Stock Holders, 7,500, Builders, 2,000; Coach Builders, 700; Distillers, 120; Drapers, 2,000; Engineers, 800; Grocers, 2,400; Stores, 4,000; Ironmongers, 750; Photographers, 400; Printers, 600; Sadlers, 950; Surveyors, 600; Tailors, 1,600; Tanners, 400; Watch Makers and Jewellers, 1,100; Wine Growers, 1,000; Wine and Spirit Merchants, 700; and many thousands of others under a variety of trade headings.

The Classified Directory is preceded by a valuable and interesting summary of the commercial progress of Australasia, expressly written for the Federal Directory, while the Index of Occupations is given in French, German, Spanish, and Italian, as well as in English, thus giving it a European, and in fact, world-wide utility. The enormous amount of labour spent on this work will be recognised when the area of Australasia is considered, and from the fact that several thousand persons have gathered addresses specially for this Federal Directory through the continent and the islands. The work is edited and published by Mr. J. W. F. Rogers of Melbourne.

* Price 63/-, may be obtained at the COLONIAL BOOKSELLERS' AGENCY, 33, Paternoster Row, London.

THE ANCIENT MAORI.*

The first volume of this work, prepared under instructions from the New Zealand government, is now ready. Mr. White, the author, has for a long period of years been collecting traditions from the older natives, including curious lore of the race, some of which had not been previously divulged to Europeans, and is now published for the first time. The Maori priesthood long proscribed their sacred and esoteric teaching, believing that their gods were not annihilated but only silenced for a time by the superior power and influence of the European God. Mr. White, by taking advantage of every favourable opportunity and by persuasion, has recovered valuable traditions which would otherwise have been lost. From the opening pages it appears that there was not only a regular priesthood, but a college for the sons of chiefs. Students attended for four or five years, and were instructed in agriculture, astronomy, history, and theology. Other portions of this volume contain the legends of the creation and the wars of spirits, of a great cataclysm or convulsion of nature, like to a deluge, with account of its cause, the names of men famous both before and after, a description of the drowned world and landing of the survivors. Local critics having taken exception to the plain story of the uncivilized and unpolished man, an expurgated edition is in preparation. Apart, however, from this, Mr. White's book has special value, and a large amount of interesting matter, for students of philology as well as mythology. A competent writer—Mr. Edward Tregear, in a review of the work contributed to the *New Zealand Times*, says of this part of the work: "it is a revelation that images of such sublimity and beauty could be found in the native language or its poetry," and "no one has yet come forward who can present these songs as Mr. White can."

* THE ANCIENT HISTORY OF THE MAORI, his Mythology and Traditions. Horo-uta or Taki-Tumu Migration. By John White. Vol. I. price 7/6. COLONIAL BOOKSELLERS' AGENCY, 33, Paternoster Row, London.

CAPTAIN DAMPIER.*

We notice this volume, which appears to be a reprint of a work originally published in 1831, to correct its final paragraph. Therein the compiler remarks upon the absence of any record relating to the last days of Dampier: that no one was able to tell how he spent the evening of his life, when he died, or where he was buried. More than fifty years ago, Dampier's Will was discovered at Doctors' Commons (it is now at Somerset House) and upon the back of it a memorandum to the effect that William Dampier died in the parish of St. Stephen's, Coleman-street, London, in March, 1715, in the 63rd year of his age. It is satisfactory to know that the testator left considerable property, and that the first Englishman so far as is at present known, who set foot upon the shores of Australia, did not, as some have feared, pine in poverty or neglect. This information, contained in a Biographical Sketch of Captain Dampier, by the late Admiral Smyth, and long buried in an old Magazine, will be fully confirmed in the Life of Dampier which Prof. J. K. Laughton has contributed to Mr. Leslie Stephen's *Dictionary of National Biography*.

* EARLY ENGLISH VOYAGERS; or, The Adventures and Discoveries of Drake, Cavendish, and Dampier. Nelson & Sons, 1887.

GREATER ENGLAND. By J. Frederick Hodgetts, author of "Older England" (Hatchards). Any work dealing with the History of the English Colonies is always welcome, for we are all, interested in the subject. Opening this volume at pages 148 and 149, we happened upon several errors which should be rectified in a second edition. "Guiros" should be "Quiros." A Dutch navigator "Zeachen" did not discover any part of Australia, and therefore could not have named "Arnhems Land" or the "Van Diemen's Land" on the north coast, in 1618. "Zeachen" is supposed to be a misprint for "Zeehaan," one of the vessels of Tasman's Expedition of 1642. "Arnhem Land" owes its name to the ship "Arnhem" of the "Pera" and "Arnhem" expedition which explored that part of the coast in 1623; "Van Diemen's Land" to a later navigator, Tasman, who surveyed the north and north-west coast in his second expedition during Van Diemen's governor generalship in 1644. Lastly, General Peter Carpenter did not explore "with considerable accuracy" the gulf which bears his name. In justice to the author of "Greater England" it should be mentioned that these errors do not make their first appearance in his book. With many others relating to Dutch discoveries in Australasia, they have appeared in numerous works since the Abbe Prevost issued the second volume of his Collection of Voyages nearly 150 years ago.

Among forthcoming volumes of Mr. Walter Scott's "Canterbury Poets," is a collection of *Australian Ballads and Rhymes*. The editor is Mr. DOUGLAS B. W. SLADEN, and the volume (price one shilling) will, no doubt, prove to be one of the most popular of the Series.

Following up his commission from Mr. Scott, Mr. Sladen has received from Griffith, Farran & Co., of London and Sydney, his own publishers, a commission to prepare a selection from Australian and New Zealand poems on a more comprehensive plan. The volume will be a handsome 8vo of 500 pages (to be published, we believe, at 3/6) and the pieces will not be limited to Bush pieces, though those, with a distinct Australian flavour about them, will be most acceptable. Any Australian or New Zealand colonist is eligible for representation, though he may only have written one poem, if that poem be of sufficient merit. The Editor will undertake to read anything printed, whether a volume or a newspaper cutting, but he cannot return contributions or promise to persevere with manuscript difficult to decipher. [Indistinct writing is sometimes a characteristic of great poets!] Poems should be sent in print to ensure their being read. Those who are willing to do so are requested to send brief biographic details of themselves. Contributions must be addressed to Douglas B. W. Sladen, care of Griffith, Farran & Co. London.

SELECT LISTS OF RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

"*Why have we no form of* GRACE BEFORE BOOKS, *those spiritual repasts—a grace before Milton—a grace before Shakespeare—a devotional exercise proper to be said before reading the* Faery Queene?"—CHARLES LAMB.

"*I am sure this is true if our books are not to choke us. Think of it, will you?*"—F. D. MAURICE.

DICTIONARIES AND ENCYCLOPÆDIAS.

Appleton's Cyclopædia of American Biography. Edited by J. G. Wilson and J. Fiske. To be completed in six vols. Vol. I. & II. 8vo. (*New York*) each 25/-

Beeton's Dictionary of Industries and Commerce; including Accounts, Agriculture, Building, Banking, Engineering, Mechanism, Mining, Manufactures, Seamanship and Shipping, Steam Engines, &c. Illust., roy. 8vo. *Ward & Lock*, 7/6

Beeton's Dictionary of Literature, Fine Arts, and Amusements; including Architecture, Books of all Nations, Heraldry, Journalism, Music, Musical Instruments, Painting, Sculpture, &c. Illust. roy. 8vo. *Ward & Lock*, 7/6

Brewer (Rev. E. C.) The Reader's Hand-Book of Allusions, References, Plots, and Stories. New edit. revised, with Complete English Bibliography. pp. 1400. cr. 8vo. *Chatto*, 7/6

Chambers's Encyclopædia. An entirely new edit. in preparation, in ten volumes. The first vol. will be ready in March next, price 10/-; hf. mor. 15/-.

Cox (Sir G. W.) The Little Cyclopædia of Common Things. 6th edit. illust. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 7/6

Dictionary of National Biography. Edited by Leslie Stephen. Vol. XII. Conder-Craigie. roy. 8vo. *Smith & Elder*, 12/6; half mor. 18/-

NOTE.—After the 31st Dec. 1887, the price of each Vol. of THE DICTIONARY OF NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY, will be raised from 12/6 to 15/- in cloth, and from 18/- to 20/- in half morocco. This alteration in price is made necessary by the great excess of the cost of the production above the original estimate. The work will be completed in about 50 Vols.

Edwards (Eliezer) Words, Facts, and Phrases: a Dictionary of Curious, Quaint, and Out-of-the-Way Matters. New edit. cr. 8vo. *Chatto*, 7/6

Encyclopædia Britannica (The). Re-issue of the 9th edit., in monthly volumes. Vol. I. 4to. *Black*, 30/-; half mor. 36/-

NOTE.—It having been represented that a re-issue of the ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA at this time would be a great convenience to those who are unable to purchase a large number of volumes at one time, and who would in the way now proposed have less difficulty in acquiring the work, the Publishers have decided to adopt the course suggested. No change whatever will be made on the contents of the work, and the title pages with their respective dates will remain unaltered.

Encyclopædic Dictionary. A new and Original Work of Reference to all the words in the English Language. Part 12, 4to. *Cassell*, 10/6

——— 12 parts in 6 vols., hlf. mor. *Cassell*, per vol. 21/-

Haydn's Dictionary of Dates. By Benjamin Vincent. 18th edit. 8vo. (Half-calf, 24/-; calf 31/6) *Ward & Lock*, 18/-

Containing the History of the World to the Present Time, comprised in 1,000 pages, 12,000 Distinct Articles, 120,000 Dates and Facts.

King (W. F. H.) Classical and Foreign Quotations: Law Terms and Maxims, Proverbs, Mottoes, Phrases and Expressions in French, German, Greek, Italian, Latin, Spanish, and Portuguese. With Translations, References, Explanatory Notes, and Indexes. cr. 8vo, quarter bound, gilt top. *Whitaker*, 5/-

Lippincott's Complete Pronouncing Gazetteer, or Geographical Dictionary of the World; containing Notices of over 125,000 places. New edi- with Supplementary Tables of Population to 1886. imp. 8vo. pp. 2680. *Philadelphia*, 63/-

Littré (E.) Dictionnaire de la langue française, contenant: tous les mots qui se trouvent dans le Dictionnaire de l'Académie française; la prononciation de chaque mot, l'examen des locutions, des idiotismes, des exceptions, et de l'orthographe actuelle; la signification des mots; les définitions; les acceptions; les synonymes; collection de phrases appartenant aux écrivains depuis les premiers temps de la langue française jusqu'au seizième siècle; la détermination de l'origine de chaque mot. 4 vols. roy. 4to. *Hachette*, sd. £5; half french mor. £6; half best mor. £6 10/-

——— Supplément, 12/-; half french mor., 16/-; half best mor., 18/-

Ce supplément renferme un grand nombre de termes d'art, de science, et de néologismes de tout genre; il contient la rectification de certaines définitions du Dictionnaire, et l'indication de l'origine de certains mots précédemment inconnue: d'un Dictionnaire étymologique de tous les mots d'origine orientale, par MARCEL LEVIC.

——— Dictionnaire de la langue française, abrégé du dictionnaire de E. Littré, contenant les mots qui se trouvent dans le Dictionnaire de l'Académie française, avec l'indication de la prononciation, de l'étymologie, et l'explication des locutions et des difficultés grammaticales, avec un supplément d'histoire et de géographie, par A. Beaujean. 8th edition (1886) 8vo. *Hachette*, sd. 13/-; cloth, 15/-; half-bound. 17/-

——— Petit dictionnaire universel, abrégé du Dictionnaire de la langue française de E. Littré, par A. Beaujean. 8e édit., entièrement refondue et conforme à la dernière édition du dictionnaire de l'Académie française. 16mo. *Hachette*, cloth, 3/-

——— Diccionario frances-espanol. Basado en la parte francesa sobre el gran diccionario de E. Littré, y en la parte espanola sobre el diccionario de la lengua castellana, con adicion de las voces técnicas de ciencias, artes, industria, etc. Contiene las etimologias, los modismos, idiotismos, tropos, frases familiares, locuciones proverbiales y la pronunciacion figurada, por F. Corona Bustamante. roy. 8vo. *Hachette*, sd. 13/-; hlf. bnd. 17/-

Milne (David) A Readable English Dictionary. Giving the Derivatives from Latin and Greek, arranged in the order of Classified Grammars, with an Alphabetical Index. cr. 8vo. *Murray*,

Nuttall's Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language. With Appendices (1) Foreign and Classical Words and Phrases. (2) Abbreviations used in Writing and Printing. (3) A Selection of Familiar Sayings. 832 pp. cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, 3/6

Sonnenschein (W. Swan) The Best Books: a Reader's Guide to the Choice of the Best Available Books (about 25,000) in all Departments of Science, Art, and Literature. With Topical Index. 740 pp. 4to. *Sonnenschein*, 21/-

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY.

"Secular history is largely the outer life of great men, as the history of everything holy and divine on earth is the inner life of good men." ANGUS.

Adams (Rev. H. C.) The History of the Jews from the War with Rome to the Present Time. 8vo. *R.T.S.* 8/-

Albert, The Prince Consort. A Biography for the People. By G. Holden Pike, cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 2/6

Argyll (Duke of) Scotland as It Was and as It Is. 2nd edit. 8vo. *Douglas*, 7/6

Ashton (John) The Fleet: its River, Prison and Marriages. With 70 Drawings by the Author from Original Pictures. 4to. *Unwin*, 21/-

Bain (Alex. LL.D.) John Stuart Mill: a Criticism. With Personal Recollections. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, reduced to 1/-

—— James Mill: a Biography. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, reduced to 2/-

Barnes (William) Poet and Philologist, Life of. By his daughter, Lucy Baxter. ("Leader Scott.") cr. 8vo. Portrait. *Macmillan*, 7/6

Beaumont. Memorials of Coleorton. Being Letters from Coleridge, Wordsworth and his Sister, Southey, and Sir Walter Scott, to Sir George and Lady Beaumont of Coleorton, Leicestershire, 1802-33. Edit. by Wm. Knight. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. *Douglas*, 15/-

Benvenuto Cellini, Life of—see p. 52.

Birch (Walter de Gray) Domesday Book: Popular Account of the Manuscript So-called. fcp. 8vo. *S.P.C.K.* 3/-

Bismarck (Prince) An Historical Biography. By Charles Lowe. 2 vols, cr. 8vo. *Cassell*, 10/6

Broglie (Duke de) Personal Recollections of the. With Portrait. 2 vols. 8vo. *Ward & Downey*, 30/-

Bullock (Rev. Charles.) 1887, the Royal Year: a Chronicle of "Our Good Queen's Jubilee." A Sequel to "The Queen's Resolve." cr. 8vo. *Home Words Office*, 1/6

Bunyan; his Life, Times, and Work. By John Brown, DD., Bedford. Illust. Cheap edit. 8vo. *Isbister*, 7/6

Burke. By John Morley (English Men of Letters.) cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 1/6; sd. 1/-

Burton (Capt. Sir Richard); his Early, Private, and Public Life. Also, an Abridgment of his Travels and Explorations. Edit. by Francis Hitchman. 2 vols. 8vo. *Low*, 36/-

Browning (Oscar) England and Napoleon in 1803; being the Despatches of Lord Whitworth and others, now first printed. 8vo. *Longmans*, 15/-

Canning (George) Some Official Correspondence of; Edited, with Notes, by Edward J. Stapleton. 2 vols. 8vo. *Longmans*, 28/-

Carey (William, D.D.), Shoemaker and Missionary, Professor of Sanskrit, Bengali, and Marathi. 2nd edit. Illus. cr. 8vo. *Murray*, 7/6

Carlyle's Works. Cheap ed. *Chapman & Hall.*

Sartor Resartus, one vol. 1/-
French Revolution, 3 vols. 3/-
Past and Present, one vol. 1/-
Hero Worship, one vol. 1/-

Carteret (Lord): a Political Biography, 1690-1763. By Archibald Ballantyne. 8vo. *Bentley*, 16/-

Cassell's History of England. Profusely Illus. with new and Original Drawings, specially executed for this edition by leading Artists. Revised edit 4to. 9/-

Celebrated Claimants, Lives and Adventures of, from Maturin Bruneau to Arthur Orton. cr. 8vo. sd. *Ward & Lock*, 6d.

Condon (Ed. O'Meagher) The Irish Race in America. cr. 8vo. *Cameron & Ferguson*, 1/-

Darwin (Francis) Life and Letters of Charles Darwin, F.R.S. With an Autobiographical Chapter Portraits and woodcuts. 3 vols. 8vo. *Murray* 3/6

Dictionary of National Biography. Edited by Leslie Stephen. Vol XII. Conder-Craigeroy. 8vo. *Smith & Elder*, 12/6; half mor. 18/-

On and after Dec. 31st, the price of this work will be advanced to 15/- in cloth, and 20/- in half mor.

Donnelly (Ignatius) Ragnarock: the Age of Fire and Gravel. 11th edit. cr. 8vo. *Peale* (Chicago), 9/-

Doran (Dr.) "Their Majesties' Servants." Annals of the English Stage from Betterton to Edmund Kean. Edited and revised by R. W. Low. With 50 copper plate portraits and 80 wood engravings. vols. 8vo. roxburgh binding. *J. C. Nimmo*, 5/-

A few copies on LARGE PAPER, with portraits in duplicate

Dulcken (H. W.) Edition of Popular Histories Profusely illust. cr. 8vo. *Ward & Lock*, each 3/6

ROME. By D. Rose. 130 illust.
GREECE. By. D. Rose. 150 illust.
FRANCE. Condensed from Bonnechose. 150 illust.

Eliot's (George) Life as Related in her Letters and Journals. arranged and edited by her Husband J. W. Cross. new edit. cr. 8vo. *Blackwoods*, 7/6

Ellis (Edward S.) The Youth's History of the United States. With several hundred illustrations. 4 vols. cr. 8vo. *Cassell*, 36/-

Emerson (Ralph Waldo) Memoir of; by Jame Elliot Cabot. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 18/-

As Emerson's literary executor, Mr. Cabot had access to letters of Emerson's most valued correspondents, as well as his unpublished lectures and writings, a list of which is given in an appendix.

Ewart (Henry C.) Leaders Upward and Onward. Brief Biographies of Noble Workers. *Isbister*, 3/6

Charles Kingsley, Dean Stanley, F. D. Maurice, Archbishop Tait, Bishop Fraser, Dr. Arnold, Norman MacLeod, Thomas Guthrie, &c.

Frith. The Autobiography and Reminiscences of W. P. Frith, R.A. 2 vols. 8vo. *Bentley*, 30/-

Gibbon's Roman Empire. With Milman's and other Notes, and Illust. 4 vols. *Ward & Lock*, 30/-

Gilbert (Mrs.) Autobiography and other Memorials of Mrs. Gilbert (formerly Ann Taylor). With portrait and illusts. 5th edit. cr. 8vo. *Paul* 7/6

Gilbert (Elizabeth) and her Work for the Blind. By Frances Martin. Portrait. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 6/-

Great French Writers. Edited by J. J. Jusserand. Translated from the French. 8vo. *Routledge*, per vol. 2/6

MADAME DE SEVIGNE. By Gaston Boissier.
MONTESQUIEU. By Albert Sorel.
VICTOR COUSIN. By Jules Simon.

To be followed by George Sand, Voltaire, Racine, Turgot Balzac, Villon, D'Aubigné, Boileau, Rousseau Joseph de Maistre, Lamartine, Musset, Sainte-Beuve, and Guizot.

Great Writers. A New Series of Critical Biographies. Edit. by Prof. Eric S. Robertson. cr. 8vo. *Scott*, each, 1/-

LONGFELLOW. By the Editor.
COLERIDGE. By Hall Caine.
DICKENS. By Frank T. Marzials.
DANTE GABRIEL ROSSETTI. By Joseph Knight.
SAMUEL JOHNSON. By Col. F. Grant.
DARWIN. By G. T. Bettany.
CHARLOTTE BRONTE. By Augustine Birrell.
CARLYLE. By Richard Garnett, LL.D.
ADAM SMITH. By R. B. Haldane, M.P.
KEATS. By Wm. Michael Rossetti.
SHELLEY. By Wm. Sharp.
SMOLLETT. By David Hannay.

Hallam's Historical Works, comprising Constitutional History of England, Europe during the Middle Ages, and Literature of Europe. 6 vols. 8vo. *Ward & Lock*, 30/-

Havergal (Maria) Autobiography of. With Journals and Letters. Edited by her Sister J. Miriam Crane. Portrait. cr. 8vo. *Nisbet*, 6/-

Highways of History. A Series of Important Subjects in English History. Edited by Louise Creighton. *Rivingtons*, per vol. 1/6

The Government of England.
Social History of England.
History of Religion in England.
The Connection between England & Scotland.
England and Ireland.
Growth of the English Colonies.
England's Relation with Foreign Powers (*preparing*).

Historic Towns. Edited by E. A. Freeman and Rev. W. Hunt. Illust. cr. 8vo. *Longman*, each 3 6

LONDON. By W. J. Loftie.
EXETER. By E. A. Freeman.
BRISTOL. By Rev. W. Hunt.
OXFORD. By Rev. C. W. Boase.

Impostors (Remarkable); Lives and Adventures of, from Jack Cade to Hervagault. cr. 8vo. sd. *Ward & Lock*, 6d.

Irving (Joseph) Annals of Our Time. A Diurnal of Events, Social and Political, Home and Foreign, from the Accession of Queen Victoria. A New Supplement, bringing the work down to Jubilee Day of Victoria's Reign. 8vo. *Macmillan*,

Jackson (Catherine Charlotte, Lady) The Last of the Valois, and the Accession of Henry of Navarre, 1559-89. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. *Bentley*, 24/-

Jeaffreson (J. C.) Lady Hamilton and Lord Nelson. An Historical Biography based on Letters and other Documents in the possession of Alfred Morrison, Esq. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. *Hurst & Blackett*, 21/-

Kinglake (A. W.) The Invasion of the Crimea; its Origin, and an Account of its Progress down to the death of Lord Raglan. With maps and plans. Library edit. Vols. VII. & VIII. (completing the Work.) 8vo. *Blackwoods*, each 14/-

Vol. VII. From the morrow of Inkerman to the Fall of Canrobert.—VIII. From the rise of Pélissier to the Death of Lord Raglan.

Vols. I. to IV. of the LIBRARY EDITION *are out of print*; Vol. V. The Battle of Inkerman, price 17/-, and Vol. VI. Winter Troubles 16/-, are still in print. The CABINET EDITION in crown 8vo., will form 9 or 10 vols. Vols I. to VII. are ready, price 6/- each :—

I. The Origin of the War. II. Russia Met and Invaded. III. Battle of the Alma. IV. Sebastopol at Bay. V. Battle of Balaclava. VI. Battle of Inkerman. VII. Winter Troubles.

Keats' (John) Life of. By W. M. Rossetti. (Great Writers). cr. 8vo. *Scott*, 1/-

Knox (Thomas W.) Decisive Battles since Waterloo: the Most Important Events from 1815 to 1887. with maps and plans. 8vo. *Putnams*, 10/6

Lacordaire (Henry Dominique): a Biographical Sketch by H. L. Sidney Lear. cr. 8vo. *Rivingtons*, 3/6

Laughton (J. K.) Studies in Naval History. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 10/6

Biographies of Du Quesne and Suffren, Jean Bart and DuGuay Trouin, Thurot and Paul Jones, Surcouf, Tegetthoff, Fortunatus Wright, John Walker, and other distinguished Seamen mostly Foreigners and Enemies, of whom little but their names is known to English Readers.

Leo XIII; Life of, by John Oldcastle, with chapters contributed by Archbp. Manning, T. W. Allies, Rev. W. H. Anderson, and Alice Meynell. Illust. 8vo. bds. *Burns & Oates*, 2/6

Lesseps (Ferdinand de) Recollections of Forty Years. Transl. by C. B. Pitman. 2 vols. 8vo. *Chapman*, 24/-

McCarthy (Justin) A History of the Four Georges. (4 vols.) Vol. II. 8vo. *Chatto*, 12/-

Maspero (Prof. G.) Egyptian Archæology. Transl. from the French by Amelia B. Edwards. With 299 illust. large cr. 8vo. *Grevel*, 10/6

Maurice (C. Edmund) The Revolutionary Movement of 1848-49 in Italy, Austria, Hungary, and Germany. With some Examination of the previous Thirty-three years. 8vo. *Bell*, 16/-

Milton. By Mark Pattison. (English Men of Letters). New edit. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 1/6; sd. 1/-

Morley (Samuel) Life of. By Edwin Hodder. With etched portrait. 8vo. *Hodder*, 14/-

Murray (Rev. A. W.) Eminent Workers for Christ. cr. 8vo. *Nisbet*, 5/-

CONTENTS:- David Brainerd, Samuel Pearce, Henry Martyn, Edward Payson, R. M. McCheyne, Richard Knill, Fidelia Fiske, Huaisiline, Loyalty Island's Chief.

Norman (C. B.) The Corsairs of France. With Portraits. 8vo. *Low*, 18/-

CONTENTS:—Introduction. The Rise of the French Navy; Jean Bart of Dunkirk, 1650—1702; Jacques Cassard of Nantes; Duguay Trouin of St. Malo, 1673—1736; Francois Thuro of Boulogne, 1727—1760; Levielle of Dunkirk; Robert Surcouf of St. Malo, 1773—1827; Minor Corsairs; Conclusion; Appendix.

O'Meara (Barry E.) Napoleon at St. Helena. A New and Revised Edition of "A Voice from St. Helena." With portraits and additional notes. 8vo. *Bentley*,

Pardoe (Julia) The Court and Reign of Francis the First, King of France. New edit. With portraits and illustrations on steel. 3 vols. 8vo. *Bentley*, 42/-

Pollock (Sir Frederick) Personal Reminiscences of. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 16/-

Prendergast (John P.) Ireland, from the Restoration to the Revolution 1660-90. 8vo. *Longmans*, 5/-

Punshon (William Morley, LL.D.) Life of. By Frederic W. Macdonald, with chapters by A. H. Reynar, M.A., with etched Portrait. 8vo. *Hodder*, 12/-

Rambaud (Alfred) History of Russia from the Earliest Times to 1882. Translated by L. B. Lang, and edited and enlarged by Nathan H. Dole, including a History of the Turko-Russian War of 1877-1878. 3 vols. 8vo. *Low*, 21/-

Ricardo's Letters to Malthus, 1810-23. Edited by James Bonar. 8vo. *Clarendon Press*, 10/6

Richey (Dr. A. G.) A Short History of the Irish People, down to the date of the Plantation of Ulster. Edited by R. R. Kane. 8vo. *Hodges & Figgis*, 14/-

Rivington's Historical Series. Illustrated, cr. 8vo. each 3/6
NORWAY. By Charlotte S. Sidgwick.
RUSSIA. By M. E. Benson.
SWITZERLAND. By Theresa Melville Lee.
HOLLAND. By Isabel Don.
ICELAND. By Letitia M. MacColl.

Rogers (Samuel) Early Life of. By P. W. Clayden. cr. 8vo. *Smith & Elder*, 12/6

Sanders (Lloyd C.) Celebrities of the Century: a Dictionary of the Men and Women of the Nineteenth Century. Med. 8vo. *Cassell*, 21/-; half-bound, 25/-

Scott's (Sir Walter) Tales of a Grandfather. New edit. with introduction by Canon Farrar. 3 vols. cr. 8vo. *Black*, 7/6

Service—The Life and Recollections of Doctor Duguid of Kilwinning. Written by Himself, and now first printed from the recovered Manuscript. Edited by John Service, L.R.C.S., & P., Ed. of Sydney, N.S.W. cr. 8vo. *Pentland*, 3/6

Shaftesbury, The Seventh Earl of; his Life and Work. By Edwin Hodder. Popular edit. cr. 8vo. *Cassell*, 7/6

Shelley, Life of. By Wm. Sharp (Great Writers). cr. 8vo. *Scott*, 1/-

Shirreff (Emily) A Short Sketch of the Life of Friedrich Fröbel. New edit., including Fröbel's Letters. cr. 8vo. *Chapman & Hall*, 2/-

Short Biographies for the People. By Various Writers. Vol. IV., sm. 4to. Portraits. *R.T.S.* 1/6
CONTENTS:—Chalmers, Livingstone, the De Valdes, Burder, A'Lasco, Isaac Watts, Alderman Kelly, Foxe, Palissy, Christmas Evans, Faraday, Gossner.

Staël (Madame De) By Bella Duffy (Eminent Women Series) cr. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 3/6

Stratford de Redcliffe (Right Hon. Sir Stratford Canning, Viscount) Life of: From his Private and Official Papers. By Stanley Lane Poole. With 3 portraits. 2 vols. 8vo. *Longmans*, 28/-

Student's (The) History of the Roman Empire. From the Establishment of the Empire to the Accession of Commodus, A.D. 180. cr. 8vo. *Murray*, 7/6

Stubbs (Rev. C. W.) God's Englishmen: Lectures on the Prophets and Kings of England. cr. 8vo. *S.P.C.K.* 2/-

Thackeray (W. M.) A Collection of Letters of, 1847-1855. With portraits and facsimiles. Imp. 8vo. 2nd edit. *Smith & Elder*, 12/6

——The Four Georges, and the English Humourists. pocket edit. *Smith & Elder*, 1/6; sd. 1/-

Thackeray. By Anthony Trollope. (English Men of Letters) cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 1/6; sd. 1/-

Towle (G M.) History of Ireland. cr. 8vo. *Nelson*, 2/6

Trelawny (Edw. J.) Records of Shelley, Byron, and the Author, new edit. cr. 8vo. *Pickering*, 6/-

Tulloch (Rev. W. W.) Story of the Life of the Prince Consort. Told for Boys and Girls all over the World. Revised by Her Majesty. cr. 8vo. *Nisbet*, 3/6

Victoria (Queen) Life and Times of. By Robert Wilson. Vol. I. Illust. roy. 8vo. *Cassell*, 9/-

Washburne (E. B.) Recollections of a Minister to France: During the Empire, Franco-German War, the Commune, and the Republic, 1869-77. With Illusts. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *Low*, 36/-

Wilkinson (Rev. C. Allix) Reminiscences of Eton. (Keate's Time) new edit. cr. 8vo. *Hurst & Blackett*, 6/-

William I. (H.I.M.). The Emperor William: The Story of a Great King and a Good Man. By the Author of "The Makers of the German Empire." cr. 8vo. *Ward & Downey*, 6/-

——William I. and the German Empire: a Biographical and Historical Sketch, by G. Barnett Smith. 8vo. *Low*, 14/-

Winsor (Justin) Narrative and Critical History of America. With Bibliographical and Descriptive Essays on its Historical Sources and Authorities. Illust. with portraits, maps, fac-similes. 8 vols. roy. 8vo. *Houghton*, (Boston) £9 9/-
Volumes already Published.
II.—Spanish Discoveries and Conquests in America.
III.—English Discoveries and Settlements in America.
IV.—French Discoveries and Settlements in America, with Chapters on the Dutch and Swedes.
V.—The French and English in North America, from the English Revolution to the Peace of Paris, 1689—1763.
In Preparation.
I.—America before Columbus.
VI.—The United States of North America. Part I.
VII.—The United States of North America to the close of the Mexican War. Part II.
VIII.—The Later History of British and Spanish America.

Word Portraits of Famous Writers. Edited by Mabel E. Wotton. cr. 8vo. *Bentley*, 7/6

ECONOMICS, POLITICS, & TOPICS OF THE DAY.

"Between politics and history I can draw no distinction. History is the politics of the Past; politics is the history of the Present." FREEMAN.

Aveling (E. and E. M.) The Labour [Working-Class] Movement in America. cr. 8vo. sd. *Sonnenschein*, 1/-

Bannatyne (Dugald J.) Hand Book of Republican Institutions in the United States, based upon Federal and State Laws, &c. cr. 8vo. *Blackwoods*, 7/6

Berkeley (Commander H., R.N.) Wealth and Welfare: an Examination of Recent Changes in the Production and Distribution of Wealth in the United Kingdom, and of the Effect of our National Trade Policy on the General Welfare of the Nation. cr. 8vo. *Murray*, 6/-

Brewster (H. B.) Anarchy and Law. cr. 8vo. *Williams*, 5/-

Burke (Edmund) Works of; Complete Library edit. carefully revised and collated with the Latest edits., with engraved portrait from Reynolds's Painting. 12 vols. 8vo. *J. C. Nimmo*, £5 5/-

Buxton (Sydney) Finance and Politics since the Crimean War. With a Sketch from 1815. *Murray*,

Daryl (Philippe) Ireland's Disease: Notes and Impressions. From *Le Temps*. cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, 3/6

Dicey (A. V.) Letters on Unionist Delusions. Republished from *The Spectator*. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 2/6

Dodd (Anna Bowman) The Republic of the Future. cr. 8vo. bds. *Cassell*, 2/-

A Series of imaginary letters, dated from "New York Socialistic City, 2050 A.D."

George (Henry) Protection and Free Trade: an Examination of the Tariff Question with especial regard to the Interests of Labour. 2nd edit. cr. 8vo. *Paul*, 5/-

The other Works of Henry George are:—

Progress and Poverty; editions at 1/- 1/6, 2/6, and 7/6. Social Problems; editions at 1/- and 5/-

Harrington (James) The Commonwealth of Oceana. Preface by Henry Morley. cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, 1/-

Home Rule; Hand Book of; being Articles on the Irish Question. With Preface by Earl Spencer. Edited by James Bryce, M.P. cr. 8vo, sd. *Paul*, 1/6; sd. 1/-

CONTENTS:—American Home Rule, and a Lawyer's Objections, by E. L. Godkin; How We Became Home Rulers, and the Past and the Future of the Irish Question, by James Bryce: Home Rule and Imperial Unity, the Irish Government Bill and the Irish Land Bill, and Ireland's Alternatives, by Lord Thring; The "Unionist" Position, by Canon MacColl; The "Unionist" Case for Home Rule, by R. Barry O'Brien; Some Arguments Considered, by John Morley; Lessons of Irish History in the 18th Century, by W. E. Gladstone.

Kirkup (T.) An Inquiry into Socialism. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 5/-

Lacy (George) Liberty and Law; being an Attempt at the Refutation of Mr. Herbert Spencer and the Political Economists: an Exposition of Natural Rights, and of the Principles of Justice and of Socialism; and a Demonstration of the Worthlessness of the Supposed Dogmas of Orthodox Political Economy. Addressed to the Youth of Great Britain and the Colonies. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 12/-

"Dedicated to the Memory of John Bowie Wilson, for some years Minister of Lands in New South Wales . . . a man to whom I owe more than to any other, the direction of my studies into the right path."—THE AUTHOR.

Peek (Francis) Social Wreckage: a Review of the Laws of England as They affect the Poor. 3rd edit. cr. 8vo. *Isbister*, 3/6

Phipson (Cecil Balfour) The Redemption of Labour; or, Free Labour upon Freed Land. (2 vols.) Vol. I. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 12/-

The subjects dealt with in this vol. are Value, Wages, and Money.

Platt (James) Essays. 2 vols. 8vo. *Simpkin*, 12/-
Separately, cr. 8vo. each 1s.

Vol. I.	Vol. II.
Business.	Life.
Money.	Morality.
Economy.	Progress.
Poverty.	Land.

——— Leaseholds. 8vo. sd. *Simpkin*, 6d.

Pollock (Frederick) The Land Laws. (English Citizen Series.) 2nd edit. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 3/6

Price (L. L. F. R.) Industrial Peace; its Advanges, Methods, and Difficulties: Report of an Inquiry made for the Toynbee Trustees. With Preface by Alfred Marshall, and Portrait of Arnold Toynbee. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 6/-

Sidgwick (Prof. Henry) The Principles of Political Economy. 2nd edit., cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 16/-

Smith (Bruce) Liberty and Liberalism: a Protest against the Growing Tendency towards Undue Interference by the State with Individual Liberty, Private Enterprise, and the Rights of Property. cr. 8vo.
Melbourne (*Robertson*) London, *Longmans*, 6/-

Westgarth (Wm.) Sketch of the Nature and Limits of a Science of Economics. 2nd edit. *Wilson*, 6d.

White (Arnold) The Problems of a Great City. new edit. cr. 8vo. bds. *Remington*, 2/6

LAW AND JURISPRUDENCE

"Now for the Laws of England (if I shall speak my opinion of them without partiality either to my profession or country), for the matter and nature of them, I hold them wise, just and moderate laws: they give to God, they give to Cæsar, they give to the subject what appertaineth. It is true they are as mixt as our language, compounded of British, Saxon, Danish, Norman customs. And surely as our language is thereby so much the richer, so our laws are likewise by that mixture the more complete."—
LORD BACON.

Addison on Torts, being a Treatise on Wrongs and their Remedies. 6th edit. by Horace Smith. roy. 8vo. *Stevens & Sons*, 38/-

Arnould's Law of Marine Insurance. 6th edit. by Maclachlan. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *Stevens & Sons*, 60/-

Buckley (H. B.) The Companies Acts, including Joint-Stock and Life Assurance Acts, 1862-1886. 5th edit. roy. 8vo. *Stevens & Haynes*, 32/-

Chitty's Collection of Statutes of Practical Utility. 4th edit. Containing Statutes and cases to 1886, by Lely. 7 vols. and 1 part. roy. 8vo. *Stevens & Sons*, reduced to £7 10/-

——— Index to all the Reported Cases Decided in the several Courts of Equity in England, the Privy Council, and the House of Lords, with a Selection of Irish Cases, on or relating to the Principles, Pleading, and Practice of Equity and Bankruptcy from the earliest period 4th. edit. revised, re-classified, and brought down to the end of 1883, by Hirst. Vol. V., "Practice and Pleading," roy. 8vo. *Stevens & Sons*, 31/6

Vols. 1, 2, and 3, price 31/6 each, and Vol. 4, price 42/-, containing "Abandonment" to "Oyster Meter" may still be had.

Chaster (A.W.) The Powers, Duties, and Liabilities of Executive Officers, as between these Officers and the Public. 2nd edit. 8vo. *Clowes*, 12/6

Dale and Lehmann's Digest of Cases Over-ruled, Not followed, Disapproved, Approved, Distinguished, Commented on, and Specially Considered in the English Courts from 1756 to 1886, with index of 7000 cases. roy. 8vo. *Stevens & Sons*, 50/-

Davis (G. B.) Outlines of International Law, with an Account of its Origin and Sources, and of its Historical Development. 8vo. *Low*, 10/6

Dicey (A. V.) The Privy Council; the Arnold Prize Essay, 1860. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 3/6

Goodeve (L. A.) The Modern Law of Personal Property. roy. 8vo. *Maxwell*, 16/-

Hutchinson on Banking, see p. 45.

Indermaur (John) An Epitome of Leading Common Law Cases. 6th edit. 8vo. *Stevens & Haynes*, 6/-

——— An Epitome of Leading Conveyancing and Equity Cases. 6th edit. 8vo. *Stevens & Haynes*, 6/-

Kerr's Student's Blackstone's 10th edit. *Clowes*, 7/6

Levi (Leone) International Law. With Materials for a Code. cr. 8vo. (International Scientific Series) *Paul*, 5/-

The Author has undertaken this work under the conviction that it would be of great advantage to reduce into the form of a Code the leading principles of the Law of Nations; that the greater diffusion of knowledge of such Law would often prevent disputes; and that on the occurrence of differences between States, a collection of the well-established rules of the same would facilitate a resort to international arbitration as the best method for securing just and equitable decisions consistent with the rights and dignity of States. The Author also gives copious statements of the Treaties concluded between different States on the various subjects treated in the work.

Lowndes (Richard) The Law of General Average, English and Foreign. 4th ed. *Stevens & Sons*, 30/-

May (H. W.) Treatise on the Statutes of Elizabeth against Fraudulent Conveyances; the Bills of Sale Acts, 1878 and 1882, and the Law of Voluntary Dispositions of Property. 2nd edit. By S. W. Worthington. *Stevens & Haynes*, 30/-

Mayer (Sylvan) The French Code of Commerce, as revised to the end of 1886, and an Appendix of later Statutes. cr. 8vo. *Butterworth*, 9/-

Moore (H.) Practical Forms of Agreements. 2nd edit. By T. Lambert Mears. 8vo. *Clowes*, 15/-

Morris (Robert) Patents Conveyancing: a Collection of Precedents in Conveyancing in relation to Letters Patent for Inventions. With Dissertations and Copious Notes on the Law and Practice. roy. 8vo. *Stevens & Sons*, 25/-

Outlines of the Science of Jurisprudence. An Introduction to the Systematic Study of Law. Translated and Edited from the Juristic Encyclopædias of Puchta, Friedländer, Falck, and Ahrens. cr. 8vo. *T. & T. Clark*, 6/-

Pitt-Lewis' County Court Practice, including Admiralty and Bankruptcy. 3rd edit. (2 vols.) Vol. I., History, Constitution, Jurisdiction, &c. 8vo. *Stevens & Sons*, 30/-

Porter (J. B.) The Laws of Insurance, Fire, Life, Accident, and Guarantee, embodying Cases in the English, Scotch, Irish, American, and Canadian Courts. 2nd ed. *Stevens & Haynes*, 21/-

Pritchard's Digest of Admiralty and Maritime Law. 3rd edit., by James C. Hannen and W. Tarn Pritchard; including Cases on Average, Carriage of Goods, and Marine Insurance, by J. P. Aspinall, Gordon Smith. and W. Benning Pritchard. With Notes of Cases on French and other Foreign Law, by Algernon Jones, and other Foreign Jurists. 2 vols. *Butterworth*, £5

Pulbrook (A.) The Companies Acts, 1862-83, Stannaries' Act, 1869, Life Assurance Companies' Act, 1870-72. With Analytical References and Copious Index. cr. 8vo. *E. Wilson*, 6/-

Pulzsky (Dr. Augustus) Theory of Law and Civil Society, 8vo. *Unwin*, 18/-

CONTENTS: Science and its Classifications; Method; Science of the Philosophy of Law and Civil Society; Division of the Philosophy of Law and Civil Society; Society and its Organisation; Mutual Relations of the Societies; Societies in History; The State and its Constituent Elements; Origin of the State; Aim, Sphere of Action, and Ideal of the State; Notion of Law and Right; Fundamental Principle of Law and Right; Sources and Forms of Law.

Ringwood (Richard) Outlines of the Law of Torts. 8vo. *Stevens & Haynes*, 10/6

Shortt (John) Informations (Criminal and Quo Warranto) Mandamus and Prohibition. Royal 8vo. *Clowes*, 42/-

Smith's Leading Cases in various Branches of the Law, with Notes by Willes and Keating. Ninth edit. by Collins and Arbuthnot. 2 vols. Roy. 8vo. *Maxwell*, 75/-

Smith (Josiah W.) Manual of Common Law, for Practitioners and Students. 10th edit., by J. Tristram. 12mo. *Stevens & Sons*, 14/-

Snell (E. H. T.) The Principles of Equity. 8th edit. by Arch. Brown. 8vo. *Stevens & Haynes*, 25/-

Stephen (Serjeant) New Commentaries on the Laws of England, partly founded on Blackstone. By His Honour Judge Stephen. 10th edit. 4 vols. 8vo. *Butterworth*, 84/-

Summerhays (W. F.) and Toogood (Thornton) Precedents of Bills of Costs; with Scales of Allowances and Court Fees. Rules of Courts relating to Costs, Forms, &c. royal 8vo. *Stevens & Sons*, 28/-

Sweet's Concise Precedents in Conveyancing. 4th edit. by Tucker & Cave. 8vo. *Sweet*, 25/-

Tarring (C. J.) British Consular Jurisdiction in the East, with Topical Indices of Cases on Appeal from, and relating to, Consular Courts and Consuls; also a Collection of Statutes concerning Consuls. 8vo. *Stevens & Haynes*, 7/6

Vaizey (J. S.) A Treatise on the Law of Settlements of Property Made upon Marriage and

Waggett (J. F.) Law and Practice relating to the Prolongation of the Term of Letters Patent for Inventions, with full Table of Cases and Synopsis of Colonial and Foreign Laws. 8vo. *Butterworth*, 9/-

Wharton (Francis, LL.D.) A Digest of the International Law of the United States. 3 vols. 8vo. sheep. *Hirschfeld Brothers*, 60/-

Wilson's Supreme Court of Judicature Acts, Rules, and Forms. 6th edit. roy. 8vo. *Stevens & Sons*, 25/-

TRADE AND COMMERCE.

"The imports of a country are the things that are paid for; the exports are the things that are not."—
English as She is Taught (See p. 13.)

Ager (Dr.) The Duplex Combination Standard Code, consisting of 150,000 Words, with a Double Set of Figures for every Word. 4to. *E. Wilson*, £6 6/-

——— The Extension of these Words to about 45,000 more. 4to. *E. Wilson*, 31/6

——— The Complete Duplex Code of 195,000 Words, in Alphabetical and Double Numerical Order. (The above 2 Codes bound together). 4to. *E. Wilson*, £7 17/6

——— Alphabetical Phrase Telegram Code of 50,000 Sentences, Code Words and Cyphers, in sequence to the 150,000 Words above mentioned. 4to. *E. Wilson*, 31/6

Abstract of Foreign Commerce, 1873-85—United States Consular Reports. see p. 79.

Anderson (W.) Practical Mercantile Correspondence: A Collection of Modern Letters of Business. 27th edit., revised and enlarged. cr. 8vo. *Trubner*, 5/-

Atkinson (Edw.) The Distribution of Products; or the Mechanism and the Metaphysics of Exchange. 2nd edit. 8vo. *Putnams* (N. Y.), 6/-

I. What makes the Rate of Wages? II. What is a Bank? III. The Railway, the Farmer, and the Public.

Barker's Trade and Finance Annual, 1887-88. A Book of Reference on Matters relating to Trade and Finance. 8vo. *E. Wilson*, 6/-

Bourne (H. R. Fox) English Merchants: Memoirs in Illustration of the Progress of British Commerce. New edit., illust. cr. 8vo. *Chatto*, 7/6

CONTENTS:—Early English Commerce, The De la Poles of Hull, Whittington, The Canynges and the Thornes of Bristol, The Greshams, The Hawkinses, The Myddeltons, George Heriot, Humphrey Chetham, Dudley North and Josiah Child, Edward Colston, William Paterson, John Barnard, Some Liverpool Merchants, The Couttses, The Peels and Potters, Some Glasgow Merchants. The Gladstones, Rothschilds, Barings, and Gurneys.

Burdett (Henry C.) Official Intelligence for 1887, being a Carefully Revised Précis of Information regarding all British, American, and Foreign Securities. 4to. *E. Wilson*, 36/-

Commercial Telegraph Code, for the use of Bankers, Merchants, Manufacturers, Contractors, Brokers, and Sharebrokers. *E. Wilson*, 25/-

Delmar (Alexander) Money and Civilisation: A History of the Monetary Laws and Systems of various States since the Dark Ages and their Influence on Civilisation. 8vo. *Bell*, 14/-

Duncan (W. W.) Manual of British and Foreign Tramway Companies, containing Abstracts of Accounts. 12mo. *E. Wilson*, 5/-

Ellison (Thomas) The Cotton Trade of Britain, including a History of the Liverpool Cotton Markets, and of the Liverpool Cotton Brokers' Association. 8vo. *E. Wilson*, 15/-

Fenn's Compendium of the English and Foreign Funds, Debts and Revenue of all Nations. 14th edit. 8vo. *E. Wilson*, 25/-

Gibbe (H. H.), and Grenfell (Henry R.) The Bi-Metallic Controversy, a Collection of Pamphlets, Papers, Speeches, and Letters. *E. Wilson*, 5/-

Goschen (Right Hon. G. J.) The Theory of the Foreign Exchanges. 12th edit. *E. Wilson*, 6/-

Gumersall (T. B.) Tables of Discount or Simple Interest. Two-and-a-Half to Five per Cent, from 1 to 365 Days, and from £1 to £20,000. 16th edit. 8vo. *E. Wilson*, 10/6

Hastings (E. J.) The Statistical Atlas of Commercial Geography: Imports, Exports, and Produce of the different Countries in the World. small 4to. *W. & A. K. Johnston*, 2/6

Horton (S. D.) The Silver Pound, and England's Monetary Policy since the Restoration; together with the History of the Guinea. Illust. by Contemporary Documents. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 14/-

Hutchinson (John) The Practice of Banking, embracing the Cases at Law and Equity. vol. III. 8vo. (1887). *E. Wilson*, 21/-

Vol. I. (*out of print*). Vol. II. (1883), 21/- Vol. IV., completing the work (*in the press*).

Jackson (George) The Check Journal upon the Principle of Double Entry. 18th ed. *E. Wilson*, 5/-

Laurie (James) Tables of Simple Interest from Two-and-a-Half to Five per Cent. 34th edit. 8vo. *Routledge*, 21/

——— High Rate Tables of Interest, Five to Nine and-a-Half per Cent. 8vo. *Routledge*, 7/

Macleod (H. Dunning) Theory and Practice of Banking. 2 vols. 8vo. (Vol. I., 12/-; Vol. II 14/-) *Longmans*, 26/-

Moxon (Thomas B.) English Practical Banking. 3rd edit. 8vo. *E. Wilson*, 3/-

Murray (Kenric B.) Commercial Geography, considered especially in its Relation to New Markets and Fields of Production for British Trade. cr. 8vo. *Edinburgh, Jack*, 2/-

Nash (Robert Lucas) The Investor's Sinking Fund and Redemption Tables. 4to. *E. Wilson*, 5/-

Parnell (John) Land and Houses; the Investor's Guide to the Purchase of Freeholds and Leaseholds, &c. 12mo. 4th edit. *E. Wilson*, 1/-

Pearce (John) The Merchant's Clerk: an Exposition of the Laws and Customs regulating the Operations of the Counting House. 14th edit. fcp. 8vo. *Wilson*, 2/-

Pixley (F. W.) Auditors: their Duties and Responsibilities under the Joint-Stock Companies' and Societies' Acts. 4th edit. *Wilson*, 10/6

Poor (H. V.) Manual of the Railroads of the United States for 1887. (New York.) *E. Wilson*, 31/6

Practical Mercantile Correspondence: English, French and German. A Collection of Commercial Letters and Forms, with Notes, Explanatory and Grammatical, and a Vocabulary of Commercial Terms, edit. by L. Simon, Chr. Vogel, Ph.D., H. P. Skelton, W. C. Wrankmore, Leland Mason, and others. *Whittaker*.

Now Ready, cr. 8vo., cloth:

English, with German Notes, 3/-
German, with English Notes, 3/-
English, with French Notes, 4/6
French, with English Notes, 4/6

Others to follow.

Questions on Banking Practices. From the Journal of the Institute of Bankers. Classified and Indexed by W. Talbot Agar. 2nd edit. 8vo. *E. Wilson*, 2/6

Rae (George) The Country Banker; his Clients, Cares and Work. From the Experience of Forty years. New edit. revised. cr. 8vo. *Murray*, 7/6

Scratchley (Arthur) A Practical Treatise on Life Assurance and Friendly Societies, with Actuarial Formula and Tables. 13 edit. 8vo. *Layton*, 21/-

——— Practical Treatise on Building Societies and Average Investment Societies or Trust Associations investing in Public Securities. 6th edit, revised with Supplement. 8vo. *Layton*, 25/-

Skinner (Thomas) The Stock-Exchange Year-Book for 1888. 14th year of issue. 8vo. *Cassell*, 10/6

Smith (Samuel) The Bi-Metallic Question. 8vo. *E. Wilson*, 2/6

Tate's Modern Cambist: a Manual of Foreign Exchanges and Bullion, Tables of Weights and Measures. 20th edit. 8vo. *E. Wilson*, 12/-

Taylor (F. C.) The Commercial Correspondent; Invoice Making &c. with Forms. fcp. 8vo. *Arrowsmith*, 1/6

Yeats (John) Natural History of the Raw Materials of Commerce. With Synoptical tables, List of Commercial Products and their Synonyms in the principal European and Oriental Languages, Glossary, index and map. cr. 8vo. *Philip*, 6/-

——— The Technical History of Commerce; or, the progress of the Useful Arts. Map and Tables of Alloys. cr. 8vo. *Philip*, 6/-

——— Growth and Vicissitudes of Commerce in all Ages; a Historical Narratve of the Industry and Intercourse of Civilized Nations. With Map of the British Empire and Chart of Caravan Routes, Ancient and Modern. cr. 8vo. *Philip*, 6/-

——— Recent and Existing Commerce. With Statistical Supplement; maps showing Trade Areas; and Tabulated List of Places important in Business or Trade. cr. 8vo. *Philip*, 6/-

BIBLICAL, RELIGIOUS, AND PHILOSOPHICAL WORKS.

"The long-drawn, more than Odyssean struggle with Protean Scepticism, assuming now the form of heavenly philosophy, and again the grovelling shape of an earth-bound materialism; the delicate adjustment of old beliefs to new discoveries, the lifting of the entire habitation of the soul to higher levels amid the derision of onlookers, and the more intolerable anxiety lest our old home should go to pieces in the process. . . Who is sufficient for these things?"
Rev. MARCUS DODS, D.D.

"Though all the windes of doctrin were let loose to play upon the earth, so TRUTH *be in the field, we do injuriously . . to misdoubt her strength. Let her and Falsehood grapple; who ever knew Truth put to the wors, in a free and open encounter?"*—MILTON, *Areopagitica.*

A Kempis. Of the Imitation of Christ. Pocket edit. 32mo. *Kegan Paul*, 1/6
Also in a variety of leather bindings, from 2/6 to 5/-

Aristotle's Ethics. By the Rev. J. Gregory Smith, M.A. Fcp. 8vo. *S. P. C. K.* 1/-

Arnold (Edwin) Death—and Afterwards. Reprinted with Supplementary Comments from the *Fortnightly Review*. cr. 8vo. *Trubner*, 1/6

Arthur (Rev. Wm.) Religion without God; Positivism and Mr. Frederic Harrison; Agnosticism and Mr. Herbert Spencer. cr. 8vo. *Bemrose*, 7/6

——— God without Religion: Deism and Sir James Stephen. cr. 8vo. *Bemrose*, 7/6

Athanasius (Saint) On the Incarnation of the Word: the Four Discourses against the Arians. Fcp. 8vo. (Christian Classics Series). *R. T. S.* 2/6

Augustine (Saint) The Enchiridion addressed to Laurentius; being a Treatise on Faith, Hope, and Love. (Christian Classics Series). *R.T.S.* 2/-

Bacon's Works: the New Atlantis; Proficience and Advancement of Learning; Miscellaneous Essays. With Memoir. 8vo. *Ward & Lock*, 5/-

Benham (Rev.W.) The Dictionary of Religion: an Encyclopædia of Christian and other Religious Doctrines, Denominations, Sects, Heresies, Ecclesiastical Terms, History, Biography, &c. Medium 8vo. *Cassell*, 21/-; half-bound, 25/-

Benson (Arthur C.) William Laud, Archbishop of Canterbury. A Study. cr. 8vo. *Paul*, 6/-

Bible. Revised Version of the Old and New Testament. New Edition and reductions in price. *Oxford & Cambridge Presses.*

Pearl type. 16mo. 1/6 | Ruby type. 16mo. 4/6
Also, in a large variety of styles of bindings, from 2/- to 21/-

Bithell (Richard) Agnostic Problems; being an Examination of some Questions of the Deepest Interest, as Viewed from the Agnostic Standpoint. 8vo. *Williams*, 6/-

Bradley (Dean) Lectures on the Book of Job, Delivered in Westminster Abbey. cr. 8vo. *Clarendon Press*, 7/6

Bright (Canon Wm.) The Seven Sayings from the Cross. Addresses. Fcp. 8vo. *Parker*, 1/6

Brooke (Stopford) The Unity of God and Man, and other Sermons. 2nd edit. cr. 8vo. *Stott*, 4/-

——— Sunshine and Shadow: Meditations from the Writings of the Rev. Stopford A. Brooke, M.A. arranged for Daily Use, by Mary M. Howard. 2nd. edit. revised and enlarged. with portrait. cr. 8vo. *Stott*, 6/-

———The Early Life of Jesus. Sermons preached at Bedford Chapel, Bloomsbury. cr. 8vo. *Stott*, 6/-

Brown (J. Baldwin) The Risen Christ, the King of Men. cr. 8vo. *Unwin*, 7/6

Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress. With Notes by Offor and 110 illust. by J. D. Watson. small 4to. *Routledge*, 5/-; bds. 3/6

——— Pilgrim's Progress. Illus. 18mo. *Morgan & Scott*, 1/- & 1/6

By-Paths of Bible Knowledge. New volumes. Illustrated. cr. 8vo. *R. T. S.*
Bennett (Sir Risdon) Diseases of the Bible. 2/6
Groser (W. H.) The Plants of the Bible. 3/-
Hart (Chichester) The Animals of the Bible. 3/-

Caird (John, D.D.) Sermons. 16th Thousand. Fcp. 8vo. *Blackwoods*, 5/-

Cheyne (Rev. T. K., D.D.) The Psalter; or, the Book of the Praises of Israel, Translated; with a Commentary. 8vo. *Paul*, 12/6

Christianity and Evolution; or, Modern Problems of the Faith. By Various Writers. cr. 8vo. *Nisbet*, 6/-

Daily Round (The): Meditation, Praise, and Prayer adapted to the Course of the Christian Year. Ten editions, in a variety of bindings, from 3/- to 18/. *J. Whitaker & Sons.*

Daily Life; its Trials, Duties, and Difficulties: Short Practical Essays by the Author of "The Daily Round." fcap.8vo. *J. Whitaker & Sons*, 4/6

Daily Thoughts of Comfort for the Year. Written and Selected by Ellen Gubbins. 32mo. *Griffith & Farran*, 2/-

Darwin's Views on "Religion," "Design," "Immortality," &c. See LIFE & LETTERS OF CHARLES DARWIN. Vol. I., chap. VIII., pp. 304-317.

David and Bathsheba: a Royal Romance based on Rabbinical Tradition, with Particulars concerning the Weekly Celebration of the Supper of King David. By Conzae Dick and James Cresswell. cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, 2/6

Descartes's Discourse on Method, Meditations, and Selections from his Principles. Translated, with Introduction by Prof. Veitch. 9th edit. cr. 8vo. *Blackwoods*, 6/6

Devotional Readings for Family Prayer, adapted to the Christian Year. Morning and Evening. 2 vols. 18mo. *Whitaker*, 6/-; roan, 9/-

Diggle (John W.) True Religion: Essays touching the Intimate Relation of Religion to some Matters of Common Life. cr. 8vo. *Stott*, 5/-

Draper (J. W., LL.D) History of the Conflict between Religion and Science. 20th edit. *Paul*, 5/-

Expositor's Bible (The), Edited by the Rev. W. Robertson Nicoll, M.A. In large cr. 8vo. vols. *Hodder*, each, 7/6
St. Mark. By Dr. Chadwick, Dean of Armagh.
Colossians and Philemon. By Dr. Maclaren.

Among the succeeding volumes will be Genesis by Marcus Dods, M.D.; I. and II. Samuel, by Prof. W. G. Blaikie; Hebrews by Principal Edwards; I. & II. Kings by Marcus Dods, D.D. Book of Psalms by Dr. Maclaren; Isaiah by Rev. G. A. Smith, 2 vols.; Ezekiel by Prof. T. K. Cheyne; The Minor Prophets by Prof. Fuller and Dr. Barry, Bishop of Sydney; St. Matthew by Dr. Monro Gibson; Romans by Principal Moule; II. Corinthians by Prof. Warfield; Galatians by Prof. Findlay; Philippians by Principal Rainy; the Pastoral Epistles by Rev. Dr. Plummer; Epistles of St. John by Bishop Alexander; Revelations by Prof. Milligan, &c.

Edersheim (Rev. Dr.) Bible History, from the Creation to Zedekiah. 7 vols. in 4. cr 8vo. *R. T. S.* 16/-

I. Creation to Exodus. II. Joshua to David. III. Solomon to Jehu. IV. Joash to Zedekiah.

*** Also in 7 vols. I. to VI. each 2/6, vol. VII. 3/6.

Eucharistica. Meditations from Old English Divines. With Introduction by Bishop Wilberforce. 32mo. *Parker*, 2/6

Farrar (Archdn.) Every-Day Christian Life; or, Sermons on the Way. cr. 8vo. *Isbister*, 5/-

Fisher (G. P., D.D.) History of the Christian Church. With maps. 8vo. *Hodder*, 12/-

Geikie (Dr. Cunningham) The Life and Words of Christ. 1 vol. 8vo. *Cassell*, 7/6

——— The Holy Land and the Bible. A Book of Scripture Illustrations gathered in Palestine. 2 vols. 8vo. *Cassell*, 24/-

Gilfillan (George) The Bards of the Bible. 7th edit. 8vo. *Morison*, 5/-

Gray (Rev. James Comper) The Biblical Museum: a Critical, Homiletic, and Illustrative Commentary on the Holy Scripture, in 15 vols. cheap reissue. cr. 8vo. *Stock*, each, 3/6

OLD TESTAMENT SECTION.

Vol. I. Genesis and Exodus. II. Leviticus to Deuteronomy. III. Joshua to 2 Samuel. IV. Kings and Chronicles. V. Ezra to Job. VI. Psalms. VII. Proverbs to Song of Solomon. VIII. Isaiah. IX. Jeremiah to Ezekiel. X. Minor Prophets and Index.

NEW TESTAMENT SECTION.

I. St. Matthew and St. Mark. II. St. Luke and St. John. III. Acts and Romans. IV. I. Corinthians to Philemon. V. Hebrews to Revelation, and Index.

*** The Roxburgh Edition, with Gilt Top, Price Five Shillings per Volume, is still on sale.

Gwatkin (H.M.) The Arian Controversy. fcp. 8vo. (Epochs of Church History). *Longmans*, 2/6

Hardy (E. J.) Faint, Yet Pursuing, and other Sermons. sq. cr. 8vo. *Unwin*, 6/-

A Series of Short Sermons—By the Author of "How to be Happy though Married."—Some of them were preached to Soldiers.

Hardman (Rev. Dr.) The Parson's Perplexity: What to Preach About. Sixty Short Plain Sermons for all the Sundays and the Chief Holy Days. cr. 8vo. *Skeffington*, 5/-

Haslam (Rev. W.) Gleanings from the Harvest. cr. 8vo. *Morgan & Scott*, 2/6

Hatherley (Lord) The Continuity of Scripture as declared by the Testimony of our Lord and of the Evangelists and Apostles. new and revised edit. cr. 8vo. *S. P. C. K.* 2/-

Haweis (H. R.) The Light of the Ages (Asia, Africa, Europe). cr. 8vo. *Burnet*, 5/-

This, the last volume in issue though first in order of the five treating of "Christ and Christianity" deals with the Religions of the World—Brahmanism, Buddhism, Zoroastrianism, Egyptian, Greek, Roman and Scandinavian Mythology, and Judaism. The other volumes are (2) Story of the Four Evangelists, (3) Picture of Jesus the Master, (4) Picture of Paul the Disciple, (5) The Conquering Cross: the Church.

Heath (Richard) The Reformation in France, From the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes to the Incorporation of the Reformed Churches into the State. (Church History Series). cr. 8vo. *R. T. S.* 2/6

Holland (Rev. H. S.) Christ or Ecclesiastes: Sermons Preached in St. Paul's Cathedral. cr. 8vo. *Rivington*, 3/6

Hope (Lady) Loving Work in the Highways and Byways. cr. 8vo. *Nelson*, 2/6

Hooker's Ecclesiastical Polity, Books I. to IV. (Morley's Universal Library) cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, 1/-

How (Bishop Walsham) Pastor in Parochia. 15th edit. 3/6: leather, 5/-; calf, 10/6; morocco, 12/6 *Gardner*.

Hutton (Richard Holt) Essays on Some of the Modern Guides of English Thought in Matters of Faith. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 6/-

James (Herbert A.) School Ideals: Sermons Preached in the Chapel of Rossall School. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 6/-

Jamieson (George, D.D.) Discussions on the Atonement: Is it Vicarious? 8vo. *Blackwoods*, 16/-

Keble (John) Selections from the Writings of. cr 8vo. *Rivingtons*, 3/6

Kennedy (Rev. Dr.) The Self Revelation of Jesus Christ. With an Examination of some Naturalistic Hypotheses. cr. 8vo. *Isbister*, 7/6

Ker (Rev. John) Thoughts for Heart and Life. Edited with Introduction by Rev. A. L. Simpson, D.D. fcp. 8vo. *Douglas*, 4/6

Lang (Andrew) Myth, Ritual, and Religion. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 21/-

CONTENTS:—Systems of Mythology; New System Proposed; Mental Condition of Savages; Nature Myths; Non-Aryan Myths of the Origin of the World and of Man; Indo-Aryan Myths; Greek Myths; Savage Divine Myths; Gods of the Lowest Races; American Divine Myths; Mexican Divine Myths; Mythology of Egypt; Gods of the Aryans of India; Greek Divine Myths; Heroic and Romantic Myths.

This work is not "a key to all the mythologies," but an attempt to disengage and examine, as far as possible, historically, the various elements of religion and myth.—*Preface*.

Liddon (Canon) Selections from the Writings of. New edit. cr. 8vo. *Rivingtons*, 3/6

Locke's Works. The Human Understanding; On Toleration; Education; Value of Money. 4 vols. 8vo. *Ward & Lock*, 20/-

Lumby (J. R.) The Second Book of Kings. With Introduction and Notes (Cambridge Bible for Schools). cr. 8vo. *Cambridge Press*, 3/6

McCosh (Dr. James) Psychology. I. The Cognitive Powers. II. The Motive Powers. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, each, 6/6

Mackay (Dr. W. P.) Notes on the Books of the Bible. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 2/6; sd. 1/6

Mackey (Rev. H. O.) One Thousand New Illustrations for the Pulpit, Platform and Class. With Subject and Textual Indices. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 5/-

Lotze (Hermann) Metaphysic, in Three Books—Ontology, Cosmology, and Psychology. English trans., edit. by Bernard Bosanquet. 2nd edit. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. *Clarendon Press*, 12/-

Macduff (Dr. J. R.) St. Paul in Athens. The City and the Discourse. cr. 8vo. *Nisbet*, 3/6

Macleod (the late Norman) Love, the Fulfilling of the Law: Extracts from Writings and MSS. Selected by his Daughter. cr. 8vo. *Burnet*, 6/-

Mahaffy (Prof. J. P.) Greek Life and Thought from the Age of Alexander to the Roman Conquest. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 12/-

Matheson (George, D.D.) The Psalmist and the Scientist; or, Modern Value of the Religious Sentiment. cr. 8vo. *Blackwoods*, 7/6

——— Can the Old Faith live with the New? or, the Problem of Evolution and Revelation. 2nd edit. cr. 8vo. *Blackwoods*, 7/6

Men of the Bible; their Lives and Times. cr. 8vo. *Nisbet*, each, 2/6

ABRAHAM. By Rev. W. J. Deane.
MOSES. By Canon G. Rawlinson.
SOLOMON. By Archdeacon Farrar.
ELIJAH. By Prof. W. Milligan, D.D.
GIDEON. By Rev. J. M. Lang, D.D.
ISAIAH. By Canon S. R. Driver.
JEREMIAH. By Canon T. K. Cheyne.
JESUS CHRIST, the Divine Man. Rev. F. J. Vallings.

Meyer (Rev. F. B.) Elijah and the Secret of his Power. cr. 8vo. *Morgan & Scott*, 2/6

Mind. A Quarterly Review of Psychology and Philosophy. Edit. by Prof. Croom Robertson. Vol. XII. 8vo. *Williams*, 13/-

Momerie (Rev. Prof.) Sermons and Philosphical Writings. Uniformly issued. cr. 8vo. *Blackwoods*.

Defects of Modern Christianity, and other Sermons. 2nd. edit. 5/-
The Basis of Religion. Being an Examination of Natural Religion. 2nd edit. 2/6
The Origin of Evil, and other Sermons. 4th edit. enlarged. 5/-
Personality. The Beginning and End of Metaphysics, and a Necessary Assumption in all Positive Philosophy, 3rd edit. 3/-
Agnosticism. 2nd edit., revised. 5/-
Preaching and Hearing; and other Sermons. 4/6
Belief in God. 3/-

New Outlines of Sermons on the Old Testament. By Eminent Preachers. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 6/-

Newman (Prof. F. W.) Miscellanies. Vol. II. Essays, Tracts, or Addresses, Moral and Religious. 8vo. *Paul*, 12/-

The first volume was published by Trubner and Co. in 1869, price 7/6.

Non-Christian Religions. A Symposiun. By Various Writers. cr. 8vo. *Nisbet*, 6/-

Papers on Preaching. By Bishop Baldwin, Principal Rainy, Revs. J. R. Vernon, F. Hastings, etc. cr. 8vo. *Nisbet*, 2/6

Parish Guide (The): a Hand-Book for the use of the Clergy and Lay Helpers. Edited by Rev. Theo. Johnson. 8vo. *Wells Gardner*, 6/-

Containing Articles on Parish Excursions, Art and Science Classes, Athletic Sports, Bands of Mercy, Bells and Bell-ringing, Benefit Clubs, Book Depôts, Boot and Shoe Clubs, Charities, Choirs, Church Music, Church Decoration, Clothing Clubs, Concerts, Cottage Homes and Hospitals, Emigration Societies, Entertainments, Missionary Work, Mothers' Meetings, Penny Banks, Reading Rooms, Schools, &c.

Parker (Joseph, D.D.) The People's Bible: Discourses upon Holy Scripture. Vol. VII. 1 Samuel, xviii.—1 Kings, xiii. 8vo. *Hodder*, 8/-

Pattison (S. R.) Gospel Ethnology. Illustrated. 4to. *R. T. S.* 5/-

Written to show that the Gospel of Christ is suited to the needs of all races of men. The numerous illustrations, make clear to the eye the wonderful differences of feature, dress, habits, and life, of the great variety of men depicted in the book.

Perry (G. G.) The Student's Manual of English Church History, from 1717 to Present Time. cr. 8vo. *Murray*, 7/6

Petherick (G. W.) Shall we Know Them Again? . . . "When the Shadows Flee Away." cr. 8vo. *Nisbet*, 3/6

Pulpit Commentary (The) on the Old and New Testaments. Edited by Dean Spence and Rev. Joseph S. Exell:— *Paul*.

HOSEA and JOEL. Exposition by Rev. Prof. Given; with Homilies by Revs. Prof. Thomson, A. Rowland, Dr. Thomas, 15/-

Philosophical Classics for English Readers. Edited by Wm. Knight, D.D. cr. 8vo. *Blackwoods*, each, 3/6

12. SPINOZA. By Principal Caird.

The preceding Volumes of the Series, are:—

1. DESCARTES. By Prof. Mahaffy.
2. BUTLER. By Rev. W. Lucas Collins.
3. BERKELEY. By Prof. Campbell Fraser.
4. FICHTE. By Prof. Adamson.
5. KANT. By Prof. Wallace.
6. HAMILTON. By Prof. Veitch.
7. HEGEL. By Prof. Edward Caird.
8. LEIBNITZ. By J. Theodore Merz.
9. VICO. By Prof. Flint.
10. HOBBES. By Prof. Croom Robertson.
11. HUME. By the Editor.

Present Day Tracts. Vol. IX. (Nos. 49 to 54). *R. T. S.* 2/6

49. Cairns (Principal) Is the Evolution of Christianity from mere Natural Sources Credible?
50. Dawson (Sir Wm.) The Day of Rest.
51. Mitchell (Dr. J. M.) Christianity. and Ancien Paganism.
52. Lewis (W. S.) Christ and Creation.
53. Kelly (John) The Present Conflict with Unbelief.
54. Maclear (G. F.) Observance of the Lord's Day.

Present Day Tracts on the Non-Christian Religions of the World. cr. 8vo. *R. T. S.* 2/6

14. Muir (Sir W.) Rise and Decline of Islam.
18. Legge (Dr. J.) Christianity and Confucianism Compared.
25. Mitchell (Dr. J. M.) The Zend-Avesta and the Parsis.
33. ——— The Hindu Religion.
46. Reynolds (Dr. H. R.) Buddhism and Christianity Contrasted.
51. ——— Christianity and Ancient Paganism.

Present Day Tracts on the Non-Christian Philosophies of the Age. cr. 8vo. *R.T.S.* 3/6

7 Blaikie (Prof.) Christianity and Secularism.
8 Porter (Noah) Agnostieism: a Doctrine of Despair.
17 Wilkinson (W. F.) Modern Materialism.
29 Iverach (James) Philosophy of Herbert Spencer.
34 Thomson (J. Radford) Modern Pessimism.
40 ——— Utilitarianism as a System of Morals.
47 ——— Auguste Comte and the Religion of Humanity.
48 Iverach (James) The Ethics of Evolution.

*** Each Tract separately, price 4d.

Pressensé (E. de) A Study of Origins; or, the Problems of Knowledge, of Being, and of Duty. 2nd edit. 8vo. *Hodder*, 9/-

Pünjer (Bernard) History of the Christian Philosophy of Religion, from the Reformation to Kant. With Preface by Rev. Professor Flint, D.D. 8vo. *T. & T. Clark*, 16/-

Raleigh (Mary) Studies in the Unseen. Fcp. 8vo. *Black*, 3/6

Renan (Ernest) Histoire du Peuple d'Israel. Tome I. 8vo. *Levy* (Paris), 7/6

Reynolds (Rev. J. W.) The World to Come; Immortality a Physical Fact. cr. 8vo. *Paul*, 6/-

Ridley (Rev. W. H.) The Holy Communion. 18mo. 7d.; fine paper, 1/-; roan, 2/-. *Whitaker*.

Ross (John) Old Wang [Chinese Convert and Native Preacher in Manchuria]. 16mo. *R.T.S.* 6d.

Salmon (George, D.D.) Gnosticism and Agnosticism, and other Sermons. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 7/6

——— Introduction to the New Testament. 3rd edit. 8vo. *Murray*,

Salmond (Prof.) The Life of Christ. cr. 8vo. sd. *T. & T. Clark*, 6d.; cloth, 8d.

Seth (Andrew) Hegelianism and Personality. (Second Series of Balfour Lectures. *Blackwoods*, 5/-

Shipton (Anna) "The Lord was There": Incidents from my Journal. fcap. 8vo. *Morgan & Scott*, 1/6

Sidgwick (Prof. H.) Outlines of the History of Ethics for English Readers. [From the *Encyclopædia Britannica*]. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 3/6

Smith (Dr. Wm.) and **Wace** (Dr. Henry) The Dictionary of Christian Biography, Literature, Sects, and Doctrines during the First Eight Centuries. 4th and concluding vol. 8vo. *Murray*, 42/-

Spurgeon (C. H.) The Golden Alphabet: a Devotional Commentary on the 119th Psalm. cr. 8vo *Passmore*, 3/6

——— My Sermon-Notes. A Selection from Outlines of Discourses delivered at the Metropolitan Tabernacle. 4 parts. 8vo. each *Passmore*, 2/6

I. Genesis to Revelation. II. Ecclesiastics to Malachi. III. Matthew to Acts. IV. Romans to Revelation.
Parts III. & IV. (the New Testament Series) in one volume. price 5/-

Stanley (The Late Dean) Sermons and Addresses to Children. The Beatitudes—And the Good Nurse. cr. 8vo. *Murray*, 3/6

Stephen (Leslie) The Science of Ethics: an Essay upon Ethical Theory, as Modified by the Doctrine of Evolution. 8vo. *Smith & Elder*, 16/-

Student's Commentary on the New Testament; Abridged from "The Speaker's Commentary," by Rev. J. M. Fuller. Vol. II. The Epistles and Revelation (completing the Work). cr. 8vo. *Murray*, 7/6

Taylor (W. M.) The Scottish Pulpit, from the Reformation to the Present Day. *Burnet*, 5/-

Tozer (H. F.) The Church and the Eastern Empire (Epochs of Church History). *Longmans*, 2/6

Tract Magazine (The) New Series. Illustrated. small 4to. *R. T. S.* 1/6

Tyndale (Wm.) The Obedience of a Christian Man. (Christian Classics Series). fcp. 8vo. *R.T.S.* 3/-

Vincent (Dr. Marvin R.) Word Studies in the New Testament: the Synoptic Gospels, Acts of the Apostles, Epistles of Peter, James, and Jude. 8vo. *Nisbet*, 16/-

——— The Covenant of Peace. cr. 8vo. *Nisbet*, 2/6

Vincent (John H.) and **Holway** (W. O.) The Lesson Commentary on the International Sunday-School Lessons for 1888. Illus. royal 8vo. *Bradley* (Boston), 5/-

Waddy (S. D.) Harmony of the Four Gospels in the Revised Version. Chronologically arranged in Parallel Columns. cr. 8vo. *Wesleyan Conference Office*, 3/6

Westcott (B. F.) Thoughts on Revelation and Life: Selections from his Writings. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan* 6/-

Wickham (E. C.) Wellington College Sermons. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 6/-

Williams (Sir Monier) Brahmanism and Vedism; or, Religious Thought and Life in India as Based on the Veda. 3rd edit. 8vo. *Murray*, 10/6

Wray (Jackson) Honey in the Comb. Homespun Homilies: 2nd series. cr. 8vo. *Nisbet*, 5/-

——— Light from the Old Lamp. Homespun Homilies; 1st series. New edit. cr. 8vo. *Nisbet*, 5/-

ESSAYS, CRITICISM, AND BELLES LETTRES.

"It is good to repeat old thoughts in the newest books, because the old works in which they stand are not read."—RICHTER.

Aucassin and Nicolette: a Love Story. Edited in Old French and Rendered in Modern English, with Introduction, Glossary, &c. By F. W. Bourdillon, M.A. fcp. 8vo. Hand-made paper. bound in buckram. *Paul*, 7/6

This beautiful early French story, to which so much attention has of late years been directed by Mr. W. PATER and others, has never before been published in England, nor has any English translation been hitherto made direct from the original. The object of this production of it has been, "to put the little story before modern readers in the same spirit in which it was originally written, as a thing of pure beauty and pleasure."

Bell (H. T. Mackenzie) An Anthology of the Novels of the Century; Choice Readings from all the best Novels of the last Eighty Years. With Critical and Biographical Notes. Cr. 8vo. *Chatto*, 3/6

Bellairs (Lady) Gossips with Girls and Maidens, Betrothed and Free. cr. 8vo. *Blackwood*, 5/-

CONTENTS:—Girlhood; Maidenhood; Married Life; In dependence and Occupation; What to Avoid, &c.

Bennett (Edward) Amenities of Social Life. fcp. 8vo. *Stock*, 3/6

CONTENTS:—The Art of Conversation; the Plague of Books; Letters and Letter Writing; the Miseries of a Nervous Disposition; Single Blessedness; Domestic Quarrels; the Heretics of Society; A Family Portrait.

Blackburn (Mrs.) Days and Hours in a Garden. By E. V. B. 6th edit. fcp. 8vo. *Stock*, 5/-

Blades (Wm.) The Enemies of Books. New edit. (Book Lovers' Library.) fcp. 8vo. *Stock*, 4/6

Books Which Have Influenced Me. By Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone, R. L. Stevenson, Walter Besant, John Ruskin, P. G. Hamerton, H. Rider Haggard, Archdn. Farrar, Prof. Blackie, Drs. Marcus Dods, Walter Smith, and Joseph Parker. fcp. 8vo. sd. *Hodder*, 1/-

Brown (Horatio F.) Venetian Studies. cr. 8vo. *Paul*, 7/6

CONTENTS:—The City of Rialto; Bajamonte Tiepolo and the Closing of the Great Council; the Carraresi; Camagnola, the State Archives and the Constitution of the Venetian Republic; Cardinal Contarini and his friends; Marcantonio Bragadin, a Sixteenth Century Cagliostro; Caterino Cornaro Queen of Cyprus; the Spanish Conspiracy; Oliver Cromwell and the Venetian Republic; Venice of To-Day.

Burke's Essay on the Sublime and Beautiful. (National Lib). 18mo. *Cassell*, 3d.; cloth 6d.

For Burke's Complete Works, see page 42.

Dawson (George) Shakespeare, and other Lectures. Edit. by George St. Clair. cr. 8vo. *Paul*, 7/6

"De Omnibus Rebus." An Old Man's Discursive Ramblings on the Road of Every-Day Life. By the Author of "Flemish Interiors." With 100 Illustrations. 8vo. *J. C. Nimmo*, 7/6

Dowden (Prof. Edward) Transcripts and Studies. cr. 8vo. *Paul*, 12/-

CONTENTS:—Carlyle's Lectures, Shelley's Essay on Reform, Last Words on Shelley, Text of Wordsworth, Victorian Literature, Spenser: Poet and Teacher, Heroines of Spenser Shakespeare's Portraiture of Women, Romeo and Juliet, Marlowe, Milton, Browning's Sordello, Interpretation of Literature.

Eighteenth Century Essays. Selected from Steele, Addison, Chesterfield, Johnson, Goldsmith, and other Writers, and Annotated by Austin Dobson. fcp. 8vo. *Paul*, 1/6

Fotheringham (James) Studies in the Poetry of Robert Browning. cr. 8vo. *Paul*, 7/6

Gurney (Edmund) Tertium Quid: Collected Essays on various Disputed Questions. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. *Paul*, 12/-

CONTENTS:—Vol. I. The Human Ideal, Natural Religion, The Controversy of Life, A Chapter in the Ethics of Pain, An Epilogue on Vivisection, The Nature of Evidence in Matters Extraordinary, The Utilitarian "Ought," Monism. Vol. II. Wagner and Wagnerism, A Musical Crisis, A Permanent Band for the East End, Poets, Critics and Class Lists, The Appreciation of Poetry.

Heine's Prose Writings. With Introduction by Havelock Ellis. (Camelot Series). *Scott*, 1/

Howells (Wm. D.) Modern Italian Poets: Essays and Versions, cr. 8vo. *Douglas*, 7/6

Ignorant Essays. cr. 8vo. *Ward & Downey*, 5/-

CONTENTS:—A Guide to Ignorance, My Copy of Keats, The Only Real Ghost in Fiction, A Borrowed Poet, The Opium Eater, Decay of the Sublime, Cobbett, Bunyan, Spencer, &c.

Jenkin (Prof. Fleeming) Papers; Literary, Scientific, &c. Edit. by Sidney Colvin and Prof. Ewing. With Memoir by R. L. Stevenson. 2 vols. 8vo. *Longmans*, 32/-

Johnson (Samuel) Wit and Wisdom of. Selected and arranged by G. Birkbeck Hill, cr. 8vo. *Clarendon Press*, 7/6

Longfellow's Hyperion. Pocket edit. *Routledge*, 1/-

——— Prose Works, see p. 51.

"Manners Makyth Man." By the Author of "How to be Happy though Married." Popular edit. cr. 8vo. *Unwin*, 3/6

Modern Men. By a Modern Maid. cr. 8vo. bds. *Field & Tuer*, 2/-

CONTENTS:—The Decay of Courtesy, Our Partners, Our Fellow Boarders, Husbands and Brothers, The Vanity of Men, Men and Money Matters, Objectionable Lovers, Conclusion.

Montaigne's Essays: Cotton's Translation. 2 vols. 8vo. *Ward & Lock*, 10/-

Morley (Henry) English Writers. II. Cædmon to the Conquest. cr. 8vo. *Cassell*, 5/-

Moulton (Louise C.) Ourselves and Our Neighbours, Short Chats on Social Topics. *Downey*, 3/6

Pfeiffer (Emily) Women and Work: An Essay on the Relation to Health and Physical Developement of the Higher Education of Girls, and the Intellectual or more Systematical Effort of Women. cr. 8vo. *Trubner*, 6/-

Praed (W. M.) Essays. Collected and Arranged by Sir George Yong, Bt. (Morley's Universal Libray.) *Routledge*, 1/-

Ruskin (John) Hortus Inclusus: Messages from the Wood to the Garden. Sent in Happy Days to the Ladies of the Thwaite, Coniston. Selected and arranged by Albert Fleming. cr. 8vo. *G. Allen*, 4/-

Saintsbury (George) History of Elizabethan Literature. cr. 8vo *Macmillan*, 7/6

Saunders (Edward) The Story of Some Famous Books. (Book Lovers' Library). fcp. 8vo. *Stock*, 4/6

Scott (Leader) Tuscan Studies and Sketches. imp. 16mo. *Unwin*, 10/6

CONTENTS:—The Giants at the Gate—David, Hercules Neptune; A Library of Codices; Old Organs and their Builders Florentine Mosaics; The Bride's Room; A Recovered Fresco A Museum of Pictorial Tapestry; A Vintage Party; Festival of the Dead; At the Baths; The Giostra; The Mushroom Merchant in the Apennines; A Mountain Funeral; A Florentine Market; The Castle of Belcaro; Volterra and the Borax Springs; A City of Frescoes—St. Gemignamo.

Shairp (Prof. J. C.) Sketches in History and Poetry. Edited by Prof. Veitch. cr. 8vo. *Douglas*, 7/6

CONTENTS:—St. Columba; Queen Margaret of Scotland; Bishop Lamberton and the Good Lord James; King Robert Bruce in St. Andrews; The Earliest Scottish University; the Early Poetry; James I. and the King's Quair; the Songs of Scotland before Burns; the Ettrick Shepherd; Henry Vaughan Silurist.

Smiles (Samuel, LL.D.) Life and Labour. Characteristics of Men of Industry, Culture, and Genius cr. 8vo. *Murray*, 6/.

Similitudes. A Collection of Aphorisms and Similes. 48mo. *Griffith & Farran*, 6d.

Spectator (The) Selected Essays, with an Introduction and Notes by A. C. Ewald. cr. 8vo. (Chandos Classics) *Warne*, 2/-

Steele and Addison. The Lover, and other Papers (Camelot Series) fcp. 8vo. *Scott*, 1/-

Stevenson (R. L.) Virginibus Puerisque, and other Papers. New edit., revised. fcp. 8vo. *Chatto*, 6/-

——— Memories and Portraits. fcp. 8vo. *Chatto*, 6/-

Thackeray (W. M.) Roundabout Papers, and Little Travels and Roadside Sketches. Pocket edit. *Smith & Elder*, 1/6; sd. 1/.

Underhill (George F.) Literary Epochs; Chapters on Noted Periods of Intellectual Activity. fcp. 8vo. *Stock*, 4/6

CONTENTS:—Introduction, The Ancient Classics, Mediæval Italy, the Elizabethan Era, Louis XIV, The Age of Anne, the French Revolution, America, Conclusion.

POETRY AND THE DRAMA.

"Poetry is the consolation of mortal men. They live cabined, cribbed, confined, in a narrow and trivial lot—in wants, pains, anxieties, and superstitions, in profligate politics, in personal animosities, in mean employments—and victims of these; and the nobler powers untried, unknown. A poet comes, who lifts the veil; gives them glimpses of the laws of the universe; shows them the circumstance as illusion; shows that nature is only a language to express the laws, which are grand and beautiful, and lets them, by his songs, into some of the realities."—EMERSON.

Allingham (Wm.) Irish Songs and Poems. With 9 Airs Harmonised. *Reeves & Turner*, 5/-

Arnold (Edwin) Lotus and Jewel: "In an Indian Temple," "A Casket of Gems," "A Queen's Revenge," with other poems. *Trubner*, 7/6

As Time Glides On: The Months in Picture and Poem, arranged by G. T. Hutchinson. Illust. Small 4to. *Hodder*, 1/6; sd. 1/-

Austin (Alfred) Prince Lucifer. cr. *Macmillan*, 6/-

Ballads and Rondeaus, Chants Royal, Sestinas, Villanelles, &c. Selected, with Chapter on the Various Forms, by Gleeson White. 16mo. (Canterbury Poets.) *Scott*, 1/-

Barker (Edward) The Opera Guide: a Concise Description of Plots and Incidents of the Principal Operas, in the Notices of Eminent Singers. cr. 8vo. *Griffith*, 2/-; sd. 1/6

Barker (Mrs. Sale) Inmates of Our Home: Verses. Illust. by A. W. Cooper, in tint. Small 4to. *Routledge*, 1/6

Browning (Robert) Hand Book to the Works of. By Mrs. Sutherland Orr. 3rd edit. *Bell*, 6/-

——— (E. B.) Poetical Works from 1826 to 1844. Edit. with Memoir by J. H. Ingram. cr. 8vo. *Ward & Lock*, 5/-; 3/6; 2/-

Bullen (A. H.) England's Helicon, a Collection of Lyrical Poems, published in 1600. cr. 8vo. *J. C. Nimmo*, 10/6

——— More Lyrics from the Song Books of the Elizabethan Age. cr. 8vo. *J. C. Nimmo*, 10/6

Byron's Don Juan (Excelsior Series.) *Routledge*, 2/-

Carleton (Will.) City Ballads. Fcp. 8vo. sd. *Low*, 1/-

Also Farm Ballads, Farm Legends, and Farm Festivals, each 1/-

Chaucer's Canterbury Tales. Edit. by Alfred W. Pollard. First and Second Series. fcp. 8vo. parchment. *Paul*, each 6/-

Congreve's Plays. Edit. and Annotated by A. C. Ewald (Mermaid Series.) cr. 8vo. *Vizetelly*, 2/6

Dante's Divina Commedia and Canzoniere. A New Translation, with Introduction and Critical and Historical Notes. By E. H. Plumptre, D.D. 2 vols. med. 8vo. *Isbister*, 42/-

I.—Life, Hell, Purgatory.
II.—Paradise, Minor Poems, Studies.

De Vere (Aubrey) Legends and Records of the Church and Empire. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 6/-

Dobson (Austin) Old World Idylls. fcp. 8vo. *Paul*, 6/-

——— At the Sign of the Lyre. 5th. edit. fcp. 8vo. *Paul*, 6/-

Euripides, Alcestis and other Plays. Potter's Translation. cr. 8vo. (Morley's Universal Library.) *Routledge*, 1/-

Fonblanque (Ethel M. de) Disillusion, and other Poems. small 4to. *Unwin*, 4/6

Goethe's Faust. Translated by Bayard Taylor. Both Parts complete, with notes. cr. 8vo. 2/-

——— with Retsch's Outline Illustrations. cr. 8vo. *Ward & Lock*, 5/-

Havergal (Cecilia) Wayside Pearls. 16mo. *Dean*, 1/-, large paper, 1/6

——— (Frances Ridley) Streamlets of Song for the Young. Collected by her Sister J. M. Crane. cr. 8vo. *Nisbet*, 3/6

Holmes (Oliver Wendell) Poems. Family edition. Illustrated. 8vo. *Houghton (Boston)*, 10/6

Hugo (Victor) Poems, chiefly Lyrical. Translated by various writers, now first collected by H. L. Williams. cr. 8vo. *Bell*, 3/6

Irish Minstrelsy. A Selection of Irish Songs, Lyrics, and Ballads. With Notes and Introduction by H. Halliday Sparling. (Canterbury Poets). 16mo. *Scott*, 1/-

Kendall (May) Dreams to Sell (Lays and Verses from *Punch, Magazine of Art, &c.)* fcp. 8vo. *Longmans*, 6/-

"If there were Dreams to sell,
Merry and sad to tell,
And the crier rang the bell,
What would you buy?"—*Beddoes.*

King (Mrs. Hamilton) The Disciples. 9th edition. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 5/

Langford (J.A., LL.D.) On Sea and Shore. cr. 8vo. *Paul*, 5/-

Longfellow's Works: Poems and Prose, including Outre-Mer, Hyperion, Kavanagh, the Poets and Poetry of Europe. With Life of Longfellow by Robert Cochrane. 8vo. *Nimmo*, 5/-

Lytton (Bulwer) King Arthur: an Epic. Poem. cr. 8vo. (Excelsior Series.) *Routledge*, 2/-

Lowell (James Russell) Poems. Family edition. Illust. 8vo. *Houghton (Boston)*, 10/6

——— The Vision of Sir Launfal—see page 53.

Miller (Joaquin) Songs of the Mexican Seas: the Sea of Fire; and the Rhyme of the Great River. 16mo. *Roberts (Boston)*, 4/6

Milton's Paradise Lost. Edit., with Introduction, by J. Bradshaw. (Canterbury Poets.) 16mo. 1/-

——— Poetical Works. 2 vols. fcp. 8vo. (Parchment Library.) *Paul*, 12/-

Morris (Wm.) The Odyssey of Homer Done into English Verse. Small 4to. *Reeves*, 6/6

Outram (George) Legal, and other Lyrics. Edited by J. H. Stoddart, LL.D., illust. Fcp. 8vo. *Blackwoods*, 5/-

Peele (George) Works of. (Elizabethan Dramatist Series.) 2 vols. cr. 8vo. *J. C. Nimmo*, 15/-

Quarles's Emblems, Divine and Moral. Illust. cr. 8vo. *Paterson*, 5/-

Sakoontala; or, The Lost Ring: An Indian Drama, Translated into English Prose and Verse from the Sanskrit of Kalidasa. By Sir Monier Williams. 5th edit. 8vo. *Murray*, 7/6

Schiller's Wallenstein. Translated by C. G. N. Lockhart, of Melbourne. cr. *Blackwood*, 7/6

Scott (Sir Walter) Poetical Works. Edited by Wm. Minto. Illustrated with steel engravings from Turner's designs. Large type. 2 vols. *Black*, 7/6

Scott's Poetical Works: edited, with a careful revision of the Text, by Wm. J. Rolfe, LL.D. Illus. Super-roy. 8vo. (Boston), *Ticknor*, 42/-

It appears from Dr. Rolfe's notes that Scott's poetry has suffered from the neglect of former editors—Lockhart not excepted—and still more from his printers. "The Lady of the Lake" has not been printed correctly for more than fifty years while errors in spelling and punctuation, which escaped the Author's notice in "Marmion," and other poems have been perpetuated to the present time. The illustrations in this edition are all new and by an American artist, who was specially commissioned to visit the scenes of the poems. It is also stated that the publishers have spent £10,000 in the production of the volume.

Shakespeare's Works. Edit. by Henry Irving and Frank A. Marshall. With Notes and Introductions to each Play by Shakespearian Scholars, and nearly 600 Illust. (550 wood engravings and 37 full page etchings) by Gordon Browne. In eight vols., small 4to., gilt tops. Vol. I now ready. *Blackie*, 10/6

An *Edition de luxe*, limited to 150 copies, on large paper, with proofs of the etchings, 31/6 per vol.

——— ——— Stevens and Malone's Text. With Glossary. Diamond Type. 800 pp. Fcp. 8vo. *Ward & Lock*, 1/-; sd. 6d.

The first SIXPENNY EDITION of Shakespeare's Plays and Poems, complete.

Shakespeare, An Analytical Index to the Works of; giving References, by Topics, to Notable Passages and Significant Expressions, with explanations of obscure and obsolete words and phrases. By Evangeline M. O'Connor. cr. 8vo. *Paul*, 5/-

——— Fine art edit., see page 53.

——— Cassell's Miniature Illustrated Edition, 12 vols in box, 12/-; or bound in leather, in box to match, with lock and key 21/-

——— The Leopold Edition; the Works being in Chronological order, with Introduction by Furnivall, with 400 illust. Library size, small 4to. 7/6; roxburgh, 10/6; cheap issue, 8vo. *Cassell*, 3/6

Shakespeare, Doubtful Plays of. With Glossarial and other Notes by Hazlitt. cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, 2/-

Smith (Walter C.) Thoughts and Fancies for Sunday Evenings. cr. 8vo. *Maclehose*, 2/6
Also by the same Author:—
THE BISHOP'S WALK. 2/6
OLRIG GRANGE. 3rd edit. 6/6
HILDA Among the Broken Gods. 3rd edit. 7/6
NORTH COUNTRY FOLK. 7/6
KILDROSTAN: a Dramatic Poem. 7/6
Swinburne (A. C.) Locrine: a Tragedy. cr. 8vo. *Chatto*, 6/-

Victorian Hymns. English Sacred Songs of Fifty Years. With Annotated Index. 2nd. edit. cr. 8vo. *Paul*, 6/-
Webster (Augusta) The Sentence: a Drama. Fcp. 8vo. *Unwin*, 4/6
Whittier (J. Greenleaf) Poetical Works. Riverside edit. With Notes and Portraits. 4 vols. cr. 8vo. *Houghton (Boston)*, 25/-
Whittier's Poems. Cheap edit. cr. 8vo. *Ward & Lock*, 2/- and 3/6

FINE ARTS AND ILLUSTRATED WORKS.

"*Whatever may be the means, or whatever the more immediate end of any kind of art, all of it that is good agrees in this, that it is the expression of one soul talking to another, and is precious according to the greatness of the soul that utters it.*"—RUSKIN
"*The pencil speaks the tongue of every land.*"—DRYDEN.

Abbeys and Churches of England and Wales, Descriptive, Historical, Pictorial. Edited by Rev. T. G. Bonney. 4to. *Cassell*, 21/-
Alford (Lady Marian) Needlework as Art. Illust. by 15 photogravures and nearly 100 Wood engravings. roy. 8vo. *Low*, 21/-
An *Edition de Luxe*, roy. 4to., bound in vellum, 84/-
Anderson (Wm.) The Pictorial Arts of Japan. Illust. with 80 Plates in Chromo-Lithography, Photogravure, and Native Engravings on wood and copper, and a large number of woodcuts. In four parts. folio. *Low*, £8 8s.
Artist-proof copies with the plates on Japanese paper. £12 12s.
Art Journal (The) Volume for 1887. Third Vol. of the New Series. Containing 13 Etchings or Line Engravings, and more than 400 Illust. in the Text. 4to. *Virtue*, 22/6
Balzac (Honoré de) Père Goriot. With 6 Illust. by Lynch, roy. 8vo. boards. *Routledge*, 10/6
Bell (Moberly) From Pharoah to Fellah. Illustrated by Montbard. imp. 8vo. *Wells Gardner*, 16/-
Benvenuto Cellini, Life of. Newly Translated by J. Addington Symonds. With Portrait and 8 Etchings by F. Laguillermie, and 18 Reproductions of the Works of the Master, Printed in Gold, Silver and Bronze. 2 vols. small 4to. *J. C. Nimmo*, 36/-
Blackburn (Henry) Grosvenor Notes. Vol. II., 1883-87. With 200 Illust. in fac-simile of Original Sketches by the Artists. 8vo. *Chatto*, 6/-
Blackmore (R. D.) Springhaven: A Tale of the Great War. With 64 Illust. by Alfred Parsons and F. Barnard. 8vo. *Low*, 12/-
——— Lorna Doone. Re-issue of the *Edition de Luxe*. cr. 4to. *Low*, 21/-
Bryan (Michael) Biographical and Critical Dictionary of Painters and Engravers. With a List of Ciphers, Monograms and Marks. New edit. revised and enlarged by R. E. Graves and Walter Armstrong. Parts I. to IX. (A—Rub.) imp. 8vo. *Bell*, each 5/-
Parts I. to VI. (A.—K.) forming vol. I., price 31/6.
Caldecott's (Randolph) Picture Books. *Edition de Luxe* for Collectors. Printed on the finest hand-made paper, from the original blocks, by Edmund Evans. 4to. half bound. *Routledge*, 63/-
——— Latest Designs for the *Graphic*. In colours. folio. *Routledge*, 6/-
Caldecott. Some of Æsop's Fables with Modern Instances, Shown in Design by Randolph Caldecott. 4to. *Macmillan*, 5/-
Dante's Purgatorio and Paradiso. Illustrated by Gustave Doré. New edit. 4to. *Cassell*, 21/-
Dickens, Character Sketches from, by Frank Barnard. Six Photogravures on India Paper, 20in. by 14½in., in portfolio. *Cassell*, 21/-
SUBJECTS:—Mrs. Gamp, Bill Sykes, Sydney Carton, Alfred Jingle, Little Dorrit, Pickwick.
Dickens's Christmas Carol. Illust. with 24 new Photogravures by J. M. Gaugengigl and T. V. Chominski. 4to. *Routledge*, 21/-

Dickens's Pickwick Papers, Victoria edition, with 50 illustrations in fac-simile of the drawings by Buss, Phiz, and Leech. Printed on hand-made paper. 2 vols. 8vo. *Chapman & Hall*, 42/-
(Also, an edition, with the illustrations on *India paper*, 84/-
Ebers (Prof. G.) Egypt: Descriptive, Historical, and Picturesque. Translated by Clara Bell, with Notes by Dr. Birch. With about 800 Illust. 2 vols. 4to. *Cassell*, 42/-
Ellis (Tristram J.) Sketching from Nature: a Hand-Book for Students and Amateurs. 11 Illust. by Stacy Marks, R.A., and 30 Sketches by the Author. New edit., cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 3/6
Foreign Etchings: a Series of Twenty Original Etchings, by Celebrated Artists of France, Germany, &c., from Paintings by Rembrandt, Titian, Munkacsy, Palma Vicchio, and others. Descriptive Text by S. R. Koehler and others. imp. folio, boards. *Low*, 63/-
A special issue on Japanese or India paper. £7 7s.
French (Frank) Home Fairies and Heart Flowers Twenty Studies of Children's Heads, with Floral Embellishments, Head and Tail Pieces, Initial Letters, &c., with Poems by Margaret E. Sangster. 4to. *Low*, 24/-
Dumas' The Count of Monte Cristo. Edition de Luxe. With 400 Illustrations. 5 vols. roy. 8vo. boards. *Routledge*, 63/-
Goldsmith's She Stoops to Conquer; with Drawings by Edwin A. Abbey, Decorations by Alfred Parsons, and Introduction in verse by Austin Dobson. imp. 4to. leather binding. *Low*, 84/-
Hamerton (P. G.) The Saône. see p. 54.
Hannay (David) Glimpses of the Land of Scott. Illustrated by John Macwhirter, 4to *Virtue*, 10/6
Hipkins and Gibb. Musical Instruments, Historic, Rare, and Unique. The Selection, Introduction, and Descriptive Notes by A. J. Hipkins; Illustrated by a series of Fifty Plates, in Colours, Drawn by Wm. Gibb. folio. *Black*, £7 7/-

This work which ranks with the finest of art productions—the illustrations being executed in the highest style of chromo-lithography—will in a short time prove one of the rarest of acquisitions, as only a thousand copies have been produced. A still greater prize will be the FIFTEEN GUINEA Artist's proof copies, of which only fifty copies have been produced. These are already disposed of, No. 50 having been secured for the Royal Library at Windsor.

In the descriptive notes which accompany the plates, the reader may learn, what is also evident from the illustrations, that our modern Musical Instruments, in their beauty of form, may be traced far backward into Antiquity. The Rebec of the Saracens was the near ancestor of the most perfect musical instrument yet imagined, the Cremona Violin. Our Concertinas, Harmoniums, and American Organs are directly derived from the antique Chinese Chêng. Burmah touches hands at the same time with ancient Egypt and modern Calabria; and to Italy, as Dante tells us, travelled the Celtic Harp, so peculiar in its design and scheme of stringing, to meet the Eastern Psaltery, which at last became the Spinet, as the twin Dulcimer became the Pianoforte. And although it is a far cry from the Scotch to the Syrian Highlands, the Bagpipe scale of the former only repeats a Lute scale of the latter.

Ingoldsby. Misadventures at Margate; Legend of Jarvis's Jetty. Pictures by Ernest M. Jessop, folio. bds. *Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 6/-

Kingsley (Charles) Song of the River; with 15 Illustrations by American Artists. 4to. *Macmillan*, 21/-

With the Illustrations on Japanese paper, 31/6.

Knight (Prof. Wm.) Through the Wordsworth Country. With 56 etchings of Lake Scenery, by Harry Goodwin. Printed on Japanese paper. imp. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 42/-

Lowell (J. Russell) The Vision of Sir Launfal. Illust. by American Artists. roy. 4to. *Low*, 63/-

Lytton ("Owen Meredith," Lord) The Earl's Return. Illustrated with Drawings by W. L. Turner. 4to. *Warne*, 25/-

Magazine of Art (The) Volume for 1887. (Vol. X.) With 12 Etchings, Photogravures, &c., and Several Hundred Engravings from Original Drawings by the First Artists of the Day and from famous Paintings. 4to. *Cassell*, 16/-

Meissonier (J. L. E., H.R.A.) Life and Work of, by Lionel Robinson. With Three plates and numerous Illustrations. (The Art Annual 1887.) 4to. *Virtue*, 2/6

Merimée (Prosper) Carmen. With 9 Illustrations by Arcos, engraved by Nargeot. cr. 8vo., half-mor. *Routledge*, 10/6

Nature and Art: Poems and Pictures from the best Authors and Artists. Compiled by Louise Reid Estes. With 14 Etchings by Rajon and others. and 50 Wood engravings from Designs by American Artists. 4to. *Sonnenschein*, 21/-

Oliphant (Mrs.) The Makers of Venice; Doges, Conquerors, Painters, and Men of Letters. Illust by R. R. Holmes, 8vo. *Macmillan*, 21/-

Pasini (Abbé Antonio) The Treasury of St. Mark in Venice. With 100 plates in chromo-lithography, &c. 4to. *Ongania* (*Venice*) £12 16s.

Among the beautiful illustrations to this artistic work are Ancient bindings enriched with enamels, the Pala d'oro, chefs-d'œuvres of ancient Goldsmiths' work, both Byzantine and Italian, such as enamelled chalices, engraved objects, and reliquaries of great value. The Abbé Antonio Pasini has made a study of each object from the artistic, as well as the historic and religious point of view.

Portfolio (The) Volume for 1887. Containing 36 plates, and 150 illust. folio. *Seeley*, 35/-

Propert (J. Lumsden) A History of Miniature Art. With numerous illustrations. 4to. *Macmillan*, 73/6

An edition, bound in vellum, £4 14s. 6d.

Raphael: his Life, Works, and Times. By Eugène Muntz. Illustrated with 144 engravings in the text and 43 full-page plates. New edition. Revised. imp. 8vo. *Chapman & Hall*, 25/-

Reynolds (Sir Joshua) Discourses. With Introduction by Helen Zimmern. (Camelot Series.) 12mo. *Scott*, 1/-

Rossetti (D. G.) The Blessed Damozel. Illustrated by Drawings by Kenyon Cox. folio. *Ellis*, 63/-

St. Pierre (Bernardin de) Paul and Virginia. With 120 wood cuts and page engravings after Original Designs by Maurice Leloir. *Routledge*, 42/-; sd., 31/6

Scott (Leader) The Renaissance of Art in Italy; an illustrated sketch with coloured frontispiece and over 200 engravings. 4to. *Chapman*, 18/-

Shakespeare; International edition of the Principal Plays. Illustrated by Great Artists. With Introductions by Prof. Dowden. folio. *Cassell*, each 63/-

KING HENRY IV. Illustrated by Herr Eduard Grutzner.

AS YOU LIKE IT. Illust. by M. Emile Bayard

To be followed by:—

OTHELLO. Illustrated by Frank Dicksee.

KING HENRY VIII. Illustrated by Sir J. Linton, &c.

Shakespeare. see also p. 51.

Tennyson's The Brook. With 20 Illust. in colour by A. Woodruff. 32mo. *Macmillan*, 2/6

Thackeray's The Mahogany Tree. With Illust. by Frank T. Merrill. Half-bound in mahogany. 4to. *Routledge*, 21/-

Tirebuck (Wm.) Master Minds in Art. With a Chapter on Art and Artists, with Portraits. cr. 8vo. *Unwin*, 5/-

CONTENTS:—Gustave Doré, Albert Durer, Raphael, Rembrandt, Velasquez, Richard Wilson, Sir Edwin Landseer, Sir David Wilkie.

Veludo (Giovanni) The Pala D'Oro of the High Altar of St. Mark in Venice. Translated by Wm. Scott. With fac-simile Illust. in Chromo-lithography, 27½ by 16in. *Ongania* (*Venice*), £4

Verdi: Milan and "Othello." Being a Short Life of Verdi, with Letters written about Milan and the new Opera of Othello. By Blanche Roosevelt. cr. 8vo. *Ward & Downey*, 7/6

Williams (J. L.) The Land of Sleepy Hollow: a Series of Photogravure Representations of Scenes about the Home of Washington Irving. With Descriptive Letterpress and Notes, and Irving's "Legend of Sleepy Hollow" and Selections from the "Chronicles of Wolfert's Roost." imp. 4to. *Putnams*, 63/-

Wildenbruck (Ernest von) The Master of Tanagra: an Artist's Story of Old Hellas. Translated by Baroness von Lauer. With 25 illus. cr. 8vo. *Grevel*, 5/-

EDUCATION, PHILOLOGY, &c.

"*I think I may say that of all the men we meet with, nine parts out of ten are what they are, good or evil, useful or not, by their* Education."—LOCKE.

*** FOR DICTIONARIES, See p. 39.

Basu (Prof. K. P.) Student's Mathematical Companion, containing Problems in Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry, and Mensuration. cr. 8vo. *Paul*, 6/-

Baynes (T. S.) The Port-Royal Logic. Translated, with Introduction, Notes, and Index. 10th edit. fcp. 8vo. *Blackwood*, 4/-

Bryant (Sophie) Educational Ends; or, the Ideal of Personal Development. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 6/-

Cox (Sir G. M.) The Little Cyclopædia of Common Things. Illust. 6th edit. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 7/6

Classified Catalogue of Educational Works in use in the United Kingdom and its Dependencies in 1887. So arranged as to show at a glance what works are available in any Branch of Education. 8vo. *Low*, 6/-

Compayre (Gabriel) The History of Pedagogy; a New History of Educational Theories. Translated, with introduction, notes, and index, by Prof. W. H. Payne. cr. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 6/-

Crœsus Minor; his Education and its Results. By "Austin Pember." cr. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 3/6

Dukes (Clement) Health at School, considered in its Mental, Moral, and Physical Aspects. cr. 8vo. *Cassell*, 7/-

Earle (J.) The Philology of the English Tongue. 4th edit. revised. cr. 8vo. *Clarendon Press*, 7/6

Hazlitt (W. Carew) Schools, School-Books, and Schoolmasters: a Contribution to the History of Educational Development in Great Britain. fcap. 8vo. *Jarvis*, 7/6

Hodgson (Wm. B.) Errors in the use of Modern English. 5th edit. cr. 8vo. *Douglas*, 3/6

Holbrook (M. L.) How to Strengthen the Memory by Natural and Scientific Methods. cr. 8vo. *New York*, 5/-

Hudson (Mary E.) The Teacher's Manual of Drill, for use in the Schoolroom, the Playground, and in Recreation Evening Classes. *Griffith*, 1/-

Lublin (Isabel T.) Primer of German Literature, based on the Works of Prof. Kluge. cr. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 3/6

Mackay (Dr. Charles) New Glossary of the Obscure Words in Shakespeare and the Dramatists of the 17th Century. 8vo. *Low*, 21/-

Moon (G. Washington) Ecclesiastical English; a Series of Criticisms showing the Old Testament Revisers' Violations of the Laws of the Language, illustrated by more than 1000 quotations. 2nd edit. cr. 8vo. *Ward & Downey*, 3/6

Muller (Prof. Max) Biographies of Words: a Series of Articles reprinted from *Good Words*, with considerable additions, and a full Discussion of the Original Home of the Aryans. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 7/6

Oliphant (T. L. Kington) The New English [Illustrating the Growth of our Language]. 2 vols cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 21/-

——— Old and Middle English. New edit. cr. 8vo *Macmillan*, 9/-

Roby (H. J.) A Grammar of the Latin Language; from Plautus to Suetonius. Part I:—Sounds. Inflections; Word-Formation, &c. 5th edit, cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 9/-

Rogers (J. W. F.) Grammar and Logic in the Nineteenth Century, as seen in a Syntactical Analysis of the English Language. cr. 8vo. *Trubner*, 5/-

Volapük; Abridged Grammar of, by Prof. Kerckhoffs. Adapted to the use of the English Speaking People by Karl Dornbusch. cr. 8vo. *Hachette*, 1/-

——— Grammar with Vocabularies of Volapük [the Language of the World], for all speakers of the English Language. 2nd [greatly revised] edit. Translated and Published with the consent of the Inventor, Johann Martin Schleyer by W. A. Seret, certificated teacher of the Universal Language. cr. 8vo. *Whittaker*, 6/6; sd. 5/6

GEOGRAPHY, TOPOGRAPHY, VOYAGES, AND TRAVELS.

"*Man travels and expatiates; as the bee*
From flower to flower; so he from land to land:
The manners, customs, policy of all
Pay contribution to the store he gleans;
He sucks intelligence in every clime,
And spreads the honey of his deep research
At his return,—a rich repast for me."—COWPER.

*** FOR TRAVELS &C., IN THE COLONIES, See pp. 78 to 88.

Bates (E. Catherine) A Year in the Great Republic. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. *Ward & Downey*, 21/-

Ball (John) Notes of a Naturalist in South America. cr. 8vo. *Paul*, 8/6

Bentley (W. Holman) Life on the Congo. With Introduction by Rev. George Grenfell. Illust. cr. 8vo. *R. T. S.* 1/6

Blackie (C.) Geographical Etymology: A Dictionary of Place-Names giving their Derivation. Enlarged edit. cr. 8vo. *Murray*, 7/-

Brigham (Wm. T.) Guatemala: the Land of the Quetzal. Illust. and Maps. 8vo. *Unwin*, 21/-

Brown (Marie A.) The Icelandic Discoverers of America; or, Honour to whom Honour is Due. cr. 8vo. *Trubner*, 7/6

Burton (Capt. Sir Richard) Life of, with an Abridgment of his Travels and Explorations, gathered from more than fifty vols. of his own writings and other sources. 2 vols. 8vo. *Low*, 36/-

Cochran (Wm.) Pen and Pencil in Asia Minor; or, Notes from the Levant. 8vo. *Low*, 21/-

Colbeck (Alfred) A Summer's Cruise in the Waters of Greece, Turkey and Russia. cr. 8vo. *Unwin*, 10/6

Crouch (A. P.) On a Surf Bound Coast; or, Cable Laying in the African Tropics. Illust. cr. 8vo. *Low*, 7/6

Davies (G. Christopher) On Dutch Waterways. The Cruise of the ss. "Atalanta" on the Rivers & Canals of Holland and the North of Belgium. New and cheaper edition. Illus. 4to. *Jarrold*, 9/-

Douglas (Prof. R. K.) China. With Map and Illusts. new and revised edit. cr. 8vo. *S. P. C. K.* 5/-

Ebers' Egypt, see p. 52.

Edgcumbe (E. R. Pearce) Zephyrus: a Holiday in Brazil and on the Rives Plate. 41 Illusts. cr. 8vo. *Chatto*, 5/-

Edgcumbe (Lady Ernestine) and **Wood** (Lady Mary) Four Months' Cruise in a Sailing Yacht. With illust. cr. 8vo. *Hurst & Blackett*, 7/-

Edwardes (Charles) Letters from Crete. Some Account of a Visit paid in the Spring of 1886, and of the Present Condition of the Island. 8vo. *Bentley*, 15/-

Forbes (Anna) Insulinde: Experiences of a Naturalist's Wife in the Eastern Archipelago. Map. cr. 8vo. *Blackwoods*, 8/6

Froude (J. A.) The English in the West Indies; or, the Bow of Ulysses. With numerous Illusts. from Sketches by the Author. 8vo. 18/- *Longmans*. In January.

Gerard (E.) The Land Beyond the Forest. Facts, Figures and Fancies from Transylvania. 2 vols. *Blackwoods*, 17/-

Hamerton (P. G.) The Saône: a Summer Voyage. With 152 Illusts. by J. Pennell and the Author. Small 4to. *Seeley*, 21/-
LARGE PAPER EDITION (250 copies printed), 42/-

Hannington (James); History of his Life and Work as Bishop of Eastern Equatorial Africa, by E. C. Dawson. Cheap edit. cr. 8vo. *Seeley*, 3/6; bds. 2/-

Hare (Augustus J. C.) Paris; also Days Near Paris With Illusts. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. *Smith & Elder*, each 10/-

Hissey (James John) A Holiday on the Road. An Artist's Wanderings in Kent, Sussex and Surrey. With Numerous Illustrations. 8vo. *Bentley*, 18/-

India, Pictorial and Descriptive. By the Author of "The Mediterranean Illustrated." *Nelson*, 10/6

Johnston's (W. & A. K.) Commercial and Library Chart of the World on Mercator's Projection. 6ft. by 4ft. 8in., coloured and mounted on rollers varnished, or folded in 4to. morocco case. 63/-

In addition to the usual information ound in maps of the World, this Map contains an enlarged Map of Central Europe, showing Railways and Canals and Relative Importance of the principal Towns; Enlarged Maps of the principal British Possessions, the Suez Canal and Nile Delta, and the Isthmus of Panama; Length of Day, Time Table, Currents of the Ocean, Steam-Packet Routes, Soundings, The limits of permanent and floating ice in summer and winter, Naval Engagements, Telegraphic Communication. It has been revised to present date.

Keane (John F.) Six Months in the Hejaz: Travels to Meccah and Medinah. cr. 8vo. *Downey*, 6/-

Lansdell (Dr. Henry) Through Central Asia. With Appendix on the Diplomacy and Delimitation of the Russo-Afghan Frontier. With 76 Illust. and Map. 8vo. *Low*, 12/-

Layard (Sir Henry) Early Adventures in Persia, Susiana, and Babylonia. Including a Residence among the Bakhtiyari and other Wild Tribes before the discovery of Nineveh. Maps and Plans. 8vo. *Murray*, 24/-

Letts's Intermediate Popular Atlas. A Series of 74 Maps and copious Index of 23,000 names. crown folio. *Mason & Payne*, 21/-

Lindt (J. W.) Picturesque New Guinea: fifty full page Photographic Illustrations, reproduced by the Autotype Company. cr. 4to. *Longmans*, 42/-

Lovett (Richard) Pictures from Holland. Drawn with Pen and Pencil. 133 Illust. roy. 8vo. *R.T.S.* 8/-

Macdonald (A.) The Campaign of the Nile. Gordon and Khartoum. The Testimony of an Independent Eye-Witness of the Heroic Efforts for their Rescue and Relief. cr. 8vo. *Murray*, 12/-

Marvin (Charles) The Region of the Eternal Fire. Account of a Journey to the Caspian Region in 1883. New edit. cr. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 7/6

Manning (The late Dr. Samuel) The Land of the Pharoahs, including a Sketch of Sinai. Illust. by Pen and Pencil. New edit., partly re-written, with Account of the Work of the Egyptian Exploration Fund, by Richard Lovett. imp. 8vo. *R.T.S.* 8/-

Oliphant (Laurence) Episodes in a Life of Adventure; or, Moss from a Rolling Stone. 3rd edit. cr. 8vo. *Blackwood*, 10/6

Palgrave (W. Gifford) Ulysses, or Scenes and Studies in Many Lands. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 12/6

CONTENTS: Byzantine Anatolia; the Monastery of Sumelas; Anatolian Spectre Stories; Turkish Georgia; A Visit to Upper Egypt and Thebes; West Indian Memories; The Leeward Islands and the "Boiling Lake"; Malay Life in the Philippines; Phra-Bat; The Three Cities; Hong-Kong, Canton. Macao; Kioto; From Montevideo to Paraguay; Alkamah's Cave, a Story of Nejd.

Round the Globe, Through Greater Britain. Edited by W. C. Procter. With 80 illust. *Isbister*, 3/6

Sherriff's Illustrated Route Charts and Traveller's Handbook to Egypt, Aden, China, and Japan. oblong 8vo. *London*, 3/6

—— Egypt, Aden, and Australia. 3/6

—— Egypt and India. 2/6

—— Gibraltar, Malta, and Egypt. 2/-

Sterndale (R. A.) Seonee; or, Camp Life on the Satpura Range. A Tale of Indian Adventure. Illustrated by the Author. 2nd. edit. cr. 8vo. *Thacker*, 8/6

Stone (Olivia M.) Teneriffe and its Six Satellites; or, the Canary Islands, Past and Present. With Maps and Illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. *Marcus Ward*, 42/-

Tikhomirov (Leo) Russia; Political and Social. Translated from the French by Edward Aveling, D. Sc. 2 vols. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 30/-

CONTENTS:—The Russian Empire and Russia; Russian Russia; Social Classes, the People, Clergy, Nobility, Bourgeoisie; Economic and Industrial Russia; the Intellectual Movement; Political Russia; Appendices: National Revenue; the Term Nihilists; Subjects forbidden by the Censorship; Partition of the Land; Works and Publications Quoted.

Vassili Verestchagin, Painter, Soldier, Traveller. 2 vols. 8vo. *Bentley*, 24/-

Episodes and Sketches of Travel in the Caucasus, Central Asia, India, &c.

Villars (P.) England, Scotland, and Ireland; a Picturesque Survey. Translated by Henry Firth. With 600 Illustrations. *Routledge*, 21/-

Also in three sections, 7/6 each:—
I.—London and its Environs.
II.—The English Provinces.
III.—Scotland and Ireland.

Wallace (Sir Donald Mackenzie) Russia. With a New Autobiographical Chapter. *Cassell*, 5/-

Williams (J. F.) The Queen's Jubilee Atlas of the British Empire. 55 maps. With Notes and Statistics. 4to. *Philip*, 1/-

NATURAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

"*In science there is no orthodoxy and no finality. Schools of thought reign and perish, but truth abides. The possibility that always remains to us is to persevere in research and in progress.*"—HYDE CLARKE.

Abercromby (Hon. Ralph) Weather: a Popular Exposition of the Nature of Weather Changes from Day to Day. With Diagrams. cr. 8vo. (International Scientific Series). *Paul*, 5/-

Binet (Alfred), and Fere (Charles) Animal Magnetism. [Tracing the History of the Science.] (International Scientific Series). cr. 8vo. *Paul*, 5/-

Brown (Dr. Robert) Our Earth and its Story. Illustrated with Coloured Plates and wood engravings. cr. 4to. *Cassell*, 9/-

A work embodying the latest and most important researches in physical geography.

Buckland (Frank) Notes and Jottings from Animal Life. Illust. cr. 8vo. *Smith & Elder*, 5/-

Buckley (Arabella) Animals from the Life. 255 Coloured Illustrations, drawn by Heinrich Lautemann. With Descriptive Letterpress. 4to. *Stanford*, 1/6

Challenger Expedition—Report of the Scientific Results of the Voyage of H.M.S. "Challenger." —ZOOLOGY. Vol. XXI. Text and Plates in 2 parts. *H.M. Stationery Office*, 70/-

Damon (Robert) A Supplement to the Geology of Weymouth and the Isle of Portland. New edit. with 20 Plates of Fossils. 8vo. *Weymouth*,

Darwin (Charles) The Descent of Man and Selection in Relation to Sex. New large type edit. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. *Murray*, 15/-

—— The Origin of Species by Means of Natural Selection, or the Preservation of Favoured Races in the Struggle for Life. New large type edit. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. *Murray*, 12/-

Darwin's Botanical and other Letters, &c. bearing upon the Subjects of his Published Works. See LIFE AND LETTERS OF CHARLES DARWIN. 3 vols. *Murray*, 36/-

Dyer (T. F. Thistleton) The Folk-Lore of Plants. cr. 8vo. *Chatto*, 7/6

Fresh Woods and Pastures New. By the Author of "An Amateur Angler's Days in Dove Dale." fcp. 8vo. *Low*, 1/6

Ganot: Natural Philosophy for General Readers and Young Persons. A Course of Physics divested of Mathematical Formulæ. expressed in the Language of Daily Life. Translated and Edited from Ganot's "Cours Elémentaire de Physique," by E. Atkinson, Ph. D. Plates and Woodcuts. 6th edit. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 7/6

Gibson (Wm. Hamilton) Happy Hunting Grounds: a Tribute to the Woods and Fields. Illustrated by the Author. 4to. *Low*, 31/6

Gould (John) Supplement to "The Humming Birds," part V. (completing the Work), containing 12 plates, title-page, contents, &c. imp. folio. *Sotheran*, 63/-

The complete work in 30 parts, each 63/-; or, in 6 vols. various styles of binding.

Green (J. F.) Ocean Birds. With a Preface by A. G. Guillemard, and a Treatise on Skinning Birds by F. H. H. Guillemard. Six coloured plates by Frances E. Green. 4to. *Porter*, 21/-

Greene (W. T.) Parrots in Captivity. Illustrated with coloured plates. 3 vols. roy. 8vo. *Bell*, each 12/6

Harrison (W. J.) and Wakefield (H. R.) Earth-Knowledge: a Text-Book of Elementary Physiography. fcap. 8vo. *Blackie*, 1/6

Hetley (Mrs. Charles) The Native Flowers of New Zealand. Illustrated in colours in the best style of modern Chromo-litho Art, from Drawings coloured to Nature. In three parts. imp. 4to. *Low*, price to subscribers, £3 3/-

Hibberd (Shirley) Familiar Garden Flowers. With 200 coloured plates. 5 vols. cr. 8vo. *Cassell*, each 12/6

Holder (C. F.) Living Lights: A Popular Account of Phosphorescent Animals and Vegetables. 24 Illustrations. 8vo. *Low*, 8/6

Humphreys (Jennett) Insect Ways on Summer Days in Garden, Forest, Field, and Stream. With 70 Illustration. cr. 8vo. *Blackie*, 2/6

Huxley (Prof.) On the Reception of the "Origin of Species"—LIFE OF DARWIN. Vol. II., chap. v. pp. 179-204.

Jefferies (the late Richard) The Gamekeeper at Home; or Sketches of Natural History, Rural Life and Poaching. With 41 Illustrations by Charles Whymper. 8vo. *Smith & Elder*, 10/6

THIRD EDITION, without the Illustrations. cr. 8vo. *Smith & Elder*, 5/-

Other works by the Same Author:—

THE LIFE OF THE FIELDS. cr. 8vo. *Chatto*, 6/-

NATURE NEAR LONDON. cr. 8vo. *Chatto*, 6/-

Cheaper edition. cr. 8vo. *Chatto*, 2/6

THE OPEN AIR. cr. 8vo. *Chatto*, 6/-

AMARYLLIS AT THE FAIR. A Novel. *Low*, 7/6

ROUND ABOUT A GREAT ESTATE. cr. 8vo. *Smith & Elder*, 5/-

WILD LIFE IN A SOUTHERN COUNTY. *S. & E.* 7/6

THE AMATEUR POACHER. *Smith & Elder*, 5/-

HODGE AND HIS MASTER. 2 vols. *S. & E.* 12/-

Knowledge. Edited by R. A. Proctor. Vol. X (New Series, Vol. II.) 4to. *Longmans*, 9/-

Lockyer (J. Norman) Outline of Physiography. The Movements of the Earth. cr. 8vo. sd. *Macmillan*, 1/6

McCook (Henry C. D.D.) Tenants of an Old Farm: Leaves from the Note-Book of a Naturalist. with Introduction by Sir John Lubbock. Illustrated from Nature, cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 6/-

Naegeli (Carl) and Schwendener (S.) The Microscope in Theory and Practice. Translated by J. Mayall, jun., with a preface by Frank Crisp. With 200 Illustrations. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 21/-

Nature. Vol. XXXVI. May to October, 1887. 4to. *Macmillan*, 15/-

Nicholson (H. A.) A Manual of Zoology for the use of Students, with a General Introduction on the Principals of Zoology. 7th edit. re-written and enlarged, with 555 diagrams, glossary, &c. 8vo. *Blackwood*, 18/-

——— Introductory Text-Book of Zoology, for the use of Junior Classes. 6th edit., revised and enlarged. cr. 8vo. *Blackwood*, 3/-

Oliver. Astronomy for Amateurs; a Practical Manual of Telescopic Research adapted to Moderate Instruments. Edited by J. A. Westwood Oliver, with the assistance of Messrs. Maunder, Grubb, Gore, Denning, Franks, Elger, Burnham, Capron, Backhouse, and others. With several illustrations. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 7/6

Page (David) Introductory Text-Book of Geology. With engravings and Glossarial Index. 12th edit. Revised by Prof. Lapworth. cr. *Blackwood*, 2/6

Parkes (S. H.) Unfinished Worlds. With Illustrative Diagrams. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 5/-

Pepper (J. H.) Cyclopædic Science Simplified; embracing Light, Heat, Electricity, Magnetism Pneumatics, Acoustics, Chemistry, with 600 illustrations. cr. 8vo. *Warne*, 7/6

Philips' Revolving Planispheres; showing Stars visible throughout the Year. *Liverpool.*

NORTHERN SKY: Stars visible from Latitude of the British Isles, [Canada, Japan, &c.] 2/-

SOUTHERN SKY: Stars visible from about 35° S. [latitude of Melbourne, Sydney and Adelaide, Auckland, Buenos Ayres, &c.] 2/6

This novel Planisphere consists of a circular disc on which the principal stars visible from the respective latitudes are clearly indicated in white on a dark ground. By means of an exceedingly simple arrangement the disc may be made to revolve in such a way as to show only those stars visible at any given time. In addition to this may be shewn the varying time of sunrise and sunset during the whole year.

Phillips (Wm.) Manual of the British Discomycetes, with Descriptions of all the Species of Fungi hitherto found in Britain. 12 plates. cr. 8vo. (International Scientific Series). *Paul*, 5/-

Proctor (R. A.) Other Suns than Ours. A Series of Essays on Suns—Old, Young, and Dead, with other Science Gleanings, Two Essays on Whist, and Correspondence with Sir John Herschel. cr. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 7/6

——— Half-Hours with the Stars. New edit. revised. 4to. bds. *W. H. Allen*, 7/6

Quackenbos (John D.) and others. Physical Geography, prepared on a New and Original Plan. Illustrated. cr. 8vo. *Appleton* (New York), 8/6

Reade (T. Mellard) The Origin of Mountain Ranges, considered Experimentally, Structurally, Dynamically, and in relation to their Geological History. 8vo. *Taylor & Francis*, 21/-

Ridgway (Robert) A Manual of North American Birds. Illust. by 464 outline drawings of he generic characters. roy. 8vo. *Lippincott*, 36/-

Science Gossip, Vol. for 1887. Illust. roy. 8vo. *Chatto*, 5/-

Scott (Robert H.) Weather Charts and Storm Warnings. Illust. 3rd edit. enlarged. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 5/-

Short Studies from Nature: a Series of Familiar-Papers by Eminent Authors on Interesting Natural Phenomena. Illust. cr. 8vo. *Cassell*, 2/6

Student's (The) Hand-Book to the Microscope; a Practical Guide to its Selection and Management. By a Quekett Club-Man. With diagrams. cr. 8vo. *Roper & Drowley*, 2/6

Swaysland (W.) Familiar Wild Birds. With 40 coloured illusts., &c. cr. 8vo. *Cassell*, 12/6

Trimen (Roland) and **Bowker** (James Henry) South African Butterflies: a Monograph of the Extra Tropical Species. (3 Vols.) 52/6
Vol. I. Nymphalidæ.
Vol. II. Erycinidæ and Pycænidæ.
Vol. III. In preparation.

White's Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne. With Notes by Sir Wm. Jardine. Illust. cr. 8vo. (Excelsior Library.) *Routledge*, 2/-

Wood (J. G.) The Romance of Animal Life. With 80 Illust. cr. 8vo. *Isbister*, 3/6

Wright (Mark) Sound, Light, and Heat. (Elementary Science Manuals, cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 2/6

White (T. Charters) Manual of Elementary Microscopical Manipulation. *Roper & Drowley*, 2/6

Westwood (J. O.) The Butterflies of Great Britain, with their Transformations Delineated and Described. New edit. roy. 8vo. *Routledge*, 10/6

Young Collector Series. *Sonnenschein*, each 1/-
Kirby (W. F.) Butterflies, Moths, and Beetles.
Skuse (F. A. A.) Crustaceans and Spiders.
Bath (W. H.) Ants, Bees, Dragon-Flies, Earwigs.
Butler (E. A.) Pond Life.
Bagnall (J. E.) Mosses.
Gray (Peter) and Woodward (B. B.) Sea-Weeds, Shells, and Fossils.

HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY, ANATOMY, MEDICINE, SURGERY, PHARMACOLOGY, &c.

Mrs. Lydgate.—"*Do you know, Tertius, I often wish you had not been a medical man.*
Dr. Lydgate.—*It is the grandest profession in the world, Rosamond.*"—GEORGE ELIOT.

Ball (C. B.) The Rectum and Anus; their Diseases and Treatment. Illustrations and plates. fcp. 8vo. *Cassell*, 9/-

Barker (Arthur) A Short Manual of Surgical Operations. 61 Illusts. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 12/6

Bary (A. De) Lectures on Bacteria. Second Improved Edit. Translated by Henry E. F. Garnsey, M.A. Revised by I. Bayley Balfour. 20 engravings. cr. 8vo. *Clarendon Press*, 6/-

Barthow (Roberts) Medical Electricity: a Practical Treatise on the Application of Electricity to Medicine and Surgery. 8vo. 110 Illust. *Pentland*, 10/6

Bell (Robert) Our Children; How to Keep them Well and Treat them when they are Ill: a Guide to Mothers. cr. 8vo. sd. *Bryce*, 2/6

Black (George) First Aid in Accident and Sudden Illness. A Book of Ready Reference, Manual for Ambulance Students, &c. Illustrated, cr. 8vo. *Ward & Lock*, 2/6

Bowlby (Anthony A.) Surgical Pathology and Morbid Anatomy. 135 Illust. fcp. 8vo. *Churchill*, 9/-

Browning (John) How to Use our Eyes, and How to Preserve Them, from Infancy to Old Age. With Special Information about Spectacles. 6th edit. 58 Illust. cr. 8vo. *Chatto*, 1/-

Brunn (E. T.) Practical Lessons in Nursing, Outlines for the Management of Diet. cr. 8vo. *Pentland*, 4/6

Butlin (Henry T.) The Operative Surgery of Malignant Disease. 8vo. *Churchill*, 14/-

Cantles (James) Accidental Injuries; their Relief and Immediate Treatment, with the St. John's Ambulance Methods of Conveying the Sick. 12th edit. fcp. 8vo. *Clowes*, 1/6 and 2/-

Clouston (T. S.) Clinical Lectures on Mental Diseases. coloured plates. 2nd edit. 8vo. *Churchill*, 12/6

Ellis's Demonstations of Anatomy, being a Guide to the Knowledge of the Human Body by Dissection. Edited and revised by G. D. Thane. 10th edit. Illust. cr. 8vo. *Smith & Elder*, 12/6

Esmarch (F.) Hand-Book of Surgery. New edit. with 647 Illust. 8vo. *Low*, 21/-

Family Physician (The): a Modern Manual of Domestic Medicine. By Eminent Physicians and Surgeons. New and revised edit. roy. 8vo. *Cassell*, 21/-, half-bound, 25/-

Fothergill (J. M.) The Practitioner's Hand-Book of Treatment; or, the Principles of Therapeutics. 3rd edit., enlarged. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 16/-

Gardner (John) Household Medicine. Containing a familiar description of Diseases, their Nature, Causes, and Symptoms, the most approved Methods of Treatment, the Properties and Uses of Remedies, &c., and Rules for the Management of the Sick Room. Expressly adapted for family use. 11th edit., illustrated. 8vo. *Smith & Elder*, 12/6

Gowers (Prof. W. R.) Lectures on the Diagnosis of Diseases of the Brain. 2nd edit., revised. 8vo. *Churchill*, 7/6

Gross (Samuel W.) Practical Treatise on Impotence, Sterility, and Allied Disorders of the Male Sexual Organs. 3rd edit., 8vo., 16 engravings. *Pentland*, 7/6

Hamilton (D. J.) A Practical Text-Book of Pathology. 8vo. In the press. *Macmillan*,

Hoblyn (R. D.) Dictionary of Terms used in Medicine, and the Collateral Sciences. 11th edit. by J. A. P. Price. cr. 8vo. *Whittaker*, 10/5

Holden's Human Osteology; comprising a description of the Bones, with delineations of the Muscles, &c. Edited by Charles Stewart, and R. W. Reid. Plates. roy. 8vo. *Churchill*, 16/-

Huth (A. H.) The Marriage of Near Kin Considered with respect to the Laws of Nations, the Results of Experience, and the Teachings of Biology. 2nd edit., revised. 8vo. *Longmans*, 21/-

Jones (H. Macnaughton) Practical Manual of the Diseases of Women and Uterine Therapeutics. 234 wood-cuts. 3rd edit. cr. 8vo. *Bailliere*, 9/-

Keating (John M.) Practical Lessons in Nursing, Maternity, Infancy, Childhood. cr. 8vo. *Pentland*, 4/6

Kirk (Prof.) Papers on Health. Eleven Series. 18mo. *Morison*, each 2/-

Ladd (G. T.) Elements of Physiological Psychology; a Treatise of the Activities and Nature of the Mind from the Physical and Experimental Point of View. With 113 Illustrations. 8vo. *Longmans*, 21/-

Lindsay (J. A.) The Climatic Treatment of Consumption: a Contribution to Medical Climatology. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 5/-

The Causes of Consumption, The General Principles of Climatic Treatment, General View of the chief Sanatoria for Consumption, The Mountain Sanatoria, The Ocean Voyage, Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, California, The Cape, Algeria, Southern France, The Home Sanatoria, The Choice of Climate in Consumption, Invalid Travel, Conclusion.

Liveing (Robert) Handbook on Diseases of the Skin, with especial reference to Diagnosis and Treatment. 5th edit. revised and enlarged. fcp. 8vo. *Longmans*, 5/-

Mackenzie (Sir Morell) The Hygiene of the Vocal Organs. A Practical Handbook for Singers and Speakers. 5th edit. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 6/-

Maclean (W. C.) Diseases of Tropical Climates: a Series of Lectures. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 10/6

Mills (C. K.) The Nursing and Care of the Nervous and the Insane. cr. 8vo. *Pentland*, 4/6

Munk (W.) Euthanasia; or, Medical Treatment in aid of an Easy Death. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 4/6

Neale (Richard) The Medical Digest, or Busy Practitioner's Vade Mecum. Being a Means of readily acquiring Information upon the Principal Contributions to Medical Science during the last thirty-five years. With Appendices, 1882-86. *Ledger, Smith & Co.*, 22/6

Potter (S. O. L.) Compend of Anatomy, including Visceral Anatomy. 4th edit. cr. 8vo. 117 Illust. *Pentland*, 4/6

Schreiber (Joseph) A Manual of Treatment by Massage, and Methodical Muscular Exercise. Translated by Walter Mendelson. 8vo. *Pentland*, 10/6

Sizer (Nelson) and **Drayton** (H. S.) Heads and Faces and How to Study Them: a Manual of Phrenology and Physiognomy for the People. roy. 8vo. *Fowler & Wells*, 2/6

Suzor (Renaud) Hydrophobia: An Account of M. Pasteur's System, containing a Translation of all his Communications on the Subject, the Technique of his Method, and the latest Statistical Results. With 7 Illust. cr. 8vo. *Chatto*, 6/-

Dr. Suzor was commissioned by the Government of the Colony of Mauritius to study M. Pasteur's new Treatment in Paris.

Translations of Foreign Biological Memoirs. I. Memoirs on the Physiology of Nerve, of Muscle, and of the Electrical Organ. Edited by J. Burdon-Sanderson. 8vo. *Clarendon Press*, 21/-

Tucker (G. A.) Lunacy in Many Lands. roy. 8vo. *Sydney*, 10/-

This work may be referred to for Information on every Institution of importance in the World for the Care and Treatment of the Insane, each Institution being dealt with separately and comprehensively.

White (Victoria) A Manual of Nursing for Home and Hospital. 18mo. *Morison*, 1/-

Wilson (J. C.) Fever Nursing. (1) On Fever Nursing in General. (2) Scarlet Fever. (3) Enteric or Typhoid Fever. (4) Pneumonia and Rheumatism. *Pentland*, 4/6

Year Book of Treatment for 1887: a Critical Review for Practitioners of Medicine and Surgery. cr. 8vo. *Cassell*, 5/-

INDUSTRIAL AND APPLIED ARTS, HANDICRAFTS, CHEMISTRY, MANUFACTURES, &c.

"Not cloud work theirs! Work solid, unambitious, fruitful!—GEORGE MEREDITH.

Amateur Work, Illustrated. Edited by the Author of "Every Man his own Mechanic." With Supplements, containing Designs and Working Drawings to Scale, for various Pieces of Work, Useful and Ornamental, and several hundred diagrams and engravings on wood. Vol. VI. 4to. *Ward & Lock*, 7/6

Bale (M. P.) A Handbook for Steam Users: Rules for Engine Drivers and Boiler Attendants, with Notes on Boiler Explosions, &c. fcp. 8vo. *Longmans*, 3/6

Beale (Sophia) The Amateur's Guide to Architecture. With numerous illust. cr. 8vo. *Virtue*, 3/6

Bemrose (Wm.) Manual of Buhl-Work and Marquetry, with Practical Instructions for Learners, and 90 Coloured Designs. 3rd edit. *Bemrose*, 6/-

Bemrose (Wm.) Manual of Wood Carving, with an Introduction by Llewellyn Jewitt. 16th edit. roy. 8vo. *Bemrose*, 5/-

Blyth (A. W.) Foods; their Composition and Analysis. New edit. cr. 8vo. *Griffin*, 16/-

Burns (Wm.) Illuminating and Heating Gas. A Manual of the Manufacture of Gas, from Tar, Oil, and other Liquid Hydro-Carbons. *Spon*, 5/

Cross (C. F.) and **Bevan** (E. J.) Text-Book of Paper-Making. Diagrams of machinery. *Spon*, 12/6

Davidson (Ellis A.) Practical Manual of House Painting, Graining, Marbling, and Sign-Writing. With a Collection of Useful Receipts, specimens of Wood Marblings, &c. 5th edit. 12mo. (Weale's Series). *Lockwood*, 5/-

Decorator's Assistant (The): A Guide for Painters, Writers, Gilders. With 600 Receipts. 2nd edit. 12mo. *Lockwood*, 1/-

Durrant (R. G.) Laws and Definitions connected with Chemistry and Heat. With Explanatory Notes and Special Tests for Practical Analysis. cr. 8vo. *Rivington*, 3/-

Fidler (T. Claxton) A Practical Treatise on Bridge Construction: being a Text-Book on the Design and Construction of Bridges, including Continuous Girder and Cantilever Bridges in Iron and Steel. With Diagrams and Plates. 8vo. *Griffin*, 30/-

Forney (Matthias N.) Catechism of the Locomotive. With Diagrams. 31st thousand. cr. 8vo. *New York*, 12/6

Fresenius (C. R.) Qualitative Chemical Analysis. 10th edit., translated from the 15th German edit., and Edit. by Chas. E. Groves. 8vo. *Churchill*, 15/-

Graham (W.) Brassfounder's Manual: Instructions for Modelling, Pattern Making, Moulding, Alloying, Turning, Bronzing, &c. 7th edit. 12mo. *Lockwood*, 2/6

Hasluck (P. N.) Pattern Maker's Handybook: a Practical Manual on Patterns for Founders, embracing Tools, Materials and Appliances employed in their Construction. 100 Illust. 12mo. *Lockwood*, 2/-

Hunt (the late Robert) British Mining: History, Discovery, Development, and Future Prospects of Metalliferous Mines in the United Kingdom. 230 illust. 2nd edit. roy. 8vo. *Lockwood*, 42/-

Kempe (H. R.) Hand Book of Electrical Testing. 4th edit. cr. 8vo. *Spon*, 16/-

Kick (Friedrich) Flour Manufacture: a Treatise on Milling Science and Practice. With Supplement: Recent Progress in Flour Manufacture. Transt. from the German by H. H. P. Powles, with 24 plates and 113 wood-cuts. royal 8vo. *Lockwood*, 25/-

Lintern (Wm.) Mineral Surveyors' and Valuers' Complete Guide to Improved Mining, Surveying and the Valuation of Mining Properties. 2nd edit. With Appendix on Magnetic and Angular Surveying. 12mo. (Weale.) *Lockwood*, 3/6

Lockwood's Dictionary of Mechanical Engineering Terms, embracing those current in the Drawing-Office, Pattern-Shop, Foundry, Fitting, Turning, Smiths', and Boiler Shops, &c. cr. 8vo. 7/6

Lunge (George) Coal Tar and Ammonia: Being the 2nd and enl. edit. of a Treatise on the Distillation of Coal Tar and Ammoniacal Liquor. 8vo. *Gurney & Jackson*, 31/6

Mant (J. B.) The Pocket-Book of Mensuration and Gauging for Revenue Officers, Brewers, Spirit Merchants, &c. *Lockwood*, 4/-

Munro (John) and Jamieson (Andrew) Pocket Book of Electrical Rules and Tables. 4th edit. leather. *Griffin*, 7/6

Munro (R. D.) Steam Boilers; their Defects, Management, and Construction. With Illusts. and Tables. cr. 8vo. *Griffin*, 3/6

Plante (Gaston) The Storage of Electrical Energy, and Researches in the Effects created by Currents Combining Quantity with High Tension. Translated by P. B. Elwell. 89 Illust. 8vo. *Whittaker*, 12/-

Pope (F. L.) Modern Practice of the Electric Telegraph: Hand Book for Electricians and Operators. New edit. 8vo. *Van Nostrand* (*N.Y.*) 7/6

Reynolds (J. E.) Experimental Chemistry for Junior Students. In Four Parts. fcap. 8vo. *Longmans.*

PART I.—Introductory, 1/6. II.—Non-Metals, 2/6. III.—Metals 3/6. IV.—Chemistry of Carbon Compounds or Organic Chemistry, 4/-

Robins (E. C.) Technical School and College Building: a Treatise on the Design and Construction of Applied Science and Art Buildings and Fittings. 95 Plates. 4to. *Whittaker*, 50/-

Seaton (A. E.) Manual of Marine Engineering and of Marine Machinery. 6th edit. *Griffin*, 18/-

Shone (Isaac) Hydro-Pneumatic System of Main Drainage, with drawings, &c. roy. 8vo. *Spon*, 5/-

Smith (Francis) Tables, Memoranda, and Calculated Results for Mechanics, Engineers, Architects, Builders, &c. 4th edit. 64mo, leather. *Lockwood*, 1/-

Tidy (C. Meymott) Handbook of Modern Chemistry, Inorganic and Organic. 2nd edit. revised and enlarged. 8vo. *Smith & Elder*, 18/-

AGRICULTURE, RURAL, AND DOMESTIC ECONOMY, FIELD SPORTS, &c.

"As for farming, its putting money into your pockets wi' your right hand and fetching it out wi' your left. As far as I can see, it's raising victual for other folks, and just getting a mouthful for yourself and your children as you go along. . . . It's more than flesh and blood 'ull bear sometimes, to be toiling and striving, and up early and down late, and hardly sleeping a wink when you lie down for thinking as the cheese may swell, or the cows may slip their calf, or the wheat may grow green again i' the sheaf—and after all, at th' end of the year, its like as if you'd been cooking a feast and had got the smell of it for your pains."

MRS. POYSER

Armstrong (A. S.) and **Campbell** (G.) Australian Sheep Husbandry: a Hand-Book of the Breeding and Treatment of Sheep and Station Management. cr. 8vo. leather. *Melbourne*, 6/-

Australasian Farmer (The) a Practical Hand-Book for Farm and Station. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 7/6

Bayard (Marie) Practical Fancy Dress. With 50 sketches. cr. 8vo. sd. *Weldon*, 1/-

Brown (James) The Forester: a Practical Treatise on the Planting, Rearing, and General Management of Forest-trees. 5th edit. enlarged. roy. 8vo. *Blackwood*, 36/-

Cattle and Dairy Farming; being United States Consular Reports. With 368 lithographic plates. 8vo. 42/-

In this valuable work 137 breeds of cattle are illustrated and described as well as 105 cattle breeding establishments. Details of how cattle are housed are given in 46 cases. Statistics and particulars of milk and butter yields, cheese manufacture, feeding systems, grass and pasture lands, in fact everything relating to the subject has been a matter of universal inquiry, and the information obtained and here brought together, is such as no private person could have collected.

Carlisle (Mrs. E.) Simple Cutting-Out for Home and School Use. Part I. Under-clothing, with 20 diagrams. cr. 8vo. sd. *Hatchards*, 1/-

——— Part II. Baby-Linen. With 20 diagrams. cr. 8vo. sd. 1/-

Cheshire (Frank R.) Bees and Bee-Keeping; a Complete Treatise on the Anatomy, Physiology, Floral Relations, and Profitable Management of the Hive Bee. With numerous illustrations. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. *Upcott Gill*, 16/-

I. Scientific (Anatomy and Physiology). 7/6
II. Practical Part. 8/6

Cassell's Book of Out-door Sports and In-door Amusement. New ed. With 900 illust. cr. 8vo. 9s.

Davies (Mary) Menu Cookery Book for Moderate People with Moderate Incomes. 100 Menus and 696 Recipes. fcp. 8vo. *Weldon*, 1/-

D'Ombrain (Rev. Honeywood) Roses for Amateurs: a Practical Guide to the Selection and Cultivation of the Best Roses. cr. 8vo. sd. *Upcott Gill*, 1/-

Domestic World (The), By the Compiler of "Enquire Within." New edit. *Hodder*, 1/6

Flint (Charles L.) Milch Cows and Dairy Farming; the Breeds, Breeding, and Management in Health and Disease of Dairy and other Stock, the Selection of Milch Cows, with explanation of Guenon's Method, &c. New edit. cr. 8vo. *Lee & Shepard* (Boston), 9/-

——— Grasses and Forage Plants; their Natural History, Nutritive Value, Methods of Cultivation, Cutting, and Curing. New edit. 12mo. *Lee & Shepard* (Boston), 9/-

Floyd (W.) and **Bevan** (F. R.) Hints on Dog Breaking. cr. 8vo. *Warne*, 1/-

Football: a Popular Hand-Book of the Game, by Dr. Irvine, C. W. Alcock, &c. *R.T.S.* 1/6

Henderson (P.) Practical Floriculture; a Guide to the successful cultivation of Florists' Plants, for the Amateur and Professional Florist. New edit. Illust. cr. 8vo. *New York*, 7/6

Hole (Rev. Canon) A Book about Roses; how to Grow and Show Them. 10th edit. cr. 8vo. *Blackwood*, 3/6

Hayes (Capt. Horace) Soundness and Age of Horses, a Veterinary and Legal Guide to the Examination of Horses for Soundness. 100 illust. cr. 8vo. *Thacker*, 8/6

Other Works by the same author:—

Riding; on the Flat and Across Country; a Guide to Practical Horsemanship. 2nd edit., illust. 8vo. *Thacker*, 10/6

Veterinary Notes for Horseowners; a Popular Manual of Veterinary Surgery and Medicine. 3rd edit., illust. 8vo. *Thacker*, 10/6

Training and Horse Management in India. 4th edit. cr. 8vo. *Thacker*, 7/6

Jefferies (The late Richard) Writings. see p. 56.

Johnston (Prof.) Elements of Agricultural Chemistry and Geology, by Sir Charles A. Cameron. fcp. 8vo. 14th edit. *Blackwood*, 6/6

——— Catechism of Agricultural Chemistry and Geology. New edit., revised and enlarged, by Sir Charles A. Cameron. 86th Thousand, illust. *Blackwood*, 1/-

Kampen (Upton van) Manual of Practical Dairy Farming. cr. 8vo. bds. *Low*, 2/6

Kick's Flour Manufacture—see p. 59.

Leach (Mrs.) Fancy Work; Practical Lessons in Art Needlework, Photograph Painting, Lace-Making, Embroidery, Bazaar Articles, &c. vol. II. 4to. *Cartwright*, 3/-

Lee (Henry) The Vegetable Lamb of Tartary; a Curious Fable of the Cotton Plant, with a Sketch of the History of Cotton and the Cotton Trade. 8vo *Low*, 3/6.

Maitland (Agnes C.) The Afternoon Tea Book: How to Make Tea, Coffee, and Chocolate; Cakes, Scones, Rolls, Sandwiches, Cooling Drinks, and Ices. 16mo. bds. *Hogg*, 1/.

Panton (J. E.) From Kitchen to Garret. Hints for Young Householders. cr. 8vo. *Ward & Downey*, 6/-

Pettigrew (A.) The Handy Book of Bees, and their Profitable Management. 4th edit., with engravings. cr. 8vo. *Blackwood*, 3/6

Pierrard (Paul) The Standard Wool Bale and the Improvements Necessary in the Universal Wool Trade. *H. Good*, 6d.

Pringle (R. O.) The Live-Stock of the Farm. 3rd. edit., revised by James Macdonald. cr. 8vo. *Blackwood*, 7/6

Portraits of Celebrated Racehorses, 1702-1870. With their Pedigrees and Performances by T. H. Taunton. 4 vols. Vol. II. 1797-1824. 4to. *Low* (to Subscribers), 31/6

Russell (Fox) Horse-Keeping for Amateurs: a Practical Manual. cr. 8vo. sd. *Upcott Gill*, 1/-

Scott (Edward) Grace and Folly, or Dancing and Dancers. cr. 8vo. *Ward & Downey*, 1/-

Shearman (Montague) Athletics and Football. With Introduction by Sir Richard Webster, and Illustrations from drawings by Stanley Berkeley and from photographs by G. Mitchell. cr. 8vo. (Badminton Library) *Longmans*, 10/6

Shooting, Practical Hints on. Being a Treatise on the Shot Gun and its Management; Game, Wildfowl and Trap Shooting: together with notes on Sporting Dogs and Ferrets, and other Useful Information relative to Shooting. By 20-Bore. With 55 illustrations. 8vo. *Paul*, 12/-

Spon's Household Manual: a Treasury of Domestic Receipts and Guide for Home Management; containing 975 pages and 250 illustrations. Large cr. 8vo. 7/6

PRINCIPAL CONTENTS:—Hints for Selecting a good House; Sanitation; Water Supply; Ventilation and Warming; Lighting; Furniture and Decoration; Precautions against Thieves and Fire; The Larder; Curing Food for lengthened Preservation; The Dairy, Butter, and Cheesemaking; The Cellar; The Pantry; The Kitchen, Cooking Ranges, Ovens, Dampers, Flues, and Chimneys: Cooking by Gas, and Oil; Arts of Roasting, Grilling, Boiling, Stewing, Braising, and Frying; Receipts for Dishes; The Housewife's Room; Housekeeping; Marketing; The Dining-Room; The Drawing-Room; The Bedroom and Dressing-Room; The Nursery; The Sick-Room; The Bath-Room; The Laundry; The School-Room; The Playground; The Work-Room; The Library and Care of Books; The Garden, The Farmyard; Small Motors and Engines for Domestic Use; Household Law—Landlords and Tenants, Lodgers, Servants, Parochial Authorities, Juries, Insurance, Nuisance, &c.

Stables (Gordon) The Practical Kennel Guide. Cheap edit. cr. 8vo. *Cassell*, 1/-

Steel (J. H.) Treatise on the Diseases of the Dog; being a Manual of Canine Pathology. 8vo. *Longmans*, 10/6

——— Treatise on Diseases of the Ox; Manual of Bovine Pathology. 2nd edit. 8vo. *Longmans*, 15/-

Stephens (Henry) The Book of the Farm. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. New ed., *in preparation*. *Blackwood*.

Stewart (J.) Advice to Purchasers of Horses. New edit. cr. 8vo. *Blackwood*, 2/6

Storer (F. H.) Agriculture, in some of its Relations with Chemistry. 2 vols. 8vo. *Low*, 25/-

"Stonehenge." The Horse, in the Stable and the Field; his Varieties, Management in Health and Disease, Anatomy, Physiology, &c. By J. H. Walsh. 11th edit. with 170 illus. 8vo. *Routledge*, 12/6

Sutton (Martin J.) Permanent and Temporary Pastures. Illustrated with 23 plates of Grasses, Clovers, &c. in natural colours. Including also 46 Analyses of Green and Dried Grasses, Clovers, and Yarrow, made by Dr. J. Augustus Voelcker. 2nd edit. roy. 8vo. *Hamilton*, 21/-

The best practical work on Grasses. Every Grazier in Her Majesty's Colonies should possess a copy.

Taylor (James) Curling the Ancient Scottish Game. Illust. cr. 8vo. *Paterson*, 5/-

Walker (John) Farming to Profit in Modern Times. Illustrated. cr. 8vo. *Jack*, 1/6

——— The Sheep and Lamb. cr. 8vo. *Jack*, 1/6

——— The Cow and Calf. cr. 8vo. *Jack*, 1/6

Weldon's Practical Needle Work: Knitting, Cross-Stitch, Crewel Work, Crochet, Netting, Smocking, Appliqué, Edging and Macramé Work. with 500 illust. 4to. *Weldon*, 2/6

——— Illustrated Dressmaker, Colonial edit. 4to. sd. (Quarterly.) *Weldon*, 9d

——— Ladies Journal of Dress, Fashion, and Needlework. 4to. sd. (Quarterly). *Weldon*, 1/-

——— Practical Shilling Guide to Fancy Work. With 120 illust. 4to. limp.

Westhall (Charles) The Modern Method of Training for Running, Walking, Rowing, and Boxing. 18mo. *Ward & Lock*, 1/-

Woman's World (The). Edited by Oscar Wilde. A New Serial. Part I. *Cassell*, 1/-

NOVELS AND WORKS OF FICTION.

"The most influential books, and the truest in their influence, are works of fiction . . . . they repeat, they clarify the lessons of life; they disengage us from ourselves, they constrain us to the acquaintance of others; and they show us the web of experience, not as we see it for ourselves, but with a singular change—that monstrous, consuming EGO *of ours being, for the nonce, struck out."*—R. L. STEVENSON.

NEW NOVELS—BORROWERS, EDITIONS.

Alexander (Mrs.) Mona's Choice. 3 vols. *White*, 31/6
An Old Man's Favour. By the Author of "Edith Romney." *Bentley*, 31/6
Baker (James) John Westacott. 3 vols. *Low*, 31/6
Baring-Gould (S.) The Gaverocks. 3 vols. *Smith & Elder*, 31/6
Braddon (Miss) Like and Unlike. 3 vols. *Blackett*, 31/6
Caine (Hall) The Deemster: a Romance of the Isle of Man. 3 vols. *Chatto*, 31/6
Cameron (Mrs. Lovett) A Devout Lover. 3 vols. *Ward & Downey*, 31/6
Conway (Moncure) Pine and Palm. 2 vols. *Chatto*, 21/-
Crawford (F Marion) Marzio's Crucifix. 2 vols. *Macmillan*, 12/-
——— Paul Patoff. 3 vols. *Macmillan*, 31/6
De Leon (Edwin) Under the Stars and Under the Crescent. A Romance of East and West. 2 vols. *Low*, 12/-
Double Wedding (A). By Author of "St Olaves." 3 vols. *Hurst & Blackett*, 31/6
Doudney (Sarah) The Missing Rubies. 3 vols. *Bentley*, 25/6
Dreamland and Ghostland: an Original Collection of Tales and Warnings from the Borderland of Substance and Shadow. 3 vols. *Redway*, 31/6
Griffiths (Major Arthur) The Wrong Road; By Hook or Crook. 3 vols. *Blackwood*, 25/6
Hardy (Iza Duffus) Love in Idleness: the Story of a Winter in Florida. 3 vols. *White*, 31/6
Harmonia: a Chronicle. By Author of "Estelle Russell." 3 vols. *Macmillan*, 31/6
Hatton (Joseph) The Gay World. 3 vols. *Hurst & Blackett*, 31/6
Ismay's Children. By Author of "Flitters, Tatters, and the Counsellor." 3 vols. *Macmillan*, 31/6
King (Katherine) Sweet is True Love. 2 vols. *Hurst & Blackett*, 21/-
Lacey (Miss) Caswell: a Paradox. 2 vols. *Unwin*, 21/-
Lawless (Hon. Emily) Major Lawrence, F.L.S. 3 vols. *Murray*, 31/6
Majendie (Lady Margaret) Precautions. 3 vols. *Bentley*, 31/6
Molloy (Fitzgerald) A Modern Magician. 3 vols. *Ward & Downey*, 31/6
Musgrave (Mrs.) Illusions. 3 vols. *Bentley*, 31/6
New Antigone (The); A Romance. 3 vols. *Macmillan*, 31/6
Noel (Lady Augusta) Hithersea Mere. 3 vols. *Macmillan*, 31/6
Norris (W.E.) Major and Minor 3 vols. *Bentley*, 31/6
Payn (James) A Prince of the Blood. 3 vols. *Ward & Downey*, 31/6
Philips (F. C.) Strange Adventures of Lucy Smith. 2 vols. *Sonnenschein*, 21/-
Poor Nellie. By Author of "My Trivial Life and Misfortune." 3 vols. *Blackwood*, 25/6
Reid (Mayne) No Quarter. 3 vols. *Sonnenschein*, 31/6
Riddell (Mrs.) The Nun's Curse. *Ward & Downey*, 31/6
Robins (G. M.) A False Position. 3 vols. *Bentley*, 31/6
Russell (W. Clark) The Frozen Pirate. 2 vols. *Low*, 12/-
St. Bernards, the Romance of a Medical Student. *Sonnenschein*, 10/6
Sharp (Wm.) The Sport of Chance. 3 vols. *Hurst & Blackett*, 31/6
Smart (Hawley) Saddle and Sabre. *Chapman & Hall*, 31/6
Spender (Mrs. J. K.) Her Brother's Keeper. 3 vols. *Blackett*, 31/6
Stanhope (Walter) The Maid and the Monk. 3 vols. *Low*, 18/-
Warden (Florence) Scheherezade. 3 vols. *Ward & Downey*, 31/6
Westall (Wm.) Her Two Millions. 3 vols. *Ward & Downey*, 31/6
Wood (Mrs. Henry) Lady Grace. 3 vols. *Bentley*, 31/6
Wynne (Mrs.) The Story of a Kiss. 3 vols. *Bentley*, 31/6

NEW NOVELS—CABINET EDITIONS.

Barr (Amelia E.) A Border Shepherdess: a Romance of Eskdale. *J. Clarke*, 3/6
Beckett (C. H.) Who is John Noman? *Cassell*, 3/6
Besant (Walter) With Harp and Crown. large cr. 8vo. *Chatto*, 6/-
——— This Son of Vulcan. large cr. 8vo. *Chatto*, 6/-
——— The Golden Butterfly. large cr. 8vo. *Chatto*, 6/-
——— The World Went Very Well Then. *Chatto*. 3/6
Biddle-Cope (Marquis) Mad. *Ward & Downey*, 7/6
Black (Wm.) Sabina Zembra. *Macmillan*, 6/-
Boisgobey (F. du) The Bride of a Day. *Routledge*, 3/6
Carey (Rosa N.) Uncle Max. *Bentley*, 6/-
Collins (Wilkie) Little Novels. *Chatto*, 3/6
Cooper (Fenimore) Novels. With Illustrations. *Routledge*, each, 3/6
The Red Rovier. | The Pilot.
The Two Admrals. |
Crawford (F. Marion) Saracinesca. *Blackwood*, 6/-
Crawfurd (Oswald) Beyond the Seas. 2nd edit. *Chapman & Hall*, 3/6
Cunningham (H. S.) The Coeruleans. *Macmillan*, 6/-
Ebers (Georg) An Egyptian Princess. *Bell*, 6/
Feydeau (Ernest) Fanny. *Vizetelly*, 3/6
Fox and the Goose (The): a Tale of the Curragh of Kildare. *Ward & Downey*, 3/6
Graham (J. W.) Neæra: a Tale of Rome. *Macmillan*, 6/-
Haggard (H. Rider) King Solomon's Mines. Illust. *Cassell*, 5/-
Hardy (Thomas) The Woodlanders. *Macmillan*, 6/-
Hawthorne (Julian) A Tragic Mystery. *Cassell*, 3/6
——— The Great Bank Robbery. *Cassell*, 3/6
Howells (Wm. D.) April Hopes. cr. 8vo. *Douglas*, 6/-
Hunt (Leigh) One Hundred Romances of Real Life. *Morison*, 3/6
Kendall (May) From a Garret. *Longmans*, 6/-
Luska (Sydney) The Yoke of the Thorah. *Cassell*, 3/6
Lyall (Edna) Knight Errant; Donovan; We Two; In the Golden Days; Won by Waiting. New editions. *Hurst & Blackett*, each 6/-
MacDonald (George) Home Again. *Paul*, 6/-
Macquoid (Katherine S.) At the Red Glove. Illustrated. cr. 8vo. *Ward & Downey*, 6/-
Mayo (W. S.) Kaloolah. *Routledge*, 5/-
Meade (L. T.) The O'Donnells of Inchfawn. 6/-
Moodey (M. L.) The Tragedy of Brinkwater. *Cassell*, 3/6
Muir (Alan) Golden Girls. *Hogg*, 4/6

Murray (David Christie) Old Blazer's Hero. *Chatto*, 6/-
—— and Herman (Henry) One Traveller Returns. *Chatto*, 6/-
—— A Novelist's Note-Book. cr. 8vo. *Ward & Downey*, 6/-
Noble Name (A) and How it was Upheld, by Author of "Jennie of the Prince's." *Hogg*, 4/6
Oliphant (Mrs.) A Country Gentleman. *Macmillan*, 6/-
Paxton (M. W.) Miss Elvester's Girls. *Ward & Downey*, 3/6
Peard (Frances M.) Madame's Granddaughter. 6/-
Ray (Edgar) Birth-Rights. *Unwin*, 6/-
Russell (W. Clark) A Book for the Hammock. *Chatto*, 6/-
—— The Golden Hope. *Hurst & Blackett*, 6/-
St. Johnston (Alfred) Twycross's Redemption: a Story of Wild Adventure [in Ceylon]. Illust. *Arrowsmith*, 5/-
Smart (Hawley) A False Start. *C. & H.* 3/6
Stockton (Frank R.) The Hundredth Man. *Low*, 6/-
Swan (Annie S.) Briar and Palm. *Oliphant*, 5/-
Taylor (V. Ashworth) The City of Sarras [an Allegorical Story]. cr. 8vo. *Blackwood*, 7/6
Temple (George) Britta: a Story of Life in the Shetland Isles. Illust. cr. 8vo. *Thister*, 3/6
Tolstoi (Count) The Cossacks, &c. *Vizetelly*, 5/-
Two Gentlemen of Gotham. *Cassell*, 3/6
Trivial Life (My) and Misfortune. New edit. *Blackwood*, 6/-
Yonge (C. M.) A Modern Telemachus. *Macmillan*, 6/-
—— Chantry House. *Macmillan*, 6/-

FLORIN AND HALF-CROWN NOVELS.

Balzac (H. de) The Alkahest. *Routledge*, 2/-
Cardinal Sin (A) By the Author of "Called Back." *Remington*, 2/6
Cobbold (Rev. R.) Margaret Catchpole. *Ward & Lock*, 2/-
Davis (E. L.) Parson and People. *R. T. S.* 2/6
Delille (J. Douglas) Canon Lucifer. *Ward & Downey*, 2/-
Drewry (E.S.) A Death Ring. *Maxwell*, 2/-
Grant (James) Derval Hampton: a Story of the Sea. cr. 8vo. bds. *Routledge*, 2/-
Habberton (John) Country Luck. *Chatto*, 2/-
Hemyng (Bracebridge) The Demon Jockey, &c. *Clarke*, 2/-
House in the Close (The), and other Stories. *W. Stevens*, 2/-
Jackson (Helen) Ramona. *Macmillan*, 2/-
Mack (Gustave) My First Crime. *Vizetelly*, 2/-
Phelps (E. Stuart) The Gates Between. *Ward & Lock*, 2/-
Philips (F.C.) Jack and three Jills. *Ward & Downey*, 2/-
—— As in a Looking Glass. *Ward & Downey*, 2/-
"Rita." Darby and Joan. *Blackett*, 2/-
Roe (E. P.) Opening of a Chestnut Burr. *Routledge*, 2/-
Schreiner (Olive) Story of an African Farm. By "Ralph Iron." *Chapman & Hall*, 2/-
Scott's Waverley Novels, new issue (cloth). *Black*, 2/-
Wallace (Lewis) Ben Hur: a Tale of the Christ. cr. 8vo. *Ward & Lock*,
Warren (S.) Ten Thousand a Year. *Routledge*, 2/-
—— Diary of a Late Physician. *Routledge*, 2/-
Webb (Mrs. J. B.) Naomi (Excelsior Library). *Routledge*, 2/-
Zola. Abbé Mouret's Transgression. *Vizetelly*, 2/6

SHILLING AND EIGHTEENPENNY NOVELS.

Barrett (Frank) Jockey Club Stories. Illustrated by Phil Ebbutt. cr. 8vo. sd. *Fun Office*, 1/-
Boisgobey (F. du) The Results of a Duel. *Vizetelly*, 1/-
—— Where's Zenobia? 2 vols. *Vizetelly*, each 1/-
—— The Condemned Door. 2 vols. *Routledge*, each 1/-
—— Cash on Delivery. 2 vols. *Routledge*, each 1/-
Bouvier (Alexis) Bewitching Iza. *Vizetelly*, 1/-
Defoe's Captain Singleton (Camelot Series). *Scott*, 1/-
Dickens's Cricket on the Hearth. Pocket edit. *Routledge*, 1/-
Fenn (W. W.) A Professional Secret, &c. *Hogg*, 1/-
Ferguson (Sir Samuel) Hibernian Nights' Entertainments Three Series. *Bell*, each 1/-
Gaboriau (Emile) The Slaves of Paris. *Routledge*, 1/-
Gunter (A. C.) Mr. Barnes of New York. *Routledge*, 1/-
Havilland (R. L. de) What She Cost Him. *Sonnenschein*, 1/-
Hugo (Victor) Les Miserables, unabridged. *Ward & Lock*, 1/-
Keyser (Louis) So English: a Transatlantic Sketch. cr. 8vo. sd. *Vizetelly*, 1/-
"Kynac;" or, How Will It End? 4to. *Tinsley*, 1/-
Lady Gwendoline's Dream, and other Stories, by the Author of "Dora Thorne." *W. Stevens*, 1/-
Linskill (Mary) Hagar: a North Yorkshire Pastoral. *J. Clarke*, 1/-
Lytton (Lord) A Strange Story. *Routledge*, 1/6; sd. 1/-
—— Lucretia. *Routledge*, 1/6; sd. 1/-
—— Disowned. *Routledge*, 1/6; sd. 1/-
Phelps (E. S.) Jack the Fisherman. Illustrated. *Chatto*, 1/-
Saks (Doctor) Dead, Yet Speaketh. *Arrowsmith*, 1/-
Stockton (Frank R.) A Borrowed Month. *Douglas*, 1/-
Thackeray's Christmas Books. Pocket edition. 2 vols. *Smith & Elder*, each 1/6; sd. 1/-
Wallace (Lew.) Ben Hur. (Lily Series.) 1/6; sd. 1/-
Winter (J. S.) Mignon's Husband. *White*, 1/-
—— Bootle's Baby. 65th thousand. *Warne*, 1/-
—— Houp-La. 50th thousand. *Warne*, 1/-

THREEPENNY AND SIXPENNY NOVELS.

Numerous Publications by Messrs. CAMERON, CASSELL, DICKS, ROUTLEDGE, WARD & LOCK, WARNE, &c.

CHRISTMAS ANNUALS AND NUMBERS

All the Year Round, Christmas No. *Office*, 6d

Beeton's Christmas Annual. *Ward & Lock*, 1/-

Belgravia Christmas Annual. *Chatto*, 1/-

Besant (Walter) Katherine Regina. *Arrowsmith* 1/-

Bow Bells Annual: Right Round the World and the Stories I found on It, by George Augustus Sala. *Dicks*, 1/-

Boy's Own Paper. Extra Christmas Part. *R.T.S.* 6d

Braddon (Miss) The Mistletoe Bough. *Simpkin*, 1/-

Christian World Annual. *J. Clarke*, 1/-

Chatterbox Christmas Box, 1887; with two page Chromolithographs and large double plate "The Little May Queen." folio. *Wells Gardner*, 1/-

Dickens's Christmas Books, with the original illustrations. 5 Vols. cr. 8vo. in cloth case. *C. & H.* 7/6

The Battle of Life—The Cricket on the Hearth—The Haunted Man—The Chimes—A Christmas Carol. separately each 1/6.

Diprose's Annual for 1888. 8vo. sd. *Diprose*, 1/-

English Illustrated Magazine. Double number. *Macmillan*, 1/-

Evergreen, the Extra Christmas Part of the "Girl's Own Paper." *R.T.S.* 6d

Farjeon (B. L.) While Golden Sleep doth Reign: "Good Words" Christmas number. *Isbister*, 6/-

Figaro (Le) Illustré. English edition, 1887-88. folio. *Blackett*, 3/6

Francillon (R. E.) The Seal of the Snake. *Grant*, 1/-

Gentleman's Magazine Annual. *Chatto*, 1/-

Graphic (The) containing Two Complete Stories, coloured pictures and large plate "Mischievous Puppy." folio. *Office*, 1/-

Harpers' Christmas Number, containing Stories, Tales and Poems by English and American Authors, a chromo-plate of Precious Stones, and numerous engravings, roy. 8vo. *Low*, 1/-

Holly Leaves, being the Christmas Number of the "Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News," including large coloured plate by Millais—"Portia." folio. *Office*, 1/-

Hood's Comic Annual 20th Year. Illustrated throughout, small 4to. sd. *Fun Office*, 1/-

Household Words, Christmas No. 6d

Illustrated London News, containing Story by Bret Harte, Four Chromolithographs, including plate by Millais "Bubbles," &c. folio, *Office*, 1/-

Little Folks' Annual for 1888: the House of Surprises. *Cassell*, 6d

Little Snow-Flakes, the Children's Christmas Number of "The Sunday Magazine." *Isbister*, 6d

London Society Christmas No. *F. V. White*, 1/-

Muddock (J. E.) Snowdrops: a Story of Three Christmas Eves, &c. *Wyman*, 1/-

Paths of Peace, the "Sunday Magazine" Christmas Number. *Isbister*, 6d

Pictorial World (The) containing Two Complete Stories, a Song and a Waltz, three tinted and other illustrations, and large plate—"Playmates." folio. *Office*, 1/-

Quiver (The) Annual. *The Golden Bow. Cassell*, 6d

Ross (C. H.) Children of Babylon. *Judy's* Annual, 1/-

Scribner's Magazine Christmas No. *Warne*, 1/-

Skene (F. M. F.) Awakened—Christian World Annual. *J. Clarke & Co.* 1/-

Thackeray's Christmas Books. Pocket edit. 2 vols. *Smith & Elder*, each 1/6; sd. 1/-

Ward & Lock's Christmas Annual. 6d

Yule Tide. With tinted and coloured illustrations, including large plate, "Nelson's First Farewell." *Cassell*, 1/-

FACETIÆ.

"Shun that man who never laughs, who dislikes music, or the glad face of a child."—LAVATER.

A'Beckett (Gilbert A.) The Comic Blackstone. Revised and Extended by Arthur William A'Beckett. With 10 full-page coloured Illustrations and others. 8vo. *Bradbury*, 12/6

American Jests and Anecdotes. Collected from Various Sources. 18mo. sd. *Paterson*, 1/-

Amusing Anecdotes, Curious Readings, Aphorisms, Laconic Sayings, and Gems of Thought, in Prose and Verse. Edited by W. A. Clouston. cr. 8vo. sd. *Ward & Lock*, 6d

Grant (David) Scotch Stories; or, the Chronicles of Keckleton. cr. 8vo. bds. *Livingstone*, 1/6

Griset (Ernest) The Funny Foxes, and their Feats at the Fair. 4to. wrapper. *Routledge*, 1/-

Leech's (John) Pictures of Life and Character. From the Collection of Mr. Punch. Comprising nearly 4,000 Sketches Illustrating every Section of Social Life, 1842-64; 21 parts. 4to. sd. ea. 1/- 3 vols. 4to. gilt, each 10/6; one vol. 28/-

Parkes (Harry) The Man Who Would Like to Marry: Twelve plates. 4to. *Warne*, 1/-

——— The Girl Who Wouldn't Mind getting Married: Twelve plates. 4to. *Warne*, 1/-

Parodies, of the Works of English and American Authors. Edited by W. Hamilton. Vol. IV. Ballads, Songs, and Odes. 4to. *Reeves*, 7/6

Punch's (Mr.) Victorian Era: an Illustrated Chronicle of Fifty Years of the Reign of Her Majesty the Queen, 1841-87. Pictorially Arranged with Annals of the Time. Part VII. 4to. sd. *Bradbury*, 2/-

Vol. I. (containing parts I. to V.) 4to. gilt. 13/6

Quips and Cranks. Choice Anecdotes, Curious Readings and Good Sayings of the Witty and Wise. cr. 8vo. sd. *Ward & Lock*, 6d

Scraps, Vol. VI. Illust. folio. sd. *Henderson*, 2/6

Wagner (L.) New Readings from American Authors in Prose and Verse. cr. 8vo. *Warne*, 1/-

MISCELLANIES AND SERIAL VOLUMES.

"Our common prints would be of great use were they calculated to diffuse good sense through the bulk of a people, to clear up their understandings, animate their minds with virtue, dissipate the sorrows of a heavy heart, or unbend the mind from its more severe employments with innocent amusement."—ADDISON.

Adviser (The) 1887. *S.T.L.* 9d; 1/-; 1/6; 2/-

Argosy (The) Vol. XLIV. 8vo. *Bentley*, 5/-

Belgravia, Vol. LXIII. 8vo. *Chatto*, 7/6

Bow Bells, Vol. XLVII. Illust. 4to. *Dicks*, 5/-

Boys' Comic Journal. Div. XVIII. 4to. *Brett*, 1/4

Boys' Jubilee Journal. Vol. I. 4to. sd. *Office*, 2/6

Boys' Leisure Hour. Illustrated. Div. X. *Office*, 1/6

Boys of England. Illustrated. Div. XLII. *Brett*, 2/6

Boy's Own Paper Div. XXXVI. 4to. *R.T.S.* 1/6

Boys' Own Annual. see p. 65.

Boys' Standard (The) Div. XXX. *Office*, 1/6

Boys and Girls, Div. I. Illust. 4to. sd. *Office*, 1/6

British Workman, 1887. (33rd Year. *Partridge*, 1/6

British Workwoman, Vol. XXIV. *Office*, 1/6

Cassell's Family Magazine. Vol. 1887. With about 300 illustrations, cr. 4to. 9/-

Cassell's Saturday Journal for the Homes of the People. Vol. IV. cr. 4to. 6/-

Century (The) Illustrated Monthly Magazine. May to Oct., 1887. New Series. Vol. XII. royal 8vo. *Unwin*, 10/6

Chambers's Journal. Vol. 1887. super-royal 8vo. 9/-

Christian World Magazine. New Series. Vol. II. 8vo. *J. Clarke*, 4/-

Cornhill Magazine. New Series, Vol. IX. Illustrated. 8vo. *Smith & Elder*, 4/6

Cottager and Artizan (The). Vol. XXVII. 1887. *R.T.S.* 1/6

Crystal Stories for Family Reading: a Journal of Pure Literature. Illust. 4to. sd. *Willoughby*, 1/6

Dayspring. 1887. Illust. small 4to. bds. *Parlane*, 1/-

Day of Days (The): a Magazine for Sunday Reading. Vol. XVI. small 4to. *Office*, 2/-

Dicks' English Library of Standard Works. Vol. XII. Illustrated. 4to. *Dicks*, 2/6; sd. 1/6

CONTENTS:—Smith (Albert) Scattergood Family: Marryat (Capt.) Rattlin the Reefer; Dumas, Count of Monte Cristo; Carleton's Traits and Stories of the Irish Peasantry; Cooper (Fenimore) The Pilot; and Jerrold (Douglas) Short Stories.

English Illustrated Magazine (The) 1887, of over 800 pages, and containing nearly 400 woodcut Illustrations, roy. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 8/-

Among the chief contents of this volume are the following complete stories and serials;—Marzio's Crucifix, By F. Marion Crawford; A Secret Inheritance, By B. L. Farjeon; Jacquetta, By the Author of "John Herring"; Gerald, By Stanley J. Weyman; A Siege Baby, By J. S. Winter; An Unknown Country, By the Author of "John Halifax, Gentleman"; Miss Falkland, By Clementina Black; and many shorter papers and essays.

Every Week, Vol. XXXVI. Illust. *Dicks*, 2/-

Faithful Words for Old and Young. Vol. XVI. Illustrated. small 4to. *Holness*, 1/6

Family Friend (The); New Series. Vol. XVIII. 1887. *Partridge*, bds. 1/6; cloth, 2/-; gilt, 2/6

Family Herald (The): a Domestic Magazine of Useful Information and Amusement. Vol. LIX. 4to. *W. Stevens*, 4/6

Family Herald Supplement, Vol. XXV. 4to. *W. Stevens*, 2/6

Family Reader (The) for At Home and Abroad: a Journal for Readers of all Ages. Div. LXVI. *Office*, 1/6

Fireside (The); a Magazine of Home Literature for the Christian Family, 1887. *Office*, 7/6

Fireside Novelist, Div. XVII. Illust. *Roberts*, 1/6

Fireside Companion Novelist, Div. XXI. 4to. *Jackson*, 1/6

Friendly Greetings. Illustrated Readings for the People. 4to. *R.T.S.* 2/6

Friendly Visitor (The). New Series. Vol. XVI. 1887. 4to. *Seeley*, bds. 1/6; cloth 2/-; gilt 2/6

Girl's Own Paper. Div. XXXII. *R.T.S.* 1/6

Girl's Own Annual. see p. 65.

Good Words. Vol. for 1887; containing "Old Blazer's Hero" by D. Christie Murray, "Major and Minor," by W. E. Norris, "Her Two Millions" by Wm. Westall, with nearly 200 illust. sup. roy. 8vo. *Isbister*, 7/6

Harpers' Magazine. New Series. Vol. XIV. Illustrated throughout. royal 8vo. *Low*, 8/6

Harpers' Young People. Div. XII. *Low*, 1/6

Home Words for Heart and Hearth. Illustrated. small 4to. *Office*, 2/-

Household Words. Div. XXVI. 4to. sd. *Office*, 1/6

Illustrated Family Novelist. Div. XXXVIII. 4to. *Roberts*, 1/6

Illustrated London Novelette. Div. XXXIII. 4to. *General Pub. Co.*, 1/6

Illustrated Bits: a Journal for Everyone. Div. XI. *Office*, 1/6

Ladies' Treasury, Vol. 1887. Illust. 4to. *Bemrose*, 7/6

Lady's World (The): an illustrated magazine of Fashion and Society, with coloured plates and wood engravings. Vol. for 1887. 4to. *Cassell*, 18/-

Lamp (The) and Illustrated Catholic Magazine. Vol. XXXI. imp. 8vo. *Coen*, 5/-

Leisure Hour (The) Vol. for 1887, containing Tales, Stories, Biographies, Scientific Notes, &c. Illustrated. super-roy. 8vo. *R.T.S.* 7/-; gilt edges 8/6; half bound 10/6

London Society. Vol. LII. Illust. 8vo. *F. V. White*, 7/6

Longmans' Magazine. Vol. X. May to October. 1887. Illustrated. 8vo. *Longmans*, 5/-

Macmillan's Magazine. Vol. LVI. 8vo. 7/6

Mothers' Companion (The) Vol. I. 1887. Illust. 4to. *Partridge*, bds. 1/6; cloth 2/-; gilt 2/6

Mothers' Friend (The) Vol. 1887. Illustrated. small 4to. *Holder*, 2/6; bds 1/6

Mothers' Treasury (The) Vol. 1887. Illustrated. small 4to. *Mack*, 2/-

Novel Reader, Vol. VII. N.S. Illust. 8vo. *Cartwright*, 1/6

Murray's Magazine, Vol. I. & II. each 7/6

"Princess" Novelette. Div. VI. Illust. *Brett*, 1/6

Quiver (The) Vol. XXII. (1887) Tales, Stories, Sketches, &c. Illustrated. roy. 8vo. *Cassell*, 7/6

Scribner's Magazine. Vol. II. 1887. Illustrated. super-royal 8vo. *Warne*, 8/6

Something to Read. Div. XXVI. *Brett*, 1/6

——— Vol. XIII. 4to. *Brett*, 4/-

Sunday at Home (The) Vol. 1887; Containing Tales and Stories, Biographies, Sermons, Hymnology, &c. Illustrated. super-royal 8vo. *R.T.S.* 7/-; gilt edges 8/6; half bound 10/6

Sunday Friend (The). Edited by the Rev. G. H. Curteis. small 4to. *Mowbray*, 2/-; bds. 1/6

Sunday Magazine for 1887 containing "In Exchange for a Soul" by Mary Linskill, "The Shepherd's Darling," by "Brenda," "Daddy's Boy" by L. T. Meade, &c. with 200 illustrations. super roy. 8vo. *Isbister*, 7/6

Temple Bar, Vol. LXXXI. Sept.—Dec. 1887. 8vo. *Bentley*, 5/6

Tit Bits. Div. XXV. 4to. sd. *Office*, 1/6

Welcome (The): a Magazine for the Home Circle. Vol. XIV. with 350 engravings. 4to. *Partridge*, 7/6; gilt edges, 10/6

Welcome Hour (The): an Illustrated Magazine Vol. XI. 1887. *E. W. Allen*, 2/-; bds 1/6

Young Ladies' Journal, July to Dec. 1887. Illust. 4to. with patterns in portfolio. *Harrison*, 7/6

Young Men of Great Britain. Conducted by E. J. Brett. Vol. XLI. 4to. sd. *Office*, 2/6

BOOKS FOR PRESENTS AND PRIZES TO YOUNG PEOPLE

"If I were to pray for a taste which should stand me in stead under every variety of circumstances, and be a source of happiness and cheerfulness through life, and a shield against its ills, however things might go amiss, and the world frown upon me, it would be a taste for Reading. Give a man this taste and the means of gratifying it, and you can hardly fail of making a happy man. You place him in contact with the best society in every period of history—with the wisest, the wittiest, with the tenderest, the bravest, and the purest characters who have adorned humanity."—SIR JOHN F. W. HERSCHEL.

SEVEN AND SIXPENCE, AND UPWARDS.

Arabian Nights' Entertainment. Edited and revised, with notes by Rev. Geo. Fyler Townsend. with original illustrations and 16 page plates in colours. large cr. 8vo. *Warne*, 7/6

Boy's Book of Sports and Outdoor Life in America. Edited by Maurice Thompson. With numerous illust. cr. 8vo. *Warne*, 7/6

Boy's Own Annual (The). Ninth Volume of the "Boy's Own Paper." Containing Tales and Adventures, Outdoor and Indoor Games, Instructive Papers, &c. With many coloured and wood engravings. 4to.
R.T.S. 8/-; gilt edges 9/6; half morocco 12/6

Buckley (Miss) A Short History of Natural Science. third edit. cr. 8vo. *Stanford*, 7/6

——— Winners in Life's Race. 4th thousand. *Stanford*, 8/6

Conn (Wm.) Cowboys and Colonels: Narrative of a Journey across the Prairie and over the Black Hills of Dacota. 8vo. *Griffith & Farran*, 10/6

Every Girl's Annual for 1888. Edited by Alicia Amy Leith, containing Serial Stories, Studies of Great Poets, Articles on Travel and Biography, Poems, &c. With 12 plates and other illustrations. roy. 8vo. *Hatchards*, 7/6

Girl's Own Annual (The). Eighth Volume of the "Girl's Own Paper." Containing Stories, Music, Papers for Young Housekeepers, Medical Papers, Needlework, Papers on Reasonable and Seasonable Dress, &c. Profusely illust. 4to.
R.T.S. 8/-; gilt edges, 9/6; half morocco, 12/6

Great Events of the World. In Poetry and Prose. Edited by Rebecca W. Brown. Illustrated. 8vo. *Warne*, 7/6

Grimm's Fairy Tales. Translated by Mrs. Paull. With illustrations and coloured plates. large cr. 8vo. *Warne*, 7/6

Harpers' Young People, 1887. Illustrated throughout. 4to. *Low*, 7/6

Knox (Col. T. W.) The Boy Travellers on the Congo. Adventures of Two Youths in a Journey with Henry M. Stanley "Through the Dark Continent." Illustrated. 8vo. *Low*, 7/6

Lang (Andrew) Johnny Nut and the Golden Goose. From the French of Charles Deulin. Illustrated by Am. Lynen. 8vo. *Longmans*, 10/6

Lethbridge (Mrs.) Child Elves: a Fairy Tale founded on Fact. Illustrated by Miss Laura Troubridge. large cr. 8vo. *Griffith*, 7/6

Our Darlings at Home, in Town, and at the Seaside, in the Country, and in Society. By Mars. In colours. obl. 4to. *Routledge*, 7/6; bds. 6/-

Palestine, Historical and Descriptive; or, the Home of God's People. Edited by the Rev. W. L. Gage. Illustrated. 8vo. *Warne*, 7/6

Pepper's Cyclopædic, Science Simplified. New edition. Illustrated. cr. 8vo. *Warne*, 7/6

Perelaer (M. T. H.) Ran Away from the Dutch, or Borneo from South to North. Translated by Maurice Blok, and adapted by A. P. Mendey. Illustrated. 8vo. *Low*, 7/6

Peters (Drewitt C.) Pioneer Life and Frontier Adventures of Kit Carson and his Companions. 8vo. Illust. *Warne*, 7/6

Pyle (Howard) Pepper and Salt; or, Seasoning for Young Folk. Illustrated by the Author. 4to. *Low*, 10/6

Robinson Crusoe. With Stothard's illustrations, engraved by Heath. cr. 8vo. *Hogg*, 7/6

St. Nicholas: an Illustrated Magazine for Young Folks. Vol. XIV. pt. 2, May to Oct. 1887. super-roy. 8vo. *Unwin*, 8/-

Verne (Jules) The Clipper of the Clouds. Illust. cr. 8vo. *Low*, 7/6

——— North Against South, illust. cr. 8vo. *Low*, 7/6

SIX SHILLINGS.

Andersen (Hans Christian) Fairy Tales and Stories. Translated by Carl Siewers. With more than 200 illustrations by Scandinavian Artists. small 4to. *Low*, 6/-

Baldwin (James) A Story of the Golden Age. Illust. cr. 8vo. *Low*, 6/-

Brentano, New Fairy Tales from; Told in English by Kate Freiligrath Kroeker. Coloured pictures. small 4to. *Unwin*, 6/-; bds. 5/-

Brownies (The): Their Book. Pictures and Poems by Palmer Cox. From *St. Nicholas*. 4to. bds. *Unwin*, 6/-

Buckley (Miss) The Fairy Land of Science, 19th thousand, illustrated. cr. 8vo. *Stanford*, 6/-

——— Life and her Children, 11th thousand. Illust. cr. 8vo. *Stanford* 6/-

Burnett (Mrs. Hodgson) Little Lord Fontleroy. Illustrated. cr. 8vo. 40th. thousand. *Warne*, 6/-

Burnside (Helen M.) Round Nature's Dial. Spring, Summer, Autumn, Winter. With coloured illust. by A. W. Cooper. cr. 4to. *Routledge*, 6/-

Every Boy's Annual for 1888. Edited by Edmund Routledge. Containing Serial Stories, Studies of Eminent Artists, and Articles on Travels, &c. by Various Authors. Numerous plates and other illustrations. roy. 8vo. *Routledge*, 6/-

Fenn (G. Manville) Dick o' the Fens: a Romance of the Great East Swamps. 12 illust. *Blackie*, 6/-

——— The Story of Anthony Grace; or, Some Stained Pages. Illust. *Ward & Downey*, 6/-

Fiddler of Lugau (The). By the Author of "Madlle. Mori," &c. cr. 8vo. *Hatchards*, 6/-

Henty (G. A.) For the Temple: a Tale of the Fall of Jerusalem. With 10 illustrations. *Blackie*, 6/-

——— Bonnie Prince Charlie: a Tale of Fontenoy and Culloden. With 12 illust. *Blackie*, 6/-

"In Perils Oft." Romantic Biographies Illustrative of the Adventurous Life. Illust. *Hogg*, 6/-

Macaulay (Dr. James) Wonderful Stories of Daring, Enterprise and Adventure. Illust. *Hodder*, 6/-

Ogden (Ruth) His Little Royal Highness: a Story Illustrated by W. Rainey. 4to. *Griffith*, 6/-

Our Darlings at Home, in Town, &c. Coloured plates. obl. 4to. *Routledge*, bds. 6/-

Pictorial Chronicles of the Mighty Deep; or The Sea, its Ships and Sailors. With upwards of 100 illusts. roy. 8vo. *Sangster*, 6/-

Stables (Gordon) Harry Milvaine; or, the Wanderings of a Wayward Boy. Illust. *Hodder*, 6/-

Woman's Work and Worth in Girlhood, Maidenhood, and Wifehood. cr. 8vo. *Hogg*, 6/6

FOUR AND FIVE SHILLINGS.

Adams (Rev. H. C.) Perils in the Transvaal and Zululand. Illustrated. cr. 8vo. *Griffith*, 5/-

Æsop's Fables. Illustrated throughout by Ernest Griset. roy. 8vo. *Cassell*, 5/-

Ballantyne (R. M.) The Fugitives; or, The Tyrant Queen of Madagascar. Illus. cr. 8vo. *Nisbet*, 5/-

Bennett (Harriett M.) Queen of the Meadow. Colrd. pictures, with verses by R. E. Mack. *Griffith*, 5/-

Bidder (M.) Westminster Cloisters: the Story of a Life's Ambition. cr. 8vo. *Wells Gardner*, 5/-

Brentano's New Fairy Tales. With coloured pictures. small 4to. *Unwin*, 6/-; bds. 5/-

Burch (Harriette E.) Count Renneberg's Treason: a Tale of the Siege of Steenwick. *R.T.S.* 5/-

By the Winter's Fire. A Collection of Stories suitable for Children. Profusely illustrated, attractively bound, cloth gilt. 4to. *Virtue*, 5/-

Cameron (V. L.) In Savage Africa; or, the Adventures of Frank Baldwin from the Gold Coast to Zanzibar. With 32 illusts. cr. 8vo. *Nelson*, 5/-

——— The Cruise of the "Black Prince" Privateer. cr. 8vo. *Chatto*, 5/-

Chatterbox, volume for 1887. cloth, gilt edges, 5/-

Clarke (Mrs. Charles M.) More True than Truthful. Illustrated. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 5/-

Coape (H. C.) The Chateau de Louard: a Story of France at the Period of the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes. Illust. cr. 8vo. *R.T.S.* 5/-

Collingwood (Harry) The Rover's Secret: a Tale of the Pirate Cays and Lagoons of Cuba. With 8 illusts. cr. 8vo. *Blackie*, 5/-

Cornewall-Jones (R. J.) Ships, Sailors, and the Sea. Illustrated. cr. 8vo. *Cassell*, 5/-

Crane (Walter) Legends for Lionel. With 40 illust. in colour. cr. 4to. bds. *Cassell*, 5/-

D'Aulnoy's Fairy Tales. Translated by Planché. 60 illust. by Gordon Browne. 4to. *Routledge*, 5/-

Dead Man's Rock: a Story of Adventure. By Q. cr. 8vo. *Cassell*, 5/-

Emslie (J. P.) New Canterbury Tales. cr. 8vo. *Griffith*, 5/-

Fenn (G. Manville) Mother Carey's Chicken: Her Voyage to the Unknown Isle. With 8 illust. cr. 8vo. *Blackie*, 5/-

Giberne (Agnes) His Adopted Daughter; or, a Quiet Valley. cr. 8vo. *Shaw*, 5/-

——— Miss Con; or, All those Girls. Illustrated. cr. 8vo. *Nisbet*, 5/-

Green (E. Everett) Joint Guardians. cr. 8vo. *R.T.S.* 5/-

Groves (Percy) The Duke's Own; or, the Adventures of Peter Daly. cr. 8vo. *Griffith*, 5/-

Haggard (H. Rider) King Solomon's Mines. New edition, illustrated. cr. 8vo. *Cassell*, 5/-

Henty (G. A.) In the Reign of Terror: Adventures of a Westminster Boy. With 8 illust. cr. 8vo. *Blackie*, 5/-

——— Orange and Green: a Tale of the Boyne and Limerick. With 8 illust. cr. 8vo. *Blackie*, 5/-

Hodgetts (J. F.) Edwin the Boy Outlaw; or, The Dawn of Freedom in England. *Partridge*, 5/-

Hope (Ascott R.) The Seven Wise Scholars. With 100 illust. cr. 8vo. *Blackie*, 5/-

——— Youngsters' Yarns: a Book for Boys. cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, 5/-

Hornibrook (Emma E.) Transito: a Story of Brazil. Illustrated. cr. 8vo. *Partridge*, 5/-

Hoyer (M. A.) Little Margit: a Collection of Fairy Tales. Illust. by Miss H. M. Paget. small 4to. *Griffith*, 5/-

Kingston (W. H. G.) **Library for Boys**; Old Jack; My First Voyage to Southern Seas; A Voyage Round the World; The South Sea Whaler; Twice Lost; In the Wilds of Florida; Saved from the Sea; The Wanderers; The Young Llanero; The Young Rajah. Illustrated. 10 vols. cr. 8vo. *Nelson*, 4/- each.

Laboulaye (E.) Fairy Tales. With 251 illustrations. *Routledge*, 5/-

Langbridge (Fred.) Rider's Leap: a Story for Boys. Illust. cr. 8vo. *Hatchards*, 5/-

The scene of this story is partly laid in South Africa.

Little Folks, Vol. July to Dec. 1887. cloth, gilt. *Cassell*, 5/-

Little Wide-Awake, for 1888. cloth, gilt. *Routledge*, 5/-

Malet (Lucas) Little Peter: a Christian Morality for Children of any Age. Illust. small 4to. *Paul*, 5/-

Marryat (Capt.) Children of the New Forest. With 54 illust. and 8 plates by Gilbert. *Routledge*, 5/-

——— Poor Jack. With 46 illustrations after designs by Clarkson Stanfield. cr. 8vo. *Warne*, 5/-

Marshall (Emma) Daphne's Decision: a Story for Children. Illustrated. cr. 8vo. *Nisbet*. 5/-

Meade (L. T.) The Palace Beautiful: a Story for Girls. Illustrated. cr. 8vo. *Cassell*, 5/-

Molesworth (Mrs.) Little Miss Peggy. Only a Nursery Story. With pictures by Walter Crane. *Macmillan*, 4/6

My Pleasure Book: a Collection of Stories suitable for Children. Illustrated. 4to. gilt. *Virtue*, 5/-

Our Darlings, 1887. Edited by Dr. Barnardo. cloth gilt. 5/-

Peter Parley's Annual for 1888, 47th year. Profusely illustrated. imp. 16mo. *Ben George*, 5/-

Pictures and Song for Little Children: a new large Gift Book of 400 pages. 4to. *Griffith*, 5/-

Reed (Talbot) The Fifth Form at St. Dominic's. Preface by G. A. Hutchison. cr. 8vo. *R.T.S.* 5/-

Robinson Crusoe. With 20 illust. by Kauffman. cr. 8vo. *Unwin*, 5/-

Romer (Jonathan) Kaloolah; or, Journeying to the Djébel-el-Kumri. An Autobiography. With 4 steel plates. cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, 5/-

Rosebud Annual (The) 1888, containing nearly 300 illustrations. 4to. *J. Clarke*, 4/-

Stables (Gordon) In the Dashing Days of Old; or, the World-Wide Adventures of Willie Grant. Illustrated. cr. 8vo. *Shaw*, 5/-

Stevenson (Robert Louis) Kidnapped. With 16 illustrations by W. Hole. cr. 8vo. *Cassell*, 5/-

Story of the Bible, Genesis to Revelation, in Simple Language. 113 illust. 8vo. *Partridge*, 5/-

Sunday Book of Story and Parable. With illustrations by Fred. Barnard, A. Small, and others. 4to. *Hodder*, 5/-

Thorn (Ismay) A Golden Age. Illustrated by Gordon Browne. cr. 8vo. *Hatchards*, 5/-

——— Right Onward; or, Boys and Boys. *Shaw*, 5/-

Tribulations of Tommy Tiptop. With 16 chromo-lithographs. 4to. bds. *Myra*, 5/-

Tytler (Sarah) Girl Neighbours: a Story for Girls. With 8 illustrations. cr. 8vo. *Blackie*, 5/-

Westall (Wm.) A Queer Race. cr. 8vo. *Cassell*, 5/-

Wood's (J. G.) Illustrated Natural History for Young People. 4to. *Routledge*, 5/-

Young England, Vol. for 1887. Illustrated. imp. 8vo. *Sunday School Union*, 5/-

Young Lady's Book. Edited by Mrs. Sale Barker. Illustrated. cr. 8vo. gilt. *Routledge*, 5/-

THREE SHILLINGS AND SIXPENCE.

Adams (W. H. D.) Sea and Shore: Stories of Great Vikings and Sea Captains. *Hodder*, 3/6

Allingham (Wm.) Rhymes for the Young Folk. With coloured illust. small 4to. bds. *Cassell*, 3/6

Barker (Mrs. Sale) Sunny Childhood. With coloured illust. by S. McCloy. fcp. 4to. *Routledge*, 3/6

Barr (A. F.) Cluny Macpherson. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 3/6

Beale (Anne) The Pennant Family: Story of the Earl of Craigavon. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 3/6

Benning (Howe) Hope Reed's Upper Windows. Illustrated. cr. 8vo. *R.T.S.* 3/6

Blake (Paul) My Friend and My Enemy: a Story for Boys. Illustrated. cr. 8vo. *Griffith*, 3/6

Bo-Peep, Vol. 1887. Illustrated. small 4to. cloth, gilt edges. *Cassell*, 3/6

Bramston (Mary) The Heroine of a Basket Van. cr. 8vo. *National Society*, 5/-

Brodie (Emily) Cousin Dora; or, Serving the King. cr. 8vo. *Shaw*, 3/6

Brooks's (E. S.) Chivalric Days: Stories of Courtesy and Courage in the Olden Times. With illust. cr. 8vo. *Blackie*, 3/6

Brown (Robert) Perils of the Pacific: a Tale of the Sea. Illustrated. cr. 8vo. *Griffith*, 3/6

Burney: a Soldier's Story. cr. 8vo. *Shaw*, 3/6

Cameron (V. L.) Adventures of Herbert Massey in Eastern Africa. Illust. cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, 3/6

Carey (Rosa Nouchette) Esther. Illust. *R.T.S.* 3/6

Caulfield (S. F. A.) Restful Work for Youthful Hands: a Book for Girls. cr. 8vo. *Griffith*, 3/6

Champney (Lizzie W.) The Bubbling Teapot: a Wonder Story. 12 illust. cr. 8vo. *Blackie*, 3/6

Chatterbox, Vol. 1887. bds. 3/6

Chinn (S.) The Hop Pickers. *Shaw*, 3/6

Clausen (Mrs. A. M.) Daisy Days: Coloured Pictures of Country Life. 4to. *Griffith*, 3/6

Corkran (Alice) Margery Merton's Girlhood. With 6 illust. cr. 8vo. *Blackie*, 3/6

Cornewall (N.) Hallvord Halvorsen: a Story of the Fjeld, Fiord, and Fos. cr. 8vo. *Partridge*, 3/6

Desbeaux (Emile) Mattie's Secret. With 100 illust. fcp. 4to. *Routledge*, 3/-

Doudney (Sarah) A Son of the Morning; A Long Lane with a Turning; Nothing But Leaves; Prudence Winterburn; What's in a Name? Illustrated. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, each 3/6

Eden (Janet) Another King. Illust. *R.T.S.* 3/6

Eunice. By the Author of "The Bairns," "Christie Redfern," &c. Illust. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 3/6

Evelyn (Constance) Miss Nettie's Girls: a Story of London East-End Life. Illust. cr. 8vo. *R.T.S.* 3/6

Everard (Wm.) Sir Walter's Ward: a Tale of the Crusades. With 6 illust. cr. 8vo. *Blackie*, 3/6

Flood (The) that Led on to Fortune: a Tale of Australian Life. By "Old Boomerang." *Hodder*, 3/6

Good Women (A Few) and What They Teach Us: a Book for Girls. Illust. cr. 8vo. *Hogg*, 3/6

Great Movements, and Those who Achieved Them. Illustrated. cr. 8vo. *Hogg*, 3/6

Green (Evelyn Everett) A Child without a Name. Illustrated. cr. 8vo. *R.T.S.* 3/6

Gulliver's Travels. With 12 coloured plates and many engravings. Large 4to bds. *Warne*, 3/6

Hartwig (Dr. George) Wild Animals of the Tropics. With 66 illust. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 3/6

Hope (Ascott R.) Stories of Old Renown: Tales of Knights and Heroes. New edit. *Blackie*, 3/6

——— Young Days of Authors. cr. 8vo. *Hogg*, 3/6

——— Stories out of School Time. cr. 8vo. *Hogg*, 3/6

Ingham (S. C.) Laura Linwood. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 3/6

Jack Frost's Little Prisoners: Stories for Children from Four to 12 Years of Age. *Skeffington*, 3/6

Jones (S. J.) Struggling Upward: a Tale of Mining Life. Illust. cr. 8vo. *Gall & Inglis*, 3/6

Joyce Graham's History; or, Overcoming Evil with Good. cr. 8vo. *R.T.S.* 3/6

Just One More Tale! New and Original Tales by Miss Yonge, &c. 4th edit. *Skeffington*, 3/6

Lamb (Charles) Beauty and the Beast. With an Introduction by Andrew Lang. with 8 plates. sq. cr. 8vo. *Field & Tuer*, 3/6

Launching Away; or, Roger Larksway's Strange Mission. By "Old Boomerang." *Hodder*, 3/6

Leathes (Mrs. Stanley) Over the Hills and Far Away. *Shaw*, 3/6

Leslie (Mrs. M.) Ingleside. *Hodder*, 3/6

Little Folks, Christmas Vol. 1887. bds. *Cassell*, 3/6

Little Wide-Awake for 1888. bds. *Routledge*, 3/6

Little Ones' Own Playmate, Vol. 1887. With 250 chromo pictures. small 4to. bds. *Dean*, 3/6

Little Ones' (The) Picture Book, with coloured plates, and 100 wood engravings. *Warne*, 3/6

Macaulay (James) Grey Hawk: Life and Adventures among the Red Indians. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 3/6
MacDonald (George) The Princess and the Goblin; The Princess and Curdie. *Blackie*, each 3/6
Marshall (Emma) Mistress Matchett's Mistake ("Golden Ladder Series"). Illustrated. *Nisbet* 3/6
Martin (Mrs. Herbert) A Country Mouse: a Story for Girls. Illust. cr. 8vo. *Griffith*, 3/6
Master Minds in Art, Science and Letters: a Book for Boys. cr. 8vo. *Hogg*, 3/6
Mayhew (Henry) Young Benjamin Franklin. cr. 8vo. *Paterson*, 3/6
Millington (Rev. T. S.) A Great Mistake: Story of Adventure during the Siege of Paris, 1870. cr. 8vo. *R.T.S.* 3/6
My Birthday Present: New and Original Tales for Boys and Girls. By Eminent Authors. *Skeffington*, 3/6
Old Corner Annual (The): Stories in Prose and Verse, with plain and coloured pictures. large 4to. boards. *Griffith*, 3/6
Oranges and Lemons. Pictures by T. Pym in colours. small 4to. bds. *Marcus Ward*, 3/6
Orient Boys: a Tale of School Life. *Hodder*, 3/6
Our Darlings. Edited by Dr. Barnardo. 1887. small 4to. boards. *Shaw*, 3/-
Owen (J. A.) Candalaria: a Heroine of the Wild West. With 8 Illustrations. *Hodder*, 3/6
Palgrave (Mary) A Promise Kept. *National Society*, 3/-
Pansy Books (The) For Sunday Reading. 3 vols. *Routledge*, each, 3/6
Parlour Pastimes; Acting Charades, Riddles, Enigmas, Parlour Magic. imp. 16mo. *Paterson*, 3/6
Paull (Mrs. M. A.) The Flower of the Grassmarket. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 3/6
Peard (Frances M.) 'Prentice Hugh; Scapegoat Dick. Illust. cr. 8vo. *National Soc.* each 3/6
Pitt (Sarah) The Cost of a Mistake. Illust. cr. 8vo. *Cassell*, 3/6
Please Tell me a Tale! Short Tales to be Read or Told to Children from Four to Ten Years of Age. By Miss Yonge and other Authors. 9th edit. *Skeffington*, 3/6
Rand (Edw. A.) Fighting the Sea; or, Winter at the Life-Saving Station. cr. 8vo. *Burnet*, 3/6
Ray (Catherine) A New Exodus: Story of the Protestants of the Tyrol. cr. 8vo. *Nisbet*, 3/6
Ridley (M. L.) Golden Gates; or, Rex Mortimer's Friend. cr. 8vo. *Shaw*, 3/6
Robinson Crusoe. With Twelve Coloured Plates and numerous Engravings. large 4to. boards. *Warne*, 3/6
Reaney (G. S.) Daisy Snowflake's Secret; Just in Time. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, each 3/6
Sanders (Mrs.) Matthew Dale, Farmer. cr. 8vo. *Oliphant*, 3/6
Saxby (Jessie) The Lads of Lunda. Illustrated. cr. 8vo. *Nisbet*, 3/6
Shaw (C.) Dickie's Secret. Illust. cr. 8vo. *Shaw*, 3/6
Smith (Helen A.) Birds and Fishes; Natural History Studies in Words of Easy Reading. Nearly 200 Illusts. 4to. *Routledge*, 3/6
Stables (Gordon) In the Land of the Great Snow Bear. cr. 8vo. *S.S.U.* 3/6
——— Wild Adventures Round the Pole: Cruise of the 'Snowbird.'' cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 3/6
Standing (Herbert) The Children of Madagascar. Illustrated. small 4to. *R.T.S.* 3/6
Stuart (Esme) For Half a Crown: a Story. Illust. cr. 8vo. *National Soc.* 3/6
Sunday Reading for the Young. Vol. for 1888. With 240 illust. roy. 8vo. bds. *Wells, Gardner*, 3/-
Thayer (W. M.) The True Woman: Elements of Character; Mary Lyon, &c. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 3/6
Tulloch (Rev. W. W.) Story of the Life of Queen Victoria, for Boys and Girls. cr. 8vo. *Nisbet*, 3/6
——— Story of the Life of Prince Consort. Told for Boys and Girls. cr. 8vo. *Nisbet*, 3/9
Tytler (Sarah) Her Gentle Deeds. cr. 8vo. *Burnet*, 3/6
Vandegrift (M.) Muriel, or Ways and Means. Illust. cr. 8vo. *Gall & Inglis*, 3/6
Verne (Jules) The Archipelago on Fire; The Vanished Diamond. Illust. cr. 8vo. *Low*, each 3/6
Warner (Anna B.) Cross Corners ("Golden Ladder" Series). Illustrated. cr. 8vo. *Nisbet*, 3/6
Wood (J. G.) Wild Animals of the Bible; Domestic Animals of the Bible; Birds of the Bible; Wonderful Nests; Homes Underground. Illustrated. cr. 8vo. gilt edges. *Longmans*, each 3/6
Yongé (C. M.) Under the Storm; or, Steadfast's Charge. Illustrated. *National Soc.* 3/6

HALF-A-CROWN.

A. L. O. E. Fairy in the Spider's Web. *Gall & Inglis*, 2/6
———Driven into Exile. *Nelson*, 2/6
Æsop's Fables. With 100 illusts. *Warne*, 2/6
Adventures, Ashore and Afloat. *R.T.S.* 2/6
Barker (Lady) Sybil's Book; new edit; Stories About Monkeys, Dogs. Boys, &c.; Ribbon Stories; A Christmas Cake in Four Quarters. Illustrated. *Warne*, each 2/6
Black Troopers (The) and other Stories. *R.T.S.* 2/6
Bo-Peep. Vol. for 1887. small 4to. bds. *Cassell*, 2/6
Bramston (Mary) Uncle Ivan. *National Society*, 2/6
Brave Men's Footsteps. By the Author of "Men Who Have Risen." *Paul*, 2/6
Bruce (Charles) Stirring Adventures in African Travel; Graphic Scenes in African Story. *Nimmo*, each, 2/6
Butler (Lt. Col.) Red Cloud: a Prairie Story. *Low*, 2/6
Carroll (Lewis) Alice's Adventures in Wonderland; and, Through the Looking Glass. Illustrated by Tenniel. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, each 2/6
Child's Companion (The) Vol. 1887. small 4to. cloth, gilt edges. *R.T.S.* 2/6
Children's Friend (The) Vol. 1887. small 4to. cloth, gilt edges. *Seeley*, 2/6
Chillon (E.) Joyce Tregarthen. *Shaw*, 2/6
Christmas Box (The) of Pictures and Stories. Edited by Arthur Holme. small 4to. *Griffith*, 2/6
Collingwood (Harry) Voyage of the "Aurora"; Under the Meteor Flag. *Low*, each 2/6
Dale (Darley) The Glory of the Sea. Illust. cr. 8vo. *R.T.S.* 2/6
Davis (Ellen L.) "Brook and River." Illust. cr. 8vo. *R.T.S.* 2/6
Doudney (Sarah) Miss Willowburn's Offer. *Blackie*, 2/6
Dyer (Gertrude) Armour Clad. *Shaw*, 2/6

Fenn (George Manville) Off to the Wilds. *Low*, 2/6

From the Equator to the Pole: Adventures of Recent Discovery by Eminent Travellers. With 45 illust. 12mo. *Isbister*, 2/6

Garratt (Evelyn R.) Tied and Bound. *R.T.S.* 2/6

Garrett (Edward) Equal to the Occasion. *Oliphant.*

Giberne (Agnes) Will Foster of the Ferry. *Shaw*, 2/6

Groves (J. Percy) The War of the Axe: Adventures in South Africa. *Blackie*, 2/6

——— Charmouth Grange. *Low*, 2/6

Hartwig (Dr. George) Sea Monsters and Sea Birds; Denizens of the Deep; Dwellers in the Arctic Regions; Winged Life in the Tropics; Volcanoes and Earthquakes; Wild Animals of the Tropics. Illustrated. cr. 8vo. gilt edges. *Longmans*, each 2/6

Heldmann (Bernard) Mutiny of the "Leander." *Low*, 2/6

Henty (G. A.) Jack Archer: Tale of the Crimea. *Low*, 2/6

——— Sturdy and Strong; or, How George Andrews Made His Way. *Blackie*, 2/6

Hocking (Silas) Her Benny; Ivy; His Father; Alec Green; Sea Waif; Dick's Fairy; Cricket; Caleb Carthew; and Real Grit. *Warne*, each 2/6

——— Crookleigh *Warne*, 2/6

Hope (Ascott R.) School-Boy Stories. *Nimmo*, 2/6

Humphreys (J.) Insect Ways on Summer Days. *Blackie*, 2/6

Infants' Magazine (The) Vol. 1887. small 4to. cloth, gilt edges. *Seeley*, 2/6

Keyworth (Thomas) A Long Delay. *Warne*, 2/6

Kingston (W. H. G.) Adventures of Dick Cheveley; The Heir of Kilfinnan; Snow Shoes and Canoes; Two Super-Cargoes in Central Africa; With Axe and Rifle. Illust. cr. 8vo. *Low*, each 2/6

——— The Pirate's Treasure: a Legend of Panama. *Routledge*, 2/6

Loving Links. A Selection of Scripture Texts, with appropriate Verses by various Authors. In colours. *Routledge*, 2/6

MacDonald (George) Gutta-Percha Willie, the Working Genius. With 8 illust. *Blackie*, 2/6

Marshall (Emma) Eaglehurst Towers. Illustrated. cr. 8vo. *Partridge*, 2/6

Marzath (Ada C.) In the Land of Nod: a Fancy Story. Illust. small 4to. *Griffith*, 2/6

"Pansy" Books (The) For Sunday Reading. 17 vols. *Routledge*, each 2/6

"Pansy" Series, nine sorts. *Ward & Lock*, each 2/6

Prize (The) for Boys and Girls, 1837. Illust. small 4to. gilt edges. *Wells Gardner*, 2/6

Remarkable Adventures from Real Life. *R.T.S.* 2/6

Richmond (D.) Katie; or, The Simple Heart. *Warne*, 2/6

Rousselet (Louis) The Son of the Constable of France. *Low*, 2/6

Skipping Time. Pictures by T. Pym, in colours. small 4to. bds. *Marcus Ward*, 2/6

Stoddart (Jane T.) In Cheviot's Glens. *Oliphant*, 2/6

Stories of Wasa and Menzikoff: the Deliverer of Sweden, and Favourite of Czar Peter. *Blackie*, 2/6

Strange Tales of Peril and Adventure. *R.T.S.* 2/6

Sunshine, Vol. for 1887. Illustrated. small 4to. cloth, gilt edges. *Stoneman*, 2/6

Swan (Annie S.) The Strait Gate. Illust. cr. 8vo. *Partridge*, 2/6

Valentine (Mrs.) Kate Duncan. *Warne*, 2/6

Wood (Rev. J. G.) The Branch Builders. With 28 illustrations. *Longmans*, 2/6

Young England's Nursery Rhymes. Illustrated by Constance Hazelwood. cr. 8vo. *Warne*, 2/6

TWO SHILLINGS.

Ballantyne (R. M.) The Kitten Pilgrims. cr. 8vo. *Nisbet*, 2/-

Banks (Alice) Chirp and Chatter: Lessons from Field and Tree. *Blackie*, 2/-

Callwell (J. M.) The Squire's Grandson. *Blackie*, 2/-

Child's Companion (The) Vol. 1887. small 4to. cloth.

Children's Friend (The) vol. 1887. small 4to. cloth.

Children's Gallery (The): Coloured Pictures of Child Life. Four series, each containing 8 portraits. 4to. *Griffith*, each 2/-

1. Portraits of Babies.
2. Children Four Years Old.
3. Children Eight Years Old.
4. Children Twelve Years Old.

Christmas Dreams. Illust. small 4to. bds. *Cassell*, 2/-

Clarke (C. M.) Among Thorns. *R.T.S.* 2/-

Clover Blossoms. Illust. small 4to. bds. *Cassell*, 2/-

Cooke (R. Terry) Where to Say "No." *Gall & Inglis*, 2/-

Cornish (Katherine) A Far Away Cousin. *Griffith.*

Edgeworth (Miss) Frank; Harry and Lucy; Rosamond. *Routledge*, each 2/-

Frith (Henry) Aboard the "Atalanta." *Blackie*, 2/-

Grimm (A. M.) Tales from the Eastern Land. *Routledge*, 2/-

Infants' Magazine (The) Vol. 1887. small 4to. cloth.

Joyful Days: Pretty Pictures and Pretty Stories. By Mercie Sunshine. (Children's Picture Annual).

Kendall (Mrs. E. D.) The Judge's Sons. *Hodder*, 2/--

Kenyon (Edith) The Old Violin. *Nisbet*, 2/-

Langbridge (Fred.) Shank's Pony. *Eyre*, 2/.

Morris (Rev. F. O.) Dogs and their Doings. Illust. small 4to. *Partridge*, 2/-

Mother's Picture Alphabet (The). *Partridge*, bds. 1/-; cloth, 2/-

Norris (C. Marryat) Captain Fortescue's Handful. Illustrated. cr. 8vo. *Griffith*, 2/-

O'Reilly (Mrs.) Play and Earnest. *Routledge*, 2/-

Our Little Dots, Vol. 1887. sm. 4to. cloth. *R.T.S.* 2/-

"Pansy" Series, 9 vols. *Nicholson*, each 2/-

——— Esther Ried. *Nelson*, 2/-

——— Three People. *Partridge*, 2/-

——— Workers Together. *Nelson*, 2/-

Pets Abroad. By D. J. D. *Partridge*, 2/-

Pleasant Papers. By Ancient Simeon. *S.S.U.* 2/-

Prize (The) for Boys and Girls, Vol. 1887. small 4to.

Reynard the Fox, in words of one syllable. With coloured illustrations. *Routledge*, 2/-

Roe (Edw. P.) The Earth Trembled. *Ward & Lock.*

Ropes (Mary E.) The Fortunes of the Frejhaldts: a Russian Story. cr. 8vo. *R.T.S.* 2/-

Ryffell (Madame) Mademoiselle's Story. *Griffith*, 2/-

Selfe (Rose Emily) How Dante Climbed the Mountain. With 8 illust. after Doré. *Cassell*, 2/-

Seymour (Mrs.) Two and Two; or, French and English. *Griffith*, 2/-

Shipwrecks and Tales of the Sea. *Chambers*, 2/-

Stone (Ella) Nellie Graham. *Nisbet*, 2/-

Sunshine, Vol. for 1887. small 4to. cloth.

Tytler (Sarah) Sukie's Boy. 4 illust. *Hodder*, 2/-

Vance (Clara) Barbara. *Hodder*, 2/-

Walton (Amy) A Pair of Clogs, &c. *Blackie*, 2/

ONE SHILLING AND SIXPENCE.

Allen (Phœbe) Minon; or, the Cat that the King Looked At. *S.P.C.K.* 1/0

Barker (Mrs. Sale) Our Pets; Our Friends; and Our Home. Original verses. Illust. small 4to. sd. *Routledge*, each 1/6

Boultwood (Harriett) Acting on the Square. *Shaw*, 1/6

Carey (William) the Shoemaker who became a Missionary. By Rev. J. B. Myers. *Partridge*, 1/6

Cassell's New Illustrated Books for Children, four sorts. small 4to. bds. each 1/6

Chalmers (James), Missionary and Explorer. *Partridge*, 1/6

Child's Companion (The) 1887. small 4to. bds. *R.T.S.* 1/6

Children's Friend (The) 1887. small 4to. bds. *Seeley*, 1/6

Crow (Louisa) By Order of Queen Maude. *Blackie*, 1/6

Dent (Lady) Wisdom's House. *Nisbet*, 1/6

East and West; Scenes in Many Lands. *Blackie*, 1/6

Groser (Horace) The Child's Own Poetry Book. Illustrated. small 4to. *S.S.U.* 1/6

Hullah (Mary E.) Namesakes. *Hatchard*, 1/6

Infants' Magazine (The) Vol. 1887. small 4to. bds. *Seeley*, 1/6

Johnson (Joseph) Dibs: a Story of Young London Life. Illustrated. cr. 8vo. *R.T.S.* 1/6

Kingston (W. H. G.) Australian Adventures. Illust. *Routledge*, 1/6

Lacey (W. J.) Vincent Earl's Atonement. *Partridge*, 1/6

Lysaght (Elizabeth J.) Aunt Hesba's Charge; Our General: a Story for Girls. *Blackie*, each 1/6

Master Jack Series. Coloured illust. 10 vols. fcp. 4to. *Routledge*, bds. 1/-; cloth, 1/6

Moffatt (Robt.), The Missionary Hero. *Partridge*, 1/6

Our Little Dots. 1887. small 4to. bds. *R.T.S.* 1/6

Prize (The) for Boys and Girls, 1887. small 4to. bds. *Wells Gardner*, 1/6

Reeves (S. K.) Larry Gilbert; or, Persevere and Win. *Gall & Inglis*, 1/6

Seymour (M.) Charlie's Success. *Shaw*, 1/6

Starrett (Helen E.) Letters to a Daughter and a Little Sermon to School-Girls. *Oliphant*, 1/6

Sunshine for 1887. For the Home, the School, and the World. Edited by W. Meynell Whittlemore, D.D. 4to. bds. *Stoneman*, 1/6

Symington (Maggie) Seeking a City. *Cassell*, 1/6

Thayer (W. M.) Boy without a Name. *Hodder*, 1/6

Waterworth (E. M.) Sunday Afternoons at Rose Cottage. *R.T.S.* 1/6

Winning Her Way. *R.T.S.* 1/6

ONE SHILLING.

André (R.) Ebb and Flow. *Warne*, 1/-

Armstrong (Jessie F.) Griggie's Pilgrimage. *R.T.S.* 1/-

Arthur (T. S.) Temperance Stories for the Young. *Partridge*, 1/-

Babes in the Basket (The). *Hodder*, 1/-

Band of Hope Review, 1887. *Partridge*, 1/-

Boy Musician (A); the Young Mozart. *Blackie*, 1/-

Burnaby (C. A.) Tom Larkins. *R.T.S.* 1/-

Capes (M. H.) The Wise Princess, &c. *Blackie*, 1/-

Chapman (E.) One Day; or, Viola's Wanderings. *Shaw*, 1/-

Chappell (Jeanie) Rooksnest Abbey. *Woolmer*, 1/-

——— Left Behind; or, A Summer in Exile. *Shaw*, 1/-

Children's Messenger (The) Vol. 1887. Illustrated. small 4to. bds. *Glass*, 1/-

Children's Treasury. Illustrated. Vol. 1887. small 4to. bds. *Nelson*, 1/-

Dickinson (J.) Fairy Lovebairn. *Blackie*, 1/-

Dixon (Mrs.) That Vulgar Girl. *R.T.S.* 1/-

Evans (R. M.) True Tales of the Olden Times. Selected from Froissart. *Routledge*, 1/-

Fenn (Annie S.) Children of Haycombe. *Blackie*, 1/-

Forster (Wm.) A Narrow Escape, &c. *Woolmer*. 1/-

Funny Foxes (The) and their Feats at the Fair. Illust. in colours by Ernest Griset. *Routledge*, 1/-

Gordon (W. J.) The Pursued. *Warne*, 1/-

Grandma's Miracles. By Pansy. *Nelson*, 1/-

Grant (Mrs.) Singed by the Fire. *R.T.S.* 1/-

Groves (Percy) The Major's Campaign. *Warne*, 1/-

Hocking (Salome) Jacky. *Crombie*, 1/-

——— (Silas) Chips; Our Joe; Poor Mike. *Warne*, each 1/-

Her Only Son. By Author of "Jessica's First Prayer," &c. *Scottish Temp. League*, 1/-

Holmes (F. M.) Cruise of the "Petrel." *Blackie*, 1/-

Johnnie Venture: Story of an Exciting Journey. *Nelson*, 1/-

Langbridge (Frederick) Polly; her Work and Play. Coloured illustrations. *Eyre*, 1/-

Leslie (Emma) That Vulgar Girl. *R.T.S.* 1/-

Martin (Mrs.) Cuckoo in Robin's Nest. *Cassell*, 1/-

Meade (L. T.) Sweet Nancy. *Partridge*, 1/-

One of the Least, and Ray Elliott *Nelson*, 1/-

Our Noah's Ark. small 4to. bds. *Virtue*, 1/-

Our Picture Book. small 4to. bds. *Routledge*, 1/-

Our Pretty Pets Series; Up and Down the Garden; All Sorts of Adventures; Our Sunday Stories; Our Holiday Hours. 4 vols. *Cassell*, each 1/-

Patriot Prince (The); or, Pro Lege, Rege, Grege Life of William the Silent to 1573. *R.T.S.* 1/-

Paul Luggershall. small 4to. bds. *Virtue*, 1/-

Percy (Stephen) Robin Hood and his Merry Foresters. *Routledge*, 1/-

Pets Abroad, in America and Canada. *Partridge*, 1/-

Pitman (Mrs.) One of the Least. *Nelson*, 1/-

Pollard (Eliza F.) Nan; or, The Power of Love. *Partridge*, 1/-

Prosser (Mrs.) How Jarvis got his House. *R.T.S.* 1/-

Radcliffe (S. T. A.) The Giant's Cradle. *Cassell*, 1/-

Rowsell (Mary C.) Hatto's Tower. *Blackie*, 1/-

Sherwood (Mrs.) Susan Gray. *Hodder*, 1/-

——— History of Lucy Clare. *Hodder*, 1/-

Short Stories for Sunday Reading. *Virtue*, 1/-

Sinbad the Sailor. Illustrated. *Routledge*, 1/-

Soft Tongue (The) and other Welsh Stories. *R.T.S.* 1/-

Stories of Foreign Lands. sm. 4to bds. *Virtue*, 1/-

Stretton (Hesba) Her Only Son. *S. T. League*, 1/-

Swan (Annie S.) Dorothea Kirke. *Oliphant*, 1/-

Temple (Crona) Diana Rosenburgh. *R.T.S.* 1/-

Thorne (Eglanton) Cottage by the Lynn. *R.T.S.* 1/-

Walton (Mrs.) Poppy's Presents. *R.T.S.* 1/-

Way to Lose Care (The). *R.T.S.* 1/-

Weston (J.) Bible Pictures and Stories. small 4to. bds. *Partridge*, 1/-

SELECT LIST OF ENGLISH AND AMERICAN MAGAZINES AND REVIEWS.

M. MONTHLY. Q. QUARTERLY. W. WEEKLY.

*** Those printed in *Italics* are supplied to Annual Subscribers only.

Absolutist. M London, 1/-
Academic Gazette. M ,, 2d.
Accountant Students' Journal. M ,, 6d.
Adviser. M Glasgow, ½d.
After Work. M London, 1d.
Agricultural Economist. M ,, 6d.
Agricultural Students' Gaz. (3 times a Yr.) Cirencester, 1/-
Albion Congregational Magazine. M Ashton-under-Lyne, 1d.
Albion Library. M London, 4d.
All Saints' Magazine. M Cheltenham, 3d.
All the World. M London, 1d.
All the Year Round. W ,, 2d.
——— Parts. M Lond. 9d., 11d., 1/3
Alleynian. (6 times a Yr.) London, 6d.
Alliance Musicale. Semi M London, 18/- to 56/- per ann.
Alpine Journal. Q London, 1/6
Amaethwr, Yr (The Agriculturist) M Carmarthen 1d.
Amateur Work. M London, 6d.
American Agriculturist. M N.Y. 8d.
——— *Bee Journal.* M Chicago, 8d.
——— Builder. M N.Y., 1/3
——— Jour. Medical Sciences Q Phila., 7/-
——— Jour. Suppt. Med. News. (Irreg.) Philadelphia, gratis.
——— Jour. of Science (Dana & Silliman). M N. Haven, 2/6
——— Mail and Export Jour. M N.Y. 1/-
——— Naturalist. M Phila. 1/8
——— Phrenological Journal. M N.Y. 1/-
Ami de la Maison. M London, 1½d.
Andover Review. M ,, 1/2
Anglican Church Magazine. M ,, 10d.
Animal World. M ,, 2d.
Annals of Natural History M ,, 2/6 & 5/-
——— of Surgery. M ,, 2/-
——— British Homœopathic Assoc. (½ yearly) London, 2/6
——— of the Holy Childhood, Bi-M ,, 3d.
——— of the Propagation of the Faith. Bi-M London, 21/8 per ann.
Anti-Adulteration Review. M London, 4d.
Anti-Infidel. M ,, 1d.
Anti-Slavery Reporter. (Occasionally) London, 2/6 per ann.
Anti-Teetotal Magazine. M West Hartlepool, 2d.
Anti-Tobacco Journal. M London, 1d.
Antiquary. M ,, 1/-
Appeal M ,, ½d.
Architect. M ,, 1/8 & 2/-
Argosy. M ,, 6d.
Army List. M ,, 2/-
——— Official Q ,, 15/-
Army and Navy Magazine M ,, 1/-
Art Journal. M ,, 2/6
Articled Clerks' Jour. and Examiner M ,, 6d.
Asclepiad. Q ,, 2/6
Aspinall's Maritime Cases. Q ,, 5/6
Associate. M Greenock, 2d.
Association News. M Belfast, 1d.
Atalanta, Magazine for Girls. M London, 6d.
Athenæum, Part. M ,, 1/- & 1/3
Athraw Yr (The Teacher). M Llangollen, 1d.
At Home and Abroad. M London, 1d.
Atlantic Monthly M ,, 1/-

Babylonian and Oriental Record M London, 1/6
Baily's Mag. of Sports and Pastimes. M ,, 1/6
Band of Hope Review. M ,, ½d.
——— Boys' Reciter. M Mchester, 1d.
——— Chronicle. M London, 1d.
——— Treasury. M ,, ½d.
Band of Mercy Advocate. M ,, ½d.
Bankers' Magazine. M ,, 1/6
Banner of Faith. M ,, 1d.
——— Israel. M ,, 7d.
——— Truth in Ireland. Q ,, 1d.
Baptist Magazine. M ,, 4d.
——— Messenger. M ,, 1d.
——— Visitor. M ,, ½d.
Belgravia. M ,, 1/-
Bedford Kindergarten Jour. (3 times Yrly.) ,, 6d.
Beekeepers' Record M ,, 2d.
Believers' Pathway. M ,, ½d.
Best Reading (American). M 6d.
Bible Christian Magazine. M London, 4d.
——— Standard. M Malvern Link, 1d.
——— Treasury. M London, 3d.
——— Work at Home and Abroad. M ,, 2d.
Biblical Treasury. (Twice a Year) ,, 2/-
Bibliotheca Sacra. Q Andover, 4/6
Birmingham Medical Review. M Birmingham, 1/-
Blackfriars Magazine. M London, 6d.
Blackwood's Edinburgh Mag. M Edin. 2/6
Blue. M London, 6d.
Board of Trade Journal. M ,, 6d.
Bond of Union. M ,, 1d.
Bookseller. M ,, 6d.
Book Worm. M ,, 6d.
Boosey's Brass Band Journal. M ,, 1/-
——— Military Journal. M ,, 15/-
Boot and Shoemaker. M ,, 10d.
Botanical Magazine. M ,, 3/6
Bow Bells. M ,, 9d.
——— Novelette. M ,, 6d.

Boys' and Girls' Companion. M ,, 1d
——— Comic Journal. M ,, 6d.
——— Leisure Hour. M ,, 6d.
——— of England. M ,, 6d.
——— Own Paper. M ,, 6d.
——— Standard. M ,, 6d.
——— World. M ,, 6d.
Bradshaw's Railway Guide. M ,, 6d.
——— Continental Guide. M ,, 2/-
Brain. Q ,, 2/6
Brass Band News. M Liverpool, 4d.

Brewers' Journal.	M	London,	2/-
Bric-a-Brac.	M	,,	1d.
Britannia Series.	M	,,	3d.
British and Foreign Confectioner.	M	,,	6d.
——— Evangl. Review.	Q	,,	3/6
——— Chess Magazine.	M	Huddersfield,	8d.
——— Evangelist.	M	London,	1d.
——— Flag.	M	,,	1d.
——— Israelite.	M	,,	1d.
——— Juvenile.	M	,,	1d.
——— Messenger.	M	Stirling,	1d.
——— Naturalist.	M	Birmingham,	2d.
——— Protestant.	M	Bristol,	1d.
——— Temperance Advocate.	M	Sheffield,	1d.
——— Women's Temperance Jour.	M	Lond.	1d.
——— Workman.	M	London,	1d.
——— Workwoman.	M	,,	1d.
——— Journ. Dental Science. (Twice a month)		London,	6d.
——— Photography.	W	,,	3d.
Brooklet.	M	,,	1d.
Builder.	M	,,	1/6 & 1/10
Building Society's Gazette.	M	,,	2d.
——— World.	M	,,	3d.
Bulwark.	M	Edin.	2½d.
Cambridge Examiner.	M	London,	6d.
Carpenter and Builder	M	,,	5d. & 6d.
Cassell's Book of Pigeons	M	,,	6d.
——— Book of Poultry (Illust.)	M	,,	6d.
——— British Battles.	M	,,	7d.
——— Butterflies and Moths.	M	,,	6d.
——— Cities of the World.	M	,,	7d.
——— Concise Cyclopædia.	M	,,	6d.
——— Countries of the World.	M	,,	7d.
——— Crown Bible.	M	,,	6d.
——— Dictionary of Eng. Hist.	M	,,	6d.
——— Encyclopædic Dictionary.	M	,,	1/-
——— Familiar Trees.	M	,,	6d.
——— Familiar Wild Birds.	M	,,	6d.
——— Familiar Wild Flowers.	M	,,	6d.
——— Family Magazine.	M	,,	7d.
——— Farrar's Life of Christ.	M	,,	7d.
——— Franco-German War.	M	,,	7d.
——— Geikie's Life of Christ.	M	,,	7d.
——— History of England.	M	,,	7d.
——— Little Folks.	M	,,	6d.
——— Magazine of Art.	M	,,	1/-
——— Miniature Cyclopædia	M	,,	6d.
——— New Natural History.	M	,,	7d.
——— Old and New London.	M	,,	7d.
——— Old Testament Commentary.	M	,,	7d.
——— Our Earth and its Story.	M	,,	7d.
——— Our Own Country.	M	,,	7d.
——— Picturesque Canada.	M	,,	2/6
——— Popular Educator.	M	,,	6d.
——— Queen Victoria (Life, etc.)	M	,,	7d.
——— Quiver.	M	,,	6d.
——— Saturday Journal.	M	,,	6d.
——— Science for All.	M	,,	7d.
——— Sea.	M	,,	7d.
——— Shakespeare.	M	,,	7d.
——— Universal History.	M	,,	7d.
——— Wit and Humour.	M	,,	6d.
——— World of Wonders.	M	,,	6d.
Catholic Fireside.	M	,,	1d.
——— Progress.	M	,,	3d.
——— World.	M	,,	2/-
Celtic Magazine.	M	Inverness,	6d.
Central Africa.	M	London,	1d.
Century Illustrated Mag.	M	Lond. and N.Y.	1/4
Century Guild Hobby-Horse.	Q	London,	2/6
Chambers' Journal.	M	Edin. and Lond.	7d. & 8d.
——— Encyclopædia	M	,,	1/-
Charity.	M	London,	6d.
Chart and Compass.	M	,,	2d.
Chatterbox.	M	,,	3d.
Cheering Words.	M	,,	½d.
Chess Monthly.	M	,,	1/-
Chigwellian.	(6 times a Year)	,,	6d.
Child's Companion.	M	,,	1d.
——— Friend.	M	,,	1d.
——— Guardian.	M	,,	1d.
——— Own Magazine.	M	,,	½d.
——— Pictorial.	M	,,	2d.
Children's Advocate.	M	,,	1d.
——— Friend.	M	,,	1d.
——— Magazine (U.P.)	M	Edin.	½d.
——— Messenger.	M	Glasgow,	½d.
——— Missionary Record.	M	London,	½d.
——— Paper.	M	,,	½d.
——— Sunbeam.	M	,,	½d.
China's Millions.	M	,,	1d.
Choral Harmony.	(Irreg.)	,,	1d.
Choralist.	(Irreg.)	,,	1d.
Christian.	M	,,	5d. 6d. 7d.
——— Age.	M	,,	6d. 7d.
——— Ambassador.	M	,,	½d.
——— Child's Monthly Letter.	M	,,	½d.
——— College Magazine	M	Madras,	1/-
——— Freeman.	M	London,	1½d.
——— Friend.	M	,,	1d.
——— Globe.	M	,,	6d.
——— Herald.	M	,,	7d.
——— Supplement.	M	,,	1d.
——— Messenger.	M	,,	2d.
——— Miscellany.	M	,,	2d.
——— Penny Magazine.	M	,,	1d.
——— Progress.	M	,,	1d.
——— Reformer.	M	,,	1/-
——— Socialist.	M	,,	1d.
——— Treasury.	M	,,	6d.
——— Week.	M	,,	6d.
——— Worker.	M	,,	1d.
——— World. Nos.	W	,,	1d.
——— World (Fam. Circle ed.) Nos.	W	,,	1d.
——— Part.	M	,,	6d.
——— World Magazine	M	,,	6d.
——— World Pulpit	W	,,	1d.
——— Part	M	,,	6d.
Christian's Monthly Record.	M	,,	1d.
Chronicle Lond. Missionary Soc.	M	,,	1d.
Church.	M	,,	1d.
——— and Home.	M	,,	1d.
——— Bells.	M	,,	6d.
——— Builder.	Q	,,	1d.
——— of Eng. Pulpit.	W	,,	2d.
——— Temp. Chron.	M	,,	6d.
——— Missionary Gleaner.	M	,,	1d.
——— Intelligencer.	M	,,	6d.
——— Juvenile Instr.	M	,,	½d.
——— Record.	M	,,	1d.
——— Portrait Journal.	M	,,	6d.
——— Quarterly Review.	Q	,,	6/-
——— Sunday School Mag.	M	,,	4d.
——— Work.	M	,,	6d.
——— Worker.	M	,,	1d.
Churchman.	M	,,	6d.
Churchman's Companion.	M	,,	6d.
——— Penny Magazine.	M	,,	1d.
City Quarterly Magazine.	Q	,,	2/6
Civil Service Competitor.	M	,,	1d.
Classical Review.	M	,,	1 6
Clergyman's Magazine.	M	,,	1/-
Clerical Register for Curates.	M	,,	6d.
Coffee Public House News.	M	,,	1d.
Cohen's Journal.	M	,,	2d.
Coin Chart Manual.	(½ Yearly)	N.Y.	2/9

Colborn's United Service Mag.	M	London.	1/-
Colonial Book Circular.	Q	,,	6/- per ann.
Commercial Code Sup. (Apl. July, Oct.)		,,	6d.
Congregational Review.	M	,,	1/-
Congregational Magazine.	M	,,	1d.
Contemporary Pulpit.	M	,,	6d.
Contemporary Review.	M	,,	2/6
Coop's Poultry Journal.	M	,,	2d.
Coral Missionary Magazine.	M	,,	1d.
Cornhill Magazine.	M	,,	6d.
Cottager and Artizan.	M	,,	1d.
County Courts' Chronicle.	M	,,	1/6
——— Equity and Bankruptcy Cases.	Q	London,	4/-
Coursing Calendar. (Feb. and Sept.)		,,	10/6
Cox's Criminal Law Cases. (Irreg.)		,,	5/6
Cox's Report of Magistrates' Municipal and Parochial Law Cases.	Q	London,	5/6
Crystal Stories.	M	,,	1d.
Curtis' Botanical Magazine.	M	,,	3/6
Daisy Family Story Paper.	M	,,	6d.
Dawn of Day.	M	,,	½d.
Day of Days.	M	,,	1d.
Dayspring.	M	Glasgow,	½d.
Dayspring (American).	M		2d.
Delineator.	M	London,	8½d.
Demorest's Portfolio of Fashion. (½ Yrly.)		N.Y.	8d.
Dental Cosmos.	M	Phila.	1/4
——— Record.	M	London,	6d.
Devere's Gentlemen's Fashions.	M	,,	1/-
Dewdrop.	M	,,	½d.
Dictionary of Music and Musicians. (Irreg.)		,,	3/6
Dietetic Reformer.	M	,,	2d.
Divine Life.	M	,,	2d.
Dublin Journ. of Med. Science.	M	Dublin,	2/-
——— Review.	Q	London,	6/-
Early Days.	M	London,	1d.
Earthen Vessel.	M	,,	2d.
Echoes of Service.	M	,,	½d.
Edinburgh Journ. of Med. Science.	M	Edin.	2/-
——— Review.	Q	London,	6/-
Educational Record.	Q	,,	2d.
——— Times.	M	,,	6d.
Eleventh Hour.	M	London,	1d.
Emigrant.	Q	,,	2d.
English Historical Review.	Q	,,	5/-
——— Illustrated Magazine.	M	,,	6d.
——— Mechanic.	M	,,	9d. 10d. 11d.
Englishwoman's Review.	M	,,	6d.
Entomologist.	M	,,	6d.
Entomologists' Monthly Mag.	M	,,	6d.
Erin's Hope.	Q	,,	2d.
Evangelical Advocate.	M	,,	3d.
——— Christendom.	M	,,	6d.
——— Magazine.	M	,,	6d.
——— Repository.	M	Glasgow,	6d.
Every Boy's Magazine.	M	London,	6d.
——— Girl's Mag. (now Atalanta).	M	,,	6d.
——— Month.	M	,,	3d.
Excelsior.	M	,,	2d.
Experience.	Q	,,	4d.
Expositor.	M	,,	1/-
Faith.	Q	Malvern Link,	½d.
Faith of Our Fathers.	M	London,	1d.
Faithful Words.	M	,,	1d.
Fame and Fortune.	M	,,	3d.
Family Friend.	M	,,	1d.
——— Herald.	M	,,	6d.
——— Journal.	M	,,	1d.
——— Reader.	M	,,	7d.
Female Missionary Intelligencer.	M	,,	1d.
Fireside Pictorial Mag.	M	,,	6d.
Floral Magazine]	M	,,	3/6
Folk Lore Journal.	Q	London,	5/-
Footsteps of Truth.	M	,,	3d.
Foreign Church Chron. and Review.	Q	,,	1/6
Fore's Sporting Notes and Sketches.	Q	,,	2/-
Fortnightly Review.	M	,,	2/6
Frank Leslie's Budget of Wit.	M	N.Y.	9d.
Free Church Record.	M		1d.
——— of Scotland M. Record.	M	London,	1d.
——— Gospel Magazine.	M	,,	2d.
——— Sunday Advocate.	M	,,	1d.
Friend, The	M	,,	6d.
——— of China.	(Irreg.)	,,	1d.
——— of Missions.	M	Leominster,	1d.
Friendly Companion.	M	London,	1d.
——— Greetings.	M	,,	4d.
——— Leaves.	M	,,	1d.
——— Visitor.	M	,,	1d.
——— Work.	M	,,	1d.
Friends' Quarterly Examiner.	Q	,,	1/6
Fun. Part.	M	,,	5d. & 6d.
Garden	M	London,	1/6
Gardeners' Magazine.	M	,,	10d.
Gardening (Illustrated). Part.	M	,,	5d.
Genealogist.	Q	,,	2/6
General Baptist Magazine.	M	,,	2d.
Gentleman's Magazine.	M	,,	1/-
Geographical Soc. Proceedings.	M	,,	1/6
Geological Magazine.	M	,,	1/6
——— Quarterly.	Q	,,	5/-
Girls' Friendly Soc. Associates' J.	M	,,	1d.
——— Own Paper. Part.	M	,,	6d.
Gleanings for the Young.	M	,,	½d.
——— in Harvest Fields.	M	,,	½d.
Godey's Fashions.	M	Phila.	1/-
Golden Lamp.	M	London,	1d.
Good Company.	M	,,	½d.
——— Stories.	M	,,	3d.
——— News (Morrish).	M	,,	1d.
———	M	Stirling,	½d.
——— Words.	M	London,	6d.
Gospel Advocate.	M	,,	2d.
——— Banner	M	,,	2d.
——— Echo.	M		½d.
——— Echoes.	M	,,	½d.
——— Herald.	M	,,	2d.
——— Magazine.	M	,,	6d.
——— Messenger.	M	,,	1d.
——— Missionary.	M	,,	½d.
——— Standard.	M	,,	2d.
——— Trumpet.	M	Stirling,	½d.
——— Watchman.	M	London,	1d.
Gospeller.	M	,,	½d.
Grace and Truth.	M	,,	1d.
Grain of Mustard Seed.	M	,,	1d.
Graphic. Part.	M	,,	2/2
——— Extra Number.	occas'n'l.	,,	1/-
Great Thoughts.	M	,,	6d.
Greater Britain Messenger. (Mar. June, Dec.)		London,	1d.
Grevillea.	Q	,,	1/6
Guest's Musical Entertainer.	M	,,	2d.
Guildsman.	M	,,	3d.
Hand and Heart.	M	London,	1d.
Handy Assurance Guide.	Q	,,	3d.
Hardwicke's Science Gossip.	M	,,	4d.
Harpers' Monthly.	M	Lond. and N.Y.	1/-
——— Young People.	M	,, ,,	6d.
Hart's Quarterly Army List.	Q	London,	10/6
Hazell's Magazine.	M	,,	2d.
Herald of Health.	M	,,	2d.
——— of Mercy.	M	,,	½d.
——— of Peace.	M	,,	2d.
——— of Salvation.	M	Glasgow,	½d.

Holiness Advocate. M London, 1d.
Home and Fatherland. M ,, 1d.
—— Chimes. M ,, 4d.
—— Friend. M Edin. 1d.
—— Mission Field. Q London, 1d,
—— Visitor. M ,, 1d.
—— Words. M ,, 1d.
Homiletic Commentary. Nos. M ,, 6d. & 1/-
——— Magazine. M ,, 1/-
——— Review. M ,, 1/
Homilist. M ,, 6d.
Homœopathic World. M ,, 6d.
Horological Journal. M ,, 3d.
Hour Glass. M ,, 3d.
Household Words. M ,, 6d.
Housewife. M ,, 3d.
Hunt's Yachting Magazine M ,, 1/-

Ibis. Q London, 6/-
Illustrated Catholic Missions. M ,, 3d.
——— Family Novelist. M ,, 6d.
——— London News. Part. M ,, 2/2
——————— Extra No. (occas'n'l) ,, 1/-
——— London Novelette. M ,, 6d.
——— Missionary News. M ,, 2d.
——— Naval and Missionary Mag. M ,, 2/6
Illustrations. M ,, 3d.
Indent. M ,, 1/-
Index to the Times. Q ,, 10/-
Indian Female Evangelist. Q London, 3d.
——— Jewels. M ,, 2d.
India's Women. Bi-M ,, 3d.
Infant's Magazine. M ,, 1d.
Insurance Monitor. M N.Y. 1/8
Intellectual Repository. M London, 6d.
International Good Templar. Q ,, 2½d.
——— Journ. of Med. Science. Q London, 6/-
Irish Monthly. M Dublin, 6d.
Iron. Part. M London 2/- & 2/6
Israel's Hope and Destiny. Q ,, 6d.

Jewish Advocate. Q London, ½d.
——— Herald. M ,, 1d.
——— Intelligence. M ,, 1d.
Journal des Demoiselles. (Twice a Month) Paris, 1/2
——— Modes. M London, 1/6
Journal of Actuaries. Q ,, 2/6
——— Anatomy. Q ,, 6/-
——— Botany. M ,, 1/3
——— *Conchology.* M Leeds, 1/-
——— Decorative Art. M London, 7d.
——— Horticulture. W ,, 3d.
——— Indian Art. Q ,, 2/-
——— Mental Science. Q ,, 3/6
——— Microscopy. Q ,, 1/6
——— Philology. (May and Nov. ,, 4 6
——— Telegraph Engineers. (Irreg.) ,, varies.
——— Agricultural Soc. (½ Yrly.) ,, 6/-
——— Anthropological Institute. (Irreg.) London, varies.
——— Brit. Archæological Inst. Q ,, 8/-
——— Dental Association. M ,, 6d.
——— *Chemical Society.* M ,, 27/-per ann.
——— East India Association. (Irreg.) ,, 1/-
——— Farmers' Club. (Irreg.) ,, 6d.
——— Institute of Bankers. (Irreg.) ,, 1/6
——— Iron and Steel Inst. (Jan. and July) London, 10/6
——— Linnæan Society. (Irreg.) London. Botany, 3/-; Zoology, 4/-
——— Microscopical Soc. (Alternate Months) London, 5/-
——— National Indian Assocn. M ,, 6d.

Journal Photographic Soc. (M. Oct. to June) London, varies.
——— Queckett Microscop. Club. Q Lond. 3/-
——— Roy. Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Q London, 7/6
——— Royal Asiatic Society. Q ,, 10/-
——— Horticultural Society. (Irreg.) ,, varies.
——— United Service Inst. (Irreg.) ,, varies.
——— Society of Arts. W ,, 6d.
——— Chemical Industry. M Manchester, 30/- per ann.
——— Statistical Society. (Mar. June, Sep. Dec.) London, 5/-
——— Transactions of Victoria Inst. Q London, varies.
Juvenile Instructor and Companion. M Lond 1d.
——— Magazine(New Church.) M Manchester, 1d.
——— Missionary Herald. M London, ½d.
——————— Magazine. M ,, ½d.
——— Templar. M ,, ½d.

Kennel Chron. and Pedigree Reg. M London, 1d.
King's Highway. M ,, 2d.
Knowledge. M ,, 6d.

Ladies' Auxiliary for Female Education. Q Lond 1d.
——— Gazette of Fashion. M ,, 6d.
——— Monthly Fashions. M ,, 3d.
——— Occasional Paper. Q ,, 1d.
——— Treasury. M ,, 7d.
Lady's Journal of Decoration. M Manchester, 3d.
——— World. Now "Woman's World." ,,
Lamp (Illust. Catholic Mag.) M London, 6d.
Lantern. M ,, ½d.
Large Type Christian Cabinet M Edin. 1d.
Law Examination Journal. Q ,, 1/-
——— Journal Reports. M ,,
——— Magazine and Review. (Feb. May, Aug. Nov.) London, 5/-
——— Notes. M ,, 6d.
——— Quarterly Review. Q ,, 2/6

LAW REPORTS, THE.
Appeal Cases. Part. M
Div. i. (Chancery). Part. M
Div. ii. to v. (Q.B., C.P., Ex., and P.) M
Statutes. Part. M
Weekly Notes. Nos. W
Annual Subscription to entire series, £4 4s.

Law Students' Journal. M London, 6d.
——— Review. M ,, 6d.
Leach's Children's Dressmaker. M ,, 1d.
——— Practical Fam. Dressmaker. M ,, 2d.
——— Fancy Wk. Basket. M ,, 2d.
Leather. M ,, 4d.
——— Trades' Circular. M ,, 7d.
Le Follet. M ,, 1/6
Leisure Hour. Part. M ,, 6d.
Liberator. M ,, 1d.
Life and Work. M Edin. 1½d.
Life Boat Journal. (Feb. May, Aug. Nov.) Lond. 3d.
Life of Faith. M London, 2d.
Light and Love. M ,, 1d.
Light and Truth. M ,, 1d.
Light for India. Q ,, 1d.
Literary Churchman. (Twice a M) ,, 4d.
——— World. Part. M ,, 6d.
——————— Nos. W ,, 1d.
Little Gleaner. M London, 1d.
——— One's Own Coloured Paper. M ,, 6d.
——— Star. M ,, 1d.
——— Wide Awake. M ,, 3d.
Living Waters M ,, 1d.

Local Preacher's Magazine.	M	London,	2d.
London and Paris Fashions.	M	,,	1/-
——— City Mission Magazine.	M	,,	2d.
———Diocesan Magazine.	M	,,	2a.
——— Journal. Part.	M	,,	8d.
——— Monthly Supplt.	M	,,	1d.
——— Reader. Part.	M	,,	6d.
——— Society.	M	,,	1/-
——— Quarterly Review	Q	,,	4/-
Longmans' Magazine.	M	,,	6d.
Lute, The.	M	,,	2d.
Macmillan's Magazine.	M	London,	1/-
Madame Bayard's Bouquet of Fashion.		(Apl. & Oct.) London,	1/-
Madame Schild's Monthly Jour.	M	,,	4d.
Manchester Quarterly Review.	Q	M'chstr.	1/-
Manufacturer and Builder.	M	N.Y.	9d.
Marine Engineering News.	M	London,	6d.
Maritine Law Cases Reports.	(Irreg.)	,,	5/6
Masonic Magazine.	M	,,	6d.
Medical Chronicle.	M	M'chstr.	2/-
——— Journal.	M	N.Y.	2/6
——— Missions at Home and Abroad.	M	London,	1d.
———Record.	M	,,	1/6
——— Temperance Journal.	M	,,	6d.
Merry and Wise.	M	,,	1d.
Merry England.	M	,,	1/-
Messenger (Moravian),	M	,,	2d.
——— for the Children of the Presbyterian Church of England.	M	London,	½d.
——— *of Mathematics.*	M	Cambridge,	1/-
——— *of the Sacred Heart.*	M	London,	2d.
Meteorological Record.	Q	,,	1/6
Methodist Family.	M	,,	1d.
——— New Connexion Mag.	M	,,	6d.
——— Temperance Magazine.	M	,,	1d.
——— Visitor.	M	,,	½d.
Miller.	M		5d.
Mind.	Q	,,	3/-
Mineralogical Magazine.	(Irreg.)	,,	varies.
Ministers' Gazette of Fashion.	M	,,	2/-
Miscellania Genealogica.	M	,,	6d.
——— ——— et Heraldica.	M	,,	1/-
Miss Weston's Ashore and Afloat.	M	Portsmth.	1d.
Missing Link Magazine.	M	London,	3d.
Mission Field.	M	,,	2d.
——— Life.	M	,,	6d.
——— Pulpit.	M	,,	1d.
Missionary.	Q	,,	1/-
——— Herald.	M	,,	1d.
——— Leaves.	M	,,	1d.
——— News.	M	,,	2d.
——— Record (U.P.)	M	Edin.	1d.
Mode Illustrée.	M	London,	2/6
Model Yachtsman.	M	Hull,	2d.
Modes Françaises.	M	London,	2/-
Moniteur de la Mode.	M	,,	1/-
Month.	M	,,	2/6
Monthly Extract Brit. Jour. Dental Science.	M	London,	3d.
——— Homœopathic Review.	M	,,	1/-
——— Letter of the Protestant Alliance.	M	London,	1d.
——— Magazine of Fiction.	M	,,	3d.
——— ——— Pharmacy, &c.	M	,,	8d.
——— Packet.	M	,,	1/-
——— Record.	M	Birmingham,	1d.
——— ——— of the Protestant Ev. Mission.	M	London,	1d.
——— Reporter of B, and F. Bible Society.	M	London,	½d.
Moravian Missionary Reporter.	M	London,	1d.
Morning Light.	W	,,	1½d.
Mothers' Companion.	M	,,	1d.
——— Friend.	M	,,	1d.
——— Help.	M	,,	3d.
——— Treasury.	M	,,	1d.
Murray's Magazine.	M	,,	1/-
Musical Budget.	M	,,	1d.
——— Review.	M	,,	1/-
——— Times.	M	,,	3d.
My Little Friend.	M	London,	½d.
My Sunday Friend.	M	,,	½d.
Myra's Journal (complete ed.)	M	,,	6d.
——— ——— (mid-monthly ed.)	M	,,	3d.
National Anti-Vaccination Rep.	M	Leicester,	1d.
——— Review.	M	London,	2/6
——— Schoolmaster.	M	M'chstr,	1d.
——— Temperance Mirror.	M	London,	1d.
Naturalist.	M	Leeds,	6d.
Naturalist's World.	M	Bradford,	2d.
Nature. Part.	M	London,	2/-, 2/6, 3/-
——— extra Number.		,,	6d. & 1/-
Nautical Magazine.	M	,,	1/-
Navy List.	M	,,	1/6
———	Q	,,	3/-
Net Cast in Many Waters.	M	,,	1d.
New and Old.	M	,,	1d.
—— Church Magazine.	M	,,	6d.
—— Ideas for Thinkers.	(½ Yearly)	,,	6d.
—— Princeton Review.	Bi-M	,,	2/-
—— Remedies (American)	M	N.Y.	1/-
Night and Day.	M	London,	2d.
Nineteenth Century.	M	,,	2/6
Notanda.	Bi-M	,,	4/-
Notes and Queries. Part.	M	,,	1/4, 1/8, 1/10
—— on Bible Lessons.	Q	,,	2d.
—— on Scripture Lessons (S.S.U.)	M	,,	1d.
Novel Reader. Part.	M	London,	6d.
Observatory.	M	London,	1/-
Old Jonathan.	M	,,	1d.
Olympia.	M	,,	6d.
On and Off Duty.	M	,,	1d.
On Guard.	M	,,	1d.
On the Line.	M	,,	½d.
On the Road.	M	,,	1d.
Onward.	M	M'chstr.	1d.
Onward Reciter.	M	London,	1d.
Open Doors.	M	,,	2d.
Ophthalmic Review.	M	,,	1/-
Organ Journal.	M	,,	1/6
Organist's Quarterly Journal.	Q	,,	5/-
Original Secession Magazine,	Bi-M	Edin.	6d.
Orpheus Journal.	Bi-M	London,	12/6
Orthodox Catholic Review.	(Irreg.)	,,	varies.
Our Boys and Girls.	M	,,	½d.
—— Corner.	M	,,	3d.
—— Darlings.	M	,,	3d.
—— Indian Sisters.	Q	,,	2d.
—— Little Dots.	M	,,	1d.
—— Own Gazette.	M	,,	1d.
——— Magazine.	M	,,	1d.
—— Paper.	M	,,	½d.
—— Quarterly.	Q	,,	2d.
—— Sisters in Other Lands.	Q	,,	1d.
—— Waifs and Strays.	M	,,	1d.
—— Work at Home and Abroad.	M	,,	2d.
—— Young People.	(Semi-M)	,,	6d.

Palestine Exploration Fund Statement. Q Lond. 2/6
Paper and Printing Trades Jour. Q ,, 4d.
—— Makers' Circular. M ,, 6d.
—————— Monthly Journal. M ,, 6d.
Parish Guide. M ,, 3d.
——— Magazine. M ,, 1d.
Parodies. M ,, 6d.
Peasant and Farmer. M ,, 2d.
Pen and Ink. M ,, 6d.
Penny Post. M ,, 1d.
Penuel. M ,, 1d.
People's Friend. M Dundee, 6d.
Perry's Illustrated Catalogue. M London, 6d.
Pharmaceutical Journal. Part. M ,, 1/4, 1/8
Philadelphia Photographer. M Phila. 2/6
Philosophical Magazine. M London, 2/6
Phonetic Journal. Part. M ,, 5d.
Phrenological Magazine. M ,, 6d.
Pictorial Lesson Papers (S.S.U.) M ,, 4d.
——— World. Part. M ,, 2/-
Pioneer. Q ,, 6d.
Pitman's Musical Library. M ,, 6d.
Portfolio. M ,, 2/6
Post Magazine. Nos. W ,, 1d.
Pottery and Glass Trades' Review. M ,, 8d.
Poultry World (American). M Hartford, U.S.A. 8d.
Practical Socialist. M London, 1d.
——— Teacher. M ,, 6d.
Practitioner M ,, 1/6
Preachers' Commentary. M N.Y. 1/-
Presbyterian Messenger. M London, 1d.
Present Day. M ,, 2d.
Press News. M ,, 2d.
Primitive Methodist Magazine. M ,, 6d.
—————— Review. Q ,, 2/-
Printers' Register. M ,, 4d.
Printing Times and Lithographer. M ,, 6d.
Prize, The. M ,, 1d.
Proceedings of the Geologists' Asso. Q ,, 1/6
——— Roy. Geographical Soc. M ,, 1/6
—————— Institution. (Irreg.) ,, varies.
—————— Society. (Irreg.) ,, varies.
——— Society of Psychical Research. (Irreg.) London, varies.
——— Zoological Society. Q London, plain, 3/-; coloured, 12/-
Progress. M London, 3d.
Prophetic News and Israel's Watchman. M London, 2d.
Protestant Churchman. Q ,, 2d.
——— Echo. M ,, 1d.
Publishers' Circular. (Twice a M) ,, 3d.
Punch. Part. M ,,

Quart. Jour. of Mathematics. (Irreg.) London, 5/-
——— Microscopical Science. (Irreg.) ,, 10/-
——— of the Geological Soc. Q ,, 5/-
——— Roy. Meteorological Soc. Q ,, 5/-
——— Musical Review. Q M'chstr. 1/-
——— Reporter of German Bapt. Mission. Q London, 2d.
——— Review. Q ,, 6/-
——— Weather Report. Q ,, varies.
Quaver. M ,, 1d.
Queen. Part. M ,,

Ragged School Union Magazine. Q London, 2d.
Railway Signal. M ,, 1d
Rainbow. M ,, 6d.
Rayon de Soleil. M ,, 1½d.
Reaper. M Ardrossan, 1d.
Rechabite and Temperance Mag. M M'chstr. 1d.

Reciter and Speaker. M London, 2d.
Reformatory and Refuge Journal. M ,, 2d.
Reformed Church Record. M ,, 1d.
Regions Beyond. (Irreg.) ,, 6d.
R.T.S. Record of Work at Home and Abroad. Q London, 1d.
Reliquary. Q Derby, 2/6
Remembrancer. M London, 3d
Reporters' Journal. M ,, 4d
——— Magazine. M ,, 4d.
Rest and Reaping. M ,, 1d.
Review. Nos. W ,, 6d.
Rosebud. M London, 3d.
Roy. Lond. Ophthalmic Hospital Reports. (Irreg.) London, 5/-
Royal Navy List. Q ,, 7/6
Ruff's Guide to the Turf. (Apl. and Dec.) ,, 4/-

Sacred Melodist. M London, 1d.
Saddler and Harness Maker. M ,, 4d.
St. Andrew's Magazine. M ,, 1d.
St. Nicholas. M ,, 1/-
Salvation of God. M ,, ½d.
Sanitarian. M N.Y. 1/3
Sanitary Engineer. W ,, 6d.
——— Journal. M Glasgow, 6d.
——— Record. M London, 1/-
Scattered Seed. M ,, 1d.
Schild's Penny Mag. of Fashion. M ,, 1d.
School. M ,, 2d.
——— Magazine. M ,, 4d.
Science Gossip. M ,, 4d
Scientific American. Part. M N.Y. 2/6
——— Enquirer M London, 4d.
Scots' Magazine. M Perth, 6d.
Scottish Church. M Perth, 6d.
—————— Review M Aberdeen, 6d.
——— Congregationalist. M Edin. 1½d.
——— Naturalist. Q Perth, 1/2
——— Nights. M Glasgow, 4d.
——— Review. Q Paisley, 4/-
——— Sabbath School Teachers' Q London, 6d.
——— Typographical Circular. M Edin. 1½d.
Scribner's Magazine. M Lond. and N.Y. 1/-
Scripture Lessons for Elementary Classes. Q London, 1d.
——— Readers' Journal. Q ,, 1d.
——— Texts for Infant Classes. M ,, 1d.
Season, The. (With plates.) M ,, 1/-
—————— (Without plates.) M ,, 6d.
Seeking and Saving. Q ,, 7d.
Sentinel. M ,, 1d.
Service for the King. M ,, 2d.
Shamrock, The. Part. M Dublin, 5d. & 6d.
Shepherd. M London, 1d.
Shield and Spear. M ,, 1d.
Shipwrecked Mariner. Q ,, 6d.
Shoe and Leather Trades' Chron. M ,, 4d.
Shorthand. Q ,, 1/-
——— Magazine. M ,, 6d.
Silent Teacher. M Paisley, ½d.
Silver Morn. M London, 2d.
Simple Testimony. M ,, 1d.
Something to Read. Part. M London, 6d.
Son of Temperance. M ,, 1d.
South American Missionary Mag. M ,, 1d.
Sower. M ,, 1d.
Spare Minutes. M ,, 1d.
Springtime. M ,, 2d.
Spurgeon's Sermons. Part. M ,, 6d.
—————— Nos. W ,, 1d.

Startling Facts. M London 1d.
Stationer. M ,, 6d.
Stationery Trade's Journal. M ,, 6d.
Stream. M ,, 1d.
Sunbeam. M Birmingham, ½d.
Sunday. Part. M London, 3d.
——— at Home. Part. M ,, 6d.
——— Magazine. M ,, 6d.
——— Review. Q ,, 1/-
——— Scholar's Companion. M ,, 1d.
——— School Chronicle. Part, M ,,
——— Helper. M ,, 2d.
——— Hive. M ,, 1d.
——— Teacher. M ,, 2d.
——— Times. Part. M ,, 3d.
——— Talk. M Glasgow, 3d.
——— Words. M London, 6d.
Sunrise. M ,, ½d.
Sunshine. M ,, 1d.
Sword and Trowel. M ,, 3d.
Sylvia's Journal. M ,, 6d.
Symons' Monthly Meteorological Mag. M ,, 4d.

Tailor and Cutter. Part. M London, 1/-
——— Plates. (½ Yearly) ,, 6/6
Tailors' Review. M Lond. 15/- per ann.
Talent Finder. M ,, 1d.
Teacher at Work. M ,, 1d.
Teachers' Assistant and Bible Class Mag. M ,, 1d.
——— Storehouse and Treasury. M ,, 1d.
Telegraphic Engineers' Transactions. (Irreg.) varies.
——— Journal. (Twice a M) London, 4d.
Temperance Review. M ,, 1d.
——— Worker and Reciter M Maidstone, 2d.
Temple Bar. M London, 1/-
Theatre. M ,, 1/-
Things Old and New. M ,, 1d.
Thornton's Shorthorn Circular. Q 5/-
Thrift. M London, 1d.
Thy Healer. M ,, 2d.
Time. M ,, 1/-
Tinsley's Magazine, M ,, 1/-
To-day. M ,, 3d.
Toilers of the Deep. M ,, 2d.
Tonic Sol-Fa Budget. M ,, 1d.
Torch, and Colonial Book Circular Q ,, 6/- per ann.
Townsend's Parisian Costumes. M ,, 1/-
Tract Magazine. M ,, 1d.
Traethodydd (Y) (The Essayist.) Q Holywell, 1/6
Transactions of Linnæan Society. (Irreg.) London, varies.
——— *Odontological Society.* M London, 2/6
——— *Royal Historical Soc.* Q ,, 4/-
——— *Soc. of Literature.* (Irreg.) ,, varies.
——— *Soc. of Biblical Archæology.* (Jan. & July) London, varies.
——— *Sunday Society.* Q Lond. 5/- per ann.
——— *Theosophical Soc.* (Lond. Lodge.) (Irreg.) London, 1/-
Trübner's American, European, and Oriental Literary Record. (Irreg.) ,, 6d.
Truthseeker, The. M ,, 3d.
Trysorfa y Plant (Children's Treasury). M Holywell, 1d.

Unitarian Review. M Boston, U.S.A. 2/3
United Meth. Free Church Mag. M London, 6d
——— Presbyterian Magazine. M Edin. 4d.
——— Service Magazine. M London, 1/-
Vanguard. M ,, 1d.
Vegetarian Messenger. M M'chstr. 2d.
Veterinarian. M London, 1/6
Veterinary Journal. M ,, 1/6
——— Review. M ,, 3d.
Villa Gardener. M ,, 6d.
Violin Soloist. M ,, 1d.
Voice of Warning. M ,, 1d.
—— to the Faithful. M ,, 1d.
Walford's Antiquarian. M London, 1/-
——— Insurance Cyclo. (Irreg.) ,, 2/6
Watt's Literary Guide. M ,, 1d.
Wayfarer. Q ,, 1/-
Wayside Words. M ,, 1d.
Weekly Pulpit. Part. M ,, 6d.
Welcome. M ,, 6d.
——— Hour. M ,, 1d.
——— Words. M ,, ½d.
Weldon's Bazaar of Children's Fashions. M ,, 1d.
——— Illustrated Dressmaker. M ,, 1d.
——— Ladies' Journal. M ,, 3d.
——— Practical Needlework. M ,, 2d.
Wells and Pastures. M ,, 1d.
Wesleyan Methodist Magazine. M ,, 6d.
——— Missionary Notices. M ,, 1d.
——— Sunday School Teacher. M ,, 2d.
West End Gazette of Fashion. M ,, 1/-
West of England Magazine. M ,, 1d.
Western Temperance Herald. M Leominster, 1d.
Westminster Review. M London, 2/6
Wide Awake. M Boston, U.S.A. 1/-
Winsome Words. M London, 1d.
Witness. M Glasgow, 1d.
Woman's Work. M London, 4d.
Woman's World (The) M ,, 1/-
Word and Work. Part. M ,, 6d. & 7d.
Word on the Waters. Q ,, 2d.
Words and Weapons for Christian Workers. M ,, 4d.
Work and Leisure. M ,, 3d.
Workmen's Hall Messenger. M ,, 3d.
World of Fashion. M ,, 1/-
Young Believer. M 1d.
——— Days. M ,, 1d.
——— England. M ,, 4d.
——— Ireland. Part. M Dublin, 5d. & 6d.
——— Ladies' Journal. Part. M London, 9d.
——— Prize Paper. M ,, 4d.
——— Man. M ,, 1d.
——— Men of Gt. Britain. Part. M ,, 6d.
——— Men's Christian Mag. M ,, 1d.
——— Scientist. M 4d.
——— Standard Bearer. M ,, ½d.
Youth's Miscellany. M ,, 1d.
Zion's Witness. M ,, 2d.
Zoological Record. M ,,
——— *Soc. Proceedings.* (Irreg.) ,, 3/-
——— (Coloured plates. London, 12/-
Zoologist. M ,, 1/-

RECENT COLONIAL PUBLICATIONS.

AND BOOKS RELATING TO THE BRITISH COLONIES.

I have travelled through lands where patriotism is not a sentiment to be laughed at . . . where I never met a hungry man or saw a discontented face; where in the softest and sweetest air, and in an unexhausted soil, the fable of Midas is reversed; food does not turn to gold, but the gold with which the earth is teeming converts itself into farms and vineyards, into flocks and herds, into crops of wild luxuriance, into cities whose recent origin is concealed and compensated by trees and flowers—where children grow who seem once more to understand what was meant by "Merry England." Amidst the uncertainties which are gathering around us at home—a future so obscure that the wisest men will least venture a conjecture what that future will be, it is something to have seen with our own eyes that there are other Englands besides the old one, where the race is thriving with all its characteristics. . . . Let Fate do its worst, the family of Oceana is still growing, and will have a sovereign voice in the coming fortunes of mankind.
FROUDE.

Abel (Sir Frederick) The Work of the Imperial Institute. Address delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain, before H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, K.G., F.R.S., Vice-Patron, April 22nd, 1887. Map. 8vo. *London*, 1887.

Appended are tables, illustrating the Development of the British Colonies during the Queen's Reign, including Imports and Exports, Population, and Area. Population, Trade, &c., of the British Empire. (Compiled in the Spring of 1886.) The map represents the British Empire, showing the objects and interests to be benefited by the Imperial Institute of the United Kingdom, the Colonies, and India, and the Area and Population of the Empire.

Amasia. Nuova Colonia in Amasia. L'ESPLORAZIONE COMMERC. E L'ESPLORATORE. Anno II. Fasc. XI. pp. 372-373. Large 8vo. *Milan*, 1887.

Ansell (David A.) Imperial Federation. Welding the Links of Union: a Paper read before the Montreal Branch of Imp. Fed. League. 8vo. sd. *London*, 2d.

Bannister (Richard) Colonial Wines. JOUR. SOC. ARTS. No. 1776. pp. 51-53; No. 1778. pp. 83-85. No. 1795. pp. 537-552. 8vo.

Beighton (John T.) Betel Nut Island [Pulu Penang] Personal Experience and Adventures in the Eastern Tropics. fcp. 8vo. *R.T.S.* 2/6

Boosé (J. R.) List of Publications having reference to Imperial Federation. Sheet. *London*,

Cantley (N.) Straits Settlements. Annual Report on the Botanic Gardens, Singapore, 1886. folio. *Singapore*, 1887.

——— Straits Settlements. Report on the Forest Department, 1886. folio. *Singapore*, 1887.

Colomb (Capt. J. C. R.) Imperial Defence: a Paper read at the R.C. Inst. 8vo. sd. *London*, 1d.

Colonial College and Training Farms, Limited. Hollesley Bay, Suffolk. Prospectus, with Opinions of the Press, November, 1887.

Colonial Fruit. Bulletin of Miscellaneous Information, Royal Gardens, Kew. Nov. 1887. No. 11. 2d.

Colonial Possessions. Reports for 1885 and 1886. (*Parliamentary Papers.*) 1/10

Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886. L'Exposition des Colonies and de l'Inde à Londres, 1886. Rapport présenté à la Société des Etudes Coloniales et Maritimes par son délégué à l'Exposition, Victor de Ternant. Large 8vo. *Paris*, 1887.

——— Esposizione Coloniale ed Indiana tenuta in Londra nel, 1886. Relazione del Comm. Prof. Enrico H. Giglioli. ESTRATTO DAL BOLLETTINO CONSOLARE, Vol. XXIII. Fascicolo VI. Giugno, 1887. 8vo. *Rome*.

Cunliffe-Owen (Edward) The Colonial and Indian Exhibition. JOUR. SOC. ARTS. No. 1789. pp. 372-383.

Cyprus. Report by Her Majesty's High Commissioner for year ending 31st March, 1886. *Parliamentary Paper*, 5d.

Dalton (Rev. Canon) The Colonial Conference of 1887: a Paper read at the Meeting of the Royal Colonial Institute, 8th Nov. 1887. THE COLONIES and INDIA, 11th Nov. 1887.

Emigration Papers relating to the Work of the Emigrants' Information Office. *London*, 1d.

Fenton (Ferrar) Britain's Imheritance. (Imp. Federation League.) *London*, gratis.

Forster (The late W. E.) Imperial Federation. Reprinted from the *Nineteenth Century*. roy. 8vo. sd. *London*, 3d.

France Coloniale; Histoire, Géographie, Commerce. Ouvrage publié sous la Direction de M. Alf. Rambaud. With 12 coloured maps. *Paris*, 1886.

Gisborne (William) Imperial Federation. *London*, 1887, 6d.

Greswell (W.) Our First Amphictyonic Council. NATIONAL REVIEW, pp. 251-266. Oct. 1887.

Heyes (J. F.) Aspects of Imperial Federation: Two Articles contributed to *Imperial Federation*. 8vo. sd. *Oxford*, 6d.

Hodgetts (Prof. J. Frederick) Greater England: being a Brief Historical Sketch of the various Possessions of Her Majesty the Empress Queen in Europe, Asia, Africa, America, and Oceania. cr. 8vo. *Hatchards*, 6/-

Hurlbut (George C.) The Falkland Islands. BULL. AMERICAN GEOGR. SOC. Vol. XIX. No. 3, September 30th, 1887. pp. 254-260. *New York*.

Imperial Federation League:

Journal of the Imp. Federation League. Nos. 21, 22, 23, Sept. Oct. Nov. 1887. *London*, each 6d.
Report of the Conference held July 29th, 1884. 6d.
Report of the Adjourned Conference of the First Meeting of the League, Nov. 18th, 1884. 2d.
Record of the Past and the Promise of the Future, Oct. 1886. 1d.
Formation and conduct of Branches, Jan. 1887. 1d.
The Imperial Conference of 1887. 2d.

Imperial Federation on a Commercial Basis. Free Trade *v.* Fair Trade. 8vo. *Hobart*, 6d.

Jehan. Histoire philosophique des peuples colonisateurs [the Greeks]. BULL. SOC. GEOGR. ET DU MUSEE COMMERCIAL de Saint-Nazaire. III. pp. 14-42. 8vo. *Saint-Nazaire*, 1887.

Jung (Dr. Emil) Statistiche Mittheilungen über die französischen Colonien. DEUTSCHE RUNDSCHAU F. GEOGR. U. STATISTIK. X. Jahrg. pp. 79-81; 131-133. 8vo. *Vienna*.

Klaus (A.) Unsere Kolonien: Studien und Materialien zur Geschichte und Statistik der Ausländischen Kolonisation in Russland. Aus dem Russischen übersetzt von J. Töws. *Odessa*, 1887.

Labilliere (F. P.) Imperial Federation: a Paper read at the Conference of the Royal Colonial Institute at the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 28th May, 1886. cr. 8vo. sd.

Little (J. Stanley) The United States of Britain. 8vo. sd. *London*, 6d.

McNaught (Wm.) Federation of the British Empire. Written for the Working Classes. 8vo. sd. *Liverpool.*

Malta; Correspondence and Remarks on the Constitution of. From *The Times, Saturday Review*, &c. Sept.-Dec. 1886. 8vo. sd. *Cambridge.*

Maxwell (W. E.) Memorandum upon the Introduction of Registration of Title in Asiatic Colonies, &c. folio. *Singapore*, 1887.

Michel (Baron) L'Expansion Coloniale. Conférence faite dans sa séance publique, 20 Décembre, 1886. SOC. DE GEOG. COMMERCIALE DE BORDEAUX. Bulletin, 7 Fév. 1887. No. 3. pp. 65-81. 8vo.

Peltzer (J.) Emigration et Colonisation; la vallée de Mésilla (Nouveau-Mexique). BULL. SOC. R. BELGE DE GEOGR. 1887. No. 2. pp. 109-136. 8vo. *Brussels.*

——— — Colonisation et émigration (deuxième article). IBID 1887. No. 4. pp. 409-424. 8vo. *Brussels.*

Philips' Handy Volume Atlas of the British Empire: A series of 64 plates, containing 120 maps and plans. With Index of 10,000 Names, Statistics, and Notes, by J. Francon Williams. *Liverpool*, 3/6; leather, 5/-

In addition to maps of the respective colonies and provinces, this Atlas includes plans of the cities of Melbourne, Sydney, Brisbane, and Adelaide, in Australia; of Wellington, Auckland, Christchurch, and Dunedin, in New Zealand; of Ottawa, Quebec, Montreal, Toronto, and Winnipeg, in the Canadian Dominion; of Hobart, in Tasmania; of Cape Town; of Bombay, Calcutta, and Madras; as well as of London, Edinburgh, and Dublin. Out-of-the-way possessions, as the Islands of Perim, Seychelles, Mauritius, Hong-Kong, Socotra, and Penang; Norfolk Island, the Auckland, Chatham, and Antipodes groups are also shown in special and separate maps.

Postal. British Colonies and the Postal Union: a Brief Account of the Formation of the Universal Postal Union, and its gradual Extension to the Various Parts of the British Empire, &c. *Parliamentary Paper*, 3d.

——— Letters addressed by the Hon. Member for Canterbury [J. Henniker Heaton] to the Postmaster General, on the subject of Imperial Penny Postage. *Parliamentary Paper*, 2d.

Procter (W. C.) Round the Globe; Through Greater Britain. With 80 illustrations. cr. 8vo. *Isbister*, 3/6

Westward to Niagara, By Rail to the Pacific, in the Fiji Islands, New Zealand and Australia, India and Ceylon, South Africa, Gibraltar, &c.

Ransome (Allen) Some of Our Colonial Woods. JOUR. SOC. ARTS. No. 1787. pp. 288-302. 8vo.

Canada, West Indies (The Bahamas), British Honduras, Ceylon, New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia, Queensland, Western Australia, New Zealand, Cape of Good Hope, British North Borneo, Discussion.

Rawson (Sir R. W.) British and Foreign Colonies. Inaugural Address before the Statistical Society. 8vo. sd. *London*, 6d

Revue Coloniale Internationale. Tome V. Nos. 3—5. Sept.—Nov. 1887. 8vo. *Amsterdam.*

*** These numbers contain nothing relating to the British Colonies.

Revue Française de l'Etranger et des Colonies. Tome VI. Troisiéme Année. Nos. 31—35, Juillet-Nov. 1887. *Paris.*

Sernau (Dr. R.) Weltwirtschaft und Kolonial Politik.—DEUTSCHE KOLONIAL ZEITUNG. IV. Jahrg. 1887. Heft. pp. 559—562. 8vo. *Berlin.*

Sernau (Dr. R.) Tropenhygiene und Tropenkolonisation. — DEUTSCHE KOLONIAL ZEITUNG. IV. Jahrg. 1887. 20 Heft. pp. 605—607. 8vo. *Berlin.*

Society of Arts (The) and the Colonies. JOUR. SOC. ARTS. No. 1804. pp. 756-759. 8vo. *London*, 1887.

North America, West Indies, Africa, N.S. Wales, India.

*** The Journal of the Society of Arts is issued weekly There are numerous articles relating to the natural productions of the Colonies in recent numbers.

Tonic (C. G.) Statistica Coloniale Universale. L'ESPLORAZIONE COMMERC. E L'ESPLORATORE. Anno. II. Fasc. XI. pp. 364-367. 8vo. *Milan*, 1887.

INCLUDES: Colonie e Protettorati tedeschi, In Africa, Nell Pacifico; Colonie della Danimarca, Antille, Groenlandia, Islanda e Isole Feroe; Colonie della Spagna; Colonie Francesi, In Asia, In Africa, In America, Nell 'Oceania, Protettorati Francesi; Colonie Inglesi, In Europa, In Asia, In Australia, In Africa, In America; Colonie Olandesi, Indie Orientali, Indie Occidentali; Colonie Italiane, Nel Mar Rosso; Colonie Portoghesi [Africa], Nell 'Asia, e Oceania, Protettorato o Provincie Turche quasi Autonome o occupate da altre Potenze.

Tristan d'Acunha, Correspondence relating to the Island of. *Parliamentary Paper*, 9½d.

United States Consular Reports. No. 85. Oct. 1887. Abstract of the Foreign Commerce of Europe, Australasia, Asia, and Africa, 1873-1885. Prepared from Official Returns, and reduced to American Money, Weights, and Measures. 8vo. *Washington.*

CONTENTS: Europe, British North America, British Honduras, British Guiana, British West Indies, Ceylon, India, Labuan, Straits Settlements, China, Mauritius, Natal, Cape Colony, Lagos, Gold Coast, Sierra Leone, Gambia, Egypt, N.S. Wales, Victoria, South Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, Queensland, Fiji.

Waterhouse (Herbert) Imperial Federation. 8vo. sd. *Bradford.*

Withers (R. E.) Minor Industries of Hong Kong. UNITED STATES CONSULAR REPORTS. No. 81 8vo. *Washington*, 1887

Yeats (John) Natural and Technical History, Growth and Vicissitudes of Commerce and Industry in all Ages. New edition, with maps and charts. 4 vols. cr. 8vo. *Philip* (London & Liverpool), 24/-

Each volume sold separately, price 6/-

I.—The Raw Materials of Commerce, with a List o Commercial Products and their Synonymes in the principal European and Oriental Languages.
II.—Technical History of Commerce, and the Useful Arts.
III.—Growth and Vicissitudes of Commerce in all Ages.
IV.—Recent and Existing Commerce, with Statistical Supplement, Maps showing Trade Areas and Tabulated List of Places important in Business or Trade.

These volumes include useful information relating to the British, French, and other Colonial Possessions.

AUSTRALASIA.

Atlas—Picturesque Atlas of Australia: Our Country As It Was and As It Is from 1606 to 1888. Pictorially and Historically described by the best Artists and Writers. Illustrated with original engravings on steel and wood from sketches made on the spot. Edited by Andrew Garran, M.A., LL.D. To be completed in Forty Parts. Nos. 1 to 15. folio. *Sydney*, each 5/-

Australasian Turf Register (The) for 1887, containing a Full Report of the Past Season's Racing, and Entries for Coming Events, Registered Colours, List of Registered Jockeys and Trainers, Lengths of Courses, Betting Rules, Sales of Blood Stock, Winners of the Principal Colonial Races, and Index to Running Horses. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 15/-

Australasian Printers' Keepsake : a Selection of Tales, Essays, Sketches, and Verse, Illustrative of the Craft in Australia. By Victorian Composers. cr. 8vo. sd. *Melbourne*, 1885, 1/6
Among the Writers are A. Cook, E. F. Hughes, F. M. Korner, S. H. Banks, B. Hoare, T. L. Work, and R. H. R. Skeeles.

Australia Directory. Vol. II. Revised Supplement. *Admiralty Office*, 1/6

Australia. Commercio dei Fiammiferi in Australia (Rapporto del Regio Console a Melbourne) L'ESPLORAZIONE COMMERCIALE E L'ESPLORATORE. Anno II. Fasc. X. pp. 343–344. imp. 8vo. *Milan*, 1887.

Australian Colonies. Wollexport der Australischen Colonien. DEUTSCHE RUNDSCHAU FUR GEOGR. UND STATISTIK. IX. Jahrg. 12. Heft. p. 569. 8vo. *Vienna*, 1887.

——— Die Entwickelung der Australischen Colonien. MITTH. K.K. GEOGR. GES. WIEN. Band XXX. No. 1. pp. 50—54. 8vo. *Vienna*, 1887.

Australian Colonies Die Staatsfinanzen der Australischen Colonien. DEUTSCHE RUNDSCHAU F. GEOGR. UND STATISTIK. X. Jahrg. 2. Heft. pp. 81-82. 8vo. *Vienna*.

Australian Parlour and Club Room Games: Draughts, Euchre, Solo Whist, Nap, Cribbage, Whist, and Chess. *Melbourne*, 1/-.

Bailey (F. M.) & **Gordon** (P. R.) Plants reputed Poisonous and Injurious to Stock (Queensland). 8vo. *Brisbane*, 1887.

Balance (Hon. J.) A National Land Policy; based on the Principles of State Ownership. 8vo. sd. *Wellington*, 6d.

Berry (Dr. M.) Altar, or Table? A Question for Members of the Church. 8vo. sd. *Melbourne*, 6d

Bevan (Theodore) Notes of an Exploring Expedition to New Guinea, in the "Victory," in March and April, 1887. From the *Daily Telegraph* (Melbourne) with Sketch map. Oct. 27, 1887—NATURE. Vol. XXXVI. pp. 620—622.

Bismot (A.) La Nuova Zelanda. L'ESPLORATIONE COMMERCIALE E L'ESPLORATORE. Anno II. Fasc. VIII. pp. 260—264. imp. 8vo. *Milan*, 1887

——— La Crisi Agraria. IBID. pp. 264—265.

Bismot (A.) L'Australia (cont.) L'ESPLORAZIONE COMMERCIALE E L'ESPLORATORE Anno. II. Fasc. X. XI. pp. 322-328; 357-364. 8vo. *Milan*, 1887.

Black Troopers (The) [A Tale of the Lower Murray River] and Other Stories. From the "Leisure Hour." cr. 8vo. *R.T.S.* 2/6

Blair (W. N.) The Cold Lakes of New Zealand. SCOTTISH GEOGR. MAG. Nov. 1887. pp. 577—588. 8vo. *Edinburgh*.

Blaubaum (Rev. E.) Judaism and Christianity; their Original Identity and Subsequent Divergence from each other: a Lecture. *Melbourne*, 1/-

Bode: Original Poems. By Mrs. J. A. Bode (Ettie E. Ayliffe) Author of "The Islands," "Fidelity," Prize Poems, "Bought with Her Life," &c. 8vo. sd. pp. 16. *Strathalbyn*, S.A. 1885.

Brassey (Lord) The Defence of Thursday Island, Torres Strait. *The Times*, November 1, 1887.

Bright. Wattle Blossoms and Wild Flowers Gathered by the Way. Dedicated to my Sister Elizabeth Lauder, from John Bright. cr. 8vo. sd. pp. 20. *Prahran*, 1886

Broome (Lady) Harry Treverton: a Story of Colonial Life—Begun in BOY'S OWN PAPER, Oct. 1, 1887. Vol. X. p. 1.

Burtt. Moonta Musings in the Rythmic Rhyme, By a Moonta-ite [T. Burtt. M.A.] 8vo. pp. 8. *Moonta*, 1885.

Campbell (Rev. Joseph) Simple Tests for Minerals; or Every Man his Own Analyst. *Melbourne*, 2/6

Cassell's Picturesque Australasia. Edited by Edward E. Morris, M.A., Professor, Melbourne University. With Original Illustrations. (To be completed in 4 vols.) Vol. I. containing ten full page illustrations on plate paper, and 200 engravings in the text. super royal 8vo. *London*, 10/6; gilt edges 12/-

CONTENTS OF THIS VOLUME:—Sydney, the City, its Suburbs, and its Origin, by E. P. Field; Melbourne and Suburbs, and Adelaide, by the Editor; Little Bourke Street, Melbourne, by Hume Nisbet; A Vanished Wonderland—Rotomahana, &c., by Prof. T. G. Tucker; Brisbane, by G. Washington Power; Fiji, by G. Wharton Marriott; Hobart and Environs, by R. D. Poulett-Harris; the Gold Diggings, Ballarat, and the "Eureka" Stockade, by M. Gaunt; New Guinea, Yule Island, and Torres Straits, by Hume Nisbet; the Daily Life of the Bush, by O. Sawyer; Dunedin, by R. E. N. Twopenny; the Valley of the Hunter, by C. Eipper; also a chapter on Lord Melbourne and Melbourne, Derbyshire, by the Editor.

Chalmers' Literary Association. Selections from the MSS. Magazine "QUIZ." Original Contributions by the Members. 8vo. sd. *Hobart*, 1/-

Chalmers (James) Missionary and Explorer of Rarotonga and New Guinea. cr. 8vo. *Partridge*, 1/6

Chamier (G.) Australian Timber. Minutes of PROC. INST. CIVIL ENGINEERS. Vol. LXXXIX. pp. 313-319 8vo. *London*, 1887.

Chandler (Alfred T.) A Bush Idyl, and other Poems. cr. 8vo. pp. viii. 104. *Adelaide*, 1886.

Churchward (Wm. B.) My Consulate in Samoa: a Record of Four Years' Sojourn in the Navigators Islands; with Personal Experiences of King Malietoa Laupepa, his Country, and his Men. 8vo. *Bentley*, 15/-

Clerk (Nelly S.) Songs from the Gippsland Forest. 8vo. pp. 16. *Mirboo North*, 1887, 1/-

Coal Trade of New South Wales. UNITED STATES CONSULAR REPORTS, No. 78. *Washington*, 1887.

Coombes (Edward) Report on Technical Education. Ordered by the Legislative Assembly, N.S.W. to be printed. Sept. 1887. folio. *Sydney*, 7/6

Cotteau (E.) Les Nouvelles Hebrides: a Paper read before the French Association for the Advancement of Science. Nancy Meeting, 1886. 8vo. pp. 8 and map.

Cox (Rev. Francis W.) Jubilee Record. The Congregational Churches of South Australia, 1837. 1887. cr. 8vo. *Adelaide*, 2/6

Cricket. England *v.* Australia at the Wicket: a Complete Record of all Cricket Matches Played between English and Australian Elevens. cr. 8vo. *Ilkley*, 1/-

Curr (Edward M.) The Australian Race: its Origin, Languages, Customs, Place of Landing in Australia, and the Routes by which it Spread Itself over that Continent. 3 vols. 8vo. and 1 vol. 4to. containing a Tabular view of Dialects, and map, showing the *locale* of the Tribes. *Melbourne*, 42/-

"The four volumes before us represent the work of a lifetime—work not done only for pecuniary gain, but as a labour of love. Estimating it from the lowest point of view—that of bulk—it is a great achievement, for the three octavo volumes consist of no less than 1625 pages, exclusive of the index, and the fourth volume (quarto) of 45 pages, with a map. But, regarding it from the point of view of its worth as a work of reference, as a history of a race which is surely passing away, and of which little has hitherto been known, the achievement is far greater, and not to be easily estimated. . . . Many books and pamphlets have from time to time been written concerning the habits and customs of the blacks, together with many—more or less fragmentary—vocabularies of their languages. But upon none of these have the authors been able to bring to bear the careful research and intelligent personal observation plainly to be seen in the work of Mr. Curr."—*The Argus*.

Daly (Mrs. Dominic) Digging, Squatting, and Pioneering Life in the Northern Territory of South Australia. 8vo. *Low*, 12/-

Davis (James D.) Contribution towards a Bibliography of New Zealand. cr. 8vo. *Wellington*, 2/6

Dickins (Charles) The Australasian Bee-keepers Guide Book for Amateurs. 8vo. sd. *Adelaide*, 1/-

Du Barry (Armand) Histoire d'une Famille d'Emigrants sur le Continent Austral. nouvelle édit. revue, corrigée et illustrée. 12mo. *Paris*, 3/6

Dutton (C. E.) Hawaiian Volcanoes, with 30 maps and plates. imp. 8vo. sd. *Washington*, 7/6

Early Australian Explorers. Strange Tales of Peril and Adventure. cr. 8vo. pp. 54-73. *R.T.S.* 2/9

Easdown (W. R.) Editha: a Poetic Tale. Founded on Certain Kentish Legends. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 5/-

Exon (Edwin) The Victorian Jubilee Ode. With Music by Alfred Plumpton. *Melbourne*, 2/6

Explorer's (The) Miner's and Assayer's Companion. Comprising a Practical Exposition of the various Departments of Geology, Mining. Engineering, Assaying, and Metallurgy. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 21/-

Favenc (Ernest) Western Australia: its Past History, its Present Trade and Resources, its Future Position in the Australian Group. 4to. pp. 84. Map. *Sydney*, 1887.

Fenn (G. Manville) Bunyip Land: the Story of a Wild Journey in New Guinea. *Blackie*, 6/-

Fiji. Correspondence relating to the Native Population of Fiji. maps. *Parliamentary Paper*, 2/8

——— See "Marin."

Forrest (Hon. John) Geographical Work in Western Australia, 1870-87. PROCEEDINGS OF THE GEOG. SECTION OF THE BRITISH ASSOCIATION, Manchester Meeting, 1887.

——— Abstract of Ditto. PRO. ROYAL GEOG. SOC. London, Nov. 1887. Vol. IX. pp. 693-696.

Fraser (Joseph) Physiognomy Made Easy; or, the Art of Reading Faces. cr. 8vo. sd. *Melbourne*, 6d.

Geographical Soc. (Royal) of Australasia; Transactions and Proceedings of the Victorian Branch. Vols. III. and IV. 1st Jan. 1885 to Dec. 1886. Issued May, 1887. 8vo. *Melbourne.*

The principal contents of Vol. III. are:—

SPRENT (C. P.) Explorations on the W. Coast of Tasmania.
PANTON (J. A.) A Few Days Ashore in West Kimberley.
MACDONALD (A. C.) Some Account of the Society's Scientific Expedition to New Guinea.
"To express anxiety for the safety of Captain Everill and his party, and appreciation for the prompt and generous steps taken by the Hon. Jno. Douglas, C.M G., and other residents of Thursday Island. and also by Admiral Tryon and others, to ascertain the fate of the Society's Expedition in New Guinea."
Return of the Society's New Guinea Expedition.

Vol. IV. are:—

Presentation of Address to Captain H. C. Everill and the members of the Society's Exploring Expedition to New Guinea.
Report of the Council, &c.
Adjourned Annual Meeting of Members.
PANTON (J. A.) Probable River System of Portion of N.W. Australia, and suggested further Search for Leichhardt.
GRIFFITHS (G. S.) South Polar Problems, or the objects and value of Antarctic Research.
Future Exploration of New Guinea.
FORREST (Hon. John) Account of Recent Visits to the Kimberley District and Notes on the Navigation of Cambridge Gulf, the Establishment of Government Offices at Wyndham, Exploration of the King River, Surveys at East Kimberley in progress and contemplated.
MACDONALD (A. C.) Notes on the Early Discovery of Australia.
Antarctic Exploration.
GRIFFITHS (G. S.) Progress Report Antarctic Exploration Committee.

Geological Society of Australasia, Transactions. Edit. by R. T. Litton. Vol. I. pts. I. and II. 5/-

Goodchild—Who are You? a Volume of Verse by Keighley [Goodchild]. fcp. 8vo. pp. 116. *Echuca*, 1883, 1/-

Gosman (Prof. A.) Mr. Justice Higinbotham on the Orthodox Faith: a Review and a Vindication. 8vo. pp. 22. *Melbourne*, 6d.

Green—Rose Leaves by Moss Rose [Arthur Green]. cr. 8vo. pp. viii. 173 *Launceston*, 1880.

Griffin (G. W.) Irrigation in Australia. United States Consular Reports. No. 79. 8vo.

——— Forest Culture and Forest Preservation in New South Wales. United States Consular Reports. IV. 81. 8vo. *Washington*, 1887.

Guppy (H. B.) The Solomon Islands and their Natives. Illustrated with plates, maps and wood-engravings. roy. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 25/-

——— The Geology and Physical Characteristics of the Solomon Islands. With 4 maps. roy. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 10/6

Haast. Sir Julius von Haast, K.C.M.G., Ph.D., F.R.S., &c. - Obituary Notice of—PROCEEDINGS ROYAL GEOG. SOC. Nov. 1887. Vol. IX. pp. 687-688.

Hay. Some Characteristics of Wordsworth's Poetry and their Lessons for Us. An Essay read before the Otago University Debating Society, July 22, 1881. By E. S. Hay. Also, Some Poems, by "Fleta" [Ebenezer Storry Hay]. 8vo. pp. 20. *Dunedin*, 1881, 1/-

Mr. Hay also contributed Verses to *The Otago Witness*, and *The Victorian Review* in Oct. 1882 and Jan. 1883.

Hayter (Henry Heylyn) My Christmas Adventure; Carboona (revised and partly re-written) and other Poems. cr. 8vo. pp. viii. 124. *Melbourne*, 3/-

Hector (James) Detailed Catalogue and Guide to the Geological Exhibits of New Zealand, with 65 engravings and coloured map. 8vo. *Wellington*, 4/-

Hogan (James Francis) The Irish in Australia. 8vo. *Ward & Downey*, 10/6
Special Cheap Edition for Australasia. George Robertson & Co. *Melbourne & Sydney.*

——— An Australian Christmas Collection: a Series of Colonial Stories, Sketches, and Literary Essays. pp. 203. cr. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 5/-

Holden (Frances Gillam) What Typhoid is, and How to Nurse It. 8vo. sd. *Sydney*, 1/-

Holdsworth (Philip J.) Station Hunting on the Warrego, Australia; At the Valley of the Popram, and other Poems. cr. 8vo. pp. iv. 99. *Sydney*, 1885, 5/-

Howell (John) Rose Leaves from an Australian Garden. 8vo. pp. viii. 135. *Adelaide*, 1884.

Inglis (James). Our New Zealand Cousins. By "Maori," author of "Our Australian Cousins," cr. 8vo. *Low*, 6/-

A bright and entertaining book, being a series of letters originally contributed to a Sydney newspaper.

Kay (Arthur). On the Aboriginal Australian, as he was. PROC. PHILOS. SOC. GLASGOW, 1886-87. Vol. XVIII. pp. 146-166. 8vo. *Glasgow.*

Kelly (John Liddle) Tahiti; the Land of Love and Beauty: a Poem. 8vo. sd. pp. 7 (dble. cols.) *Auckland*, 1885.

Kerry-Nicholls (J. H.) The Volcanic Eruption in New Zealand. [With Map.] JOUR. SOC. ARTS. No. 1784. pp. 174-192. 8vo.

CONTENTS: General Configuration of the North Island, Journey to the Lake Country, Physical Features of the Lake Country, Principal Area of Thermal Action, From Rotorua to Lake Tarawera, The Volcanic Eruption, After Effects of the Eruption, Theories on the Eruption, Supposed Cause of the Eruption, Probability of Renewed Activity, Damage done to the Country, Analysis of Volcanic Dust, Atmospherical Condition, New Wonders. Discussion.

Kingston (W. H. G.) Australian Adventures, with 34 illust. cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, 1/6; limp, 1/

Langford (Dr. J. A.) On Sea and Shore. fcp. 8vo. *Paul*, 5/-

The principal poems in this volume describe scenes and incidents of a voyage to, and short residence in, Australia and Tasmania. Among the subjects are: The First Night at Sea, Sunday at Sea, a Death at Sea, Floreat Australia, On Hearing the Thrush in Fitzroy Gardens, A Day in Melbourne, Melbourne Suburbs, Bass' Straits, The Cataract, Corra Linn, St. Mary's Pass, The Derwent, The Huon Road, Sydney Harbour, The Blue Mountains, &c.

Lendenfeld. The Australian Alps (Based on Dr. R. von. Lendenfeld's study in PETERMANN'S MITTHEILUNGEN No. 87): SCOTTISH GEOGR. MAG. Sept. 1887, pp. 460-466. 8vo. *Edinburgh.*

Levasseur (E.) Les Forces Productives de l'Australasie Britannique. REVUE DE GEOGR. Sept. 1887. pp. 161-177. Nov. 1887, pp. 347-355. 8vo. *Paris.*

These articles deal with the Ways and Means of Communication, and Commerce of the Australian Colonies and Commerce with France. For preceding articles, see p. 29.

Lewin (Frances Sescadorowna) Songs of the South. fcp. 8vo. pp. viii. 94. *Adelaide*, 1884.

Lindt (J. W.) Picturesque New Guinea. With an Historical Introduction and Supplementary Chapters on the Manners and Customs of the Papuans; accompanied with 50 full page autotype illustrations from negatives of portraits from life and groups and landscapes from nature. cr. 4to. *Longmans*, 42/-

Lockhart (C. G. N.) Rabbits in Australia. BLACKWOOD'S MAGAZINE, Dec. 1887.

Lumholtz (Carl) Blandt menneskededere. 4 aars rejse i Australien. 1ste Hefte, and 2. Hefte. Illustrations. 8vo. *Copenhagen*, 1887.

Lurz (Albin) Aphorisms on Electricity in Medical Science. 8vo. sd. *Melbourne*, 1/-

——— On Rheumatism and its Cure. 8vo. sd. *Melbourne*, 1/-

McArthur (J. N.) The Shearers' Union: a Criticism on its Efficiency and Utility. 8vo. sd. *Melbourne*, 1/-

McCoy (Prof.) Natural History of Victoria: Prodromus of the Zoology of Victoria; or, Figures and Description of the Living Species of all Classes of the Victorian Indigenous Animals. Decade XIV. imp. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 5/-

Macdonald (Donald) Gum Boughs and Wattle Bloom Gathered on Australian Hills and Plains. cr. 8vo. *London*, 5/-

Mackay (James) Our Dealings with Maori Lands. *Wellington*, 2/6

Mackay (Kenneth) Stirrup Jingles from the Bush and the Turf. *Sydney*, 1/-

McKellar (Campbell) The Premier's Secret, and other Tales. fcp. 8vo. sd. *Melbourne*, 1/6

Marin (Aylic) Promenades en Océanie. Mon Séjour aux Iles Fidji. LE TOUR DU MONDE. Vol. LIII. 1381*e* liv. pp. 401-416. 4to. Illust. *Paris*, 1887.

Maskell (W. M.) An Account of the Insects Noxious to Agriculture and Plants in New Zealand. With 23 coloured plates. *Wellington*, 5/-

Mayr (Emil) Westaustralien: eine Georgraphisch-Statistiche Skizze.—DEUTSCHE RUNDSCHAU F. GEOGR. u. STATISTIK. X. Jahrg. 3. Heft. Pp. 97-106. with map. *Vienna.*

Meaden (J. W.) The Commercial Development of Australasia.—ROGERS'S AUSTRALASIAN DIRECTORY.

Melbourne University Calendar, 1887. 12mo. *Melbourne*, 2/6

Melbourne University Review: a Magazine of University Life. Vol. III. No. 2. *Melbourne*, Subscription 3/- per annum.

Menteath (A. Stuart) Self-Help *v.* State Help: an Address to the Electors of Inangahua and Te Aro. 8vo. sd. *Wellington*, 6d.

Michel (Ernest) La Nouvelle Zélande (Notes de Voyage). REVUE FRANCAISE DE L'ETRANGER ET DES COLONIES, Septembre, 1887. *Paris.*

Miller's Sporting Pamphlet and Official Trotting Record, 1887. fcp. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 1/-

Murray (Reginald A. F.) Victoria. Geology and Physical Geography. Published for and on behalf of the Government. 8vo. Map and illust. *Melbourne*, 1887.

Nesfield. A Chequered Career; or, Fifteen Years' Experiences in Australia and New Zealand. [By Henry W. Nesfield.) Colonial edition. cr. 8vo. *Bentley*, 2/6

New Hebrides. The French in the New Hebrides. From an Occasional Correspondent. Port Sandwich, Mallicolla, Aug. 8. THE TIMES, Oct. 12, 1887, p. 13. See also THE SPECTATOR, Oct. 15, 1887, p. 1382.

New South Wales. The Introduction of Parliamentary Government in New South Wales. Dinner of the Surviving Members of the First Legislative Assembly at Parliament House, May 23, 1887. 12mo. *Sydney*, 5/-

——— Notes sur la Nouvelle Galles du Sud. [Analysé, d'après *l'Engineering*, par J. V.] SOC. DE GEOG. COMMERCIALE DE BORDEAUX. Bulletin. 18 Avril, 1887. No. 8. pp. 234-239. 8vo.

——— Tariff and Customs Regulations of New South Wales. Reports from the Consuls of the United States. No. 75. March, 1887. pp. 631-651. 8vo. *Washington*, 1887.

——— Information Respecting the Colony of N.S.W. for Intending Emigrants and others. With map and illustrations. roy. 8vo. sd. *London.*

——— Year Book of, 1887. Special edit. for the N.S.W. Government. 8vo. sd. *Sydney.*

New Zealand Institute: Transactions and Proceedings of the, 1886. Vol. XIX. (Second of the new series.) Edited and Published under the authority of the Board of Governors of the Institute, by James Hector, C.M.G., M.D., F.R.S. Director. Issued May, 1887. 8vo. Plates. *Wellington*, 21/-

New Zealand. Results of a Census of the Colony of New Zealand, taken for the night of the 28th March, 1886. folio. *Wellington*, 1887.

——— La gomme Kauri et la Nouvelle Zélande. BULL. SOC. GEOGR. COMMERC. PARIS. T. IX. 1886-1887. No. 7. pp. 693-695. 8vo. *Paris.*

Night (A) in Tasmania. Remarkable Adventures from Real Life. cr. 8vo. pp. 356-379. *R.T.S.* 2/6

Nicols (Arthur) Wild Life and Adventure in the Australian Bush. With 8 illust. from sketches by Mr. John Nettleship. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. *Bentley*, 21/-

O'——— (A. J.) The Land. Published by the Tasmanian Land Nationalisation Society. 8vo. sd. *Hobart*, 6d.

O'Reilly (John Boyle) The Golden Secret; or, Bond and Free: a Tale of Bush and Convict Life in West Australia. [New edit. of "Moondyne."] cr. 8vo. sd. *Melbourne*, 1/-

Parsons (Hon. J. L.) The Northern Territory [South Australia], with a glance at the East. A Lecture delivered in the Town Hall, Adelaide, May 19, 1887. 8vo. *Adelaide*, 1/-

The following points were dealt with in this Lecture:—What has South Australia done with the Northern Territory? What are the Present Facts about the Northern Territory? Pastoral; Mining; Agriculture; What ought South Australia to do with the Northern Territory? In the second portion of the Lecture short notices were given of Hong-Kong, Macao, Canton, Saigon, Singapore, &c.

Penck (Albrecht) Der Ausbruch des Tarawera und Rotomahana auf Neu-Seeland. MITTH. K.K. GEOGR. GES. WIEN. Band XXX. No. 1. pp. 28-31. 8vo. *Vienna*, 1887.

Perrin (G. S.) Report upon the Woods and Forests of Tasmania. folio. *Hobart*, 1887.

"Petrel." In Southern Seas: a Trip to the Antipodes. By "Petrel." With illust. by "Twain." small 4to. *Grant & Son*, 5/-

Pilatte (Dr. E.) Sydney, Nouméa, Baie du Sud, Souvenirs et Impressions de Voyage. BULL. SOC. GEOGR. MARSEILLE Tome XI. No. 4. 4me Trim. 1887. pp. 337-364. 8vo. *Marseilles*, 1887.

Port Phillip, Yachting and Excursion Map of; and the Surrounding Country, Melbourne and Suburbs. In colours 2/6; or mounted on linen, in cloth case 7/6 *Melbourne*.

Pratt (Rev. George) New Guinea: Report of a Visit to Port Moresby and Neighbourhood. CHRON. OF THE LONDON MISS. SOC. Nov. 1887. pp. 478-481.

Protection in Victoria *v.* Free Trade in New South Wales. Reprinted from the *Age*, March, April, 1887. 4to. sd. *Melbourne*, 6d.

Pyke (W. T.) Conduct and Duty: a Treasure Book of Selections. cr. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 2/6; sd. 1/-

Queensland. The Survey of the Queensland Coast, performed by the "Paluma" during 1885 and 1886. folio. *Brisbane*, 3d.

——— Report on Harbours and Lighthouses. folio. *Brisbane*, price 3d.

——— Hand Book for Emigrants. By authority of the Agent General. 8vo. sd. *London*, 6d.

——— Pugh's Almanac and Queensland Directory for 1887. With large map of the Colony, plan of Brisbane, and folding tables. 8vo. sd. *Brisbane*, 6/-

——— Annual Report of the Department of Mines. 1886. folio. *Brisbane*, 2/6

Queensland (North) First Annual Report of the "Separation" Council, June 14th, 1886. folio. *Townsville*.

——— Fourth Annual Report and Proceedings of the Townsville Chamber of Commerce; with Paper by Wm. Coote on the Progress and Present Position of Townsville Municipality and District. Aug. 1886. 8vo. sd. *Townsville*.

Ratte (A. F.) Descriptive Catalogue (with Notes) of the General Collection of Minerals in the Australian Museum. roy. 8vo. *Sydney*, 6/-

Russell (H. C.) Notes upon the History of Floods in the River Darling. Read before the Royal Soc. of N.S.W. 3 Nov. 1886. 8vo. Diagram. *Sydney*.

——— Notes upon Floods in Lake George, N.S.W. Read before the Royal Society, N.S.W. 1 Dec. 1886. 8vo. Diagram. *Sydney*.

——— Results of Meteorological Observations made in New South Wales during 1885. 8vo. Diagrams. *Sydney*, 3/6

——— Results of Rain and River Observations made in New South Wales, and part of Queensland, during 1886. 8vo. Maps and Diagrams. *Sydney*, 2/6

Rogers (J. W. F.) The Australasian Federal Directory of Commerce, Trades and Professions 1888-89. I. Alphabetical Directory, II. Classified Directory. Imperial 8vo. *London*, 63/-

(For details of this important work, see p. 37.)

Rutherford (W. H.) Penthus: an Australian Dramatic Tragic Tale, in three Acts. 8vo. sd. *Melbourne*, 2/-

Schomburgk (Dr. R.) Report upon the Progress and Condition of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide, for 1886. folio. *Adelaide*.

Shakespeare on Whist: the Whist-Player's Guide, Philosopher, and Friend. Edited by a Member of the Drayson Whist Club (Melbourne). 32mo. sd. *Melbourne*, 6d.

Sharp (Wm.) Earth's Voices, Transcripts from Nature, Sospitra, and other Poems. cr. 8vo. *London*.

Includes many of the Author's Australian Poems.

Sladen (Douglas B. W.) Australian Lyrics. New edit. revised. 16mo. *London*, 1/-

Smith (James) The Social Development of Australasia. ROGERS'S AUSTRALASIAN DIRECTORY.

Smith (Walter) The Death of Oswald, and other Poems, Songs, and Ballads. By Old Saltbush [Walter Smith]. cr. 8vo. sd. pp. 92. *Sydney*, 1887.

Smith (S. Percy) The Eruption of Tarawera: a Report to the Surveyor-General. 8vo. Maps and 50 illustrations. *Wellington*, 2/6

South Australia. An Account of the Celebration of the Jubilee Year of South Australia (1886), with the Reminiscences of Early Settlers, the Names of the Pioneers who arrived in the Year 1836, and other interesting information connected with the Foundation of the Colony. Published by and under the Authority of the Old Colonists' Association. 8vo. sd. *Adelaide*, 2/-

——— Jubilee of Congregationalism in; Report of Intercolonial Conference, Adelaide, Sep. 1887, 8vo. pp. 108 (dble. cols.) *Adelaide*, 1/-

——— Photographic Views of Adelaide, S.A. Two series, each containing 12 views. Mounted on cloth and folded. 8vo. *Adelaide*, each series, 3/-

——— Report on Nullabor Plain and Fowler's Bay Country. folio. *Adelaide*, 1887.

Sydney University Calendar, 1887. small 8vo. *Sydney*, 2/6

Sydney. Excursion Map of Sydney and Surroundings (20 miles) together with Guide to the Places of Interest. *Sydney*.

"Taken In;" being a Sketch of New Zealand Life. By "Hopeful." fcp. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 2/6

"The title of "Taken In" is chosen because there is a great deal of false information afloat, so that the wrong persons are often induced by flattering reports to leave their native shores, and find on arriving in the land of their adoption, that they are totally unfitted for the rough life generally awaiting them."—*Preface*.

Tasmania. Crown Lands Guide, 1887. With 2 maps. 8vo. sd. *Hobart*, 1/6

——— The Official Hand Book of Tasmania, compiled under the Instructions of the Government of that Colony, by Thomas C. Just. 3rd edit. 1887. With map. 8vo. sd. *Hobart*, 1/6

Tepper (J. G. O.) Common Native Insects of South Australia. Part I. Coleoptera. small 4to. sd. *Adelaide*, 3/-

Thomas (Julian) Cannibals and Convicts. Notes of Personal Experiences in the Western Pacific. Cheap edition. cr. 8vo. *Cassell*, 5/-

Thompson (Stephen) A Hot Wind Day in Australia. MURRAY'S MAGAZINE, October 1887. pp. 539-542.

——— The Harbours of New Zealand. CASSELL'S MAGAZINE OF ART, Nov 1887.

Thomson (G. M.) Acclimatization in New Zealand. SCIENCE, Vol. X. No. 244. Oct. 7, 1887. pp. 170-171. *New York.*

Tonga. Trade and Finance. Pacific Islands. Trade of Tonga for 1886. 8vo. *Parliamentary Paper*, 1d.

Topp (Charles A.) The Study of Natural History: a Lecture. 8vo. sd. *Melbourne*, 1/-

Trotter (Rev. Coutts) The Story of Tonga. FORTNIGHTLY REVIEW. Oct. 1887. pp. 503-513.

Unitarianism. Addresses Delivered in Connection with the Opening of the New Unitarian Church, Melbourne. By the Chief Justice, Mrs. Webster, James Lambie, A. Sutherland, M. Macfie, &c. 8vo. sd. *Melbourne*, 6d.

Victoria. The Gold-Fields of Victoria. Reports of the Mining Registrars for the Quarter ended 30th June, 1887. folio. Maps. *Melbourne*, 2/-

Victoria and New South Wales. From "State Aid and State Interference," by George Baden-Powell. Reports from the Consuls of the United States. No. 75. March, 1887. pp. 652-657. 8vo. *Washington.*

Victoria. Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria, Vol. XXIII. Edited under the authority of the Council of the Society, issued in April, 1887.

Victorian Statutes (The): the Public General Statutes of the Colony of Victoria; also the Acts of the Federal Council of Australasia. Vols. I. to IV. *Melbourne*, 84/-

Walch (Garnet) The Australian Birthday Book and Record of Memorable Events, both in the Old and the New. Compiled by Garnet Walch. *Melbourne*, 1/-

Walker (Miss A. F.) Flowers of New South Wales. Printed in colours. *Sydney*, 50/-

Western Australia. Les Mines d'Or de l'Australie occidentale. BULL. SOC. GEOGR. COMMERC. PARIS. T. IX. 1886-1887. No. 1. pp. 81-83. 8vo. *Paris.*

——— British Interests in. IMPERIAL FEDERATION, Oct. and Nov. 1887.

——— "A Modest Demand." Remarks on the Petition for Responsible Government by the Legislative Council of Western Australia, &c. THE SPECTATOR, October 22, 1887.

——— A Letter to the Editor of "The Spectator," signed M.F.A.C. THE SPECTATOR, Nov. 5, 1887.

White (John) the Ancient History of the Maori; his Mythology and Traditions. With illustrations. Vol. I. cr. 8vo. *Wellington*, 7/6

Wight (George) Congregational Independency; its Introduction to Queensland. With Reminiscenes of the Churches by the Ministers, &c. cr. 8vo. pp. 271 *Melbourne.*

Wilkins (W.) Australasia: a Descriptive and Pictorial Account of the Australian and New Zealand Colonies, Tasmania, and the Adjacent Lands. With illustrations. cr. 8vo. *Blackie*, 2/6

CONTENTS: Definition and General Description of Australasia; Physical Features and Climate of Australia; Natural Productions and Aboriginal Inhabitants; the Colony of New South Wales; Queensland; Victoria; Tasmania; South Australia: West Australia; Physical Features and Natural Production of New Zealand; New Zealand as a Colony; Fiji; New Caledonia and its Dependencies; Papua or New Guinea; the Solomon Islands; New Britain and New Ireland; the Papuan Islands.

Wrixon (H. J.) Extension of the Divorce Law in Australia. A Speech. 8vo. sd. *Melbourne*, 6d.

DOMINION OF CANADA.

Awde (Robert) Jubilee, Patriotic, and other Poems. *Toronto*, 2/6

Bancroft (H. H.) History of the Pacific States of North America. Vol. XXVII. British Columbia, 1792-1887. 8vo. *San Francisco*, 24/-

Beattie (F. R.) The Methods of Theism. *Brantford*, 5/-

Bell (Charles N.) The Selkirk Settlement and the Settlers. A Concise History of the Red River Country from its Discovery, including Information Extracted from Original Documents Lately Discovered and Notes obtained from Selkirk Settlement Colonists. 8vo. Illus. *Winnipeg*, 1887.

——— Some Red River Settlement History. *Winnipeg*, 1887.

Bodard (A.) Le Canada au Point de Vue Français. BULL. SOC. GEOG. COMMERC. PARIS. T. IX. 1886-1887. No. 7. pp. 702-705. 8vo. *Paris.*

Bowerman (A.) The Chinook Winds and other climatic conditions of the North West (Canada). *Winnipeg*, 1887.

British Columbia Illustrated. THE WEST SHORE: an Illustrated Western Magazine, June, 1887. *Portland*, Oregon.

——— Province of. Information for Intending Settlers. 8vo. pp. 32, and 2 maps. *Ottawa.*

Bryce (Professor George, LL.D.) The Souris Country, its Monuments, Mounds, Forts and Rivers. (Hist. and Scientific Soc. of Manitoba.) *Winnipeg*, 7½d.

Brymner (Douglas) Report on Canadian Archives. roy. 8vo. *Ottawa*, 1887.

Butler (M. J.) The Lumber Industry of Ontario. PROC. INST. CIVIL ENGINEERS. Vol. XC. Pp. 339-343. 8vo. *London*, 1887.

Calendar of the University of Trinity College. *Toronto*, 2/6

Campbell (Robert) History of St. Gabriel Street Presbyterian Church. *Montreal*, 15/-

Canada. Choses du Canada. BULL. SOC. GEOGR. COMMERC. PARIS. T. IX. 1886-1887. No. 7. pp. 724-725. 8vo. *Paris.*

——— Fondation à Paris d'une Societe Nationale Canadienne Française. REVUE FRANCAISE DE L'ETRANGER ET DES COLONIES. Tome VI. No. 31. Juillet, 1887. *Paris.*

——— Statistical Abstract and Record for 1886. Second year of Issue. 8vo. *Ottawa*, 10/6

——— Opinion d'un Français sur l'emigration au Canada. BULL. SOC. GEOGR. COMMERC. PARIS. T. IX. 1886-1887. No. 4. pp. 437-438. 8vo. *Paris.*

——— Some Social Aspects of Canada-WESTMINSTER REV. pp. 868-874. Oct. 1887.

———Royal Society of. Proceedings and Transactions for 1886. Vol. IV. 4to. *Montreal*, 1887.

——— Fruit Supply. JOUR. SOC. ARTS. No. 1824. pp. 994-995. 8vo.

Canada's Contribution to the Defence and Unity of the Empire—the Canadian Pacific Railway. 8vo. pp. 16. [London.]

Canadian Parliamentary Companion 1887. Edited by J. A. Gemmill. 12mo. *Ottawa*, 5/-

Carpmael (Charles) Report on the Meteorological Service of the Dominion of Canada. 8vo. *Ottawa*, 1887.

Casgrain (L'Abbe) Un Pelerinage au Pays D'Evangeline *Quebec*, 5/-

Cramp (Rev. D.) Life of, by J. A. Higgins, D.D. *Montreal*, 7/6

Cumberland (Barlow) Muskoka and the Northern Lakes of Canada. The Niagara River and Toronto, the Lakes of Muskoka, Lake Nipissing, Georgian Bay, Great Manitoulin Channel, Mackinac, Sault, Ste. Marie, Lake Superior. A Guide to the Best Spots for Waterside Resorts, Hotels Camping Outfit, Fishing and Shooting, Distances, and Routes of Travel, with maps and illustrations, 2nd. edt. with latest information. cr. 8vo. *Toronto*, 5/6; bds. 3/6

Curzon (Mrs.) Laura Secord the Heroine of 1812; Drama, and other Poems. *Toronto*, 8/-

Doutre (Joseph), The Constitution of Canada: the British North America Act, 1867; its Interpretation Gathered from the Decision of Courts, the Dicta of Judges, and the Opinion of Statesmen and others; to which is Added the Quebec Resolutions of 1864, and the Constitution of the United States, roy. 8vo. half calf. 30/-

Drummond (Lewis), The French Element in the Canadian North West. *Winnipeg*, 1/-

Englishman's Guide Book to the United States and Canada. Edition of 1887, cr. 8vo. *London*, 7/6

Gaffarel (Paul) La Decouverte du Canada par les Français; Verrazano, Jacques Cartier, Roberval. REVUE DE GEOG. March 1887, pp. 161-180; April, pp. 270-285; May. pp. 339-350; June, pp; 423-434; Aug. pp. 90-99; Sept. pp. 192-203. Oct. pp. 263-270. *Paris*, 1887.

Gordon (Lieut. A. R.) Report of the Hudson's Bay Expedition of 1885. Maps and illustrations. 8vo. *Ottawa*, 1887.

Gormully and Sinclair, Banks and Banking and the Mercantile Law of Canada *Ottawa*, 12/6

Harrison (Mrs.) Seranus *pseud*-Canadian Birthday Book with Poetical Selections for Every Day in the Year from Canadian Writers, English and French. *Toronto*, 7/6

——— Crowded Out and other Sketches. *Toronto*, 3/6

Henty (G. A.) With Wolfe in Canada. Illustrated cr. 8vo. *Blackie*, 6/-

Hilt (Joseph H.) Experiences of a Backwoods Preacher; or, Facts and Incidents culled from Thirty Years Ministerial Life. *Toronto*, 5/-

Howard (Anna K.) The Canadian Elocutionist. *Toronto*, 5/-

Imrie (John) Sacred Songs, Sonnets and Miscellaneous Poems *Toronto*, 8/-

Industries of Canada, Historical and Commercial Sketches of Toronto and Environs. *Toronto*, 5/.

Inglis (Rev. Walter) African Missionary and Canadian Pastor; Memoir and Remains. By Rev. William Cochrane. *Toronto*, 7/6

Kingsford (William) History of Canada: Period of French Discovery and Rule (3 Vols.) Vol. I. 8vo. *Montreal*, 1887, 12/6

Knight (R. M.) Poems of Ten Years. *Halifax, N.S.* 2/-

LAW BOOKS.

Canadian Lawyer. New Edition Revised. *Toronto*, 7/6

Canadian Supreme Court Reports. Vol. XII. G. Duval, Reporter. *Ottawa*, 28/6

Hodgins (Thomas) Manual of the Law Affecting Voters' Lists for Legislative and Municipal Elections in Ontario. *Toronto*, 7/6

Revised Statutes of Canada, 1886. 2 Vols. *Ottawa*, 22/6

Statutes of Ontario, 1887. *Toronto*, 7/6

Lacombe (Père) First Reader in English and Blackfoot Languages. *Montreal.*

Lemoine (J. M.) Chasse et Peche au Canada. *Quebec*, 5/-

Lovell (John) Gazetteer and History of the Dominion, to be issued during 1887-89. *Montreal.*

This work has been undertaken by Mr. Lovell in the hope that his fellow-countrymen will favour him with enough encouragement to insure him against the risk of loss which he would otherwise incur. It is estimated that the cost will amount to between forty and fifty thousand pounds. It is a truly national work and a place should be found for it in every public and Colonial library in the world. It will be encyclopædic in the range of its subjects and their fullness of treatment. Every county, district, parish, city, town or village in the "Dominion" every natural feature, island, lake or river, every point of interest for scenery or historic association, the date of settlement of every place, the nationality and character of the settlers; the causes that stimulated or retarded their progress; the population, industries, manufactures, business features, banks, churches, convents, colleges, schools, charities, hotels, printing offices, newspapers, municipal organizations, &c. will be fully and accurately described. The scenery as well as public buildings will be thoroughly illustrated. Each of the eight provinces will be treated in a separate volume; and a ninth will contain maps.

Subscriptions for the nine vols. 75 dollars (£16), thirty being payable on delivery of the fourth, and forty-five on delivery of the ninth.

McArthur (Alex.) A Prairie Tragedy, the Fate of Thomas Simpson, the Arctic Explorer. *Winnipeg*, 1887, 5d.

——— Our Winter Birds *Winnipeg*, 1/-

McCharles (A.) The Footsteps of Time in the Red River Valley with special reference to the Salt Springs and Flowing Wells to be found in it. Manitoba Free Press, *Winnipeg*, 1887.

Macdonald (Lady) On a Canadian Salmon River. MURRAYS MAGAZINE, Oct. and Nov. 1887.

M'Call (Evan) Clarsach nam Beann. *Kingston*, 5/-

McIlwraith (T.) Birds of Ontario. *Hamilton*, 5/-

Macmurray (Thos. J.) Legends of Delaware Valley and other poems. *Toronto*, 6/-

Macpherson (Pennington) Catechism of Military Law as applicable to the Militia of Canada. *Montreal*, 3/6

Mandements, Lettres Pastorales et Circulaires des Eveques de Quebec, Vol. I. *Quebec*, 5/-

Manitoba. Plain Facts regarding the Disallowance of Manitoba Railway Charters. Issued on Authority of Winnipeg Board of Trade. Pamphlet. *Winnipeg*, 1887, 6d.

Merchier (A.) Le Canada au siècle dernier, d'apres un Saint-Quentinois. Union Geographique du Nord de la France. Bulletin. Tome VIII. Jan.-Feb. 1887, pp. 36-57. 8vo. *Douai*

Miller (J. O.) and **Hodgins** (F. B.) Year Book of the University of Toronto. *Toronto*, 5/-

Munro (Bruce) The Blundering Boy. *Toronto*, 7/6

Muskoka Lakes (New Map of) Parry Sound, and Nipissing Districts, showing Canoe Routes mentioned in Barlow Cumberland's New Guide to the Northern Lakes (see above) Railways, Roads, Free Grant Lands and Lumber Limits. Folded in cloth case. *Toronto*, 3/6

——— Map and Guide Book to, by Capt. Rogers. *Toronto*, 2/6

——— The Picturesque Playground of Canada. A Portfolio of 12 lithographic views (11 by 15,) by Edward Roper. *Toronto*, 6/6

Nehus (L. T. v.) Englische Ansiedlungen in Canada. DEUTSCHE KOLONIALZEITUNG. IV. Jahrg. 1887. 19. Heft. pp. 591-593 8vo. *Berlin.*

Newfoundland. Observations faites à Terre Neuve à bord de la Frégate "La Clorinde" pendant la Campagne de 1886. REVUE MARITIME ET COLONIALE. Tome XCIII. pp. 398-430. *Paris*, 1887.

North West Territory. Second Report of the Select Committee of the Senate on the existing natural food products of the N.W. Territories and the best means of conserving and increasing the same. 8vo. *Ottawa*, 1887.

Nova Scotia and Ontario, Reports upon Agriculture, Sugar Refineries, Mines, Shipping and Trade, Cotton Industries, Lumber Trade, Fisheries of the Maritime Provinces, Labor, Manufactures, &c. United States Consular Reports. No. 82. 8vo. *Washington*, 1887.

Nova Scotia. Apple Industry of Nova Scotia. JOUR. SOC. ARTS. No. 1820. pp. 959-960.

The region embraced extends north of the Cape Colony, up to the Congo region, and includes Natal, Griqualand West, Bechuanaland, Great Namaqualand, Damaraland, Ovampoland, the Transvaal Republic, the Portuguese Possessions on the East Coast, within South Central Africa, &c.

O'Hagan (Thomas) A Gate of Flowers and other Poems. *Toronto*, 5/-

Roberts (Charles G. D.) In Divers Tones. *Montreal*, 5/-

Robertson (J. P.) A Political Manual of the Province of Manitoba and the North West Territories. 8vo. *Winnipeg*, 1887, 5/-

Rolland (Walpole) Algoma West, its Scenery, Mines, and Industrial Resources. *Toronto*, 7/6

Rothwell (Annie) Loved I not Honour More. *Toronto*, 2/6

Royal Society of Canada, Proceedings and Transactions, 1886. *Montreal*, 22/6

Scripture Readings for use of the Public and High Schools of Ontario. *Toronto*, 3 6

Sellar (Robert) Gleaner Tales. Vol. I. *Huntingdon*, 1 0

Smith (Daniel M'L.) Manual of Engineers' Calculations, a complete Guide to Engineers. *St. John*, 14/-

Smith (Goldwin) The Railway Question in Manitoba. CONTEMPORARY REVIEW, October, 1887.

——— Free Trade between Canada and the United States. A Letter to *The Times*, dated Toronto, Oct. 20. THE TIMES, November 3, 1887.

——— The Canadian Constitution, 1887, 1/-

Spragge (Mrs.) From Ontario to the Pacific by the C.P.R. *Toronto*, 2/6

Strathesk (John) Bits about America [including Canada and her Schools, Libraries, Newspapers, Trade and Manufactures]. By the Author of "Bits from Blinkbonny," &c. cr. 8vo. *Oliphant*, 1/6; bds. 1 -

Tanner (Prof. Henry) British Columbia; its Agricultural and Commercial Capabilities, and the Advantages it offers for Emigration Purposes. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 45. *London.*

Tanquay (L'Abbé) Dictionnaire genealogique des familles Canadiennes. Vols. III. and IV. *Montreal*, each 20/-

Thompson (Ernest E.) List of the Mammals of Manitoba. Reprinted from the Transactions of the Manitoba Scientific and Historical Society. 8vo. sd. *Toronto.*

Thorburn (James) Manual of Life Insurance Examination. *Toronto*, 5 -

Watson (B. A.) A Sportsman's Paradise; or, The Lake Lands of Canada. Illust. 8vo. *London* (Philadelphia) 18/-

Whitcombe (Charles E.) Short History of the Church of England. *Toronto*, 3/6

SOUTH AFRICAN COLONIES.

Adams (Rev. H. C.) Perils in the Transvaal and Zululand. Illust. by Cooper. *Griffith*, 5/-

Anderson (Andrew A.) Twenty-Five Years in a Waggon in the Gold Regions of Africa. With illust. 2 vols .cr. 8vo. *Chapman & Hall*, 24/-

Basutoland. Despatch from Sir Hercules Robinson, with Report of the Resident Commissioner, Basutoland, for the Year ending 30th June, 1887, and the Secretary of State's Reply thereto. (Parliamentary Paper.) *London*, 2½d.

Bechuanaland. Correspondence respecting the Affairs of Bechuanaland, South Africa, and adjacent Territories. With Maps. (Parliamentary Paper.) *London*, 3/8

——— Further Correspondence respecting the Affairs of Bechuanaland and adjacent Territories. (Parliamentary Paper.) *London*, 5d.

Belgrave (Dalrymple G.) Luck at the Diamond Fields. cr. 8vo. *Ward & Downey*, 6/-

Cape Colony. Twenty-Second Annual Report of the Committee of the Port Elizabeth Chamber of Commerce (1886). 8vo. *Port Elizabeth*, 2/6

——— The Woods of South Africa. JOUR. SOC. ARTS. No. 1819. pp. 947-948.

Cape of Good Hope. Acts of the Parliament of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope. Session 1887, being the Fourth Session of the Seventh Colonial Parliament. folio. *Cape Town*, 1887.

Cape Drugs. JOUR. SOC. ARTS. No. 1801. p. 716 8vo.

Ellis (A. B.) South African Sketches. cr. 8vo. *Chapman & Hall*, 6/-

CONTENTS:—A Night's Drive; the Legend of the Portuguese Ruins; Piet; an Idyl of Gong-Gong; Two Looks at a River; Snakes; Jim Stone; the Drama at D'Urban; the Phantom Waggon; the Tragedy of Sea-Cow Farm; Wayside Sketches; Lost.

Gamble (J. G.) Water-Supply in the Cape Colony. (1 plate and 4 cuts). PROC. INST. CIVIL ENGINEERS. Vol. XC. pp. 255-294. *London*, 1887.

CONTENTS:—I. General Physical Features. II. Rainfall. III. Destination of the Rainfall. IV. Need of Artificial Irrigation. V. Artificial Works before 1875. VI. Legislation. VII. Works Carried Out by the Government. VIII. Irrigation Works Carried Out recently by Private Persons. IX. Town Water-Supply. X. Special Drawbacks in the Colony. XI. Advantages in the Colony. XII. Conclusion. The Appendices are as follows:—Appendix I. Average Monthly Evaporation and Rainfall at the Intake of the Port Elizabeth Water-works, 1882 to 1886. II. Average Monthly Rainfall at Van Wyk's Vley, 1882 to 1886. III. Irrigation by Means of Steam Pumping. Actual Results. IV. Storage Reservoirs recently Constructed in the Cape Colony.

Glanville (Ernest) Among the Cape Kaffirs. 1. On the Border. 2. Ukutwasa. cr. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 1/-

Groves (J. Percy) The War of the Axe: Adventures in South Africa. With 4 illust. cr. 8vo. *Blackie*, 2/6

LAW BOOKS.

Buchanan (James) Reports of Cases decided in the Supreme Court of the Cape of Good Hope. 1868, 1869, 1870-73, and 74. In 3 vols. roy. 8vo. *Cape Town.*

——— 1875, 1876, 1879, &c.

——— Index and Digest of Cases decided in the Supreme Court of the Cape of Good Hope, reported by the late Hon. Wm. Menzies. roy. 8vo. *Cape Town.*

——— Precedents in Pleading: being Forms filed of Record in the Supreme Court of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope. 8vo. *Cape Town.*

Menzies' (Hon. Wm.) Reports of Cases decided in the Supreme Court of the Cape of Good Hope. Vols. I. II. III. *Cape Town.*

Van Leeuwen's Commentaries on the Roman-Dutch Law. Revised and edited, with Notes, by C. W. Decker. Translated from the Dutch by J. G. Kotze, Chief Justice of the Transvaal. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *London*, 90/-
Vol. I. separately, price 40/-; Vol. II. 50/-

Grotius. Introduction to Dutch Jurisprudence of Hugo Grotius, with Notes by Simon van Groenwegen van der Made, and References to Van der Keesel's Theses and Schorer's Notes. Translated by A. F. S. Maasdorp. cr. 8vo. *Cape Town*, 31/6

Little (James Stanley) South Africa: a Sketch Book of Men, Manners, and Facts. 2nd edit. in one volume, with a new Preface. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 10/6

Natal Customs Tariff. Reports from the Consuls of the United States. No. 75. March, 1887. pp. 657-658. 8vo. *Washington*, 1887.

Noble (John) Hand Book of the Cape of Good Hope; its History, Productions, and Resources. Views, plates, and maps. 8vo. *Cape Town*, 3/6

Pondoland: South Africa, Cape Colony. Correspondence respecting the Affairs of Pondoland. With Map. (Parliamentary Paper.) *London*, 2/4

Mackenzie (John) Austral Africa: Losing It or Ruling It. Being Incidents and Experiences in Bechuanaland, Cape Colony, and England. Map and illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. *Low*, 32/-

CONTENTS:—Vol. I. Preface, Introduction. I. Illustrations of Native Life and European Expansion; including English Military Occupation and Settlement of Bechuanaland, 1878-1881; English Opinions on South Africa, 1882-1883; and, The Transvaal Struggle for Supremacy in South Africa; The Delegates in England, 1883-1884. II. The Bechuanaland Protectorate—Incidents and Adventures among the Freebooters. III. Backing Out; including The Upholding of the Protectorate; Withdrawal of the Imperial Factor from Bechuanaland; The "Colonial" Policy in Stellaland; The Transvaal Triumphant, &c.

Vol. II. IV. The Bechuanaland Expedition under Sir Charles Warren. V. The Protectorate enlarged by the Imperial Government; Announcement to the Chiefs in North Bechuanaland; Sir Charles Warren's Visit to Shoshong; Report on the Permanent Administration of Bechuanaland by the Imperial Government; Colonisation in Bechuanaland, &c. VI. The Imperial Government in South Africa; the Past, the Present, and the Future.

Shield (W.) Harbour Works in Algoa Bay, Cape Colony. (1 plate.) PROC. INST. CIVIL ENGINEERS. Vol. LXXXVIII. 1887. pp. 359-367. 8vo. *London.*

Siler (J. W.) Leprosy in South Africa: United States Consular Reports. No. 79. 8vo. *Washington*, 1887.

South West Africa. Further Correspondence respecting the Claims of British Subjects in the German Protectorate on the South-West Coast of Africa. With map. (Parliamentary Paper.) *London*, 1/5

Tripp (W. B.) South African Rivers South of the Orange and Vaal. PROC. INST. CIVIL ENGINEERS. Vol. XC. pp. 295-304. *London*, 1887.

Verne (Jules) The Vanished Diamond: a Tale of South Africa. New edit. cr. 8vo. *Low*, 3/6

Zululand. Correspondence respecting the Affairs of Zululand, South Africa, and adjacent Territories. With map. (Parliamentary Paper.) *London*, 1/9

——— Further Correspondence relating to the Affairs of Zululand and adjacent Territories. With Map. (Parliamentary Paper.) *London*, 2/8

——— Further Correspondence respecting the Affairs of Zululand and adjacent Territories. (*Parliamentary Paper.*) folio. *London*, 2/-

Warren (Major-Gen. Sir Charles) South Africa. JOUR. SOC. ARTS. No. 1797. pp. 572-581. 8vo.

Extent of South Africa, General Geographical Description, Discussion.

WEST AFRICA.

Baumgarten (Dr. Johannes) Deutsch-Afrika und seine Nachbarn im schwarzen Erdteil. Eine Rundreise in abgerundeten Naturschilderungen, Sittenscenen und ethnographischen Charakterbildern. Nack den neuesten und besten Quellen, für Freunde der geographischen Wissenschaft und der Kolonial bestrebungen, sowie für den höheren Unterricht. 8vo. Map. *Berlin.*

Includes a section relating to the Gold Coast.

Blyden (Edward W.) Christanity, Islam and the Negro Race. With an Introduction by the Hon. Samuel Lewis. 8vo. *London*, 10/6

Includes Articles on Origin and Purpose of African Colonisation; Sierra Leone and Liberia; African Colonisation.

Crouch (A. P.) On a Surf Bound Coast; or, Cable Laying in the African Tropics. cr. 8vo. *London*, 7/6

This volume deals with that portion of the West Coast of Africa lying between Bathurst and Accra.

Eiloart (Ernest) The Land of Death; a pamphlet addressed to the Members of both Houses of Parliament; with some Observations on the Present Mode of making selections for Colonial Appointments. 12mo. *London*, 1/-

(Refers to the Gold Coast Colony.)

Ellis (A. B.) The Tshi-Speaking Peoples of the Gold Coast of West Africa; their Religion, Manners, Customs, Laws, Language, etc. 8vo. *London*, 10/6

Griffith (W. Brandford) Ordinances of the Settlements on the Gold Coast and of the Gold Coast Colony, in Force April 7th, 1887. With an Appendix of Rules, Orders in Council, and Proclamation of Practical Utility, and an Index. roy. 8vo. 30/-

McCarthy (J. A.) The Prospects of Christianity in West Africa. *London*, 6d.

Moloney (A. C., Governor of Lagos) Sketch of the Forestry of West Africa. cr. 8vo. *Low.*

Sierra Leone. Fruits of Sierra Leone. JOUR. SOC. ARTS. No. 1805. p. 771. 8vo.

West Africa. Further Correspondence respecting the Affairs of the Gambia. (Parliamentary Paper.) *London*, 1½d.

West Africa: Lagos. Correspondence respecting the War between Native Tribes in the Interior and the Negotiations for Peace conducted by the Government of Lagos. With maps. (Parliamentary Paper). *London*, 3/2

—— Further Correspondence respecting the above. With maps. (Parliamentary Paper.) *London*, 2/3

MAURITIUS.

Boucherville (A. de) L'île Maurice. BULL. SOC. GEOGR. COMMERC. PARIS. T. IX. 1886-1887. No. 4. pp. 407-415. 8vo. 1887.

L'Ile Maurice et Sir John Pope Hennessy. REVUE FRANCAISE DE L'ESTRANGER ET DES COLONIES. Tome VI. No. 32. Août, 1887. *Paris.*

Mauritius. The Drugs of Mauritius. JOUR. SOC. ARTS. No. 1793. p. 516. 8vo.

Mauritius. Useful Plants of Mauritius. JOUR. SOC. ARTS. No. 1802. pp. 730-731. 8vo.

Newton (W.) The Truth about Sir John Pope Hennessy's Case, and the Present Position of Affairs in Mauritius. 1887, 1/-

THE WEST INDIES, BARBADOS, BRITISH GUIANA, &c.

Adderley (Sir Augustus) The West Indies at the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886. JOUR. SOC. ARTS. No. 1801. pp. 697-713. 8vo.

CONTENTS: The Section, Picture Gallery, Scenery, History, Sugar, Cocoa, Coffee, Tobacco, Sponges, Fibres, Cotton, Red or Nankeen Cotton, Medicinal Plants, Kola Nut, Starches, Fruit, Fancy Goods, Cameos, &c. Pith Razor Strops, Kus-Kus, Dagger or Yucca Plant, Palmetto Plaits, A Winter Resort, Result of the Exhibition. Discussion.

Bahamas. Der Winter auf den Bahama-Inseln. Eine Notiz aus Nassau, New-Providence, Bahama- Inseln. DAS AUSLAND. Nr. 42. 1887. pp. 831-833. folio. *Stuttgart.*

Bermudas. Die Bermuda-Inseln. DAS AUSLAND. Nr. 46. 1887. pp. 905-910. folio. *Stuttgart.*

Bermuda. The Preparation of Arrowroot in Bermuda. JOUR. SOC. ARTS. No. 1807. pp. 801-802. 8vo.

Barbados. Second Annual Report of the Results obtained on the Experimental Fields at Dodd's Reformatory. folio. *Barbados*, 1887.

Beylard (L. D.) Annatto in Jamaica. (United States Consular Reports, No. 81.) *Washington*, 1887.

British Guiana. Latest Correspondence on the Question of Limits of Guiana, 1887, folio pp. 66. and map. *Caraccas.*

Castonnet des Fosses (H.) La Jamaïque. BULLETIN de la SOC. GEOG. COMMERCIALE DE PARIS. Tome IX. 1886-1887. No. 1. pp. 50-53. 8vo. *Paris.*

Froude on the West Indies. see p 54.

Hooper (E. D. M.) Report upon the Forests of St. Lucia. folio. *Madras*, 1887.

Im Thurn (Everard F.) Visit of the Governor to the Pomeroon District, July 1817. (Reprinted from The "Argosy.") 4to. *Demerara*, 1887.

Jamaica. Laws and Regulations relating to Quarantine. 8vo. sd. *Kingston*, 1887.

Kingston (W. H. G.) The Wanderers; or, Adventures in the Wilds of Trinidad and Up the Orinoco. Illustrated. cr. 8vo. *Nelson*, 4/-

Layard (Mrs. Granville) Through the West Indies. cr. 8vo. *Low*, 2/6

CONTENTS: Tobago, Trinidad, Demerara, St. Vincent, Barbados, Up to Jamaica, Cuba, Up the Rivers of British Guiana.

Mills (T. Wesley) The Study of a Small and isolated Community in the Bahama Islands. THE AMERICAN NATURALIST, Oct. 1887. pp. 875 885. 8vo. *Philadelphia.*

Refers to Green Turtle Key.

Palgrave (W. Gifford) West Indian Memories; The Leeward Islands, and the "Boiling Lake" [of Dominica].—ULYSSES; or, Scenes and Studies in Many Lands (pp. 112-137). See p. 55.

Sinclair (A. C.) and **Fyfe** (Laurence R.) Handbook of Jamaica for 1887-88, comprising Historical, Statistical and General Information concerning the Island. 8vo. Map. *London*, 1887.

Timehri: being the Journal of the Royal Agricultural and Commercial Society of British Guiana. New series (published half-yearly, in June and December). Part I. June, 1887. Edited by J. J. Quelch. 8vo, *Georgetown*, 4/-; yrly. 8/-

CONTENTS: *Papers.*—The Official Reports on the Colonial Section of the Exhibition, 1886, with Remarks, by G. H. Hawtayne; Synopsis of the Lycopodiaceæ of Guiana and their Allies, by G. S. Jenman; Some Experiments on Sugar Cane, by E. E. H. Francis; The Gold Industry (Part I.) by James Rodway, and (Part II.) by E. A. V. Abraham; The Natural History of the Animalcules, by the Editor.

Occasional Notes.—Do Scorpions commit Suicide? A New Rat; B. G. and W. I. Woods at the Edinburgh Forestry Exhibition; A New Fungus; Snake-poison; A Snake Combat; Parietal Eye in Iguana; A Profitable Sugar-Palm; Gold in British Guiana; The Genesis and Distribution of Gold; Leaf-cutting Ants; Coloration in Birds; Report of Society's Meetings, from January to June, 1887.

Viala (L. Fernand) Les Trois Guyanes; Française, Hollandaise et Anglaise. BULL. SOC. LANGUEDOCIENNE DE GEOGR. Tome X. 3e Trimestre. pp. 249-304. 8vo. *Montpellier*, 1887.

CONTENTS:—Preliminary; I. History; II. Geography and Geology; III. Agriculture and Forestry; IV. Gold Industry. Conclusion.

Wallace (Alfred Russel) Oceanic Islands: their Physical and Biological Relations. BULL. AMERICAN GEOGR. SOC. Vol. XIX. No. 1, 1887. pp. 1-21. 8vo. *New York.*

Includes notices of the Bermudas, the Azores, and the Galápagos Islands.

West Indian Quarterly, July, 1887. 8vo. *Georgetown*, 2/6

CONTENTS: The Papacy and the Church: a Rejoinder by the Ven. Dr. Jas. Clark, of Antigua; Barbados and the West Indian Question, by Canon Meyrick; British Ships, by T. Hubbard; The Boundaries of British Guiana with Venezuela by James Rodway; Commercial Depressions, by Rev. A. Caldecott; A Strange Delusion, by Rev. Canon Venest Notes and Queries.

The Torch

And Colonial Book Circular.

No. 3. LONDON, MARCH, 1888. VOL. I.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AUSTRALASIA.

In fulfilment of the promise, made in the first number of our Circular, to give from time to time portions of this work, I begin with that section relating to the History of Australian Colonization, and especially of NEW SOUTH WALES, this being the centenary of its foundation.

The plan of the arrangement of the whole Bibliography is somewhat as follows:—Cyclopædias and Collections; Voyages (16th to 19th Century); Geography and Exploration; The Aborigines, with Lists of Ethnological and Philological Publications; Natural History, Flora and Fauna, including Papers in Transactions of Societies; Agricultural and Industrial Resources; History, Description and Statistics of the several Colonies; with Classified Lists of Local Publications:—Politics, and Economics (including Transportation, Emigration, Land, Trade, Commerce, Public Works, Finance, Education, &c.), Legal, Technical, Medical, Scholastic, and Religious; Poetry, Fiction, and Criticism; Almanacs, Magazines, Newspapers, &c.; and a comprehensive Index of Authors. The titles, except where otherwise stated, are generally taken from copies in my own possession.

E. A. P.

PROPOSALS MADE TO THE BRITISH GOVERNMENT TO COLONIZE THE SOUTHERN CONTINENT, IN THE SIXTEENTH AND SEVENTEENTH CENTURIES.

Early in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, the subject of Colonies was discussed in England, and papers were laid before Her Majesty on the policy and advantages likely to accrue to her kingdom and people from new discoveries of lands not already taken possession of by the Portuguese, Spaniards or French, and especially of those countries lying beyond the equinoctial.* These countries though only to be reached by crossing the torrid zone, were believed to possess a climate like to their own. A later project in Secretary Walsingham's handwriting, for establishing a Company to trade beyond the Equinoctial line —Drake to be Governor for life—still exists in the Record Office. This was prepared in 1580, just after Drake's return home from his voyage round the world.

The *Terra Australis* was known to reach from the South towards and beyond the Tropic of Capricorn, nearly to the equator, while its coast line was supposed to extend all round the South Pole. It is thus delineated on old globes and mappemondes (1530-66) and it is so described in an Introduction to the account of Frobisher's First Voyage (1578); those parts best known lying over against Capo d'Buona Speranza, [*i.e.* Western Australia] whither the Portuguese in their voyages to India had been driven out of their direct course by storms.

The only English Colonies settled or attempted in the reigns of Elizabeth and her successor were those in North America and Guiana.

In the meantime, Pedro Fernandez de Quiros who had discovered what he believed to be portions of the *Terra Australis* in the South Sea [*i.e.* Santa Cruz and the New Hebrides] was petitioning Philip the Third of Spain to Colonize that part lest it should be taken possession of by the English. All the known Memorials of Quiros have been recently published (Madrid, 1877-82) together with the narratives of his two voyages (1595 and 1606), preceded by that of Mendaña to the Solomon Islands (1567).† One of Quiros' Memorials falling into the hands of Gresley, Secretary to the English Embassy at the Spanish Court, was by him forwarded to his government (1610).‡

Raleigh's First Colony in North America (1587) had not succeeded; but other Settlements in Virginia and New England despite Spanish protests were now being founded with some measure of success. Sir James Lancaster, who had made voyages to the

* "The discoverie, traffique, and enioyenge for the Queens Majestie and her subiectes of all or anie landes, islandes and countries southewards beyonde the æquinoctial, or when the Pole Antartik hathe anie elevation above the Horison, and which landes, islandes and countries be not alredie possessed or subdued by or to the vse of anie Christian Prince in Europe as by the charts and descriptions shall appere."——LANDSDOWNE MS., C. folio. 142-146.

This Manuscript, which is endorsed by Lord Burleigh: *A Discovery of Lands beyond the Equinoctial*, 1573, has been printed after the Introduction to the Hakluyt Society's edition of FROBISHER'S VOYAGES, London, 1867, pp. 4-8.

† The Bibliography of MENDAÑA'S and QUIROS', and of other proposals to Colonize the Southern parts of the world on behalf of Spain, will appear in the Section "VOYAGES." The works of Bishop Hall, Jacques Sadeur [Gabriel Foigny] &c., will be described among "IMAGINARY VOYAGES."

‡ An English translation was printed in London, 1617; reprinted [1723?]. To his discovery Quiros had given the name *Austrialia del Espiritu Santo*, in honour of Philip the Third, as head of the House of Austria, and because formal possession of it had been taken upon his Majesty's birthday, the Festival of the Holy Spirit. In printing a corrected English translation, Purchas in *His Pilgrimes* (IV. p. 1423), called it AUSTRALIA INCOGNITA, using that name probably for the first time (1625).

East Indies, frequently proposed to have a ship sent through the Strait of Magellan to the Solomon Islands; but without result. James the First was not favourable to colonies.

In the last year of his reign, however, an eminent London merchant—probably the most enterprising English merchant of his time—Sir William Courteen, desiring to extend his trade to the *Terra Australis*, petitioned the King for the privilege of erecting Colonies therein. Sir William, who was joint-owner of more than twenty ships of burden, employing four or five thousand seamen, already carried on an extensive trade on his own account to Portugal, Spain, Guinea, and the West Indies. The following is a copy of his petition, now printed for the first time :—

To the Kings most Excellent Matie

The humble peticon of Sr William Courten Kn^t

Most humbly sheweth vnto your Matie

That all the lands in ye South parts of ye world called Terra Australis incognita extending Eastwards & Westwards from ye Straights of Le Maire together with all ye adjacente Islands, &c., are yet undiscovered or being discovered are not yet traded unto by any of your Maties subjects. And your petitioner being very willing att his owne charges which wilbe very greate, to indeavour ye discovery thereof & settle Collonies and a plantation there which he hopeth will tend to ye glory of God, ye reducing of Infidells to Christianity, ye honour of your Matie ye inlargem^t of your Mat^s Territories and Dominions, ye increase of your Maties Customes & revenue & ye Navigation and imployment of your Maties subjects.

Your pet^r therefore humbly desireth y^r Matie to bee pleased to grante to him his heires & assignes all ye said lands islands & Territories with power to discover ye same to erecte Colonies & a plantation there & Courts of Justice officers and Ministers for ye setling and governinge of ye said Colonies and plantations & those which are or shall Inhabit or be there & power to administer Justice and to execute Marshall law by land and sea and for your pet^r and those whome hee shall imploy to defend themselves and offend such others as shall oppugne or hinder the said discovery or plantation of your pet^rs shippes in going or returning. And with such other grantes and landes and privileges as in Cases of discovery or setlinge of Colonies or plantations is usuall or shall be fitt. And to directe your Maties Attorney generall to prepare a grante accordingly fitt for your Maties Royal Signature. And your pet^r (as in duty bound) shall ever pray for your

Maties long and happie raigne.

Having lent large sums of money to the King, Sir William Courteen had some claim upon His Majesty's consideration. But it does not appear that "*All ye said islands and territories*" were granted to him. He appears to have been satisfied with a bad title to the island of Barbados, where he sent (1626) fifty settlers, who built a fort (1627) and remained there till it was taken from them (1628). He then sent eighty men to the island and re-took it in the name of the Earl of Pembroke. Sir William died in 1636. His son's claim to the title was not deemed a good one, and was disallowed in 1660.

EIGHTEENTH CENTURY.

The geographers of the early part of the eighteenth century continued to describe the *Terra Australis* after the manner of their predecessors, adding from time to time the names given to new discoveries, chiefly those of the Dutch. Occasionally the philosophers discussed the subject. I have before me :—

DISSERTATIO PHYSICA de TERRA AUSTRALI, quam inclvtæ Facvltatis Philosophicæ consensv ervditorvm disqvisitioni svbiicit d. iv. Aprilis MDCCXVI. M. JOHANNES AVGVSTVS RIVINVS, LIPS. Respondente FRIDERICO WILELMO PREVSERO, Nebra Thuring. s. s. Theol. Stvd. Lipsiae. small 4to. pp. 24.

The next item has relation to one of the numerous projects of the time of George the First. As I know of one copy only of the original—in the *Bibliothèque Nationale*, Paris—I give it in full in the original spelling. In the light of present knowledge this document is of great interest: the conjecture as to the Southern Country's richness in the precious metals was probably due to the projector's imagination. The reader will note also the name "NEW WALES," fifty years before Cook's discovery of New South Wales.

Captain John Welbe's

PROPOSALS

FOR

Establishing a Company by the name of the **London Adventurers** for carrying on a Trade to (and settling Colonies in) *Terra Australis*, and Working and Improving the *Gold* and *Silver* Mines which there abound.

WHEREAS 'tis well known that there is no nation that do Trade from the *South Seas* to the *East Indies* but the *Spaniards*, whose *India* trade is from *Aca-pulco* (on the Coast of *Mexico*, in the *South Seas*) to the *Philippine Islands* in the *East Indies*, which ships, in going, keep always in the *North East* Trade Wind; and in coming back they run to 40 or 45 Degrees *North*, to meet with a *Westerly* Wind, to run them to the *Eastward*, for which Reason those *Southern* parts are not yet fully discover'd, nor any part of them settled by any *European* whatsoever, they lying out of the way of all Trading Ships.

If we look back and trace the Course of those *European* Ships Voyages that have sailed round the Globe, it may be easily seen how far they were from making any Discoveries in those *Southern* Parts, the Course of their Voyages not giving them any Opportunity for so doing.

Magellanus, the Discoverer of the *Sereights*, called after his Name, the first that sail'd *West* from the *South Seas* to the *East Indies*, sailed along the Coasts of *Peru* and *Mexico*, till he came to *California*, and thence took his Departure for *India*, keeping in the *North East* Trade Wind.

Sir Francis Drake said to be the first Commander that sail'd round the Globe (*Magellanus* being kill'd by the *Indians* at *Mindano Island*) kept the Coast of *Peru* and *Mexico* on board, and sail'd *West* for *India*, in the *North East* Trade Wind.

Sir *Thomas Cavendish* the same.

Captain *Swann*, one of the Buccaneers of *America*, with whom Captain *Dampier* sail'd the first time round the Globe, kept in the *North-East* Trade Wind from *California* to *India*, and was kill'd at *Mindano*, as *Magellanus* was.

Captain *Rogers* in the *Duke* and *Dutchess*, with the *Aca-pulco* Ship, kept likewise in the *North-East* Trade Wind.

It is here to be observ'd that from the Coast of *Peru West*, to the *East Indies*, is upwards of 2,500 Leagues, which to the *Southward* of the Line is undiscover'd to any *European*, (Captain *Welbe* excepted) who, in the course of his Voyage round the World with Captain *Dampier*, in the Year 1703, 1704, 1705, and 1706, having many extraordinary Opportunities of satisfying and informing himself what Discoveries had been made, by Order of the Viceroys of *Peru*, for 150 Years past: Was thereby well assured, that the islands, named (by the said Captain *Welbe*) *St. George's* Islands and *New Wales*, and some other Islands thereabouts, which abound with Mines of Gold and Silver, belong to no *European* Prince or State, and are therefore free for the first Discoverer to take Possession of, which Mines the Undertaker doubts not to prove, will enrich the *British* Nation upwards of 50,000,000 Sterling, if taken Possession of, and Colonies settled, which is not half what the Kingdom of *Peru* has produc'd to the *Spaniards* since their first Settlement there, under *Francisco Pizaro*, the first Viceroy.

It is therefore propos'd that a Joint Stock, not exceeding 2,500,000 be raised to fit out Ships, and settle Colonies forthwith, that the Improvement and Advantages of such Valuable Discoveries may not be lost. And in order thereto, the said Captain *Welbe* is now ready to grant Permits to such Persons who are willing to be Proprietors and Adventurers in this said Undertaking. On Grant of which Permits, the Proprietors are to pay in 1s. on every Share, *viz.*, 10*s.* for 1,000*l.* to enable the Undertaker to apply for, and obtain a Patent, and defray other charges; and no more is to be paid in until at a General Meeting of, and by the Proprietors, Directors, and Treasurers be chosen; and then no more on each Share than what the Directors, at such Meeting, shall agree on, and find necessary for carrying on effectually so valuable and advantagious a Trade.

N.B.—*The proposer has no Sinister Ends, nor Self-Interest, In View, and expects no Pay, nor any Reward, but such Part of the neat Produce of Profits, as the Directors themselves shall think fit, and agree, to allow him.*

Among the SLOAN MSS. (British Museum) is an earlier proposal by Capt. Welbe to the British Government for a full discovery of the *Terra Australis*. But none of his proposals or his petitions appear to have had any result. His long-waiting, however, brought him to distress and a debtors' prison. Two years later a little volume (in two parts)—advising the settlement of colonies in South Africa and South Australia—was published in Amsterdam, bearing these titles :—

AANMERKINGEN ; Betreffende de Kust der KAFFERS, En het Landt van PIETER NUYTS : Ten opzigte van de nuttigheit, die de OOSTINDISCHE COMPAGNIE, van dezelve voor haaren-Koophandel zoude konnen trekken [emblem, with motto, "Terae dum Prosim"] 18mo, pp. 114. t'AMSTERDAM, By R. en G. WETSTEIN, 1718.

TWEEDE AANMERKINGEN ; Betreffende de Kust der KAFFERS, en het Landt van PIETER NUYTS : Dienende tot opheldering der Voorstellingen in de eerste gedaan, ten nutte van de OOSTINDISCHE COMPAGNIE [emblem] 18mo, pp. 116.
t'Amsterdam, By R. en G. Wetstein, 1718.

Coincidently the work was issued in French :—

MEMOIRE sur le Pais des Cafres, et la Terre de Nuyts. Par raport à utilité que la Compagnie des Indes Orientales en pourroit retirer pour son Commerce. 18mo, pp. 83. Amsterdam. 1718.

SECOND MEMOIRE sur le Pais des Cafres, et La Terre de Nuyts, Servant d'eclaircissement aux propositions faites dans le premier, pour l'utilite de la Compagnie des Indes Orientales, 18mo. pp. 77.
Amsterdam. 1718.

The first Memoir was originally addressed by "Jean Pierre Purry" "A Batavia, le 20, de Mai, 1717," to "S. E. Mons Christophel van Swol, Gouverneur Generale des Indes Orientales des Pais Bas." It is here printed in the author's mother tongue, and addressed to Messeigneurs les Deputez a l'Assemblée des Dix—Sept., Representant la Compagnie Generalé des Indes Orientales, des Pais Bas "A Amsterdam ce 23 Juillet 1718," to whom the Second Memoir was also addressed, 1 September, 1718.

In the British Museum there are two other tracts by the same Author :—

I. MEMORIAL OF JEAN PIERRE PURRY of Neuchatel in Behalf of the Colonization of South Carolina. 4to. pp. 12. London. 18th July, 1724.

[Reprinted in Carroll's Historical Collections, Vol. II., 1836 ; in Force's Tracts, Vol. II., 1836 ; and separately in 4to, *Augusta*, Georgia. 1880.]

II. A METHOD FOR DETERMINING THE BEST CLIMATE OF THE EARTH, on a Principle to which all Geographers and Historians have been hitherto Strangers. In a Memorial presented to the Governors of the East India Company in Holland, for which the Author was obliged to leave that Country. By JOHN PETER PURRY. Translated from the French. 12mo. pp. 4, 60. London. 1744.

Collation : Title, Advertisement [Sketch of Author's Life], Address to my Lords the Deputies to the Assembly of Seventeen Representatives of the General Company of the East Indies of the Low Countries, Method, &c.

The "Advertisement" is as follows :—

JOHN PETER PURRY, the Author of the following Memorial, was born at *Neufchatel* in *Switzerland*, about the year LXX of the last century, who, having engaged for some time in the wine trade, and meeting with misfortunes in it, contracted himself to the *Chamber* of *Amsterdam* for the *East Indies* in *Batavia* about the beginning of 1713 ; where by his Plantations and by being Reader to the Reform'd Church in that City, having pretty well repair'd his Fortune, in the Year 1717, he presented to the Governor General of the *East India* Company, a proposal for settling a Colony in the *Land of* NIGHTS, not far from the Isle of JAVA, which not having the good Fortune to be Approv'd of, he obtained leave to return to *Europe*.

In doubling the Cape of *Good Hope*, he was so taken with the admirable Colonies he found there, that he was more and more confirm'd in the Thought of immortalizing his Name with some settlement in the 33rd Degree, either of Northern or Southern Latitude. Arriving at *Amsterdam* in 1718, he presented there in FRENCH the Memorial we now give the Reader in *English*, to the Lords the Directors of the *Dutch East India Company*, who determine all matters relating to it. Neither this Memorial, nor another which accompanied it, were well receiv'd, insomuch that a Friend of his told him privately *he had best get out of the Way, for that some Things had been observed in both Papers which ought not to be made public.* He took the advice, and went into *France* ; from whence he made a Tour into his own Country. But returning to *Paris* in that fatal year 1720, he lost in the *Mississippi* Company, what he had got in the *East Indies*. Here his former scheme reviv'd and having modell'd it to the *French* settlements, he presented it to some of the Prime Ministers, who referr'd it to the Royal Academy of Sciences. Mons. *Fontenelle* return'd this cautious Answer, that *they could not pass a Judgment on a Country which they had never seen, and that therefore it would not be advisable to make expensive settlements in Places they were unacquainted with.* This was all the Determination that could be got from him. The *Journal des Scavans*, however, took notice of the Proposal, and gave a fair Representation of it. Rejected a Second Time, Mr. *Purry* came into *England*, and printed his Proposal here for establishing a Colony on the *English* coast of *America*, Southward enough for his favourite Degree. It was presented to the Duke of *New Castle* as he was walking with the King at *Kensington* in 1721. But neither here could his Scheme boast of the expected Approbation. I remember however that Sir *Isaac Newton*, to whom I communicated it, agreed in general to the principles of it, with a Proviso that the Nature of each Country and Soil should be first examin'd before settlements were attempted.

But about this time *Georgia* beginning to be talk'd of, Mr. *Purry* at the request of some Merchants, who wanted to know the condition of that Country, went thither. At his Arrival, he first took a general Survey of it, then pass'd into *Switzerland*, and brought from thence enough of his Countrymen to establish a small Colony, at the extremity of *Carolina*, just upon the River which divides it from *Georgia*, where he died about ten years since, in an advanced age : having first built a Town as a Monument to himself, which still bears the name of *Purisburg*.

Of this period is a tract in the British Museum :—

TERRA AUSTRALIS INCOGNITA POSTERITATI RELICTA VESTIGIIS IX. Monstratis. 8pp. folio. Helmstadii. 1741.

Enterprise at home and abroad was too stagnant at this time for the encouragement or support of Colonial possessions. But the learned and accomplished M. de Maupertius having accepted an invitation from Frederic the Great to settle in Berlin, he there addressed his *Letter to the King of Prussia on the Progress of the Sciences.* Among the sciences whose improvement stood in need of the support of a sovereign were foreign discoveries, and first of all, that of the *Terra Australis.*

In the *Terra Australis*, the eminent savant believed there would be found species different from what are contained in any other parts of the world, for they never could have gone out of their own continent. Near the same were islands in which "navigators assure us they have seen savages, men covered with hair, having tails; a middle species, between a monkey and a man. I would rather," he writes, "have an hour's conversation with one of these than with the greatest wit in Europe."—See English translation in Appendix to *The Schemer; or, Universal Satirist*, by that great philosopher Helter van Scelter, London, 1763, pp. 249 *et seq.*

Maupertius' suggestion was not to be lost. It was taken up by an able advocate, Charles De Brosses, President of the Parliament of Dijon, who collected in two quarto volumes (Paris, 1756) the accounts of all the Voyages which had been made to *Terres Australes.* De Brosses divided his work into three sections, viz.: AUSTRAL-ASIA, POLYNESIA, and MAGELLANICA.

The volumes of De Brosses were preceded and followed by others dealing with the subject. See especially:—

HARRIS'S VOYAGES. Edited by Dr. Campbell (2 vols.) Vol. II. sect. 20. London. 1744.

TERRA AUSTRALIS; or, A History of the Southern Continent. [Book XIV., Chap. XII., of UNIVERSAL HISTORY] being Vol. XI. of MODERN HISTORY, pp. 273-553. London. 1759.

The writer (probably Harris's editor) suggested that the AFRICAN COMPANY should be invested with the exclusive right of making discoveries and settlements in the Southern Continent. If neither the African nor the East India Companies should think it expedient or consistent with their interests to establish such settlements, he thought the duty should then devolve upon the South Sea Company, who by their charter had the power to do so.

An English translation of De Brosses, with additions, was printed in three volumes, 8vo. (Edinburgh, 1766-68). At the end of the third volume (pp. 715-745) the editor, John Callander, added a chapter:—

"Of the Method of Forming Colonies in the Terra Australis, and the Advantages that may be expected to result to Great Britain from Such Establishments in that Hemisphere."

The writer, following De Brosses, advises the Settlement of New Britain, in Australasia, as being in the most advantageous situation with respect to the Countries where commerce was already established. "Another advantage," he adds, "that distinguishes it, is the climate, as lying not far from the Equator, where (according to Dampier) we may always expect to find more materials for commerce, than in higher latitudes; Van Diemen's Land and *New Zealand* lie far to the South and are little known. The coasts of *New Holland* are of very difficult access, and the parts that lie next the South Sea, absolutely naked and barren. *Carpentaria* labours under the same disadvantage. None of these places ever appear fit for the first attempts, though they may be settled afterwards, and perhaps to advantage. . . . Both Roggewein and Dampier agree in giving preference to *New Britain.* De Brosses (*Terres Australes*, tome 2, p. 385) thinks there is no place so proper as this to fix on. He proposes to settle it by sending three ships from Pondicherry" (pp. 742-43).

From this time forward voyages were made for the sake of science rather than plunder. In 1764-68 three expeditions—including vessels under the command of Byron, Wallis, Carteret, and Cook—were sent to the South Seas under the patronage of King George the Third. Alexander Dalrymple, who had been in the East India Company's Service, and had returned home to advocate Southern Discoveries, hoped to have received the command of the Expedition sent out under Cook the object of which was primarily to observe the transit of Venus in the Island of Tahiti. He published

AN ACCOUNT OF THE DISCOVERIES made in the South Pacifick Ocean previous to 1764. Part I. 8vo. pp. xxxi. 103 with charts. London. 1767.

Not being chosen—a Naval Officer being indispensable—Dalrymple subsequently continued his researches and produced:—

HISTORICAL COLLECTION of the Several Voyages and Discoveries in the SOUTH PACIFIC OCEAN. With maps. 2 vols. 4to. London. 1770-71.

which work was translated into French and German. To the three Divisions of De Brosses, Dalrymple proposed to add a fourth—AUSTRALIA, thus reviving a name used before, but which had lapsed for nearly a century.

The advantages to that Power which should secure a footing in the Southern part of the world foretold by Quiros—long since forgotten, but more recently revived by De Brosses and Dalrymple—were made manifest upon Cook's return. He had discovered the insularity of New Zealand and sailed all along the East Coast of New Holland, which he named NEW SOUTH WALES.* These advantages which had now been secured for Great Britain were emphasized in:—

POLITICAL ESSAYS concerning the Present State of the British Empire. 4to. London, 1772. pp. 3, 463, 464.

This may be considered the last word of the pre-colonial advocates of Australian Colonization, for in 1776 the Declaration of Independence by the Thirteen Colonies of North America stopped the transportation of English Criminals there. And "loyal" Colonists were seeking new settlements. Some removed to Canada and Nova Scotia. Others thought of emigrating to the Southern Continent. James Maria Mitra, of Frome, proposed to the Home Government that New South Wales should be set apart for their reception, where they might repair their broken fortunes (Aug. 1783). †

Capt. Sir George Yonge, R.N., submitted another plan (Jan. 1785) which was printed:—

The FOLLOWING is a ROUGH OUTLINE of the Many Advantages that may result to this Nation, from a SETTLEMENT made on the COAST OF NEW SOUTH WALES. folio. pp. 4. [London. 1785.]

All these schemes were duly entertained, and resulted in the determination on the part of the Government to utilize New South Wales as a Penal Settlement, a decision arrived at during 1786. The subject was debated in and out of Parliament. John Howard considered the "BOTANY BAY Scheme" as "expensive, dangerous, and destructive." Others advised the establishment of Penal Colonies nearer home or in smaller islands in mid-ocean, such as that of Tristan d'Acunha. With these writers, the Bibliography of New South Wales and the Australian Colonies begins.

DALRYMPLE. A Serious Admonition to the Publick on the Intended Thief-Colony at Botany Bay. [By Alex. Dalrymple, Hydrographer to the Admiralty.] 8vo. pp. 52. London. 1786.

Dalrymple recommended the Island of Tristan d'Acunha as more suitable for a Penal Colony than Botany Bay. The pamphlet (written in September and October, 1786) includes a letter (dated July, 1785) addressed by the Author to the Directors of East India Company, advising them against a project for settling Norfolk Island, which was then within the limits of the Company's Charter.

---

* The bibliography relating to these discoveries will appear in the section "VOYAGES."

† Mr. Bonwick has given extracts from all these proposals in his *Hundred Years' History of N. S. Wales*, in GORDON & GOTCH'S HANDBOOK FOR 1888, p. 135.

AN HISTORICAL NARRATIVE of the Discovery of New Holland and New South Wales, containing an Account of the Inhabitants, Soil, Animals, and other Productions of those Countries; and including a Particular Description of Botany Bay. With chart. 8vo. pp. 54. London. [Nov., 1786]

ANOTHER EDITION. 4to. pp. 36.

PROPOSALS for Employing Convicts within this Kingdom, instead of sending them to Botany Bay, &c. By G—— R——. 8vo. pp. iii. 70. London. 1787.

COPIOUS REMARKS on the Discovery of New South Wales; with a Circumstantial Description of Botany Bay, and the Islands, Bays, Harbours, &c., lying near it: with Enlarged Observations on the Natural Productions, and Face of the Country. To which are added, Prefatory Observations [By the Right Hon. Wm. Eden.] on Transportation, &c. 8vo. pp. iv. 52. London. 1787.

THE HISTORY OF NEW HOLLAND, from its Discovery in 1616, to the Present Time, with a particular Account of its Produce and its Inhabitants, with a Vocabulary and a Description of Botany Bay; also a List of the Naval, Marine, Military, and Civil Establishment. To which is prefixed an Introductory Discourse on Banishment. By the Right Hon. William Eden [First Baron Auckland.] With two Charts. 8vo. pp. xxiv., 254. London. 1787.

SECOND EDITION (re-written and enlarged). 8vo. pp. xxxv., 254. London. 1787.

AN ABRIDGED EDITION of this work is added to the Second and Third Editions of PHILLIP's Voyage. Twenty years afterwards this work was issued with a new title-page:—

THE HISTORY OF NEW HOLLAND, &c..... With a Discourse on Banishment. By the Right Hon. William Eden.

BY GEO. BARRINGTON.

The second edition. Illustrated with MAPS.

London: Printed for John Stockdale, Piccadilly. Price 6*s*. 1808.

Entered at Stationers' Hall.

It is perhaps needless to note that Barrington had no more to do with this than with other works bearing his name.

THE HISTORY OF BOTANY BAY in New Holland. Containing a Full Account of the Inhabitants, Description of the Soil, and Produce of the Bay—Of the Animals, Fish and Fowl—To which is added the Number and Equipment of the Fleet sailed There, and the Nature of the Establishment, with which it is to Commence, and the Regular Government of the Colony. Likewise the names of the respective Governors, &c. Names of the Ships, and Number of Convicts embark'd on board each Ship. 12mo. pp. 24. Printed....by L. Naylor..... Bristol [1787].

GESCHICHTE oder Beschreibung der Botany Bay, und der Einwohner von Sudwallis. With seven coloured, and one large, engraving.

—— DER HINCKEN DE BOTT. 4to. [1788.]

AN AUTHENTIC JOURNAL of the Expedition under Commodore Phillips to Botany Bay, with an Account of the Settlement made at Port Jackson; and a Description of the Inhabitants, &c. With copies of Letters from Capt. Tench and others, and a List of the Civil and Military Establishment. To which is added an Historical Narrative of the Discovery of New Holland, or New South Wales. By an Officer. With Chart. 8vo. pp. 40 and [An Historical Narrative, &c. See above] pp. 54. London. 1789.

TENCH. A Narrative of the Expedition to Botany Bay; with an Account of New South Wales, its Productions, Inhabitants, &c. To which is subjoined a List of the Civil and Military Establishments at Port Jackson. By Capt. Watkin Tench, of the Marines. 8vo. pp. xii. 146. London. 1789.

SECOND EDIT. 8vo. pp. xii. 146. London. 1789.

ANOTHER EDIT. 8vo. pp. xii. 146. Dublin. 1789.

THIRD EDITION. With Postscript (dated Sydney Cove, 1st Oct., 1788). pp. xii. 148. London. 1789.

DUTCH TRANSLATION. Beschrijving van den Togt naar Botany-Baaij; van de oprechting der Engelsche Volkplanting aan Port-Jackson..... 8vo. pp. x. 212. Amsterdam. 1789.

FRENCH TRANSLATION. Voyage à la Baie Botanique..... Par le Capitaine Watkin Tench..... a laquelle on a ajouté le récit historique de la Découverte de la Nouvelle Hollande & des différens Voyages qui y ont été faits par les Européens. 12mo. pp. viii. 266. Paris. 1789.

ANOTHER FRENCH EDITION. Voyages à la Baie Botanique, à la Nouvelle-Hollande, et au nouveau pays de Galles Méridional, traduit de l'Anglais. 12mo. pp. ix. 154. Maestricht. 1791.

SWEDISH TRANSLATION. See HUNTER's "Journal," p. 95.

AN AUTHENTIC and Interesting Narrative of the late Expedition to Botany Bay, as performed by Commodore Phillips, and the Fleet of the Seven Transport Ships under his Command: Containing a Circumstantial Account of their Perillous Voyage, Dissentions on Board, and Safe Arrival on the Coast of New Holland: with Particular Descriptions of Jackson's Bay and Lord Howe's Island, the Reception they met with from the Natives, their Customs and Manners; Progress of the Settlement, and Laws and Government established for their Further Improvement. Written by an Officer just returned in the Prince of Wales Transport, who visited that Spot with Capt. Cook and Dr. Solander, in their Celebrated Voyages Round the World. 8vo. pp. 43 and plate—"The 'Sirius' and 'Supply' in Jackson's Bay." Price Sixpence. London. 1789.

ANOTHER EDITION. 12mo. pp. vi. 32. London. 1789.

PHILLIP. The Voyage of Governor Phillip to Botany Bay, with an Account of the Establishment of the Colonies of Port Jackson and Norfolk Island, compiled from Authentic Papers, which have been obtained from the several Departments. To which are added the Journals of Lieutenants Shortland, Watts, Ball, and Captain Marshall, with an Account of their New Discoveries. With 55 plates. 4to. pp. xl. 298, lxxiv. London. 1789.

The work contains 20 plates of Birds, 10 of Animals, 4 of Fishes, 2 of Natives, 1 of Plants, 1 of Weapons; also 8 Maps and Charts, 1 Vignette, 5 Views, and 3 Portraits. Some copies have the plates of Natural History *coloured*.

SECOND EDITION, corrected and re-arranged. With an Abridgment of "The History of New Holland" and Lord Auckland's "Discourse on Banishment" (see above). 4to. pp. xxiv. 258, clxxv. and plates. London. 1790.

THIRD EDITION, with 20 plates. roy. 8vo. pp. xxiv. 520. London. 1790.

ANOTHER EDITION. pp. xiv. viii. 352, lxxiv. Dublin. 1790.

ANOTHER EDITION. The Voyage of Governor Phillip to Botany Bay, with an Account of the Establishment of the Colonies of Port Jackson and Norfolk Island.—Appendix to COOK's VOYAGES, Newcastle edit. (2 vols. 1790), pp. 871–976.

PHILLIP'S VOYAGE (*continued*):—

ANOTHER EDITION. Pelham's Voyages.—See COLLECTIONS.

ANOTHER EDITION [abridged]: "The Pocket Navigator" Series. 18mo. pp. 58 and plate. London. [1807.]

FRENCH TRANSLATION. Voyage du Gouverneur Phillip à Botany Bay, avec une Description de l'Etablissement des Colonies du Port Jackson et de l'île Norfolk, &c. 8vo. pp. 443. Paris. 1791.

GERMAN TRANSLATION (abridged). Kommodore Phillip's Reise nach der Botany-Bai auf Neu-holland. 12mo. pp. 86. Stuttgart. 1789.

GERMAN TRANSLATION. Arthur Phillip's Reise nach der Botany-Bay ..... ausdem Englischen von M. E. Sprengel. 8vo. pp. xiv. 264, map and illus. Hamburg. 1791.

ANOTHER GERMAN TRANSLATION. Phillip's Reise nach Neu-Sud-Wales..... Shortland, Watts, Marshall, Gilbert..... 2 vols. 12mo. pp. xvi. 224; vi. 194. Nurnberg. 1791.

The plates of the preceding edition were issued separately:—

Abbildung einiger Landschaften von Neu-Süd-Wales nebst verschiedenen seiner Landesbewohner- und ihrem jezigen Beherrscher..... [Eight plates, from Phillip's Voyage with descriptions.] oblong. 4to. Nurnberg. 1791.

ANOTHER GERMAN EDITION.—See HUNTER'S "Journal." Berlin. 1794.

WHITE. Journal of a Voyage to New South Wales. By John White, M.D. Surgeon-General to the Settlement. With 65 plates. 4to.
Title, pp. xvi. [Subscribers, dedication, &c.] pp. 299; Diary of the Voyage. pp. 36. London. 1790.

Some copies have the plates of Natural History *coloured*.

FRENCH TRANSLATION. Voyage à la Nouvelle-Galles du Sud, à Botany-Bay, au Port Jackson, en 1787–89, par John White ..... traduit ..... avec des notes critique, et philosophiques, sur l'histoire naturelle et les moeurs par Charles Pougens. 8vo. pp. xii. 208; (Notes) 260. Paris. 1795.

RIOU. Journal of the Proceedings on Board H.M.S. "Guardian," Commanded by Lieut. Riou, Bound to Botany Bay, from Dec. 22, 1789, to 15th Jan. 1790. With copies of Lieut. Riou's Letters, 8vo. pp. 45. London. 1790.

H.M.S. "Guardian" was wrecked.

PHILLIP. Extracts of Letters from Arthur Phillip, Esq., Governor of N. S. W. to Lord Sydney; to which is annexed, a Description of Norfolk Island, by Philip Gidley King, Esq. An Account of Expenses incurred in transporting Convicts to N. S. W. 4to. pp. 26. London. 1790.

PHILLIP. Copies and Extracts from Letters from Governor Phillip, giving an Account of the Nature and Fertility of the Land in and adjoining to any Settlement in N. S. W.; and of the Probability of raising any, and what Provision thereon; and of the Behaviour and Employment of the Convicts sent there; and which have been received since the last account was laid before the House of Commons; to which are Prefixed Copies and Extracts of Letters from the office of Secretary of State for the Home Department, bearing date since the last accounts relative to the Transportation of Convicts to N. S. W. and providing for the same. 4to. pp. iv. 127. London. [1792.]

Trials of Muir, Palmer, Skirving, and Gerrald, the Scotch Radicals.—See "LEGAL SECTION."

Johnson (Rev. Richard) Address to the Inhabitants of New South Wales and Norfolk Island, 1792. —See RELIGIOUS HISTORY.

Smith (Sir J. E.) Botany of New Holland, 1793. —See NATURAL HISTORY.

HUNTER. An Historical Journal of the Transactions at Port Jackson and Norfolk Island, with the Discoveries made in N. S. W., and the Southern Ocean since the Publication of Phillip's Voyage; including the Journals of Governors Phillip and King, and of Lieut. Ball; and the Voyages from the First Sailing of the "Sirius," in 1787, to the Return of that Ship's Company to England, in 1792. By John Hunter, Esq., Post Captain, R.N. With 17 maps, views, &c. 4to. London. Jan. 1. 1793.

ANOTHER EDITION. Abridged. 8vo. pp. xxiv. 17–525. London. 1793.

The same engraved title-page being used for both editions, that of the Octavo issue is cut into in all the copies I have seen.—E. A. P.

GERMAN TRANSLATION. John Hunter's Reise nach Neu-Südwallis; Arthur Phillip's Tagebuch während eines Ausenthaltes eben daselbst; und Lieutenant King's Nachrichten von der Norfolk-Insel. Mit Anmerkungen von Prof. J. R. Forster. 8vo. pp. 328, and maps. (*Magazin von Reisebeschreibungen*, Vol. XI.) Berlin. 1794.

Hunter's Voyage occupies pp. 1-166.

ANOTHER GERMAN TRANSLATION. Hunter's Historische Nachrichten von den Merkwurdigsten Ereigniszen auf Port-Jackson und der Norfolk's Insel . . . . 8vo. 2 vols. pp. xxiv. 480; xxiv. 576, maps and plates. Nurnberg. 1794.

Abbildung einiger Landschaften von Neu-Sud-Wales, nebst Verschiedenen seiner Bewohner . . . . [nine plates, from Captain Hunter's Journal, with descriptions] obl. 4to. Nurnberg. 1794.

SWEDISH TRANSLATION. JOHAN HUNTERS Resa til Nya Sòdra Wallis, úren, 1787 . . . . af Capit. TENCH och KING, samt Cap. EDVARDS Resa, 1790, 1791, 1792. Sammandrag. 12mo. pp. iv. 283. Stockholm. 1797.

TENCH. A Complete Account of the Settlement at Port Jackson, in N. S. W. Including an Accurate Description of the Situation of the Colony; of the Natives; and of its Natural Productions. Taken on the spot by Captain Watkin Tench, of the Marines. 4to. pp. xvi. 212. London. 1793.

GERMAN TRANSLATION. Capitain Watkin Tench. Geschichte von Port Jackson in New Holland, von 1788 bis 1792. Nebst einer Beschreibung der Insel Norfolk mit ihrem Unbane in eben diesem Zeitraume. Aus dem Englischen. map. 8vo. pp. vi. 244. Hamburg. 1794.

Shaw (Dr. George) Zoology of New Holland, 1794.—See NATURAL HISTORY.

WATLING. Letters from an Exile at Botany Bay to his Aunt in Dumfries; giving a Particular Account of the Settlement of New South Wales, with the Manners and Customs of the Inhabitants. By Thomas Watling. 12mo. pp. iv. 128. Penrith, printed by Ann Bell. [1794.]

The writer who styles himself "Principal Limner in New South Wales" was extremely anxious to deserve better of his country, and proposed with due deference under the patronage of an Impartial Public, the execution of a Picturesque Description of that Colony in a highly finished set of Drawings, done faithfully upon the spots, in Mezzo, Aqua-tinta, or Water Colours.

THOMPSON. Slavery and Famine, Punishments for Sedition; or, An Account of the Miseries and Starvation at Botany Bay from the Journal of George Thompson, who sailed in the "Royal Admiral," May, 1792. With some Preliminary Remarks by George Dyer, B.A. 8vo.
pp. viii. 48 and 23. London. 1794.

SECOND EDITION. Slavery and Famine, Punishments for Sedition; or, An Account of New South Wales and of the Miserable State of the Convicts. By George Thompson.....and a Sketch of the Character of Thomas Fysche Palmer..... 8vo.
pp. viii. 48, 23. London. 1794.

PARKER. A Voyage [to Sydney and] Round the World in the "Gorgon," Captain John Parker, performed and written by his Widow [Mary Ann Parker]. 8vo. pp. xxxii. 149. London. 1795.

The "Gorgon" carried Capt. Gidley King and family, Major Grose, Mr. Grimes, and others to the New Settlement at Port Jackson, in 1791.

BARRINGTON. A Voyage to New South Wales; with a Description of the Country; the Manners, Customs, Religion, &c., of the Natives in the Vicinity of Botany Bay. By George Barrington, now Superintendent of the Convicts at Paramatta. 8vo. Title, dedication "To Mr. * * * *," dated "Paramatta, 1793." Contents 4 pp., and pp. 13-140. London. 1795.

SECOND and THIRD EDITIONS. London. 1796.

ANOTHER EDITION. roy. 8vo.
pp. 32. London. [Preston.] 1795.

ANOTHER EDITION (a few paragraphs omitted at the end). cr. 8vo. pp. 48. Manchester. [1795.]

ANOTHER EDITION. With Barrington's Life and Trial. 12mo. pp. 120. London [1795.]

FRENCH TRANSLATION. Voyage à Botany-Bay, avec une Description du Pays, des Moeurs, des Coutumes et de la Religion des Natifs. Par le célèbre George Barrington. Traduit de l'Anglais, sur la troisième édition. 8vo.
pp. xvi. 192. Paris, An VI. [1798.]

This is merely a compilation from preceding works, especially those of Phillip and Tench. For later editions, with Life of Barrington, see 1802.

A NEW AND CORRECT HISTORY OF NEW HOLLAND; with a Description of that Part of It called Botany Bay, and Particularly Port Jackson, where the Convicts from this Country are Sent, and the British Settlement formed. Together with An Account of the Manners and Customs of the Inhabitants, and also of the Climate and Soil of that Country. Collected from Authentic Authors and Original Papers. By a Society of Gentlemen. 18mo.
pp. 72 and frontispiece. Glasgow. 1796.

PALMER. A Narrative of the Sufferings of T. F. Palmer and W. Skirving during a Voyage to New South Wales, 1794, on board the "Surprise" Transport. By the Rev. Thomas Fyshe Palmer, late of Queen's College, Cambridge. 8vo.
pp. 74. Cambridge. 1797.

SECOND EDITION. With Copy of Letters to Gov. Hunter, dated Oct. 14, 1795. 8vo.
pp. 79. Cambridge. 1797.

Messrs. Palmer and Skirving, with Thomas Muir, were transported for sedition. A conspiracy to seize the ship was said to have been discovered on the voyage, and they were charged with having been the chief instigators in the plot, unjustly. Disappointed in their appeal for an investigation into all the circumstances, their statements were published in this Pamphlet. Muir afterwards escaped from Sydney to America. See below.

PALMER. [Letter from Thomas Fyshe Palmer] Sydney, New South Wales. June 13, 1795. Folio. one page. [No place or date.]

KING. MS. [*Journal of Commander Philip Gidley King, R.N., Lieut.-Governor of Norfolk Island*] *from* 1791-96. Neatly Copied, with Marginal Notes and Additions by the Governor's Own Hand. 4to. pp. 311

The Journals of the First Period of [Lieut.] King's Government during 1788-90, and of his Voyage to England are printed as Supplements to HUNTER'S "Journal." (See above) Chaps. X.-XV., pp. 287-448. 4to. London. 1793.

PALMER. [Letter from Thomas Fyshe Palmer], Sydney, August 14, 1797. Folio.
pp. 2. [No place or date.]

MUIR. Narrative of his Sufferings in N. S. Wales, Escape to America, Travels to the Spanish Settlements, Re-capture, &c., and Death. [In French.]
Paris, about 1798 (?).

I have lost title of copy which passed through my hands several years ago.—E. A. P.

The Life of Thomas Muir.... who was Tried for Sedition.... and Sentenced to Transportation for Fourteen Years; with a Full Report of his Trial. By Peter Mackenzie.
8vo. pp. xliv. 64, Glasgow, 1837.

LISTS OF CONVICTS and the Ships by which they arrived were at one time in existence in the Colony. It is doubtful if they exist now. PHILLIP'S "Voyage" gives a long list of those who were sent out in the "first fleet," but as a large number died before leaving England and during the voyage, it cannot be called a list of "Arrivals."

COLLINS. An Account of the English Colony in New South Wales: With Remarks on the Dispositions, Customs, Manners, &c., of the Native Inhabitants, with some Particulars of New Zealand from the MSS. of Lieut.-Gov. King. By David Collins, Esq., late Judge Advocate and Secretary of the Colony. Illust. by engravings. 4to. pp. xx. xxxviii. 619, two charts, and 22 plates. Lond. 1798.

A few copies of this edition were printed on fine paper.—See Vol. II., 1802, p. 97.

For abridged edition, see under 1804. p. 97.

Of the plates eleven are views of Sydney Cove, and other Settlements at Parramatta, &c. These were engraved after water-colour drawings made by Edward Dayes from a series of rough sketches brought home from the Colony. Dayes' drawings are now in the possession of Mr. William Silver, York Gate, Regent's Park, London.

BARRINGTON. A Sequel to Barrington's Voyage to New South Wales, comprising an Interesting Narrative of the Transactions and Behaviour of the Convicts; the Progress of the Colony, an Official Register of the Crimes, Trials, Sentences, and Executions that have Taken Place: Likewise Authentic Anecdotes of the most Distinguished Characters and Notorious Convicts. By the Celebrated George Barrington, Principal Superintendent of the Convicts.
8vo. pp. 116. London. 1800.

ANOTHER EDIT. 12mo. pp. viii. 94. Lond. 1801.

Not written by Barrington, see p. 97.

Bass's Discovery of the Strait, 1797.—See COLLINS, 1802, and 1804.

Pennant (Thomas) Account of New Holland, 1800.—See "COLLECTIONS."

Peron (M. Fr.) Voyage to the Terres Australes.—See VOYAGES.

Flinders's Terra Australis.—See VOYAGES.

DEDICATED TO HIS MAJESTY.

BARRINGTON'S History of New South Wales, including Botany Bay, &c..... No. I. to be continued weekly. By George Barrington, officer of the Peace Paramatta ..... to be completed in twelve numbers, elegantly printed in Octavo, illustrated with elegant engravings of Views and Customs and subjects of Natural History, coloured from Nature. "The proprietors beg leave to assure the Public, that nothing can impede the regular Publication of the work, as the Manuscript has all arrived, and the plates are in great forwardness."

The work was duly completed, in 14 parts, with 20 coloured plates and engraved title, and issued in one volume :—

THE HISTORY OF NEW SOUTH WALES including Botany Bay, Port Jackson, Pamaratta, Sydney, and all its Dependencies ..... from its Foundation to the Present Time. By George Barrington..... 8vo. pp. [xlii.] 505. London. 1802.

Upon the conclusion of this work in parts, it was followed by a new edition in 12 parts, of :—

AN ACCOUNT of a Voyage to New South Wales, by George Barrington ..... to which is Prefixed a Detail of his Life, Trials, Speeches, &c., with two letters, dated Paramatta, Nov. 1793, and March 1802. 8vo.

pp. , portrait and 11 coloured plates. Lond. 1803.

Both volumes were re-issued in 1810: pages 465 to end (p. 476) of the "Voyage" are re-arranged, and include descriptions of several plates from the "History" to which readers had been referred for accounts in the first edition. There is also a preface to the latest edition of the "Voyage," and an Account of Barrington's death, and of the property he left in the Colony. To the new edition of the "History," a Supplement is added, bringing that work down to 1809, with a new index, making altogether 548 pages.

ANOTHER EDITION of Barrington's "Voyage," to which is added his Life and Trial. 8vo.

pp. iv. 184. New York. n.d.

These works were compiled in London. A comparison with the works of PHILLIP, COLLINS (1798), &c., will discover their true origin. In an anonymous work on New South Wales. [By G. Paterson, see 1811], the writer says (pp. 390-391) that "For a considerable time previous to his death, Barrington was in a state of insanity brought about by his serious and sorrowful reflections on his former career of iniquity..... He expressed a very considerable degree of displeasure, when he was in a state of sanity, at his name being affixed to a narrative, which he knew only by report, as being about to be published."

The celebrated "Prologue" said to have been spoken at a Theatrical performance in Sydney, 16th Jan., 1796, including the lines :—

"True patriots [We] for be it understood,
We left our country for our country's good,"

appearing in "Barrington's History," (edit. 1802 and 1810, pp. 151-153,) has often been attributed to him, but in all probability it was written by the compiler, or compilers, in London. The details of the performance even to the names of the principal performers, are evidently taken from COLLINS (edit. 1798, pp. 448-449), but as Collins says nothing about the "Prologue," it may be inferred that it was not written or recited in the Colony—more especially as it does not appear in the earlier "Barrington" of 1800. See page 96.

Other works relating to Barrington :—

The Genuine Life and Trial of George Barrington, from his Birth in June 1755, to the Time of his Conviction at the Old Bailey in September 1790, for Robbing Henry Hare Townsend, Esq., of his gold watch, &c. 8vo. pp. 48. Lond. Aug. 1791.

The Life, Times, and Adventures of George Barrington the Celebrated Thief and Pick Pocket ..... with engravings. 12mo. pp. 74. Lond. [1839.]

George Barrington ; or, Life in London a Hundred years ago. By the Author of "Edith the Captive," [Malcolm J. Errym *i.e.* Malcolm James Rymer]. Illust. roy. 8vo. pp. ii. 171. Lond. 1872.

Westall (William) Views of Australian Scenery.—See "VOYAGES": FLINDERS, 1814.

COLLINS. An Account of the English Colony in New South Wales, from its First Settlement, in January 1788, to August 1801 ..... to which are added Some Particulars of New Zealand ..... and an Account of a Voyage performed by Captain Flinders and Mr. Bass ; by which the existence of a Strait separating Van Dieman's Land from the Continent of New Holland was ascertained. Abstracted from the Journal of Mr. Bass..... By Lieut.-Col. Collins of the Royal Marines. Illust. Vol. II..... 4to. pp. xvi. 336, chart and nine plates. London. 1802.

Some copies have the plates of Natural History *coloured*.

To make two volumes of uniform thickness, some binders having the fine paper issue of Vol. I., have bound up all after page 447 with the second volume.

Bentham (Jeremy) Panopticon versus New South Wales, &c., 1802.—See "POLITICS."

SMITH. Collins's Account of New South Wales. Vol. II. [By Sydney Smith]—EDINBURGH REV. Vol. III. London, April 1803 ; also in the Author's Collected Works.

Macarthur (John) Introduction of Fine Woolled Sheep in New South Wales (26 July, 1803):—See "AGRICULTURAL RESOURCES:" Bischoff on Wool.

Sydney Gazette (The), established in 1803.—See "NEWSPAPERS."

COLLINS. An Account of the English Colony in New South Wales..... Second edit. [Abridged and Edited by Mrs. Maria Collins] one vol. 4to.

pp. xx. 562, plates and portrait. London. 1804.

On the title-page the author is styled "Lieutenant-Governor of Port Philip"—an appointment he received while this abridgement was in preparation.

ORDERLY BOOKS, July 27th, 1802—*March, 27th*, 1803 ; *March* 1803—*January* 1804 ; *January 26th*, 1804—*October* 1804, *&c.*

These MSS., which include General Orders, brief records of the meetings of the Court, Proclamations, &c. were (1862) in the Chief Secretary's Office, Sydney.—See BONWICK's *First Twenty Years*, 1882.

A CONCISE HISTORY of the English Colony in New South Wales from January 1788 to May 1803, describing the Wandering Unfortunate Natives of that Antipodean Territory, with Some Cursory Remarks on Convicts and Free Settlers. Also Tables of Provisions, &c., allowed to Settlers and Convicts by Government. 8vo. pp. ii. and xcvi. History of the Natives of N.S.W. pp. 40. London [1804].

Howe's Colonial Almanac, with Abridgment of General Orders, 1806.—See "ALMANACS."

BOND. A Brief Account of the Colony of Port Jackson, in N.S.W., its Native Inhabitants, Productions, &c. With an Interesting Account of the Murder of Mr. Clode, as communicated by the Rev. Richard Johnstone, late Chaplain of the Colony. By G. Bond, late Lieut. of Marines and Ensign, N.S.W. Corps. 8vo. [ ] [ ]

FOURTH EDIT. pp. 24. Oxford. 1806.
FIFTH EDIT. 8vo. pp. 24. London. 1809.
SIXTH EDIT. Dublin. [1810?].

Johnston (Lieut.-Col. George) Trial of, for Deposing Governor Bligh, 1808.—See LEGAL SECTION.

For later works relating to this period (1788-1808) see especially BONWICK's *Curious Facts of Old Colonial Days*, 1870 ; CLARKE'S (MARCUS) *Old Tales of a Young Country*, 1871 ; RUSDEN'S *Curiosities of Colonization*, 1874 ; BONWICK'S *First Twenty Years of Australia*, 1882 ; and the Histories of LANG, BENNETT, FLANAGAN, RUSDEN, &c.

(*To be continued.*)

SELECT LISTS OF RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

"God be thanked for books. They are the voices of the distant and the dead, and make us heirs of the spiritual life of past ages."—CHANNING.

DICTIONARIES AND ENCYCLOPÆDIAS.

Annandale (Charles) A Concise Dictionary of the English Language, based on Ogilvie's "Imperial Dictionary." sq. 8vo. *Blackie*, 10/6; hf. mor. 15/-

Appleton's Cyclopædia of American Biography. Edited by J. G. Wilson and J. Fiske. (To be completed in six vols.) Vol. III. 8vo. (*N. Y.*) 25/-

Balch (W. R.) An Every-Day Dictionary of the English Language, containing 35,000 Words. cr. 8vo. *Griffith*, 2/-

——— The Ready Reference Dictionary, containing 35,000 words. [Indexed and notched on front edge.] cr. 8vo. *Griffith*, 3/6

Baxendale (Rev. Walter) Dictionary of Anecdote, Incident, Illustrative Fact, Selected and Arranged for the Pulpit and the Platform. roy. 8vo. *Dickinson*, 12/6

Chambers's Encyclopædia. New edit. (To be completed in ten vols.) Vol. I. super roy. 8vo. 10/-; half mor. 15/-

Dictionary of National Biography. Edited by Leslie Stephen. Vol. XIII. Craik-Damer. roy. 8vo. *Smith & Elder*, 15/-; half mor. 20/-

Vol. XIV. (Damer—D'Eyncourt) will be issued 26th inst., and Vol. XV. on June 26th, and further volumes at intervals of three months. One third of the work is now published or in type, and the publishers estimate that the whole will be completed in Fifty Volumes.

Encyclopædia Britannica (The). Re-issue of the 9th edit., in monthly volumes. Vols. I. to III. 4to. *Black*, per vol. 30/-; half mor. 36/-

Feller (F. E.) New Pocket Dictionary, English, German and French. 32mo. *Routledge*, 3/6

Also in three parts (1) English-German-French; (2) French-German-English; (3) German-English-French, each 1/-.

Frey (Albert R.) Sobriquets and Nicknames, 8vo. *Whittaker & Co.*, 7/6; half bd. 9/-

Hoblyn (R. D.) Dictionary of Terms used in Medicine, and the Collateral Sciences. 11th edit. by J. A. P. Price. cr. 8vo. *Whittaker & Co.*, 10/6

Imperial Royal Illustrated Pocket Pronouncing Dictionary. 16mo. *Milner*, 6d.

Miniature Cyclopædia. (To be completed in six parts.) Pts. I. to IV. 8vo. sd. *Cassell*, each 6d.

Key (the late T. Hewitt) A Latin-English Dictionary [on the Crude-form System]. Printed from the Unfinished MS. 4to. *Cambridge Press*, 31/6

"Incomplete as the work is, its value as a contribution to the study and understanding of the Latin tongue is almost as great as if Professor Key had lived to complete it; since, from the time when he foresaw the improbability of his doing so, he adopted the plan of applying himself primarily to those words throughout the Alphabet which he considered to require novel or special treatment, leaving the less important portion to be added afterwards; and he himself states, in reference to the Dictionary, in the Preface to his book on 'Language,' published in 1874, that he had 'included therein nearly all those words in which he thought himself able to make some improvement.' Although therefore only part has been filled in, and can be regarded as complete or approximately so, the work may be taken to embody in a very large measure the results of a lifetime mainly devoted to the study of Latin."—*Preface.*

Lemprière's Classical Dictionary; containing a Copious Account of all the Proper Names mentioned in Ancient Authors, with the Value of Ancient Coins, Weights and Measures. 8vo. *Routledge*, 3/6

National and Universal Illustrated Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language. Imperial 16mo. *Milner*, 1/-

Pocket Encyclopædia (The): a Compendium of General Knowledge for Ready Reference. 18mo. *Low*, 3/6

Smith (Dr. Wm.) A Latin-English Dictionary, with Tables of the Roman Calendar, Measures, &c., and a Dictionary of Proper Names. 19th edit. 8vo. *Murray*, 16/-

——— & **Hall** (T. D.) A Copious and Critical English-Latin Dictionary. 5th edit. 8vo. *Murray*, 16/-

Stormonth's Dictionary of the English Language. Etymological and Pronouncing. 9th edit. Revised by Rev. P. H. Phelp. cr. *Blackwoods*, 7/6

Worcester (Dr. J. E.) Complete Dictionary of the English Language, new edit. with Supplement, containing over 12,500 New Words and Entries. Profusely illust. roy. 4to. *Lippincott*, 31/6; half russia, 42/-

——— Comprehensive Dictionary of the English Language. Illust. cr. 8vo. 6/-

——— Pocket Dictionary of the English Language. Edited by L. J. Campbell. Illust. 24mo, 1/-; leatherette, 1/6

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY.

"Of all studies the most delightful and the most useful is biography."—LANDOR.

"Histories do rather set forth the pomp of business than the true and inward reports thereof. But Lives, if they be well-written, propounding to themselves a person to represent in whom actions both greater and smaller, public and private, have a commixture, must of necessity contain a more true, native, and lively representation."—BACON.

Alberuni's India. An Account of the Religion, Philosophy, Literature, Chronology, Astronomy, Customs, Laws, and Astrology of India, about A.D. 1030. Edited in the Arabic Original, by Dr. Edward Sachau. With an Index of the Sanscrit words. 4to. *Trübner*, 63/-

Bancroft (Hubert Howe) A Popular History of the Mexican People. 8vo. *Trübner*, 15/-

Part I. Aboriginal. II. The Spanish Conquest. III. Vice Regal or Colonial Period. IV. The Revolution. V. United States of Mexico. VI. The Growth and Condition of the Republic.

Beaconsfield (Lord) Life of. By T. E. Kebbel. (Statesmen Series.) cr. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 2/6

Besant (Walter) Fifty Years Ago. With 137 Illust. 8vo. *Chatto*, 16/-

CONTENTS:—Great Britain, Ireland, and the Colonies; The Year 1837; London in 1837; In the Street; With the People; With the Middle Class; In Society; At the Play and the Show; In the House; At School and University; The Tavern; In Club- and Card-land; With the Wits; Journals and Journalists; The Sportsman; In Factory and Mine; With the Men of Science; Law and Justice, &c.

Bourne (H. R. Fox-) English Newspapers: Chapters in the History of Journalism. 2 vols. 8vo. *Chatto*, 25/-

Bradley (Henry) The Goths. Illustrated (Story of the Nations Series). cr. 8vo. *Unwin*, 5/-

Brande (John) Popular Antiquities. With Additions, by Sir Henry Ellis. New edit. Illust. cr. 8vo. *Chatto*, 7/6

Brassey (Thomas) Life of, 1805-70. By Arthur Helps. cr. 8vo. (Bohn's Select Lib.) *Bell*, 1/6; sd. 1/-

Brett (W. H.) The Apostle of the Indians of Guiana: A Memoir of the Life and Labours of Rev. W. H. Brett. By Rev. F. P. L. Josa. cr. 8vo. *Wells Gardner*, 6/-

Bunyan's Life, by Canon Venables. (Great Writers.) cr. 8vo. *Scott*, 1/-

Bunyan. By J. A. Froude (English Men of Letters). cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 1/6; sd. 1/-

Burnley (James) The Romance of Life Preservation. cr. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 6/-

Burns' Life. By John Stuart Blackie. With Bibliography, by J. P. Anderson. cr. 8vo. *Scott*, 1/-

Carlyle's French Revolution. Complete in one Vol. cr. *Chapman & Hall*, 2/-; *Routledge*, 2/-; sd. 1/-

——— Another Edition. 8vo. *Routledge*, 3/6

——— Another Edition. *Ward & Lock*, 2/-; sd. 1/-

——— Life and Letters of Cromwell. Cheap edition. 5 vols. cr. 8vo. *Chapman & Hall*, 5/-

——— Another edition. 1 vol. *Routledge*, 2/-; sd. 1/-

——— Life of Schiller, comprehending an Examination of his Works. cr. *Chapman & Hall*, 1/-

Cellini (Benvenuto) Life of. Newly Translated by J. Addington Symonds. 2nd and cheaper edit. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. *J. C. Nimmo*, 12/-

Cicero's Life and Select Letters, after the Edition of A. Watson. Translated by G. E. Jeans. 2nd edit. revised. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 8/6

Colenso. Life of John William Colenso, D.D., Bishop of Natal. By the Rev. Sir George W. Cox, Bart., M.A. 2 vols. 8vo. *Ridgway*, 36/-

Evans (Christmas): the Preacher of Wild Wales, his Country, his Times, and his Contemporaries. By Paxton Hood. 3rd edit. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 3/6

Forbes (Alex., Bishop of Brechin); a Memoir by Rev. Donald J. Mackey. cr. 8vo. *Paul*, 7/6

Forsyth (Sir Douglas), Autobiography and Reminiscences of. Edit. by his Daughter. 8vo. With steel portrait and map. *Macmillan*, 12/6

Franklin (Benjamin) as a Man of Letters. By J. B. McMaster. Portrait. cr. 8vo. *Paul*, 5/-

Fraser (James) Bishop of Manchester: a Memoir, 1818-85. By Thomas Hughes, Q.C. New edit. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 6/-

Freeman (Edward A.) Four Oxford Lectures, 1887. Fifty Years of European History; Teutonic Conquest in Gaul and Britain. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 5/-

——— William the Conqueror. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 2/6

Goldsmith's Life. By Austin Dobson. With Bibliography by J. P. Anderson. cr. *Scott*, 1/-

Goldsmith's Life and Times. By John Forster. Illust. cr. 8vo. *Ward & Lock*, 2/-, 2/6, 3/6

Gordon (General C. G.) Letters to his Sister, M. A. Gordon. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 7/6

Green (J. R.) A Short History of the English People. New edit. thoroughly revised. With Coloured Maps, Genealogical Tables, and Chronological Annals. 129th thousand. cr. *Macmillan*, 8/6

It is intended shortly to issue the book in Four Parts, the corresponding portion of Mr. Tait's Analysis being bound up with each; the price of each part will be 3/6.

Greville Memoirs (The). A Journal of the Reigns of King George IV., King William IV., and Queen Victoria. By Charles C. F. Greville. Edited by Henry Reeve, C.B. New edition. 8 vols. cr. Vols. I. to IV. *Longmans*, each 6/-

Hawthorne. By Henry James. (English Men of Letters.) cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 1/6; sd. 1/-

Hugo (Victor) Things Seen (Choses Vues). With Photogravure Portrait and Autograph. New and cheaper edit. 8vo. *Routledge*, 7/6

CONTENTS:—Talleyrand; Riot 12th May, 1839; Funeral of Napoleon; Origin of "Fantine"; Fieschi; Duke of Orleans; Royer-Collard; King Louis-Philippe; Villemain; Soirée at M. Guizot's; Lord Normandy; Fête at the Duke de Montpensier's, &c.

Inge (Wm. Ralph) Society in Rome under the Cæsars. cr. 8vo. *Murray*, 6/-

Lamb (Charles) Letters of, newly arranged, with additions. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by Canon Ainger. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. portrait. *Macmillan*, 10/-

Lawless (Emily) Ireland. With some Additions by Mrs. Arthur Bunson. (Story of the Nations.) cr. 8vo. *Unwin*, 5/-

L'Estrange (Capt. W. D.) Under Fourteen Flags, being the Life and Adventures of Brigadier-General Maciver, a Soldier of Fortune. cr. 8vo. *Blackett*, 2/6; bds. 2/-

Mahaffy (J. P.) Greek Life and Thought from the Age of Alexander to the Roman Conquest. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 12/6

This book is intended as a sequel to the author's SOCIAL LIFE IN GREECE FROM HOMER TO MENANDER, now in its fifth edition.

Murphy (Rev. George M.): a Friend of the People. By Annie Taylor. Portrait. cr. 8vo. *Stock*, 5/-

Napoleon and his Detractors. By H.I.H. Prince Napoleon. Translated by R. L. de Beaufort. Portraits. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 16/-

——— Memoirs of, by M. de Bourrienne. New edit. 18mo. *Lockwood*, 3/6

——— English Caricature and Satire on; by John Ashton. With 115 Illust. by the Author. New edit. cr. 8vo *Chatto*, 7/6

Nichol (Prof. John) Tables of European [and of American] History, Literature, Science, and Art, from A.D. 200 to 1888. 4th edit. 4to. in colours. *Maclehose*, 7/6

Plœtz (Carl) An Epitome of History: Ancient, Mediæval and Modern. For Higher Schools, Colleges, and General Reference. Translated, with Additions, by W. H. Tillinghast. cr. 8vo. *Blackie*, 7/6

Prentiss (G. L.) Life and Letters of Elizabeth Prentiss, author of "Stepping Heavenward." With portrait and illust. New edit. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 5/-

41784

Punch's (Mr.) Victorian Era: an Illustrated Chronicle of Fifty Years of the Reign of Her Majesty the Queen, 1841-87. Pictorially Arranged with Annals of the Time. Vols. I. and II. 4to. gilt. *Bradbury*, each, 13/6

Punshon (W. Morley, LL.D.) Lectures. cr. 8vo. *Woolmer*, 5/-

CONTENTS:—The Prophet of Horeb, John Bunyan, Wilberforce, Macaulay, the Huguenots, Wesley and his Times, Daniel in Babylon, Florence and the Florentines, Men of the "May-flower," &c.

Quekett. "My Sayings and Doings," with Reminiscences of My Life. An Autobiography of the Rev. Wm. Quekett, Rector of Warrington, and formerly of South Cadbury, Somerset. With Illustrations. 8vo. *Paul*, 18/-

Ragazin (Zenarde A.) Chaldea from the Earliest Times to the Rise of Assyria. (Story of the Nations.) cr. 8vo. *Unwin*, 5/-

Ramsay (John, of Ochtertyre) Scotland and Scotsmen in the Eighteenth Century. Edited by Alex. Allardyce. 2 vols. 8vo. *Blackwoods*, 31/6

CONTENTS:—Introduction, the Revival of Letters in Scotland; the Judges; Lord Kames; Church and Universities before 1745; Men of Genius and Taste from 1745 to 1763; Professors and Clergymen, 1745-1760; the Church and the Secession; the Scottish Gentry; Some Scottish Ladies; Agriculture; Some Scottish Worthies; Experiences of a Landlord; the Highlanders; Highland Superstitions; the Highlands and the Rebellions; Ramsayana.

Rénan (Ernest) History of the People of Israel till the Time of King David. Translated by C. B. Pitman. 8vo. *Chapman & Hall*, 14/-

Roberts (Dorothea) The German Emperor and Empress, Frederick III. and Victoria, the Story of their Lives. Popular edit. with portraits. cr. 8vo. *Unwin*, 2/6

Rogers (William) Rector of St. Botolph, Bishopsgate: Reminiscences of. Compiled by R. H. Hadden. cr. 8vo. with portrait. *Paul*, 6/-

Sand (George) By the late Elme Marie Caro. Translated by Gustav Masson. (Great French Writers.) 8vo. *Routledge*, 2/6

Sanderson (Edgar) Outlines of the World's History: Ancient, Mediæval, and Modern. With woodcuts and maps. cr. 8vo. *Blackie*, 6/6

Scott's Life. By C. D. Yonge. With Bibliography by J. P. Anderson. cr. 8vo. *Scott*, 1/-

Shakespeare, Story of the Life of, and his Work. cr. 8vo. bds. illustrated. *Low*, 2/-

Smiles (Dr.) Life and Labour; or, Characteristics of Men of Industry, Talent, and Genius. cr. 8vo. *Murray*, 6/-

Smith (G. Barnett) The Prime Ministers of Queen Victoria, with portraits of Gladstone and Salisbury. cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, 3/6

Southey. By Prof. Edward Dowden. (English Men of Letters.) cr. *Macmillan*, 1/6; sd. 1/-

Statesmen Series. Edited by Lloyd C. Sanders. cr. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, per vol., 2/6

A Series of Brief Biographical Studies of the Great Men, Continental as well as English, who have influenced the political history of the World. The following volumes are in preparation:—

BEACONSFIELD. By T. E. Kebbel.
PALMERSTON. By Lloyd C. Sanders.
PRINCE CONSORT. By Miss C. M. Yonge.
O'CONNELL. By J. A. Hamilton.
PEEL. By F. C. Montague.
PITT. By Edward Walford.
METTERNICH. By Col. G. B. Malleson.

Trollope (Thomas Adolphus) "What I Remember." 2nd edit. 2 vols. 8vo. *Bentley*, 30/-

Tuttle (Herbert) History of Prussia under Frederic the Great, 1740-56. 2 vols. cr. *Longmans*, 18/-

Vine (Francis T.) Cæsar in Kent: Account of the Landing of Julius Cæsar and his Battles with the Ancient Britons; with some Account of Early British Trade and Enterprise. 2nd edit. cr. 8vo. *Stock*, 5/-

Walton (Izaak) Walton's Lives of Donne, Wotton, Hooker, and George Herbert. (Morley's Universal Lib.) cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, 1/-

Washington (George) The Life of, Studied Anew. By E. Everett Hale. illust. cr. *Putnams*, 6/-

Wellington (Duke of) Life of. By Rev. G. R. Gleig. With Portrait. New edit. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 6/-

Wheeler (J. Talboys) College History of India, Asiatic and European. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 3/6

A shorter text-book intended for use in schools or colleges, where the author's SHORT HISTORY OF INDIA (9/6) is found to be too full for the time that can be devoted to the subject.

Whitehead (Charles) A Forgotten Genius: a Critical Monograph, by H. T. Mackenzie Bell. New edit. cr. 8vo. *Unwin*, 5/-

Wilkes (John) Life and Times. By Percy Fitzgerald. 2 vols. 8vo. *Ward & Downey*, 21/-

William I. and the German Empire. A Biographical and Historical Sketch. By G. Barnett Smith. New and cheaper edit. cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, 3/6

William of Germany: a Succinct Biography. By Arch. Forbes. cr. 8vo. *Cassell*, 3/6

——— Life of the Emperor William. By H. W. Dulcken, Ph.D. cr. 8vo. sd. *Ward & Lock*, 1/-

Yonge (Charlotte M.) Hannah More. (Eminent Women Series.) cr. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 3/6

ECONOMICS, POLITICS, AND TOPICS OF THE DAY.

"Some people get windmills in their heads..... They talk of ruling the nation as if men were to be driven like sheep, and they prate of reforms and systems as if they would cut out a world in brown paper, with a pair of scissors."—JOHN PLOUGHMAN.

"The science of government requires experience, and even more experience than any person can gain in his whole life, however sagacious and observing he may be."—BURKE.

Adams (Henry C.) Public Debts: an Essay on the Science of Finance. 8vo. *Longmans*, 12/-

Aristotle's Politics. With an Introduction, two Prefatory Essays, and Notes, Critical and Explanatory, by W. L. Newman. 2 vols. 8vo. *Clarendon Press*, 28/-

Bagehot (Walter) Physics and Politics; or, Thoughts on the Application of the Principles of "Natural Selection" and "Inheritance" to Political Society. 8th edit. cr. 8vo. *Paul*, 4/-

Cairnes (J. E.) The Character and Logical Method of Political Economy. New edit. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 6/-

Dowell (Stephen) History of Taxation and Taxes in England from the Earliest Times to 1885. 2nd edit. 4 vols. 8vo. *Longmans*, 42/-

Financial Reform Almanack (The) for 1888: A Vade Mecum for Fiscal Reformers, Free Traders, Politicians, Public Speakers and Writers, and the Public Generally. roy. 8vo. sd. *Simpkin*, 1/-

Fordyce (John) The New Social Order. cr. 8vo. *Paul*, 3/6

CONTENTS:—The Moral Condition of the Ancient Pagan World; The New Ideal of Manhood; The Emancipation of Woman; The Christian Family; The Dignity of Labour; Christianity and National Life.

Government Year-Book (The): a Record of the Forms and Methods of Government in Great Britain, her Colonies, and Foreign Countries, 1888. With an Introduction on the Diffusion of Popular Government over the Surface of the Globe, and on the Nature and Extent of International Jurisdictions. To which is added a Review of the Chief Occurrences affecting National and International Government. Edited by Lewis Sergeant. cr. 8vo. *Unwin*, 6/-

Grey (Earl) Ireland; the Cause of its Present Condition and the Measures proposed for its Improvement. cr. 8vo. *Murray*, 3/6

Gunton (George) Wealth and Progress: a Critical Examination of the Wages Question and its Economic Relation to Social Reform. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 6/-

Gustafson (Axel and Z.) The Foundation of Death: A Study of the Drink Question. 5th edit. 8vo. *Hodder*, 5/-

Hazell's Annual Cyclopædia, 1888. Containing above 3,000 Concise and Explanatory Articles on Every Topic of Current Political, Social, Biographical, and General Interest referred to by the Press and in Daily Conversation. Edited by E. D. Price. (Third year of Issue.) *London*, 3/6

Kaufmann (Rev. M.) Christian Socialism. cr. 8vo. *Paul*, 4/6

Recently published by the same Author:—

Socialism; its Nature, its Dangers, and its Remedies Considered. 2nd Edit. 7/6

Utopias; or, Schemes of Social Improvement from Sir Thomas More to Karl Marx. 5/-

Kirkup (Thomas) An Inquiry into Socialism. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 5/-

"The aim of this book is to bring out what is fundamental in Socialism both as contrasted with the prevailing social system and with theories for which it is usually mistaken."—*Preface.*

List (Friedrich) The National System of Political Economy. Translated from the German by Sampson S. Lloyd. *Longmans*, reduced to 5/-

Maurice (Colonel) The Balance of Military Power in Europe: an Examination of the War Resources of Great Britain and the Continental States. cr. 8vo. *Blackwoods*, 6/-

Moffatt (Warneford) Land and Work: an Examination into the Depression of the Agricultural, Manufacturing, and Commercial Industries of the United Kingdom. With a Proposal for the Union of the Agricultural Interest. cr. *Low*, 5/-

Morris (Wm.) A Dream of John Ball and a King's Lesson. (Reprinted from the "Commonweal.") 16mo. *Reeves*, 4/6

Nicholson (J. Shield) A Treatise on Money, and Essays on Present Monetary Problems. 8vo. *Blackwoods*, 10/6

Paddy at Home; or, Ireland and the Irish at the Present Time, as Seen by a Frenchman. 4th edit. cr. 8vo. *Chapman and Hall*, 2/-

Peek (Francis) The Workless, The Thriftless, and the Worthless [Reprinted from the CONTEMPORARY REVIEW with additions]. cr. 8vo. *Isbister*, 1/-

Pollock (Frederick) The Land Laws. (English Citizen Series.) 2nd edit. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 3/6

Prosperity or Pauperism? Physical, Industrial, and Technical Training: Papers, Letters, and Speeches. Edited by the Earl of Meath (Lord Brabazon). 8vo. *Longmans*, 5/-

Quarterly Journal of Economics. Vol. II. No. 2, January, 1888. roy. 8vo. sd. *Ellis* (Boston), 2/6

CONTENTS:—The Eleventh Census of the United States by Francis A. Walker; The Workings of the Inter-State Commerce Law by Arthur T. Hadley; The Rate of Interest and the Laws of Distribution; Notes and Memoranda, Correspondence, &c.

Richmond (Rev. Wilfrid) Christian Economics. cr. 8vo. *Rivingtons*, 6/-

CONTENTS:—Conscience and Political Economy; Competition the Law of Life; Justice, the Law of Exchange; Love, the Law of Distribution; the Blessing of Labour; the Privilege of Monopoly; the Produce of the Past; Wealth, the Economic Body; the Ethics and Division of Labour; Property; "Give me my Price"; Consumption of Wealth; Competition and Co-operation; The Practicability of the Principles of Right; Economic Freedom.

Rogers (J. E. Thorold) History of Agriculture and Prices in England from 1259-1703. Vols. V. and VI. (1583-1703). 8vo. *Clarendon Press*, 50/-

Vols. I. and II. (1259-1400) 42/-; Vols. III. and IV. (1401-1582) 50/-.

Routledge's Almanack for 1888: A Compendium of Useful and Interesting Information concerning our own and Foreign Countries, Colonies, &c., with a Review of the Musical, Scientific, Artistic, Ecclesiastical, Dramatic, Sporting, and other Events of the Year; Commercial and Financial Statistics, &c., with Obituary, and a Table of Notable Events in 1887. *Routledge*, 1/6; sd. 1/-

Selborne (Roundell, Earl) A Defence of the Church of England against Disestablishment. With an Introductory Letter to the Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone. 4th edit. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 2/6

——— Ancient Facts and Fictions concerning Churches and Tithes. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 7/6

Seymour (Wm. Digby) Home Rule and State Supremacy; or, Nationality Reconciled with Empire. An Essay, Introductory and Explanatory, with the Draft of a Bill further to Amend the Act of Union, and Provide for the Federal Government of Ireland. cr. 8vo. *Paul*, 3/6

Simonds (J. C.) and **McEnnis** (J. T.) Story of Manual Labour in all Lands and all Ages; with Account of Unions, Guilds and other Organizations. 8vo. *Chicago*, 16/-

Statesman's Year-Book: Statistical and Historical Annual of the States of the Civilised World for the Year 1888. Edited by J. Scott Keltie. (25th annual publication.) cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 10/6

Truth About Home Rule (The): Papers on the Irish Question. Edited by Sir George Baden-Powell. cr. 8vo. sd. *Blackwoods*, 1/-

Walker (Francis A.) Political Economy. 2nd edit., revised and enlarged. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 12/6

Waters (Cyril A.) An Explanatory Digest of Professor Fawcett's "Manual of Political Economy." cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 2/6

Whitaker. An Almanack for the Year of Our Lord 1888, by Joseph Whitaker, containing an Account of the Astronomical and other Phenomena, a large Amount of Information respecting the Government, Finances, Population, Commerce, and General Statistics of the British Empire throughout the World, with some Notice of other Countries, &c. *J. Whitaker & Sons*, cr. 8vo. sd. 1/-; with Appendices, 2/6

BIBLICAL, RELIGIOUS, AND PHILOSOPHICAL WORKS.

"..... *Weary Seekers of the Best,*
We come back laden from our quest,
To find that all the sages said
Is in the book our mothers read."—WHITTIER.

"*To the Bible I am indebted for the greatest blessing that can happen to a young man at his first launch out of boyhood into youth, viz., the firm grip which it gave me of the grand significance of human life, and of the possibilities of human nature when true to its highest inspirations.*"—Prof. JOHN STUART BLACKIE.

Addis (W. E.) and Arnold (Thomas) A Catholic Dictionary; containing some Account of the Doctrine, Discipline, Rites, Ceremonies, Councils, and Religious Orders of the Catholic Church. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 21/-

Ancient and Modern Library of Theological Literature. Uniformly issued, cr. 8vo. *Griffith*, per vol. 1/-

1. Confessions of St. Augustine.
2. A'Kempis' Imitation of Christ.
3. George Herbert's Poems.
4. Keble's Christian Year.
5. Wilberforce's Five Empires.
6. Andrewes' Sermons on the Incarnation.
7. Jeremy Taylor's Holy Living.
8, 9. Baxter's Saints' Rest. 2 vols.
10. Law's Serious Call.
11. Platina's Lives of the Popes to Gregory VII.
12. Giles Fletcher's Victory of Christ.

Others to follow.

Anderson (Dr.) Searching the Scriptures in order to Abiding Communion with God. 3rd edit. cr. 8vo. *Morgan*, 2/- ; 2/6 ; sd. 1/6

Apocrypha (The) With a Commentary, Explanatory and Critical. By Various Writers. Edited by Henry Wace, D.D. 2 vols. Med. 8vo. Uniform with "The Speaker's Commentary." *Murray*, 50/-

The contributors to this work are Prof. Salmon, Archdeacons Farrar and Gifford, Prof. Fuller, Canon Rawlinson, Dr. Edersheim, and Revs. C. J. Ball and J. H. Lupton.

Athanasius (St.) Select Treatises of, in Controversy with the Arians. Freely Translated, by Cardinal Newman. 4th Edit. 2 vols. cr. *Longmans*, 15/-

Bate (John) Influence of Mind on Mind (A Survey). 8vo. *Author*, reduced to 5/-

CONTENTS:—I. The Influence of Human Mind on Human Mind. II. The Influence of the Divine Mind on the Human Mind. III. The Influence of the Human Mind on the Divine Mind.

——— Outspoken (Dedicated to the Churches). 8vo. *Passmore*, 3/6

CONTENTS:—True Religion and its Mixtures; Speaking against the Churches; Some Causes of Decay or Want of Power in Preaching; Materialism in Churches; Rich Men in Churches; Equality and Inequality; A Few Things to Think about; Meeting Prejudices in Religious Things; A New Testament Christian; "Liberal" and "Effete" Christianity; Enthusiasm in Christianity; Class against Class; The Want of Money in the Churches; Patronage; The Dangers of Accomplishments; The Essential Power of Churches; The Secularity of the Ministry; The Socialism of Humanity and of Christianity; Church Organizations; "A Learned Ministry."

——— Aids to Spiritual Life; Day by Day. Cheap Edit. cr. 8vo. *Author*, 3/6

——— Six Thousand Illustrations of Moral and Religious Truths. With Indexes of Authors and Texts. 11th edit. 8vo. *Jarrold*, 7/6

Baxendale (Walter) Dictionary of Anecdote, Incident, &c., for the Pulpit and the Platform. roy. 8vo. *Dickinson*, 12/6

Bellesheim (A.) History of the Catholic Church of Scotland, from the Introduction of Christianity to the Present Day. Translated, with Notes and Additions. By D. O. Hunter Blair. 4 vols. Vols. I. and II. 8vo. *Blackwoods*, 25/-

Bernard (Rev. H. N.) The Mental Characteristics of Our Lord Jesus Christ. cr. 8vo. *Nisbet*, 6/-

Bible. The Comprehensive Teachers' Bible with entirely new Aids and new Concordance, on an improved plan. *Bagster*, from 4/-, nearly ready.

Biblical Reason Why (The): a Guide to the Reading of the Old and New Testaments and Hand-Book for Bible Students. 8th edit. cr. 8vo. *Houlston*, 2/6

Binnie (late Prof.) Sermons. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 6/-

As a Professor of Church History, Dr. Binnie naturally devoted attention to the historical origin and development of Christian institutions, and this volume besides sermons on questions of doctrine and conduct, contains others on "The Church of God as it first appears in History," "The Spiritual Jurisdiction of the Church," and "The First Christian Synod."

Blaikie (Prof.) The First Book of Samuel (Expositor's Bible). cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 7/6

Carlyle's Sartor Resartus. With Introduction by Ernest Rhys. cr. 8vo. *Scott*, 1/-

Also Sixpenny editions by Routledge, and Ward & Lock.

Chapman (H. B.) The Religion of the Cross. cr. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 4/6

Confucius: Life and Teachings. With Explanatory Notes, by James Legge. 6th edit. 8vo. *Trübner*, 10/6

Cox (Dr. Samuel) Expositions. Vol. IV. (Completing the Series.) *Unwin*, 7/6

Vols. I. to III. are still to be had, price 7/6 each.

Crozier (J. Beattie) Civilization and Progress. [A New Organon]. New edit. 8vo. *Longmans*, 5/-

"After passing under review the various Sciences—History, Physical Science, Metaphysics, Psychology, Theology, and the rest"—the Author explains his method, and "takes his stand on Human Nature, as we know it to-day."—*Preface.*

Daily Truth: Selections from Holy Writ, by Mrs. H. Bickersteth Cook. 32mo. *Suttaby*, 2/-

——— "Morning" and "Evening," separately, each, 1/-

Daubigné's History of the Reformation in the 16th Cent. 8vo. *Ward & Lock*, 7/6

Dawson (George) Sermons on Daily Life and Duty. 5th Edit. fcp. 8vo. *Paul*, 3/6

Dawson (Sir J. W.) Egypt and Syria; their Physical Features in relation to Bible History. 2nd edit. (By-Paths of Bible Knowledge.) Illust. cr. 8vo. *R. T. S.* 3/-

Delitzsch (Franz, D.D.) Biblical Commentary on the Psalms. Revised Edit., translated by David Eaton. 3 vols. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, each 7/6

Dods (Marcus, D.D.) The Book of Genesis. (The Expositor's Bible.) cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 7/6

Dover (T. B.) The Hidden Word: Studies of the Parables. cr. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 2/6

——— The Ministry of Mercy: Studies on the Gospel Miracles. cr. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 2/6

Driver (S. R., D.D.) Isaiah: his Life and Times, and the Writings which bear his Name. (Men of the Bible Series.) cr. 8vo. *Nisbet*, 2/6

Drummond (Prof.) Natural Law in the Spiritual World. 22nd edit. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 3/6

Evangelization of the World (The) A Missionary Band [the Studds, &c.], a Record of Consecration, and an Appeal, by B. Broomhall. 4to. bds. *Morgan & Scott*, 3/6; bds. 2/6

Expositor (The) Third Series. Edited by Rev. W. Robertson Nicoll. Vol. VI. 8vo. *Hodder*, 7/6

Faith and Conduct: An Essay on Verifiable Religion. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 7/6

CONTENTS:—This book is divided into twenty-nine chapters; Conduct regarded from Without; What is right Conduct? How can we know what is Right? How shall we do what is Right? Higher Purpose in Evolution; Higher Purpose in History; Divine Aid as Experience; The Denial of Self; The History of Scepticism; The Practical Grounds of Belief; Religious Idealism; Summary and Answer to Objections; *A Priori* Theology; Experience in Religion; The Powers of Good and Evil: Human Responsibility; Knowledge and Faith; Laws of the Higher Life; The Tests of Faith; Grace; Prayer and Trust; Providence; Natural Piety; Optimism and Evil; The Future Life; The Future of Mankind; Testimony in Religion; Authority in Religion; Conclusion.

Forbes (J., D.D.) Studies on the Book of Psalms. Edited by J. Forrest. 8vo. *T. & T. Clark*, 7/6

Fraser (James, late Bishop of Manchester) Parochial, University, and other Sermons. Edited by J. W. Diggle. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, each 6/-

Gough (John B.) Sunlight and Shadow; or, Gleanings from my Life Work. New edit. 8vo. *Hodder*, 3/6

Guinness (Mr. & Mrs. H. Grattan) Light for the Last Days: a Study, Historic and Prophetic. 2nd edit. 8vo. *Hodder*, 7/6

Gurnhill (J.) Companion to the Psalter: Brief Introductions, Notes and Meditations to the Devotional Use of the Psalms. fcp. 8vo. *Rivingtons*, 4/-

Halcombe (J. J.) Gospel Difficulties due to a Displaced Section of St. Luke. cr. 8vo. *Paul*, 6/-

Hibbert Lectures, 1886. Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion as Illustrated by Celtic Heathendom. By Prof. John Rhys. 8vo. *Williams*, 10/6

The 1887 and preceding volumes of the Series are:—

1887. Sayce (Prof.) The Religion of Ancient Assyria and Babylonia.
1885. Pfleiderer (Prof.) The Influence of the Apostle Paul on the Development of Christianity.
1884. Reville (Prof. Albert) The Ancient Religions of Mexico and Peru.
1883. Beard (Charles) The Reformation of the 16th Century in its Relation to Modern Thought and Knowledge. [Cheap Edit. 4/6.]
1882. Kuenen (Prof.) National Religions and Universal Religions.
1881. Davids (T. W. Rhys) Some Points in the History of Indian Buddhism.
1880. Renan (Ernest) On the Influence of the Institutions, Thought and Culture of Rome on Christianity, and the Development of the Catholic Church. [Cheap Edit. 2/6.]
1879. Le Page Renouf (P.) The Religion of Ancient Egypt.
1878. Müller (Prof. Max) The Religions of India.
Price 10/6 per vol.

Hodge. Princetoniana. Charles and A. A. Hodge; with Class and Table Talk of Hodge the Younger, by a Scottish Princetonian (C. A. Salmon). cr. 8vo. With two portraits. *Oliphant*, 3/6

Harwood (George) From Within [Evidence of Revelation]. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 6/-

Hennell (Sarah) Present Religion as a Faith Owning Fellowship with Thought. Part II. Second Division: Practical Effect. cr. *Trübner*, 7/6

*** Part I. (1865) 7/6; Part II. First Div. Intellectual Effect: Shown as a Principle of Metaphysical Comparativism. (1873) 7/6.

Heron (James) The Church of the Sub-Apostolic Age; its Life, Worship and Organization in the Light of the Teaching of the Twelve Apostles. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 6/-

Horton (Robert F.) Inspiration and the Bible, an Inquiry. cr. 8vo. *Unwin*, 6/-

Hutchings (W. H.) Some Aspects of the Cross. 3rd edit. cr. 8vo. *Masters*, 4/6

Hutton (Vernon W.) The Sun of Righteousness; Meditations on the Early Life and Ministry of Our Lord. 2nd edit. *Wells Gardner*, 2/9

Joyce (J. Wayland) The Church of England her own Reformer as Testified by the Records of her Convocations. Being the Acts of the Church, 1531–1885. 8vo. *J. Whitaker & Sons*, 10/6

Kaye (Bishop) Works. New edit. with Memoir. (9 vols.) Vols. I. and II. ready. 8vo. *Rivingtons*, 12/-

I.—Ecclesiastical History of the Second and Third Centuries Illustrated from the Writings of Tertullian. 12/-
II.—Account of the Writings of Clement of Alexandria. 10/6
III.—The Writings and Opinions of Justin Martyr. 5/-
IV.—The Ecclesiastical History of Eusebius. 6/-
V.—The Council of Nicæa, in Connection with the Life of Athanasius. 6/-
VI.—Sermons and Addresses on various occasions. 12/-
VII.—Charges to the Clergy of the Dioceses of Bristol and Lincoln, with Speeches and Letters. 10/6
VIII.—Miscellaneous Works.
IX.—Memoir and Index.

Kennedy (John, D.D.) Popular Hand-Book of Christian Evidences: Theism and Related Subjects; Christ and Christianity; the Book, or the Supernatural in the Bible. cr. *S. S. Union*, 3/6

Ker (John, D.D.) Lectures on the History of Preaching. 2nd edit. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 7/6

Kirchner (Friedrich) A Student's Manual of Psychology. Adapted by E. D. Drought. cr. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 4/6

Liddon (Canon H. P.) Sermons (Contemporary Pulpit Library, Vol. I.) cr. *Sonnenschein*, 2/6

——— The Divinity of Our Lord (Bampton Lectures). 12th edit. cr. 8vo. *Rivingtons*, 5/-

Living Voices of Living Men: Practical Sermons, by Bishops and Clergy, intended for Family and Lay Reading. cr. 8vo. *Higham*, 4/6

McCook (H. C.) The Gospel in Nature: Scripture Truths Illustrated by Facts in Nature. With Introduction by Wm. Carruthers. cr. *Hodder*, 6/-

Macduff (J. R., D.D.) Ripples in the Moonlight: Additional Fragments of Sunday Thought and Teaching. cr. 8vo. *Nisbet*, 2/-

Martineau (James, D.D.) A Study of Religion; its Sources and Contents. 2 vols. 8vo. *Clarendon Press*, 24/-

——— Types of Ethical Theory. 2nd edit. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. *Clarendon Press*, 15/-

Meyrick (Canon) The Doctrine of the Church of England on the Holy Communion. 2nd edit. cr. 8vo. *Rivingtons*, 4/-

Moore (Daniel) Thoughts for the Church Seasons. cr. 8vo. *Nisbet*, 5/-

Morison (James Cotter) The Service of Man: an Essay towards the Religion of the Future. Cheaper edit. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 5/-

Morris (Dr. Herbert) Natural Laws and Gospel Teachings. cr. 8vo. *R. T. S.* 1/-

Murray (Rev. Andrew) Holy in Christ: Thoughts on the Calling of God's Children to be Holy as He is Holy. fcp. 8vo. *Nisbet*, 2/6

New Catholic Church (The) with Thoughts on Theism, and Suggestions towards a Public Religious Service in Harmony with Modern Science and Philosophy. 10th edit. cr. 8vo. *Trübner*, 3/6

Norton (John N., D.D.) Short Sermons for Families and Destitute Parishes. 14th edit. 8vo. *T. Whittaker (N. Y.)* 8/6

Every Sunday: a Course of Sermons for the Christian Year. 7th edit. 8vo. 8/6

Golden Truths: a Course of Sermons for the Christian Year, with a Special Series for Holy Week. 7th edit. 8vo. 8/6

Warning and Teaching: a Course of Sermons for the Christian Year. 4th edit. 8vo. 8/6

Old Paths: a Course of Sermons for the Christian Year. 8vo. 8/6

The King's Ferry Boat, and other Addresses to Children. 8th edit. cr. 8vo. 6/-

Pascal (Blaise) Thoughts of. Translated from the Text of M. Auguste Molinier by C. Kegan Paul. cr. 8vo. *Paul*, 6/-

——— A Selection of Pascal's Thoughts. fcp. 8vo. *Rivingtons*, 2/6

——— Provincial Letters. Translated, with Introduction by Dr. M'Crie. cr. 8vo. *Chatto*, 2/-

Pearse (Mark Guy) Praise. Meditations on the 103rd Psalm. 16mo. *Woolmer*, 1/-

Pearson (Karl) The Ethic of Free Thought: a Selection of Essays and Lectures. 8vo. *Unwin*, 12/-

CONTENTS:—I. Free Thought—The Ethic of Free-thought, the Prostitution of Science, Matter and Soul, the Ethic of Renunciation, the Enthusiasm of the Market-place and of the Study. II. History—Maimonides and Spinoza; Eckehart the Mystic; Humanism in Germany; the Influence of Martin Luther on the Social and Intellectual Welfare of Germany; the Kingdom of God in Munster. III. Sociology—The Moral Basis of Socialism; Socialism in Theory and Practice; The Woman's Question; Sketch of the Relations of Sex in Germany; Socialism and Sex.

Plato's Timæus. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by R. D. Archer-Hind. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 16/-

Potter (Canon, Melbourne) The Relation of Ethics to Religion: an Introduction to the Critical Study of Christianity. *Macmillan*, 2/6

Pressensé (E. de, D.D.) The Ancient World and Christianity. Translated by Annie Harwood. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 9/-

Pulpit Commentary (The) on the Old and New Testaments. Edited by Very Rev. H. D. M. Spence, D.D., and Rev Joseph S. Exell. superroy. 8vo. *Kegan Paul, Trench & Co.*

The following volumes have already been issued:—

GENESIS. By Rev. T. Whitelaw; with Homilies by Dr. J. F. Montgomery, Prof. R. A. Redford, F. Hastings, W. Roberts, Introduction to the Study of the Old Testament, by Archdeacon Farrar; and Introductions to the Pentateuch, by Dr. Cotterill and T. Whitelaw. 8th edit. 15/-

EXODUS. By Canon Rawlinson; Homilies by Dr. J. Orr, C. A. Goodhart, D. Young, J. Urquhart, and H. T. Robjohns. 4th edit. 2 vols. 18/-

LEVITICUS. By Preb. Meyrick; Introductions by R. Collins and Prof. A. Cave; Homilies by Prof. Redford, J. A. Macdonald, W. Clarkson, S. R. Aldridge and R. McCheyne Edgar. 4th edit. 15/-

Pulpit Commentary (*continued*) *Paul.*

NUMBERS. By Rev. R. Winterbotham; Introduction by T. Whitelaw; Homilies, by Prof. Dr. Binnie, E. S. Prout, D. Young, and J. Waite. 5th edit. 15/-

DEUTERONOMY. By Rev. Dr. W. L. Alexander; Homilies by Dr. C. Clemance, Dickerson Davis, Dr. J. Orr, and R. M. Edgar. 4th edit. 15/-

JOSHUA. By Rev. J. J. Lias; Introduction to the Historical Books by Dr. A. Plummer; Homilies by Dr. E. De Pressensé, Richard Glover, J. Waite, S. R. Aldridge, and W. F. Adeney. 5th edit. 12/6

JUDGES AND RUTH. By the Bishop of Bath and Wells and Dr. J. Morison; Homilies by Prof. J. R. Thomson, W. M. Statham, &c. 5th edit. 12/6

I. SAMUEL. By Dr. Payne Smith; Homilies by Dr. D. Fraser, Prof. C. Chapman, and Bryan Dale. 6th edit. 15/-

I. KINGS. By Rev. Joseph Hammond; Homilies by Dr. E. De Pressensé, J. Waite, A. Rowland, J. A. Macdonald, and J. Urquhart. 5th edit. 15/-

I. CHRONICLES. By Prof. Barker; Homilies by Prof. J. R. Thomson, W. Clarkson, R. Tuck, F. Whitfield, and R. Glover. 15/-

EZRA, NEHEMIAH, ESTHER. By Canon Rawlinson; Homilies by Profs. J. R. Thomson, R. A. Redford, LL.B., W. S. Lewis, &c. 6th edit. 12/6

ISAIAH. By Canon Rawlinson; Homilies by Prof. E. Johnson, W. Clarkson, W. M. Statham, and R. Tuck. 2 vols. each, 15/-

JEREMIAH AND LAMENTATIONS. By Canon Cheyne; Homilies by W. F. Adeney, D. Young, &c. 3rd edit. 2 vols. each, 15/-

HOSEA AND JOEL. By Rev. Dr. J. J. Given; Introductions by W. J. Deane; Homilies by J. R. Thomson, A. Rowland, Dr. D. Thomas, &c. 15/-

S. MARK. By Very Rev. Dr. Edward Bickersteth; Homilies by Prof. J. R. Thomson, Prof. E. Johnson, Dr. J. J. Given, &c. 5th edit. 2 vols. each, 10/6

S. JOHN. By Prof. Dr. Reynolds; Homilies by Prof. Dr. Croskery, Prof. J. R. Thomson, George Brown, &c. (2 vols.) Vol. I. 15/-

THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES. By the Bishop of Bath and Wells; Homilies by Profs. P. C. Barker, E. Johnson, R. A. Redford, &c. 3rd edit. 2 vols. each, 10/6

CORINTHIANS AND GALATIANS. By Ven. Arch. Farrar, and Preb. Huxtable; Homilies by Dr. David Thomas, Dr. Donald Fraser, Dr. Lipscomb, Rev. W. E. Hurndall, Prof. J. R. Thomson, R. Tuck, &c. (2 vols.)

I.—1. Corinthians. 3rd edit. 15/-

II.—II. Corinthians and Galatians. 21/-

EPHESIANS, PHILIPPIANS, AND COLOSSIANS. By Prof. Blaikie, B. C. Caffin, and G. G. Findlay; Homilies by Drs. David and Uriah Thomas, Prof. Dr. Croskery, W. F. Adeney, R. M. Edgar, &c. 2nd edit. 21/-

THESSALONIANS, TIMOTHY, TITUS, AND PHILEMON. By Dr. Gloag, Right Rev. Lord A. Hervey, D.D., and Dr. S. J. Eales; Homilies by B. C. Caffin, R. Finlayson, Prof. Croskery, Dr. Thomas, &c. 15/-

HEBREWS AND JAMES. By J. Barmby, B.D., and Preb. Gibson; Homilies by C. Jerdan, W. Jones, C. New, D. Young, Dr. J. S. Bright, and T. F. Lockyer. 2nd edit. 15/-

Rainsford (Marcus) The Mystery of His Will. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 3/6

Rénan (Ernest) History of the People of Israel till the Time of King David. Translated from the French by C. B. Pitman. 8vo. *Chapman & Hall*, 14/-

Ryle (Bishop J. C.) The Upper Room: a few Truths for the Time. cr. 8vo. *Hunt*, 7/6

Sadler (Rev. M. F.) The Epistle to the Romans, with Notes Critical and Practical. cr. *Bell*, 6/-

Sankey (Ira D.) Additional Sacred Songs and Solos. With Standard Hymns. med. 8vo. *Morgan & Scott*, 2/-; 2/6; 3/-; 3/6

Sergeant (W. C. Eldon) Spirit Revealed: The Book for the Age, the Nature of the First Great Cause, and the Coming Christ or Messiah, the Approaching End of the World, and the Consummation of the Age, Life, Death and Regeneration; the Religious, Political and Social Principles of the Future a Revelation of the Latter Days. cr. 8vo. *Redway*, 7/6

Storrow (Edward) Protestant Missions in Pagan Lands: a Manual of Missionary Facts and Principles relating to Foreign Missions. cr. *Snow*, 3/6

Spurgeon (C. H.) Metropolitan Tabernacle Pulpit Sermons Preached and Revised during 1887. Vol. XXXIII. 8vo. *Passmore*, 7/-

From a merely secular consideration this volume is probably unique in literature: it contains Mr. Spurgeon's 2000th Sermon! The most successful preacher on record, judged by immediate results, was Jonah: he preached one short sermon only, which was (according to Latimer) a "nipping," "pinching," and "biting" one! But Mr. Spurgeon has spoken Sunday after Sunday in the ears of a populace greater than that of Nineveh for more than a generation. Multitudes have gathered and continue to gather to listen to his message with as great interest as ever they did. Of a greater than Jonah, it is written that "He spoke as one having authority and not as the scribes." Here we have one who speaks with authority and who is one of the greatest of scribes. The titles only of Mr. Spurgeon's printed works would fill a page of this Catalogue. And they are not works of superficial or of ephemeral interest. The "Treasury of David" in eight volumes, would alone make the reputation of half a dozen ordinary theologians. Nor do Mr. Spurgeon's works burden the shelves of the second-hand booksellers like the dead Divinity of a past (?) age: they are pleasant reading; they are enlivened by illustrations and anecdote, and enriched by vast yet comprehensive and studious reading. Though they do not "cure colds, catarrhs, skin diseases" or any other bodily evils—as once advertised (through a printer's blunder) like somebody's pills—they circulate by hundreds of thousands of volumes; the Sermons by millions! In many languages and through numerous channels they find their way all over the world. The secret of Mr. Spurgeon's popularity is that he speaks "from the heart" and in a language "understanded of the people."

Story of the Bible from Genesis to Revelation told in Simple Language, Adapted to all Ages, but especially to the Young. With 113 illusts. 8vo. *Partridge*, 3/6

Suttaby's Series of Manuals, Devotional and Meditative. Royal 32mo, cloth, red edges, each 1/-

The Christian Year.
The Imitation of Christ.
The Golden Treasury.
Eucharistica.
Horæ Sacræ.
Communion with God.
George Herbert's Poems.
St. Augustine's Confessions.
Daily Truth—Morning.
" " —Evening.

And in a variety of leather bindings.

Thompson (Daniel Greenleaf) The Religious Sentiments of the Human Mind. 8vo. *Longmans*, 7/6

Trench (Archbp.) Notes on the Parables of Our Lord. 15th edit. 8vo. *Paul*, 12/-

——— Notes on the Miracles. 13th edit. *Paul*, 12/-

*** Cheap editions of both works may be had, price 7/6 each.

Thirty Thousand Thoughts; Extracts covering a comprehensive circle of Religious and Allied Topics, gathered from the best available sources, of all ages and all schools of Thought; with suggestive and seminal headings, and homiletical and illuminative framework: the whole arranged upon a scientific basis. With Classified and Thought-multiplying lists, comparative tables; and elaborate Indices, alphabetical, topical, textual, and Scriptural. Edited by Very Rev. H. D. M. Spence, D.D., Revs. Joseph S. Exell, and Charles Neil. 6 vols. roy. 8vo. *Nisbet*, each, 16/-

Vol. I. The Christian Evidences; Titles of the Holy Spirit; Beatitudes, Lord's Prayer, and Man.
" II. Man's Nature and Constitution; Laws by which Man is Conditioned; Epistles to the Seven Churches; The Seven Sayings on the Cross; Virtues, including Excellences (First Part.)
" III. Virtues, including Excellences (Second Part); the Mosaic Economy.
" IV. Jehovistic Names and Titles of God: Attributes of God; Sin; Christian Dogmatics.
" V. Christian Dogmatics (Concluded).
" VI. Scripture Characters, and General Index to the Work.

Val d'Eremao (J. P., D.D.) The Serpent of Eden; a Philological and Critical Essay on the Text of Genesis iii. and its Various Interpretations. cr. 8vo. *Paul*, 4/6

Walsh (Rev. A. S.) Mary, the Queen of the House of David, and Mother of Jesus. Story of her Life, with an Introduction by T. De Witt Talmage. cr. 8vo. *Low*, 3/6

Watts (Prof. Robert) The Reign of Causality: a Vindication of the Scientific Principle of Telic Causal Efficiency. cr. 8vo. *T. & T. Clark*, 6/-

Whitelaw (Thomas, D.D.) The Gospel of St. John: an Exposition, Exegetical and Homiletical, for Clergymen and Students. 8vo. *Maclehose*, 14/-

Whitfield (Frederick) The Knowledge of the Holy. cr. 8vo. *Nisbet*, 3/6

Whittaker (Thomas) Life's Battles in Temperance Armour. 3rd edit. Portrait. cr. *Hodder*, 3/6

Zetetes. The Structure of the Acts of the Apostles in the Light of "The Kingdom to Israel." fcp. 8vo. *Stock*, 2/-

ESSAYS, CRITICISM, AND BELLES LETTRES.

"*Dreams, books, are each a world; and books, we know,*
Are a substantial world, both pure and good;
Round these, with tendrils strong as flesh and blood,
Our pastime and our happiness will grow."—WORDSWORTH.

Alger (J. G.) The New Paris Sketch Book: Men, Manners, and Institutions. cr. *W. H. Allen*, 6/-

Arabian Nights Entertainments. Lady Burton's Edition of her Husband's Arabian Nights. Trans. Literally from the Arabic. Prepared for Household Reading by Justin Huntley McCarthy, M.P. 6 vols. 8vo. *Waterlow*, 63/-

Balfour (Right Hon. A. J.) The Pleasures of Reading: an Address at St. Andrews University. cr. 8vo. sd. *Blackwoods*, 6d.

Book-Lore: a Magazine Devoted to Old Time Literature. Vol. VI. 4to. *Stock*, 7/6

Burn (Rev. Robert) Roman Literature in Relation to Roman Art. Illust. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 14/-

Book Lover's Library. Printed on antique paper, fcp. 8vo. cloth bevelled, rough edges. *Stock*, 4/6; printed on hand-made paper, half-morocco, 7/6. To Subscribers the prices are, 3/6, 5/9, and a large paper edition, 21/-

THE ENEMIES OF BOOKS. By W. Blades.
THE STORY OF SOME FAMOUS BOOKS. By F. Saunders.
HOW TO FORM A LIBRARY. By H. B. Wheatley.
OLD COOKERY BOOKS AND ANCIENT CUISINE. By W. Carew Hazlitt.
THE LITERATURE OF LOCAL INSTITUTIONS. By G. Laurence Gomme.
MODERN METHODS OF ILLUSTRATING BOOKS.
GLEANINGS IN OLD GARDEN LITERATURE. By W. C. Hazlitt.
THE DEDICATION OF BOOKS TO PATRON AND FRIEND. By Henry B. Wheatley.

Carlyle's Sartor Resartus. *Chapman & Hall*, 1/-; *Routledge*, 6d.; *Ward & Lock*, 6d.; *Scott*, 1/-

Church (Dean) Miscellaneous Writings. Collected edit. to be completed in 5 vols. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, each 5/-

Vol. I. Miscellaneous Essays. II. St. Anselm. III. Dante, and other Essays. IV. Spenser. V. Bacon.

De Vere (Aubrey) Essays Chiefly on Poetry. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 12/-

CONTENTS:—Vol. I. Characteristics of Spenser's Poetry; Spenser as a Philosophic Poet; Genius and Passion of Wordsworth; Wisdom and Truth of Wordsworth's Poetry; Taylor's "Philip Van Artevelde." Vol. II. Taylor's "Edwin the Fair," &c.; the Two Chief Schools of English Poetry, the National and the Ideal, with especial reference to Shelley and Keats; Landor's Poetry; Subjective Difficulties in Religion; St. Aloysius Gonzaga; the Human Affections in the Early Christian Time; Recollections of Wordsworth.

Dowling (Richard) Ignorant Essays. 2nd edit. cr. 8vo. *Ward & Downey*, 5/-

CONTENTS:—A Guide to Ignorance [Whitaker's Almanac], My Copy of Keats, The Only Real Ghost in Fiction, A Borrowed Poet, the Opium Eater, Decay of the Sublime, Cobbett, Bunyan, Spencer, &c.

Emerson's Works: Essays; Representative Men; Society and Solitude, English Traits; The Conduct of Life; Letters and Social Aims; Poems; Miscellanies, embracing Nature, Addresses, and Lectures. 8vo. (dble. cols.) Portrait. *Routledge*, 3/6

——— Select Writings of; with Introduction by Percival Chubb (Camelot Series). cr. *Scott*, 1/-

Fitzgerald. The Works of Edward Fitzgerald, the Translator of Omar Khayyam. 2 vols. 8vo. 42/-
A few copies on Large Paper, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. £5 5/-

CONTENTS:—Vol. I. Biographical Preface; Omar Khayyam's Grave, a letter of Mr. William Simpson from Naishapur; Omar Khayyam, Mr. Fitzgerald's Preface; Rubaiyyat (first and fourth editions on parallel pages), with Notes by the Translator and Editor; Mr. Fitzgerald's Notice of Jami's Life; Jami's Salaman and Absal; Agamemnon, a Tragedy from Æschylus; Euphranor; Polonius, Wise Saws and Modern Instances; Essays on Crabbe. Vol. II. Six Dramas from Calderon; Vocabularies of Sea-phrases from the Suffolk Coast.

Four Centuries of English Letters: a Selection of 350 Letters, by 150 Writers, from the Period of the Paston Letters to the present Time, by W. Baptist Scoones. 3rd edit. cr. *Paul*, 6/-

Harris (Amanda B.) American Authors for Young Folks. cr. 8vo. (Boston) *Lothrop*, 5/-

An introduction to the best American writers.

Heine's Wit, Wisdom, and Pathos: Prose Selections translated by J. Snodgrass. 2nd edit., revised. cr. 8vo. *Alex. Gardner*, 6/-

Holmes (Nathaniel) The Authorship of Shakespeare. 5th edit. 2 vols. 8vo. (Boston) *Houghton*, 21/-

Ingleby (Clement Mansfield) Essays. Edited by his Son. cr. 8vo. *Trübner*, 7/6

CONTENTS:—On some Traces of the Authorship of the Works attributed to Shakespeare; Mutual Relations of Theory and Practice; Dialogue on the Perception of Objects; the Ideality of the Rainbow; Law and Religion; Romantic History; Francis Bacon; Coleridge, the Poet and the Divine; An Estimate of Wordsworth; De Quincey; H. T. Buckle; A Voice or the Mute Creation.

Langbridge (Rev. Fred.) What to Read at Winter Entertainments. Part I. Verse from the Best Authors. cr. 8vo. *R. T. S.*, 1/6

Lucian's Dialogues, translated, with Notes and Memoir, by Howard Williams. (Bohn's Classical Library.) cr. 8vo. *Bell*, 5/-

Macaulay (Lord) Essays and Lays of Ancient Rome. New edit. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 6/-

Minto (Prof.) Manual of English Prose Literature: Biographical and Critical. Designed mainly to show Characteristics of Style. 3rd edit. cr. 8vo. *Blackwoods*, 7/6

——— Characteristics of English Poets, from Chaucer to Shirley. 2nd edit. cr. 8vo. *Blackwoods*, 7/6

Morgan (Appleton) Shakespeare in Fact and in Criticism. cr. 8vo. (N. Y.) *Benjamin*, 10/6

By the same Author:—
The Shakespearean Myth. William Shakespeare and Circumstantial Evidence. cr. 8vo. (Cincinnati) *Clarke*, 10/6

Morley (John) Aphorisms: an Address delivered before the Edinburgh Philosophical Institution, Nov. 11th, 1887. fcp. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 1/6

Newman (Cardinal) Characteristics from the Writings of; being Selections from his Works. 7th edit. portrait. cr. 8vo. *Paul*, 6/-

Proctor (Richard A.) Watched by the Dead: a Loving Study of Dickens's Half Told Tale [Edwin Drood]. cr. 8vo. bds. *W. H. Allen*, 1/-

Ristori (Adelaide) an Autobiography. With Studies of "Mary Stuart," "Medea," "Lady Macbeth," "Queen Elizabeth," &c. cr. *W. H. Allen*, 5/-

Shakespeare (Dethroning): a Selection from Letters to the *Daily Telegraph*, on Donnelly's "Great Cryptogram." Edited by R. M. Theobald. cr. 8vo. *Low*, 2/6

Stedman (E. C.) Victorian Poets. 13th edit., with Supplementary Chapter. cr. 8vo. *Chatto*, 9/-

Stevenson (Robert Louis) Works, uniformly issued. cr. 8vo, buckram. *Chatto*, each 6/-

Familiar Studies of Men and Books.
New Arabian Nights.
The Silverado Squatters.
Prince Otto.
The Merry Men.
Memories and Portraits.
Virginibus Puerisque.

Talmage (T. De Witt) Around the Tea Table. Complete edit. fcp. 8vo. *Paterson*, 2/6

Thackeray's Paris Sketch Book, and Lecture on Charity and Humour. Pocket edit. *Smith & Elder*, 1/6; sd. 1/-

——— Denis Duval, and Miscellanies. Pocket edit. *Smith & Elder*, 1/6; sd. 1/-

Turner (Edward F.) More T Leaves [Sketches for Public Readings]. cr. 8vo. *Smith & Elder*, 3/6

——— T Leaves, 4th edit. cr. *Smith & Elder*, 3/6

——— Tantler's Sister, and other Untruthful Stories. cr. 8vo. 3rd edit. *Smith & Elder*, 3/6

Volsunga Saga: the Story of the Volsungs and Niblungs. Translated from the Icelandic, by Eirikr Magnusson, and Wm. Morris. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by H. Halliday Sparling. cr. 8vo. *Scott*, 1/-

Way to Fortune (The): a Series of Short Essays, with Illustrative Proverbs and Anecdotes from many Sources. *Unwin*, 1/-

Wilde ("Speranza," Lady) Ancient Legends, Mystic Charms, and Superstitions of Ireland. With Sketches of the Irish Past. To which is appended a Chapter on "The Ancient Race of Ireland," by the late Sir Wm. Wilde. cr. 8vo. *Ward & Downey*, 6/-

POETRY AND THE DRAMA.

"I knew a very wise man that believed that, if a man were permitted to make all the ballads, he need not care who should make the laws of a nation."—ANDREW FLETCHER OF SALTOUN.

"The stage is the pastime of great minds."—GEORGE MEREDITH.

Arnold (Sir Edwin) Lotus and Jewel, containing "In an Indian Temple," "A Casquet of Gems," and other Poems. 2nd edit. cr. *Trübner*, 7/6

Austin (Alfred) Prince Lucifer. 2nd edit., with Prefatory note "On the End and Limits of Objective Poetry." cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 6/-

Australian Ballads and Rhymes. Selected and edited by Douglas B. W. Sladen (Canterbury Poets). 16mo. *Scott*, 1/-

For list of writers quoted, see page 118.

Ballads of Books. Edited by Andrew Lang. fcp. 8vo. *Longmans*, 6/

This collection is a re-cast of a volume of the same name, edited by Mr. Brander Matthews, and published in New York (1877). A few additions have been made, and a few pieces which appear in Mr. Lang's "Books and Bookmen," have been omitted.

Bell (H. T. Mackenzie) Old Year Leaves: a Volume of Collected Verse. New edit. cr. *Unwin*, 5/-

Border Ballads. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by Graham R. Tomson (Canterbury Poets). 16mo. *Scott*, 1/-

Brooke (Stopford A.) Poems. cr. *Macmillan*, 6/-

Browning (Robert) Complete Works. New edit. in 16 vols. small cr. 8vo. Vol. I. containing "Pauline" and "Sordello," will be issued in April. *Smith, Elder & Co.*, 5/-

A limited number will be printed on hand-made paper, larger size.

Buchanan (Robert) The City of Dream: an Epic Poem. cr. 8vo. *Chatto*, 6/-

Burns' Poetical Works. Complete edition. With Biography, &c., by Charles Kent. cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, 2/-; sd. 1/-

Dobson (Austin) Old World Idylls, and other Verses. 7th edit. fcp. 8vo. *Paul*, 6/-

——— At the Sign of the Lyre. 5th edit. *Paul*, 6/-

Faber (The) Birthday Book. Compiled by H. Beatson Laurie. 16mo. *Washbourne*, 2/6

Ferguson (Sir Samuel) Lays of the Western Gael, and other Poems. Cheap edit. with photo-portrait. 18mo. (Dublin) *Sealy*, 2/-; sd. 1/6

Gribble (James D. B.) Borrowed Plumes: Translations from German Poets. cr. 8vo. *Trübner*, 4/6

Contains selections from Heine, Bodenstedt, Gunther Walling, Geibel, Heyse, Goethe, Schiller, and others. With German original and English translation on opposite pages.

Horace's Works. Translated into English Verse, with Life and Notes by Sir Theodore Martin. New edit. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. *Blackwoods*, 21/-

Keats (John) Poetical Works. Edited by Wm. T. Arnold. cr. 8vo. *Paul*, 3/6

Lowell (J. R.) Heartsease and Rue [Poems of Friendship, Sentiment, Fancy, Humour, and Satire]. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 5/-

"Along the wayside where we pass bloom few
Gay plants of heartsease, more of saddening rue;
So life is mingled; so should poems be
That speak a conscious word to you and me."

Lytton (Bulwer) The New Timon, St. Stephen's, and the Lost Tales of Miletus. (Excelsior Series.) cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, 2/-

——— King Arthur: an Epic Poem. cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, 2/-

Mermaid Series (The). The Best Plays of the Old Dramatists. cr. 8vo. *Vizetelly*, per vol. 2/6

This edition is unexpurgated: each volume contains on the average five plays, and is prefaced by an Introduction and Notice of the Author.

The following are already issued:—

BEAUMONT & FLETCHER. 2 vols.	MARLOWE.
CONGREVE.	MASSINGER.
DEKKER.	MIDDLETON.
	SHIRLEY.

Moore's Poems. Edited, with Introduction by John Dorrian (Canterbury Poets). 16mo. *Scott*, 1/-

Morris (Lewis) Poetical Works. New edit. fcp. 8vo. *Paul*, per vol. 5/-

The Epic of Hades. 21st edit.
Songs of Two Worlds. 12th edit.
Gwen, and the Ode of Life. 7th edit.
Songs Unsung, and Gygia. 5th edit.
Songs of Britain. 3rd edit.

——— The Epic of Hades. Presentation edit. 4to. 10/6

——— Another edit. With 16 Autotype Illustrations after drawings by G. R. Chapman. 4to. 21/-

Newman (Cardinal) The Dream of Gerontius. 23rd edit. 16mo. *Longmans*, 1/-

Piatt (John J.) Idyls and Lyrics of the Ohio Valley. cr. 8vo. (Boston) *Houghton*, 6/-

Praed (W. M.) Political and Occasional Poems. Edit. by Sir George Young. cr. 8vo. *Ward & Lock*, 5/-

Rowbotham (John Frederick) The Death of Roland: an Epic Poem. Small 4to. *Trübner*, 10/6

Shakespeare's Works. Edited by Henry Irving and Frank A. Marshall. With Notes and Introductions to each Play by Shakesperian Scholars, and nearly 600 Illust. (550 wood engravings and 37 full page etchings) by Gordon Browne. In 8 vols., small 4to, gilt tops. Vols. I. to IV. now ready. *Blackie*, each 10/6

An *Edition de luxe*, limited to 150 copies, on large paper, with proofs of the etchings, 31/6 per vol.

Sharp (Wm.) Sonnets of this Century. Edited and Arranged with a Critical Introduction on the Sonnet. cr. 8vo. *Scott*, 3/6

Sladen (Douglas B. W.) Edward the Black Prince: a Drama. 2nd edit. 16mo. sd. *Griffith*, 4/-

——— Original edition. 8vo. sd. (30 copies printed). *Florence*, 10/-

Sophocles: the Plays and Fragments, with Critical Notes, Commentary, and Translation in English Prose. By Prof. R. C. Jebb. 3 vols. 8vo. *Cambridge Press*, 37/6

Each vol. separately 12/6: I. Œdipus Tyrannus. II. Œdipus Coloneus. III. Antigone.

Tennyson. Collected Edition of Lord Tennyson's Works. To be completed in 8 vols. cr. 8vo. Vols. I. to III. ready. *Macmillan*, each 5/-

EARLY POEMS. 2 vols.	BALLADS, and OTHER POEMS.
IDYLLS OF THE KING.	QUEEN MARY, and HAROLD.
THE PRINCESS, and MAUD.	BECKET, and OTHER PLAYS.
ENOCH ARDEN, and IN MEMORIAM.	

Trench (Archbp.) Poems. Collected and Arranged Anew. 9th edit. fcp. 8vo. *Paul*, 7/6

Tyrwhitt (R. St. John) Free Field: Lyrics, chiefly Descriptive. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 3/6

EDUCATION, PHILOLOGY, &c.

"The oldest of books saith 'My people perish for lack of knowledge.' Assuredly not for lack of books, pamphlets, dissertations on 'knowledge.' Assuredly not for lack of codes of education and theories of education, many and diverse."—Crœsus Minor.

"Better the grammarian should reprehend than the people not understand."—JENKYN.

Alford (the late Dean) The Queen's English: a Manual of Idiom and Usage. 7th edit. cr. 8vo. *Bell*, 1/6; sd. 1/-

Bate (John) Talkers: with Illustrations. 2nd edit. cr. 8vo. *Lile & Fawcett*, 3/6

Bell (D. C. and Alex. Melville) The Standard Elocutionist: with Extracts in Prose and Poetry. New edit. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 3/6

Cohen (Gustavus) Lessons of Life: Essays on Health, Education, Phrenology, Fashions, &c. fcp. 8vo. *Author*, 3/6

Currie (James) English Prose Composition: a Practical Manual for Use in Schools. 47th Thousand. cr. 8vo. *Blackwoods*, 1/6

Fröbel (Friedrich): a Short Sketch of His Life, by Emily Shirreff. New edit., with Fröbel's Letters to his Wife. cr. 8vo. *Chapman & Hall*, 2/-

Garlanda (Federico) The Philosophy of Words: a Popular Introduction to the Science of Language. fcp. 8vo. *Trübner*, 5/-

——— The Fortunes of Words. Letters to a Lady. fcp. 8vo. *Trübner*, 4/6

Garry (Rupert) Elocution, Voice, and Gesture, with Examples. cr. 8vo. sd. *Bemrose*, 1/-

Gladman (F. J.) School Method. Notes and Hints for Teachers. 61st Thous. cr. 8vo. *Jarrold*, 2/6

——— School Work. I. Control and Teaching. II. Organization and Principles of Education. cr. 8vo. *Jarrold*, 7/6

——— School Work. Two Parts separately. each, 4/-

Journal of Philology. Edited by W. Aldis Wright, Ingram Bywater and Henry Jackson. No. XXXII. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 4/6

Containing Papers by F. A. Paley, H. Nettleship, J. E. B. Mayor, Robinson Ellis, A. E. Housman, H. D. Darbishire, J. H. Onions, &c.

Joyce (P. W.) A Handbook of School Management and Methods of Teaching. 12th edit., revised. cr. 8vo. (Dublin) *Gill*, 3/6

Kay (David, F.R.G.S.) Memory: What It is, and How to Improve It. cr. 8vo. *Paul*, 6/-

Kirchhoff (Alfred) Volapük or Universal Language. A Short Grammatical Course. Authorised Translation. cr. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 2/6

Leland (Charles G.) Practical Education. Treating of the Development of Memory, the Increasing Quickness of Perception, and Training the Constructive Faculty. cr. 8vo. *Whittaker*, 6/-

Lyschinska (Mary J.) The Kindergarten Principle: Its Educational Value and Chief Appliances. With diagrams. 7th edit. 8vo. *Isbister*, 4/6

Mahaffy (Prof. J. P.) Principles of the Art of Conversation. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 4/6

"The whole system of human reasoning in all its wonderful intricacy is built up from a few general principles, in themselves perfectly and necessarily obvious, just as the prose of Ruskin and the poetry of Browning are expressed in combinations of twenty-six letters. But as in this case, the theory of composing words is easy enough—and yet the art a mystery which only very few can ever attain in perfection—so the theory of conversation may be reduced to a small number of general observations; and yet the perfect practice of it is a mystery which defies analysis—one of the myriad manifestations of human genius which all can admire but no one can ever explain."

Marsh (George P.) Lectures on the English Language for Students. Edited by Dr. Wm. Smith. New edit. cr. 8vo. *Murray*, 7/6

Mason (C. M.) Home Education: a Course of Lectures to Ladies. cr. 8vo. *Paul*, 3/6

Mason (C. P.) A Shorter English Grammar. With Copious and Carefully Graduated Exercises. 6th edit. cr. 8vo. *Bell*, 3/6

——— Outlines of English Grammar for the Use of Junior Classes. 14th edit. cr. 8vo. *Bell*, 2/-

Meiklejohn (J.M.D., M.A.) The English Language, its Grammar, History and Literature; with Chapters on Composition, Versification, Paraphrasing, and Punctuation. New edition. cr. 8vo. *Blackwoods*, 4/6

Pfeiffer (Emily) Women and Work: an Essay on the Relation to Health and Physical Development of the Higher Education of Girls, and the Intellectual or more Systematical Effort of Women. cr. 8vo. *Trübner*, 6/-

Pick (Dr. E.) Memory and its Doctors. fcp. 8vo. *Trübner*, 1/-

Pitman (Isaac) The Phonographic Teacher. Jubilee edition. One million one hundred and seventieth thousand. fcp. 8vo. 6*d*.

Practical Teacher (The): a Monthly Educational Journal. Edited by Joseph Hughes. Vol. VII. March, 1887, to February, 1888. *Educ. Mag. Pub. Co.*, 10/6

Private Schoolmaster (The); containing Articles on Education, School Sanitation, Holidays, the Universities, Legal Matters, Reviews and Correspondence. (Published on the 15th of every month.) *Carr*, 3*d*.

Ricks (George) Natural History Object Lessons: a Manual for Teachers. I. Plants and their Products; Animals and their Uses. II. Specimen Lessons. cr. 8vo. *Isbister*, 4/6

——— Object Lessons and How to Give Them. I. For Infant Schools. 5th edit. cr. 8vo. *Isbister*, 3/6

——— Object Lessons. II. For Junior and Senior Classes. 2nd edit. cr. 8vo. *Isbister*, 3/6

Robins (E. C.) Technical School and College Building: a Treatise on the Design and Construction of Applied Science and Art Buildings and Fittings. 95 Plates. 4to. *Whittaker*, 50/-

Shaw (Thos. B., M.A.) Specimens of English Literature for Students. Edited by Dr. Wm. Smith. New edit. cr. 8vo. *Murray*, 7/6

——— A History of English Literature for Students. Edited by Dr. Wm. Smith. New edit. cr. 8vo. *Murray*, 7/6

Sprague (Charles E.) Hand-Book of Volapük, the International Language. cr. 8vo. *Trübner*, 5/-

Teachers' Aid (The) A Practical Journal for Assisting Teachers in the Work of their Schools and in their Private Study. Vol. IV., April to Sept., 1887. *Educl. Newspaper Co.*, 3/6

Trench (Archbp.) English, Past and Present. 13th edit., revised. fcp. 8vo. *Paul*, 5/-

——— On the Study of Words. 19th edit. *Paul*, 5/-

Webb (F. G.) The New Reciter, Reader, and Orator: a Text Book on the Principles of Elocution. cr. 8vo. *Dean*, 2/6

GEOGRAPHY, TOPOGRAPHY, VOYAGES, AND TRAVELS.

"He goeth in to a straunge countre, and trauaileth thorow it: loke what good or euell is amonge men, he proueth it, and seketh it out."—Ecclesiasticus.

Bartholomew (John) Handy Reference Atlas of the World, containing 76 maps, Geographical Statistics of all the Countries of the World, and Complete Index. cr. *Walker*, 7/6; morocco, 10/6

Black's General Atlas of the World. New edit. 1888. Containing 58 Maps. Imperial folio, half mor. 63/-

With new maps of France, Russia in Asia, and Persia, and the latest discoveries and explorations, new boundaries, &c. The letterpress comprises a Geographical description of the various countries, and an Index of 63,000 names of Places, with Latitude and Longitude.

Butler (Alfred J.) Court Life in Egypt. With eight Illustrations. cr. 8vo. *Chapman & Hall*, 12/-

Carles (W. R.) Life in Corea. With Illustrations and Map. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 12/6

Mr. Carles was formerly H.M. Vice-Consul in Corea.

Charnay (Désiré) The Ancient Cities of the New World: Being Travels and Explorations in Mexico and Central America, 1857-82. With 200 Illust. sup.-roy. 8vo. *Chapman & Hall*, 31/6

Conn (Wm.) Cowboys and Colonels: Narrative of a Journey Across the Prairie and over the Black Hills of Dacota. Cheaper edit. cr. *Griffith*, 3/6

Darwin (Charles) Naturalist's Voyage Round the World. New edit. cr. 8vo. *Murray*, 7/6

Doughty (Charles E.) Travels in Arabia Deserta. 2 vols. 8vo. *Cambridge Press*, 63/-

Emin Pasha in Central Africa; being a Collection of his Letters and Journals. Edited by Prof. G. Schweinfurth, Prof. F. Ratzel, Dr. R. W. Felkin, and Dr. G. Hartlaub. Translated by Mrs. Felkin. 8vo. *Philip*, 16/-

Gerard (E.) The Land Beyond the Forest. Facts, Figures, and Fancies from Transylvania. With Illusts. 2 vols. 8vo. *Blackwoods*, 25/-

Graham (Alex.) and **Ashbee** (H. S.) Travels in Tunisia. With glossary, map, Bibliography, and 50 Illusts. Roy. 8vo. *Dulau*, 25/-

Hartwig (Dr. G.) Heroes of the Arctic Regions. From the "Polar World." Illust. cr. *Longmans*, 2/-

James (H. E. M.) The Long White Mountain: a Journey in Manchuria. 8vo. *Longmans*, 24/-

Johnston (Keith) Physical, Historical, Political, and Descriptive Geography. 3rd edit., revised by Ravenstein. With maps and Illustrations. cr. 8vo. *Stanford*, 12/-

——— A School Physical and Descriptive Geography. 3rd edit., revised by Ravenstein. Maps and Illusts. cr. 8vo. *Stanford*, 6/-

——— An Intermediate Physical and Descriptive Geography. cr. 8vo. *Stanford*, 3/-

Johnston (T. Ruddiman) The Reference Atlas of Political Geography. With 34 maps, five sheets of Astronomical, Physiographical, and other diagrams, and Index. fcp. folio. *Ruddiman Johnston*, 5/-

Larking (Col. Cuthbert) Bandobast and Khabar. With 12 Illusts. small 4to. *Hurst & Blackett*, 10/6

Lindley (Walter) and **Widney** (J. P.) California of the South; its Physical Geography, Climate, Resources, Routes of Travel, and Health Resorts. Being a complete Guide to Southern California. Maps and Illusts. cr. (New York) *Appleton*, 8/6

Little (A. J.) Through the Yang-Tse Gorges, or Trade and Travel in Western China. 8vo. *Low*, 10/6

Longman's School Geography. By G. G. Chisholm. With 61 Illusts. cr. 8vo. 3/6

——— Junior School Geography. With maps. 4to. 1/6

——— Public Schools Atlas of Modern Geography. 33 coloured maps. imp. 8vo. or imp. 4to. *Longmans*, 5/-

Mackay (Alex.) Manual of Modern Geography: Mathematical, Physical and Political. 11th thousand. cr. 8vo. *Blackwoods*, 7/6

By the same Author:—

Elements of Modern Geography. 53rd thous. 3/-
Intermediate Geography. 12th edit. 2/-
Outlines of Modern Geography. 176th thous. 1/-
First Steps in Geography. 86th thous. 6*d.*; sd. 4*d.*

Maundevile (Sir John) The Voiage and Travaile of; Which treateth of the Way to Hierusalem; and of Marvayles of Inde, with other Ilands and Countryes. With Halliwell's Introduction, Notes, glossary, and engravings. New edit. 8vo. *Stibbs*, 5/-

——— Another Edition, Annotated by John Ashton. With nearly 100 fac-simile Illustrations. 8vo. *Pickering & Chatto*, 10/6

One hundred copies printed on large paper, each, 30/-

Nelson (Capt.) Leaves from the Log of the "Homeward Bound," or Eleven Months at Sea in an Open Boat. cr. 8vo. *Chapman & Hall*, 1/-

Newell (C. M.) The Voyage of the *Fleetwing*: A Narrative of Love, Wreck and Whaling Adventures. Illust. cr. 8vo. *Boston*, 7/6

Paton (Wm. Agnew) Down the Islands; a Voyage to the Caribbees. [St. Kitts, Barbados, Demerara, Trinidad, &c.] Illust. throughout by M. J. Burns. roy. 8vo. *Paul*, 16/-

Pennell (Joseph and E. R.) Our Sentimental Journey through France and Italy. Illust. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 6/-

Patton (Jacob H.) Natural Resources of the United States. 8vo. (N.Y.) *Appleton*, 12/6

Reclus (Élisée) Geographical Works. English Translation in imperial 8vo. Vols. each containing 250 Illusts. and 25 maps. *Virtue*, per vol., 21/-

THE EARTH. A Descriptive History of the Physical Phenomena of the Life of Our Globe.
THE OCEAN, ATMOSPHERE, and LIFE.
THE BRITISH ISLES; their General Features, Topography, Statistics, Government, &c.
THE GEOGRAPHY OF EUROPE. 5 vols.
THE GEOGRAPHY OF ASIA. 4 vols.
THE GEOGRAPHY OF AFRICA. Now publishing.

Richardson (D. N.) A Girdle Round the Earth: Home Letters from Foreign Lands. 8vo. *Chicago*, 10/-

Samuelson (James) Bulgaria Past and Present; Historical, Political and Descriptive. With Map and Illust. 8vo. *Trübner*, 10/6

Schöner (Johann) Professor of Mathematics at Nuremberg. A Reproduction of his Globe of 1523, long lost; his Dedicatory Letter, and the "De Molvccis" of Maximilianus Sylvanus, with New Translations and Notes on the Globe, by Henry Stevens. Edited, with an Introduction and Bibliography, by C. H. Coote. With maps in pocket. cr. 8vo.
H. Stevens & Son, 18/-; large paper, 31/6

Stillman (W. J.) On the Track of Ulysses: Studies in Archæology during a Cruise among the Greek Islands. 4to. *Boston*, 20/-

Thomson (Joseph) To the Central African Lakes and Back. Narrative of the R.G.S's East Central African Expedition, 1878-80. With Biographical Notice of Mr. Keith Johnston, original leader of the Expedition. Cheaper edit. cr. 8vo. *Low*, 7/6

Watson (B. A.) The Sportsman's Paradise; or, The Lake Lands of Canada. Illust. by D. C. and H. Beard. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 18/-

Young (Surgeon-Gen. A. Graham) A Story of Active Service in Foreign Lands. Compiled from Letters sent Home from South Africa, India, and China. 1856-71. Illust. cr. 8vo. *Blackwoods*, 7/6

NATURAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

"Ethical Science is already for ever completed, so far as her general outline and main principles are concerned, and has been, as it were, waiting for physical science to come up with her."—Paradoxical Philosophy.

Baillon (H.) The Natural History of Plants. Vol. VIII. with 353 engravings. 8vo. *Reeve*, 25/-
Vols. I. to VII. may still be had, price 25/- each.

Ball (Sir Robert Stawell) The Story of the Heavens. 3rd edit. Illust. 8vo. *Cassell*, 31/6

Bentham (George) Hand-Book of the British Flora. 5th edit. revised by Sir J. D. Hooker. cr. 8vo. *Reeve*, 10/6

Bonwick (James) Orion and Sirius. [And some of the Myths associated with them.] 16mo. *Author*, 2/6

Buller (Sir Walter) History of the Birds of New Zealand. New edition, to be completed in twelve parts, each containing four coloured drawings by Keulemans, and several wood-cuts. imp. 4to. Pts. I. to III. ready. *Sotheran*, each 31/6
The whole work will form two handsome volumes, about 300 pages each. Subscribers paying in advance will be charged fifteen guineas.

Burge (L.) Pre-Glacial Man and the Aryan Race. Illust. cr. 8vo. *Boston*, 7/6

Chauvenet's (W.) Spherical and Practical Astronomy. With an Appendix on the Method of Least Squares. 5th edit. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lippincott*, 31/6

Clodd (Edward) The Story of Creation: a Plain Account of Evolution. With 77 Illust. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 6/-

Davis (James) Nature and the Bible Illustrative of the Philosophy of Universal Motion. 2nd edit. With Appendix, showing the Causes of Earthquakes, Volcanic Eruptions, and Shooting Stars. 8vo. *Houlston*, 5/-

Dawson (Sir J. William) The Geological History of Plants. International Scientific Series. With Illust. cr. 8vo. *Paul*, 5/-

Gray's (the late Prof. Asa) Lessons in Botany: Elements of Botany for Beginners and for Schools. Revised edit. Illust. cr. 8vo. *Trübner*, 7/-

Huxley (T. H.) and **Martin** (H. N.) A Course of Elementary Instruction in Practical Biology. Revised edit. extended and edited by G. B. Howes and D. H. Scott. With preface by Prof. Huxley. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 10/6

——— Physiography: an Introduction to the Study of Nature. New edit. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 6/-

Kew Royal Gardens. Bulletin of Miscellaneous Information, 1887. See page 117.

Lubbock (Sir John) Ants, Bees, and Wasps: a Record of Observations on the Habits of the Social Hymenoptera. 9th edit. cr. 8vo. *Paul*, 5/-

Mackay (Alex.) Elements of Physiography and Physical Geography. With Illust. 30th thous. cr. 8vo. *Blackwoods*, 1/6

Ponto (Mungo) Earthquakes: Their History, Phenomena and Probable Causes. Revised edit. with Account of Recent Earthquakes. cr. *Nelson*, 2/6

Popular Scientific Recreations in Natural Philosophy, Astronomy, Geology, Chemistry, &c. Based on the Work of Gaston Tissandier. With 900 Illust. cr. 8vo. *Ward & Lock*, 7/6
Also in eight parts, each 1/6; sd. 1/-

Proctor (Richard A.) Rough Ways made Smooth: a Series of Familiar Essays on Scientific Subjects. New edit. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 5/-

——— Other Worlds than Ours: the Plurality of Worlds Studied under the Light of Recent Scientific Researches. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 5/-

——— The Moon: her Motions, Aspects, Scenery, and Physical Condition. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 5/-

Prestwich (Joseph) Geology; Chemical, Physical, and Stratigraphical. Illust. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *Clarendon Press*, 61/-
Vol. I. Chemical and Physical. 25/-
II. Stratigraphical and Physical. 36/-

Radcliffe (Dr. C. B.) Behind the Tides. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 4/6
The theory which Dr. Radcliffe puts forward in this little book is that under the action of the sun and moon, with electricity as a factor, the land may rise and fall in a tidal wave; the water, only moving so far as to recover its own level, falling or seeming to fall as the land rises, rising or seeming to rise as the land falls.

Sloane (T. O'Conor) Home Experiments in Science for Old and Young; including Mechanics, Physics, &c. Illust. cr. (Philadelphia) *Baird*, 7/6

Stewart (Balfour) and **Gee** (W. Haldane) Practical Physics for Schools and Junior Students of Colleges. Vol. I. Electricity and Magnetism. fcp. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 2/6

Telescope (My) and Some Objects which It Shows Me: a Simple Introduction to the Glories of the Heavens. By a Quekett Club Man. fcp. 8vo. *Roper*, 2/6

Thornton (John, M.A.) Elementary Physiography, an Introduction to the Study of Nature. With ten Maps and 156 Illusts. cr. *Longmans*, 2/6

Wood (J. G.) Social Habitations and Parasitic Nests. From "Homes without Hands." Illust. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 2/-

HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY, ANATOMY, MEDICINE, SURGERY, PHARMACOLOGY, &c.

"I have learnt to admire the men of the knife! No profession equals theirs in self-command and beneficence."—Diana of the Crossways.

Anderson (J. Wallace) Medical Nursing: Lectures. 3rd edit. fcp. 8vo. *Maclehose*, 2/6

Bain (Alex.) Mind and Body: the Theories of their Relation. New edit. cr. 8vo. *Paul*, 5/-

Braithwaite's Retrospect of Medicine. Vol. XCVI. July to Dec, 1887. 12mo. *Simpkin*, 6/6

Bridger (Adolphus E.) The Demon of Dyspepsia; or, Digestion Perfect and Imperfect. cr. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 4/6

Brown (A. M.) Treatise on the Animal Alkaloids, Cadaveric and Vital; or, the Ptomaines and Leucomaines, Chemically, Physiologically and Pathologically Considered, in relation to Scientific Medicine. With Introduction by Prof. Armand Gautier. cr. 8vo. *Bailliere*, 6/-

Browne (Edgar A.) How to Use the Ophthalmoscope. 3rd edit. cr. 8vo. *Trubner*, 3/6

Bryant (Thomas) The Diseases of the Breast. With engravings and plates. fcp. 8vo. *Cassell*, 9/-

Bull (Thomas) Hints to Mothers. Edited by Robert W. Parker. New edit. fcp. 8vo. *Longmans*, 1/6

——— The Maternal Management of Children in Health and Disease. Revised by Dr. Parker. fcp. 8vo. *Longmans*, 1/6

The two works, bound in cloth, gilt edges, and cloth case 6/-

Byford (W. H. and H. T.) The Practice of Medicine and Surgery, adapted to the Diseases and Accidents Incident to Women. 4th edit. With 306 illusts. 8vo. *Churchill*, 25/-

Carrington (R. E.) Manual of Dissections of the Human Body. 2nd edit. revised by W. Arbuthnot Lane. With diagrams. cr. *Bell*, 9/-

Carter (Robert B.) and **Frost** (Wm. Adams) Ophthalmic Surgery. With 91 Engravings. cr. 8vo. *Cassell*, 9/-

Craig (Wm.) Manual of Materia Medica and Therapeutics. 5th edit. enlarged. 8vo. *Livingstone*, 6/-

Dictionary of Medical and Surgical Knowledge and Practical Guide in Health and Disease for Families, Emigrants and Colonists. 25th thous. cr. 8vo. *Houlston*, 5/-

Dunn (H. Percy) Infant Health: the Physiology and Hygiene of Early Life. cr. 8vo. *Paul*, 3/6

Ewell (M. D.) Manual of Medical Jurisprudence for Students at Law and of Medicine. cr. *Boston*, 15/-

Fayrer (J.) Regulations as to Defects of Vision. 2nd edit. 8vo. *Churchill*, 2/-

Fenwick (S.) The Saliva as a Test for Functional Disorders of the Liver. cr. 8vo. *Churchill*, 2/-

Gerster (Arpad G.) The Rules of Aseptic and Antiseptic Surgery: a Treatise for the Use of Students and the General Practitioner. 8vo. *Appleton*, 24/-

Gowers (W. R.) A Manual of Diseases of the Nervous System: Vol. II. Diseases of the Brain and Cranial Nerves, General and Functional Diseases of the Nervous System. 8vo. *Churchill*, 17/6

Griffiths (W. H.) Lessons on Prescriptions and the Art of Prescribing. New edit. 18mo. *Macmillan*, 3/6

Guy (Wm. A.) and **Ferrier** (David) Principles of Forensic Medicine. 6th edit. Illustrated by 174 Wood Engravings. cr. 8vo. *Renshaw*, 12/6

Hughes (Daniel) Compendium of the Practice of Medicine. Revised edit. cr. 8vo. (Philadelphia) *Blakiston*, 10/6

James (Prosser) Laryngoscopy and Rhinoscopy. 5th edit. enlarged. cr. 8vo. *Bailliere*, 6/6

Jamieson (W. Allan) Diseases of the Skin: a Manual for Practitioners and Students. Woodcuts and coloured plates. 8vo. *Pentland*, 21/-

Jones (Thomas) Diseases of the Bones; their Pathology, Diagnosis, and Treatment. With Illusts. (some coloured.) 8vo. *Smith & Elder*, 12/6

Lectures to Practitioners. Illust. 8vo. *Longmans*, 12/6

CONTENTS:—On the Diseases Classified by the Registrar-General as Tabes Mesenterica, by W. T. Gairdner; On the Pathology of Phthisis Pulmonalis, by Joseph Coats.

Medical Annual and Practitioner's Index: a Work of Reference for Medical Practitioners. By Various Writers. 1888. (Sixth Year.) cr. 8vo. (Bristol) *Wright*, 5/6

Mercier (Charles) The Nervous System and the Mind: a Treatise on the Dynamics of the Human Organism. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 12/6

Parkes (E. A.) Manual of Practical Hygiene. Edited by F. S. B. François de Chaumont. 7th edit. 8vo. *Churchill*, 18/-

Practitioner (The): A Journal of Therapeutics and Public Health. Edited by T. Lauder Brunton, Donald McAlister, and J. Mitchell Bruce. Vol. XXXIX. July to Dec. 1887. *Macmillan*, 10/6

Quain. A Dictionary of Medicine; including General Pathology, General Therapeutics, Hygiene, and the Diseases peculiar to Women and Children. By Various Writers. Edited by Richard Quain. 13th thousand, illust. *Longmans*, 31/6

Smith (Eustace) Wasting Diseases of Infants and Children. 5th edit. cr. 8vo. *Churchill*, 8/6

Squire (W.) Collected Essays in Preventive Medicine with Glycosuria. 8vo. *Churchill*, 6/6

Stevens (G. T.) Functional Nervous Diseases, their Causes and their Treatment. With Supplement on the Anomalies of Refraction and Accommodation of the Eye. With Plates. 8vo. (New York) *Appleton*, 10/6

Stewart (F. G.) Compendium of Pharmacy, based on Remington's Text-Book. 2nd edit. cr. 8vo. (Philadelphia) *Blakiston*, 5/-

Stirling (W.) Outlines of Practical Physiology; including Chemical and Experimental Physiology with Reference to Practical Medicine. 8vo. *Griffin*, 8/6

Tait (Lawson) Pathology and Treatment of Diseases of the Ovaries (Hastings Essay). 4th edit. 8vo. (Birmingham) *Cornish*, 10/6

Thomson (Spencer) Dictionary of Domestic Medicine and Household Surgery. Revised by J. C. Steele, with a Chapter on the Management of the Sick Room. Illust. 23rd edit. *Griffin*, 10/6

Year Book of Treatment for 1888. A Critical Review for Practitioners of Medicine and Surgery. By Various Contributors. cr. 8vo. *Cassell*, 5/-

RURAL AND DOMESTIC ECONOMY, AGRICULTURE, FIELD SPORTS, &c.

"A happy nation may be defined as one in which the husband's hand is on the plough, and the housewife's on the needle; so in due time reaping its golden harvest and shining in golden vesture."—RUSKIN.

Best of Everything (The): a Domestic Manual by the Author of "Enquire Within." Condensed edit. 18mo. *Warne*, 1/6; bds., 1/-

Bourne (E.D.) Games for Boys; Games for Girls; Sport and Pastime, Indoors and Out. fcp. 8vo. *Griffith*, 1/4

Cadogan (Lady) New Games of Patience. 34 New Games, including "The Jubilee Game." Coloured Diagrams. 4to. *Low*, 12/6

Cre-Fydd's Family Fare. The Young Housewife's Daily Assistant, on all matters relating to Cookery and Housekeeping; Diet for Invalids, &c. New edit. cr. 8vo. *Simpkin*, 7/6

Davenport (W. Bromley-) Sport: Fox Hunting, Salmon Fishing, Covert Shooting, Deer Stalking. Illust. New edit. cr. *Chapman & Hall*, 3/6

Enquire Within upon Everything [which has relation to the necessities of Domestic Life] 77th edit. One million and twenty-sixth thousand. cr. 8vo. *Houlston*, 2/6

Home-Book (The) for the Mothers of Our Land. By J. H. Vincent, D.D., and Josephine Pollard. Illust. 8vo. *New York*, 25/-

Hooper (Mary) Little Dinners; How to Serve Them with Elegance and Economy. 20th edit. cr. 8vo. *Paul*, 2/6

Hopkins (Isaac) Australasian Bee Manual: a Complete Guide to Modern Bee-Culture in the Southern Hemisphere. Illust. cr. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 6/-

Housewife (The): a Practical Magazine Concerning Everything in and About the Home. Vol. II. roy. 8vo. *Office*, 5/-

How I Became a Sportsman. New edit. cr. 8vo. *Chapman & Hall*, 3/6

Husmann (George) Grape Culture and Wine-making in California: a Practical Manual. cr. 8vo. *San Francisco*, 10/-

Illustrated Dictionary of Gardening: a Practical and Scientific Encyclopædia of Horticulture for Gardeners and Botanists. Edited by George Nicholson, assisted by Prof. Trail and J. Garrett. With 2,000 Illusts. 4to. *Upcott Gill*, 45/-

A SUPPLEMENT will be shortly issued, with the fourth sectional volume, price 15/-. Sectional Vols. I. to III. are still to be had, price 15/- each.

Jenkyns (Rev. F. G.) A Book about Bees: Their History, Habits and Instincts. Together with the First Principles of Modern Bee-Keeping for Young Readers. Illust. 8vo. *Wells Gardner*, 3/6

Jones (Lucy) Puddings and Sweets: 365 Receipts. fcp. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 1/-

Lefebure (E.) and **Cole** (Alan S.) Popular History of Lace and Embroidery. With 150 Illust. cr. 8vo. *Grevel*, 10/6

M'Fadyean (John) Comparative Anatomy of the Domesticated Animals. Part I. Osteology. With 132 Illust. 8vo. *W. & A. K. Johnston*, 8/-

M'Culloch's (R.) Guide to the Game of Draughts, containing 17 Openings, and upwards of 700 Variations, with diagrams. 8vo. (Glasgow) *Bryson*, 2/6; sd. 1/6

Nethercote (H. O.) The Pytchley Hunt, Past and Present. Its History, from its Foundation to the Present Day. With Personal Anecdotes, and Memoirs of the Masters and Principal Members. With portraits. cr. 8vo. *Low*, 8/6

Portraits of Celebrated Racehorses, 1702-1870. With their Pedigrees and Performances by T. H. Taunton. 4 vols. Vol. III. 1824-1842. 4to. *Low* (to Subscribers), 31/6

Practical Suggestions as to Instruction in Farming in Canada, and the United States of America, and Tasmania. 18th edit. *London*, 6d.

Prothero (Rowland E.) Pioneers and Progress of English Farming. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 5/-
Portions of this work have appeared in the *Edinburgh* and *Quarterly Reviews*.

Reeves (Mrs. Henry) Cookery and Housekeeping. 4th edit. plates. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 5/-

Rogers (J. E. Thorold) History of Agriculture in England—see p. 101.

Salis (Mrs. de) Oysters à la Mode: 100 Ways of Cooking the Oyster and other Shell Fish; Soups and Dressed Fish à la Mode; Sweets and Supper Dishes. cr. 8vo. bds. *Longmans*, each 1/6

Scott (John and Charles) Blackfaced Sheep; their History, Distribution, and Improvement, with Methods of Management and Treatment of their Principal Diseases. cr. 8vo. *Jack*, 5/-

Simmins (S.) A Modern Bee-Farm and its Economic Management. Showing how Bees may be Cultivated as a Means of Livelihood, &c. Illust. 8vo. *Author* (Rottingdean, Brighton) 3/6
——— with four additional photo-illust. 7/6

Stanley (Kate) Needlework and Cutting-Out; being notes on Lessons for Pupils. With Diagrams. 2nd edit. cr. 8vo. *Stanford*, 4/6

"**Stonehenge**" [the late J. H. Walsh] The Horse in the Stable and the Field; his Varieties, Management in Health and Disease, Anatomy, Physiology, &c. 12th edit. With 170 Illust. 8vo. *Routledge*, 12/6

Sutton (M. J.) Permanent and Temporary Pastures. Popular edit. roy. 8vo. *Hamilton*, 5/-

Upton (H. M.) A Manual of Practical Dairy Farming. cr. 8vo. *Low*, 2/-

CONTENTS:—Breed of Cows, Farm Buildings, Crops, Manure, Food, Milk, Cream, Butter, Analysis, Estimates, Management, Tables, Machines and Utensils, &c.

Wilks (A. S.) and **Pardon** (C. F.) How to Play Solo Whist. cr. 8vo. *Chatto*, 3/6

Wisden's (John) Cricketers' Almanack for 1888. Containing the Full Scores, Bowling Analysis, and Descriptions of the Principal Matches Played in 1887; with County and General Averages, the Proceedings of the Cricket Council, Special Articles on the Game, &c. Edited by C. F. Pardon. 8vo. sd. *Wisden*, 1/-

Wood (T.) The Farmer's Friends and Foes. cr. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 3/6

INDUSTRIAL AND APPLIED ARTS, HANDICRAFTS, CHEMISTRY, MANUFACTURES, &c.

"All progress comes from successful and peaceful industry: upon it is based your superstructure of education, of morals, of self-respect upon your people, as well as every measure for extending and consolidating freedom in your institutions."
—JOHN BRIGHT.

Abney (Capt.) A Treatise on Photography. 5th edit. enlarged. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 3/6

Beale (S. Sophie) The Amateur's Guide to Architecture. Illust. cr. 8vo. *Virtue*, 3/6

Blagrove (George H.) Marble Decoration and Terminology of British and Foreign Marbles. With 28 Illust. cr. 8vo. *Lockwood*, 3/6

Bloxam (C. L.) Chemistry, Inorganic and Organic. 6th edit. enlarged. 8vo. *Churchill*, 18/-

Bottone (S. R.) Electrical Instrument Making for Amateurs: a Practical Hand Book. cr. 8vo. *Whittaker*, 3/-

Brannt (Wm. T.) Practical Treatise on Animal and Vegetable Fats and Oils, their Properties and Uses, the Manner of Extracting and Refining them. Also the Manufacture of Artificial Butter, &c. Chiefly from the German of Karl Schaedler, G. W. Askinson, and Richard Brunner. With 244 engravings. 8vo. (Philadelphia) *Baird*, 31/6

Brough (Bennett H.) A Treatise on Mine-Surveying. With Diagrams. *Griffin*, 7/6

Brunner (A. W.) and **Tyron** (T.) Interior Decorations, Illustrated with Sixty-five Drawings of Interiors, Details, Furniture, &c. Containing, besides Introductory Remarks, Chapters on the Hall, the Staircase, the Library, the Parlour, the Dining-room, the Study, the Bedrooms. 4to. *New York*, 15/-

Burton (W. K.) Practical Guide to Photographic and Photo-Mechanical Printing. With Diagrams. cr. 8vo. *Marion*, 4/-

Church (A. H.) Colour: An Elementary Manual for Students. Enlarged edit. Coloured Plates. cr. 8vo. *Cassell*, 3/6

Day (Lewis F.) The Planning of Ornament. Illust. cr. 8vo. *Batsford*, 3/6

Forbes (George) A Course of Lectures on Electricity Delivered before the Society of Arts. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 5/-

Ford (W. H.) Boiler-Making: a Practical Treatise on Work in the Shop, Best Methods of Riveting, Bracing and Staying, Punching, Drilling, Smelting, &c. 16mo. *New York*, 4/6

Hartley (Prof. Noel) Course of Quantitative Mineral Analysis for Students. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 5/-

Heather (J. F.) Treatise on Mathematical Instruments; their Construction, Adjustment, Testing, &c. 14th edit., revised by A. T. Walmisley. 12mo. (Weale). *Lockwood*, 2/-

Hutton (Walter S.) Practical Engineers' Hand-Book; a Treatise on Modern Engines and Boilers, Marine, Locomotive, and Stationary. 2nd edit. With upwards of 370 Illustrations. 8vo. *Lockwood*, 18/-

Jago (Wm.) Inorganic Chemistry, Theoretical and Practical: an Elementary Text Book. 9th edit. cr. 8vo. 2/6

Knight (R.) The Practical Boiler-Maker, Iron-Ship Builder, and Mast-Maker. 4th edit. cr. 8vo. *Wyman*, 5/-

Kunhardt (C. P.) Steam Yachts and Launches; their Machinery and Management. With Rules for Racing, Pilot Regulations, &c. With diagrams. 8vo. *Low*, 16/-

Lee (Arthur) Marble and Marble Workers: A Hand-Book for Architects, Artists, Masons, and Students. cr. 8vo. *Lockwood*, 2/-

Macgregor (J. G.) Kinematics and Dynamics. An Elementary Treatise. Illus. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*,

Marks (Wm. D.) The Relative Proportions of the Steam Engine; a Discussion of the Dimensions of every detail. 3rd edit., revised. cr. 8vo. *Lippincott*, 15/-

Martin (Staff-Commander W.R.) A Treatise on Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. 8vo. *Longmans*, 18/-

Meyer (Dr. Lothar) Modern Theories of Chemistry. Translated from the German by P. Phillips Bedson and W. Carleton Williams. 8vo. *Longmans*, 18/-

Nystrom's (J. W.) Pocket Book of Mechanics and Engineering; containing a Memorandum of Facts, and connection of Practice and Theory. 19th edit., enlarged. 18mo. roan tuck. *Lippincott*, 15/-

Osborn (Prof. H. S.) A Practical Manual of Minerals, Mines, and Mining: comprising Suggestions as to the Localities and Associations of all the Useful Metals, Methods for Analyses, and Hints upon the various operations of Mining, including Architecture and Construction. With 171 engravings. 8vo. (Philadelphia) *Baird*, 20/-

Peters (Dr. E. D.) American Methods of Copper Smelting; with directions how to Build Furnaces, &c. 8vo. *Van Nostrand*, 20/-

Pinkerton (R. H.) An Elementary Text Book of Dynamics and Hydrostatics. With diagrams. fcp. 8vo. *Blackie*, 3/6

Prescott (Prof. A. B.) Organic Analysis: a Manual of the Descriptive and Analytical Chemistry of Certain Carbon Compounds in Common Use, for the Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis of Organic Materials, Commercial and Pharmaceutical Assays, the Estimation of Impurities under Authorized Standards, Forensic Examinations for Poisons, and Elementary Organic Analysis. 8vo. Illust. *New York*, 24/-

Roscoe (Sir H. E.) and **Schorlemmer** (C.) A Treatise on Chemistry. Vol. III. Chemistry of the Hydrocarbons and their Derivatives, or Organic Chemistry. Part IV. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 21/-

Saunier's Watchmaker's Handbook: a Workshop Companion for those engaged in Watchmaking and Allied Mechanical Arts, from the French, by Julien Tripplin and Edward Rigg. 2nd edit., with Appendix. cr. 8vo. *Lockwood*, 9/-

Seaton (A. E.) A Manual of Marine Engineering, comprising the Designing, Construction, and Working of Marine Machinery. With Tables and Illustrations. 7th edit. 8vo. *Griffin*, 18/-

Slater (J. W.) Sewage Treatment, Purification and Utilization. A Manual for Corporations, Local Boards, Medical Officers of Health, Inspectors of Nuisances, Chemists, Manufacturers, Riparian Owners, Engineers, and Ratepayers. cr. 8vo. *Whittaker & Co.*, 6/-

Technical Educator (The) New edit. Parts I. to III. 4to. sd. *Cassell*, each, 6*d.*

Thompson (Silvanus P.) The Development of the Mercurial Air-Pump. From the Journal Soc. of Arts. roy. 8vo. *Spon*, 1/6

Thurston (Robert H.) History of the Growth of the Steam Engine. With Illust. (International Scientific Series.) cr. 8vo. *Paul*, 5/-

Unwin (W. Cawthorne) The Testing of Materials of Construction: a Text Book for the Engineering Laboratory and a Collection of the Results of Experiment. With Diagrams. 8vo. *Longmans*, 21/-

Wellington (A.M.) The Economic Theory of the Location of Railways. An Analysis of the Conditions Controlling the Laying-out of Railways to Effect the most Judicious Expenditure of Capital. Revised Enlarged edit. 8vo. Maps and Illustrations. (New York) *Wiley*, 25/-

Wicks (Mark) Organ Building for Amateurs, containing Specifications, Designs, and Full Instructions for making Every Portion of the Instrument. 200 Illusts. cr. 8vo. *Ward & Lock*, 3/6

Wilson (F. J. F.) Typographic Printing Machines and Machine Printing. 4th edit. Illust. cr. 8vo. *Wyman*, 5/-

Wilson (Robert) Boiler and Factory Chimneys and Lightning Conductors. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. *Lockwood*, 3/6

Wurtz (Adolphe) Elements of Modern Chemistry. Transl. by W. H. Greene. New edit. cr. 8vo. *Lippincott*, 10/6

FACETIÆ.

"We must learn by laughter as well as by tears and terrors; explore the whole of nature—the farce and buffoonery in the yard below, as well as the lessons of poets and philosophers up stairs in the hall—and get the rest and refreshment of the shaking of the sides."—EMERSON.

Ashton (John) English Caricature and Satire on Napoleon I. With 115 Illustrations by the Author. New edit. cr. 8vo. *Chatto*, 7/6

Humorous Gems from American Literature. Edited by Edward T. Mason. cr. *Routledge*, 2/-

Lear (Edward) The Book of Nonsense. 110 Illust. oblong 4to. bds. *Warne*, 6/-

Murdock (Alex. G.) Scotch Readings, Humorous and Amusing. 2nd Series. cr. sd. *Morison*, 1/-

Parodies of the Works of English and American Authors. Edited by W. Hamilton. Vol. V. Ballads, Songs, and Odes. 4to. *Reeves*, 7/6

Punch's (Mr.) Victorian Era: Chronicle of Fifty Years of the Reign of Her Majesty the Queen, 1841-87. Vol. II. 4to. *Bradbury*, 13/6

NOVELS AND WORKS OF FICTION.

"Speaking of novels, Faraday once said to my wife: 'I like the stirring ones, with plenty of life, plenty of action, and very little philosophy. Why, I can do the philosophy for myself; but I want the novelist to supply me with incident and change of scene, and to give me an interest which takes me out of my own immediate pursuits. It does a man good to get out of his daily pursuits and air his thoughts a little!"
—SIR FREDERICK POLLOCK'S *Reminiscences.*

NEW NOVELS—BORROWERS' EDITIONS.

Alexander (Mrs.) A Life Interest. 3 vols. *Bentley*, 31/6

An Adventuress. By the Author of "For Love and Honour." 2 vols. *Ward & Downey*, 21/-

Baring-Gould (S.) Richard Cable. 3 vols. *Smith & Elder*, 31/6

Bell (John Freeman) The Premier and the Painter. *Blackett*, 10/6

Buchanan (Robert) The Heir of Linne. 2 vols. *Chatto*, 21/-

Carey (Rosa N.) Only the Governess. 3 vols. *Bentley*, 31/6

Colquhoun (M. J.) Every Inch a Soldier. 3 vols. *Chatto*, 31/6

Connor (Marie) Husband and Wife. 3 vols. *White*, 31/6

Countess Irene. By the Author of "Lauterdale" and "Catarina." 3 vols. *Blackwood*, 25/6

Cresswell (Henry) A Wily Widow. 3 vols. *Hurst & Blackett*, 31/6

Fenn (G. Manville) One Maid's Mischief. 3 vols. *Ward & Downey*, 31/6

Forde (Gertrude) Only a Coral Girl. 3 vols. *Hurst & Blackett*, 31/6

Fothergill (Catherine) A Voice in the Wilderness. 3 vols. *Ward & Downey*, 31/6

Francillon (R. E.) King or Knave? 3 vols. *Chatto*, 31/6

Glaister (Elizabeth) Bernard and Marcia. 3 vols. *Hurst & Blackett*, 31/6

Hopkins (Tighe) For Freedom. 2 vols. *Ward & Downey*, 21/-

Keith (Leslie) Uncle Bob's Niece. 3 vols. *Ward & Downey*, 31/6

Lafargue (Philip) The New Judgment of Paris. 2 vols. *Macmillan*, 12/-

Leys (J. K.) The Lindsays. 3 vols. *Chatto*, 31/6

Marryat (Florence) Gentleman and Courtier. 3 vols. *White*, 31/6

——— An Actress's Love Story. 2 vols. *White*, 21/-

Merryfield (Frank) Molly's Story. 3 vols. *Ward & Downey*, 31/6

Parr (Mrs.) Loyalty George. 3 vols. *Bentley*, 31/6

Peard (Miss F. M.) His Cousin Betty. 3 vols. *Bentley*, 31/6

Solly (Henry) Lady Stella and her Lover. 3 vols. *Ward & Downey*, 31/6

Virginia Tennant. By the Author of "Christina North." 2 vols. *Hurst & Blackett*, 21/-

Ward (Mrs. Humphry) Robert Elsmere. 3 vols. *Smith & Elder*, 31/6

Whitepatch: a Romance for Quiet People. 3 vols. *Bentley*, 31/6

Young Mistley. 2 vols. *Bentley*, 21/-

NEW NOVELS—CABINET EDITIONS.

Baring-Gould (S.) Red Spider. *Chatto*, 3/6

Barrett (Frank) Lieutenant Barnabas. *Ward & Downey*, 3/6

Belgrave (D. J.) Luck at the Diamond Fields: a Novel. cr. 8vo. *Ward & Downey*, 6/-

Boisgobey, The Cat's-Eye Ring. 2 vols. *Routledge*, 7/-

Bourget (Paul) A Love Crime. *Vizetelly*, 3/6

Caine (Hall) The Deemster. *Chatto*, 3/6

Dickens's Novels—Pickwick Papers; Sketches by "Boz"; Nicholas Nickleby; Oliver Twist; Martin Chuzzlewit; Grimaldi the Clown; Dombey & Son; The Old Curiosity Shop; Barnaby Rudge. *Routledge*, each 3/6

Gardiner (Linda) His Heritage. *Paul*, 6/-

Goncourt (E. & J. de) Renée Mauperin. *Vizetelly*, 6/-

Gozlan (Léon) The Emotions of Polydore Marasquin. Illust. *Vizetelly*, 3/6

Gretchen. By "Rita." *Ward & Downey*, 6/-

Grey (Rowland) By Virtue of his Office. *Paul*, 6/-

Harcourt-Roe (Mrs.) Whose Wife? *W. H. Allen*, 6/-

Hoey (Mrs. Cashel) A Stern Chase. *Low*, 6/-

Hornibrook (Laurence) The Shadow of a Life. *Sonnenschein*, 3/6

Kennard (Mrs. E.) A Real Good Thing. *White*, 3/6

Kingsley (Charles) Alton Locke: Tailor and Poet. With Memoir of the Author. *Macmillan*, 6/-

Linton (Mrs. Lynn) Paston Carew, Millionaire and Miser. *Chatto*, 3/6

MacDonald (George) Home Again. *Paul*, 6/-

Macquoid (Mrs.) Mrs. Rumbold's Secret. *Ward & Downey*, 3/6

Marshall (Emma) Alma; or, The Story of a Little Music Mistress. *Sonnenschein*, 3/6

Moore (George) Confessions of a Young Man. *Sonnenschein*, 6/-

Paxton (M. W.) Where Tempests Blow. *Ward & Downey*, 3/6

Payn (James) Glow-worm Tales. *Chatto*, 3/6

Poor Nellie. By the Author of "My Trivial Life and Misfortune." *Blackwoods*, 6/-

Robinson (F. W.) Memoirs of Jane Cameron, Female Convict. *Blackett*, 3/6

Runciman (James) The Chequers. *Ward & D.* 3/6

St. Bernards, the Romance of a Medical Student. *Sonnenschein*, 3/6

Seguin (L. G.) The Algerian Slave. *Bartholomew*, 6/-

Shorthouse (J. H.) A Teacher of the Violin, and other Stories. *Macmillan*, 6/-

Swan (Annie) Doris Cheyne. *Oliphant*, 3/6

Whiteing (Richard) The Island: an Adventure of a Person of Quality. *Longmans*, 6/-

Wood (Mrs. Henry) East Lynne. 200th thousand. *Bentley*, 3/6

——— The Channings. *Bentley*, 3/6

——— Mrs. Halliburton's Troubles. *Bentley*, 3/6

Yorke (Curtis) Dudley. *Jarrold*, 6/-

Zola, Madeleine Férat. *Vizetelly*, 6/-

——— Fat and Thin. *Vizetelly*, 6/-

——— Germinal. *Vizetelly*, 3/6

——— The Soil (La Terre). *Vizetelly*, 6/-

——— A Soldier's Honour, and other Stories. *Vizetelly*, 6/-

FLORIN AND HALF-CROWN NOVELS.

Barr (Amelia E.) A Daughter of Fife. *Warne*, 2/-; sd. 1/6

——— Between Two Loves. *Warne*, 2/-; sd. 1/6

Boisgobey, The Bride of a Day. *Routledge*, 2/-

Cassell's Red Library, cloth, red edges. each 2/-

Conway (Hugh) Bound Together: Tales. *Remington*, 2/-

Cradled in a Storm. By Author of "The Sword of Damocles." *Blackett*, 2/-

Crowe (Mrs.) Susan Hopley. *Nicholson*, 2/-

Cummins (Miss) The Lamplighter. *Nisbet*, 2/-

Davidson (H. C.) Mad or Married? *W. H. Allen*, 2/6

Fane (Violet) Through Love and War. *Blackett*, 2/-

Franc (Maude Jeanne) Popular Stories of Australian Life. Cheaper Edit. 14 vols. cr. *Low*, each 2/6
MARIAN; or, The Light of Some One's Home; BEATRICE MELTON'S DISCIPLINE; EMILY'S CHOICE; HALL'S VINEYARD; JOHN'S WIFE; LITTLE MERCY, FOR BETTER, FOR WORSE; MINNIE'S MISSION; NO LONGER A CHILD; SILKEN CORDS AND IRON FETTERS; VERMONT VALE; GOLDEN GIFTS; TWO SIDES TO EVERY QUESTION; INTO THE LIGHT; THE MASTER OF RALSTON.

Gaboriau, In Deadly Peril. *Ward & Lock*, 2/-

Gibbon (Charles) Heart's Delight. *Chatto*, 2/-

Gunter (A. C.) Mr. Potter of Texas. *Routledge*, 2/-

Harte (Bret) A Phyllis of the Sierras; and A Drift from Redwood Camp. *Chatto*, 2/6; bds. 2/-

Heyse (Paul) The Romance of the Canoness. A Life History. *Appleton*, 2/-

Hugo, The History of a Crime. *Ward & Lock*, 2/-

Jenkins (Edward) Jobson's Enemies. *Sonnenschein*, 2/-

Kennard (Mrs. Edward) The Girl in the Brown Habit. *White*, 2/-

Le Sage, Asmodeus (Excelsior Series). *Routledge*, 2/-

Lever, Harry Lorrequer. Crown Library. *Warne*, 2/-

Lover, Handy Andy. Crown Library. *Warne*, 2/-

——— Rory O'More. *Nicholson*, 2/-

Lyall (Edna) The Autobiography of a Slander. *Longmans*, 2/-; sd. 1/-

Notley (F. E. M.) Love's Crosses. *Blackett*, 2/-

Old Boston: an Historical Romance. *G. Allen*, 2/6

Phelps (E. S.) The Story of Aris. *Routledge*, 2/-

Philips (F. C.) A Lucky Young Woman. *Ward & D.*

Pirkis (C. L.) Lady Lovelace. *Chatto*, 2/-

Praed (Mrs. Campbell) Ariane; or, The Bond of Wedlock. *Routledge*, 2/-

Twain (Mark) The Prince and the Pauper. *Chatto*, 2/-

Wallis (A. S. C.) In Troubled Times. *Sonnenschein*, 2/-

Webb (Mrs. J. B.) Naomi. *Nicholson*, 2/-

Winter (J. S.) Garrison Gossip. *White*, 2/-

SHILLING AND EIGHTEENPENNY NOVELS.

Aidé (Hamilton) The Cliff Mystery. *Arrowsmith*, 1/-
Arthur (T. S.) After the Storm. *Nicholson*, 1/6
Boisgobey, The Blue Veil. *Routledge*, 1/-
——— The Fatal Legacy. *Vizetelly*, 1/-
——— Fickle Heart. 2 vols. *Routledge*, each 1/-
——— Saved from the Harem. 2 vols. *Vizetelly*, each 1/-
Cassell's Red Library. sd. per vol. 1/-
Dumas (Alex.) Bella; or, The Sculptor's Daughter. *Gen. Pub. Co.*, 1/-
Feuilletons. By C. E. S. Reprinted from THE WORLD. *Harrison & Sons*, 1/-
Greenwood (James) Joe. Stirling. Illust. *Brett*, 1/-
Hardinge (W. M.) Out of the Fog. *Bentley*, 1/-
Harris (Joel C.) Free Joe. *Routledge*, 1/-
Hay (Mary Cecil) A Wicked Girl. *Blackett*, 1/-
Henty (G. A.) Gabriel Allen, M.P. *Blackett*, 1/-
James (Charles) A Romance of the Queen's Hounds. *Chatto*, 1/-
Lecoq the Detective's Daughter. *Vizetelly*, 1/-
Lytton (Lord) Devereux. Pocket edit. *Routledge* 1/6; sd. 1/-
Malot (Hector) Josey. *Henning*, 1/-
Milford (F. C.) 55 Guineas Reward. *Field & Tuer*, 1/-
Reid (Mayne) The Headless Horseman. *Routledge*, 1/-
Riches (Edward H.) Something went Wrong. *Tinsley*, 1/-
Shelley (Mrs.) Frankenstein. Pocket edit. *Routledge*, 1/-
Sir Alan's Wife (Family Story Teller) *Stevens*, 1/-
Stackpoole (W. H.) Herr Richter's Strange Experiment. *Routledge*, 1/-
Stockton (F. R.) The Dusantes: a Sequel to "The Casting Away of Mrs. Lecks and Mrs. Aleshine." *Low*, 1/-
Strong (Matthew) Jan Verclootz. *Arrowsmith*, 1/-
Swan (Annie) Wrongs Righted. *Oliphant*, 1/6; sd. 1/-
Thackeray's Works, pocket edit. 27 vols. *Smith & Elder*, each 1/6; sd. 1/-
——— The Set in Ebonized Case. *Smith & Elder*, 52/6
Wilson's (J. Mackay) Tales of the Borders and of Scotland. New edit. Edited by Alex. Leighton. Vols. I. to V. cr. 8vo. *Scott*, each 1/-
Winter (J. Strange) Confessions of a Publisher. cr. 8vo. *White*, 1/6; sd. 1/-
Zola, Claude's Confession. *Temple Co.* 1/-
——— Pot-Bouille. *Temple Co.* 1/-

SIXPENNY PUBLICATIONS.

Carlyle's Sartor Resartus; Past and Present; Hero Worship; and French Revolution. 6 vols. *Routledge*
Don Quixote. Parts I. and II. *Dicks*
Fielding. Tom Jones. 2 vols. *Dicks*
Gaboriau (Emile) The Clique of Gold. *Routledge*
——— Within an Inch of his Life. *Routledge*
Gunter, Mr. Barnes of New York. *Warne*
Habberton (John) Helen's Babies. *Scott*
Hugo, History of a Crime. *Ward & Lock*
Man-Hunting; or, The Hounds of the Law. By an Ex-Detective. *Maclaren*
Murdock (E. M.) The Diamond Coterie. *Ward & Lock*
Reid (Mayne) The Headless Horseman. 2 parts. *Routledge*
Verne (Jules) Works.
Warburton's Crescent and the Cross. *Ward & Lock*

SPECIAL COLONIAL LIBRARIES

OF EARLY CHEAP EDITIONS OF POPULAR WORKS FOR CIRCULATION IN INDIA AND THE COLONIES ONLY.

Continued from pages 22 and 23.

Baring-Gould (S.) Eve. *Robertson*
——— Richard Cable. *Robertson*
——— The Gaverocks. *Robertson*
Besant (Walter) Herr Paulus. *Robertson*
Blackmore (R. D.) Cradock Nowell. *Low*
Buchanan (Robert) The Heir of Linne. *Robertson*
Caine (Hall) The Deemster. *Chatto*
Colquhoun (M. J.) Every Inch a Soldier. *Chatto*
Cooper (Stonehewer) The Islands of the Pacific. *Bentley*
Crawford (F. Marion) Marzio's Crucifix. *Macmillan*
——— Paul Patoff. *Macmillan*
Frederic (Harold) Seth's Brother's Wife. *Chatto*
Gardiner (Linda) His Heritage. *Kegan Paul*
Harmonia. By Author of "Estelle Russell." 2 vols. *Macmillan*
Hogan (J. F.) The Irish in Australia. *Robertson*
Lafargue (Philip) The New Judgment of Paris. *Macmillan*
Linskell (Miss) In Exchange for a Soul. *Chatto*
Macdonald (George) The Vicar's Daughter. *Low*
——— St. George and St. Michael. *Paul*
Martineau (Harriet) Biographical Sketches. *Macmillan*
Meredith (George) Evan Harrington. *Robertson*
——— The Ordeal of Richard Feverel. *Robertson*
Norris (W. E.) Chris. *Macmillan*
Oliphant (Mrs.) The Second Son. *Macmillan*
——— Joyce. *Macmillan*
Payn (James) A Prince of the Blood. *Ward & Downey*
Realmah. By Author of "Friends in Council." *Macmillan*
Riddell (Mrs.) The Nun's Curse. *Ward & Downey*
——— A Struggle for Fame. *Low*
Shorthouse (J. H.) A Teacher of the Violin, and other Tales. *Macmillan*
Smart (Hawley) Saddle and Sabre. *Robertson*
Stockton (Frank R.) The late Mrs. Null. *Low*
Warden (Florence) Scheherazade. *Robertson*
Winter (J. Strange) A Siege Baby, and other Stories. *Robertson*
Wood (H. F.) The Passenger from Scotland Yard. *Chatto*

RECENT COLONIAL PUBLICATIONS

AND BOOKS RELATING TO THE BRITISH COLONIES.

"It is indeed a thrilling thought for a man of the elder England to see what a home the newest hope of his people is. The heart swells, the pride of kinship rises, as he sees that it is his own folk which has done more than any other folk to replenish the earth and to subdue it. He is no Englishman at heart, he has no true feeling of the abiding tie of kindred, who deems that the glory and greatness of the child is other than part of the glory and greatness of the parent."—FREEMAN.

Bannow (Waldemar) Guide to Emigration and Colonization: an Appeal to the Nation. cr. 8vo. *Scott*, 1/6

——— The Emigrant's Hand Book to the British Colonies. cr. 8vo. *Scott*, 1/-

Board of Trade Journal of Tariff and Trade Notices and Miscellaneous Commercial Information. Feb. 1888. 8vo. *London*, 1888. 6*d*.

Brassey (Lord) Defences of the Empire and the Protection of Trade—An Address before the London Chamber of Commerce—THE TIMES. January 26, 1888.

——— The Empire and What I Saw of It. An Interview with Lord Brassey—PALL MALL GAZETTE, Jan. 2 & 6, 1887.

British National Consolidation. Attainable by adding a Suitable Crowning Executive to the Existing World-wide Edifice of British Constitutional Government. By a British Colonist. cr. 8vo. sd. *Melbourne*, 1887, 1/-

Brown (S.) Report on the Locust Campaign in Cyprus of 1886-87. (*Parliamentary Paper*) 1888. 4*d*.

Colonies—Statistical Abstract. 1872-86. 24th No. 11*d*.

——— Papers relating to Her Majesty's Colonial Possessions. Reports for 1885 and 1886. 8vo. *London*, 1887. 1/10

Colonial Office List for 1888: comprising Historical and Statistical Information respecting the Colonial Dependencies of Great Britain, an Account of the Services of the Officers in the Colonial Service, a Transcript of the Colonial Regulations, the Customs Tariff of each Colony, and other Information. With 28 Maps. Compiled by John Anderson and Sidney Webb. (27th annual issue) 8vo. *London*, 7/6

Daly (D. D.) Explorations in British North Borneo, 1883-87—PROC. ROYAL GEOG. SOC. Jan. 1888. Vol. X. pp. 1—24. With Discussion and Map.

Ferguson (John) Ceylon in the Jubilee Year; with Account of the Progress made since 1803, and of the Present Condition of its Agricultural and Commercial Enterprises, Resources awaiting Development by Capitalists, and the Unequalled Attractions offered to Visitors. With Statistical Information, maps, and illust. 3rd edit. revised. cr. 8vo. *London*, 7/6

Galton (F.) Introductory Remarks at the opening of the Anthropological Conferences on the Native Races of the British Possessions.—JOUR. ANTHROP. INST. Vol. XVI. pp. 175-177. 8vo. *London*, 1887.

Government Year-Book, 1888: a Record of the Forms and Methods of Government in Great Britain, Her Colonies, and Foreign Countries. Edited by Lewis Sergeant. cr. 8vo. *Unwin*, 6/-

That part of the work relating to the British Colonies and Dependencies (forty in number) though very concise, occupies pp. 94 to 181. There is also a very important chapter on "Great Britain in 1887," occupying pp. 192 to 218. The work is not so much one of statistics, of figures and computations, it has these in abundance; but rather "a summary of constitutional facts and forms." The Editor has received valuable aid from the most competent authorities.

Hazell (Walter) Emigration. A Paper read at the Royal Colonial Inst. 13th Dec. 1887—COLONIES and INDIA, 17th Dec. Discussion Thereon—*Ibid*, 24th Dec.

Heaton (J. Henniker) The Postal and Telegraphic Communication between England and all other Parts of the Empire: Paper read before the Royal Colonial Institute, March 13, 1887.—COLONIES AND INDIA, March 14.

Hervey (Maurice H.) The Genesis of Federation. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1/-

Imperial Federation. Canada and the United States—WESTMINSTER REVIEW, February, 1888. *London*

"Imperial Federation." Vols. for 1886 and 1887, with Indexes. folio. *London*, each 6/6

Imperial Conference of 1887. *London*, 2d.

Kew Royal Gardens. Bulletin of Miscellaneous Information. Issued Monthly. price 2d. Nos. 1 to 12. 1887. 1 vol. roy. 8vo. *London*, 2/4

The "Kew Bulletin" contains notes on the Economic products of plants which have been made the subject of particular study and investigation at Kew Gardens; and it is intended to be a means of communication to persons interested in Botanical subjects and products in India and the Colonies. Among the Subjects dealt with in the numbers for 1887, are Teff, the Abyssinian Cereal; the Oil of Ben; Cape Boxwood; Planting Industries at Mauritius; Mauritius and Manila Hemp; Plantain, Banana, and Pine Apple Fibre; Bowstring Hemp; Botanical Stations in the West Indies; Annato; Articles Acquired from the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886; Onion Disease at Bermuda; Canadian Fruit; Food Grains of India; the Introduction of the Brazil Nut to the East Indies and Australia; Castilloa Rubber, &c.

Levasseur (Emile) Statistique de la Superficie et de la Population des Contrées de la Terre. Extrait du BULLETIN de l'Inst. INTERN. de STATISTIQUE, Tome I. 1886, 3ème livr., et Tome II. 1887, 2ème livr. 8vo. Maps. *Rome*, 1887

Includes statistics of the British and other Colonial Possessions.

Monkswell (Lord) State Colonization.—FORTNIGHTLY REVIEW. March, 1888

Pryer (W. B.) On the Natives of British North Borneo.—JOUR. ANTHROP. INST. Vol. XVI. Pp. 229-236. 8vo. *London*, 1887

Rawson (Sir Rawson) A Synopsis of the Tariffs and Trade of the British Empire. *London*, 2/6

Singapore. Il Commercio del gambier in Singapore—L'ESPLORAZIONE COMMERCIALE E L'ESPLORATORE. Anno III. Fasc. I. Pp. 24-25. 8vo. *Milan*, 1888

Statesman's Year-Book (The) 1888. Statistical and Historical Annual of the States of the Civilized World, for the year 1888. Edited by J. Scott Keltie, Librarian to the Royal Geographical Society. (Twenty-fifth Annual issue.) 12mo. *London*, 10/6

Includes much useful statistical and other information on the British Colonies.

Straits Settlements. Journal of the Straits Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society. Dec. 1886. [No. 18.] 8vo. *Singapore*, 1887

Among the contents of this No. may be mentioned.—Notes on Economic Plants, Straits Settlements, by N. Cantley.

Straits Settlements.—U. S. CONSULAR REPORTS. No. 84. Sept., 1887, pp. 628-678.

On cotton goods, drugs and medicines, ironware, machinery, &c. Exports, &c.

Swettenham (F. A.) On the Native Races of the Straits Settlements and Malay States.—JOUR. ANTHROP. INST. Vol. XVI. Pp. 221-229. 8vo. *London*, 1887

Work for Willing Hands: a Practical Plan for State-Aided Emigration—BLACKWOOD'S MAG. Feb. 1888. *Edinburgh*

Whitaker's Almanac for 1888. cr. 8vo. sd. pp. 407. *London*, 1/-

——— With Supplement, half-bound, pp. 672. 2/6

The sections relating to the British Colonies and Dependencies are full, complete, and up to date. That portion relating to the British Empire in India and the East occupies pp. 409 to 432; in America, pp. 433 to 443; in Australasia, pp. 444 to 454; in the West Indies, pp. 455 to 460; in Africa, pp. 460 to 465; elsewhere, pp. 465 to 469. There is also an article on "Emigration," besides the usual Tables and Statistics as to the Area, Population, Trade, &c., of the Colonies, Colonial Banks, and Bishops, Crown Agents, Postal and other Information, in the body of the Almanac proper.

AUSTRALASIA.

Anderson (Andrew) A Jubilee Gift: or, Scenes on Sundry Shores [Poems.] cr. 8vo. *Adelaide*, 1/-

Jubilee Poems, Scenes in Scotia, a Storm at Sea, &c.

Anrep-Elmpt (Graf R.) Meine Eindrücke von Australien in welt wirtschaftlicher Beziehung—DEUTSCHE KOLONIALZEITUNG. IV. Jahrg., 1887. 23 Heft. pp. 711-716. *Berlin*

Australia, Seven Weeks in—WESTMINSTER REVIEW, January, 1888. *London*

——— Some Aspects of Australian Life—BLACKWOOD'S MAG., March, 1888. *Edinburgh*

——— A Fossil Continent—CORNHILL MAG., September, 1887. pp. 258-270. *London*

——— Australian Literature—THE BOOK-WORM, March, 1888. *London*

——— Australische Statistik für 1886. Vorläufiges Ergebnis—DAS AUSLAND. Nr. 1, 1888. pp. 4-5. Folio. *Stuttgart*

——— Statistisches aus Australien—DEUTSCHE RUNDSCHAU F. GEOGR. U. STATISTIK, X. Jahrg. 4. Heft. p. 182. 8vo. *Vienna*

——— Positions Géographiques de quelques points de la Côte Est d' Australie.—ANNALES HYDROGRAPHIQUES. No. 696 bis. 2e série. 2e Volume de 1887. p. 251. 8vo. *Paris*, 1887

——— Articoli Europei che potrebbero importarsi in Australia.—L'ESPLORAZIONE COMMERCIALE E L'ESPLORATORE. Anno III. Fasc. II. pp. 52-54. 8vo. *Milan*, 1888.

Australian Ballads and Rhymes. Poems Inspired by Life and Scenery in Australia and New Zealand. Selected and edited by Douglas B. W. Sladen. (Canterbury Poets.) 16mo. *Scott*, 1/-

The Authors quoted are "Austral" [Mrs. J. G. Wilson], "Australie" [Mrs. Heron], Alex. W. Bathgate, H. H. Blackham, John Bright, Jennings Carmichael, Alfred T. Chandler, Marcus Clarke. J. F. Daniell, Alfred Domett, Lindsay Duncan [Mrs. T. C. Cloud], Wm. Forster, F. T. Gill, Keighley Goodchild, Lindsay Gordon, Charles Harpur, E. S. Hay, Thomas Heney, Philip J. Holdsworth, R. H. Horne, John Howell, J. L. Kelly, Henry Kendall, Miss F. S. Lewin, Gordon McCrae, A. Patchett Martin, E. G. Millard, Agnes Neale, [Mrs. Ahearne], Sir Henry Parkes, Robert Richardson, J. Steele Robertson, J. Howlett Ross, Percy Russell, J. Sadler, Wm. Sharp, Chas. Allan Sherard, R. H. Skeeles, Douglas B. W. Sladen, A. C. Smith, Walter Smith, J. Brunton Stephens, James Thomas, Garnet Walch, W. C. Wentworth, and T. L. Work.

"Mr. Douglas Sladen's pretty little volume is doubly welcome, not only as the first poetical anthology of the 'youngest born of Britain's great dominions,' but for its pleasant introduction to the singers whose songs have made it up, and for a valuable study of Henry Kendall as a bush poet..... It is well that such poems as these [referred to or quoted] dealing more or less spontaneously with life and nature under unconventional conditions, should be made readily accessible—when, as Mr. Stedman has just told us, our present-day verse is too artificial. We must, therefore, hope that this interesting little volume may have the undoubted success it deserves."—H. T. MACKENZIE BELL, in *The Academy*.

Australian Bee-Keepers' Journal. Published monthly. *Melbourne*, 6/6 per annum.

Australian Handbook (Incorporating New Zealand, Fiji, and New Guinea), Shippers' and Importers' Directory and Business Guide for 1888. Containing Calendar of Notable Events, Astronomical Tables of Australia, Mail Tables showing Arrivals and Departures of Australasian Mails, British Customs' Tariff, Postal Regulations, Public Amusements, Public Offices, Members of Parliament, etc., etc. Full details concerning Emigration to the Australian Colonies, Mining and Land Regulations, Telegraphic and Postal arrangements between Great Britain and Australia. History, Descriptive Account, and Statistical Information of each Colony, including Fiji and New Guinea. A Gazetteer of the principal towns in Australia and New Zealand, Irrigation, and a "Hundred Years' History of New South Wales," Colonial Buyers' Guide, Importers in Australia, Banks, Anglo-Australian Companies, Government Debentures, Maps, Plans, etc. 8vo. (Gordon & Gotch), *London*, *Melbourne*, 10/6

Ballou (Maturin M.) Under the Southern Cross; or, Sights and Experiences of a Journey in 1887 in Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, Samoa, and other Pacific Islands. cr. 8vo. *Boston*, 7/6

Bismot (A.) L'Australia (cont. e fine)—L'ESPLORAZIONE COMMERC. E L'ESPLORATORE. Anno II. Fasc. XII. Pp. 383-389. 8vo. *Milan*, 1887.

III. Victoria. IV. Queensland. V. Australia Meridionale. VI. Tasmania. Isole Fidji.

Bland (R. H.) A few Particulars concerning the Aborigines of Western Australia in the early History of that Colony.—JOUR. ANTHROP. INST. Vol. XVI. pp. 340-343. 8vo. *London*, 1887.

Bonwick (James) The Hundred Years' History of New South Wales (1788-1888).—AUSTRALIAN HAND-BOOK for 1888 (GORDON & GOTCH'S). pp. 133-170 (dble. cols.)

——— The Australian Natives.—JOUR. ANTHROP. INST. Vol. XVI. pp. 201-210. *London*, 1887.

Brady (Henry B.) Note on the so-called "Soapstone" of Fiji.—QUARTERLY JOUR. GEOLOG. SOC. Vol. XLIV. Part 1. Feb. 1, 1888. pp. 1-10. (Plate I.) 8vo. *London*.

Brassey (Right Hon. Lord) Recent Impressions in Australia: a Paper read at the Royal Colonial Institute, Feb. 14, 1888.—COLONIES AND INDIA, Feb. 15. Discussion thereon.—IBID, Feb. 22.

Brooke (S.) Ein Ausflug in die West-Australische Wüste.—Dr. A. PETERMANN'S MITTEILUNGEN. 34 Band, 1888. I. pp. 26-28. 4to. map. *Gotha*.

Browne (Justin M.) Family Notes Collected during many years and Dedicated to Those interested. 8vo. (Privately printed.) *Hobart*, 1887.

The descent of the following residents in Tasmania is traced: J. McCarty Browne, Sir William Dobson.

Brown (Robert) Jack's Yarn; or, Perils in the Pacific. Illust. cr. 8vo. *London*, 5/-

Buller's Birds of New Zealand. New edit. See page 110.

Campbell (J. T.) Wattle Tree Culture in New Zealand.—U.S. CONSULAR REPORTS. No. 83. 8vo. *Washington*, 1887.

Chalmers (Canon) Catholicism, Romanism, Protestantism, Anglicanism. Four Sermons. cr. 8vo. sd. *Geelong*, 6d.

Christmas Crackers: a Book of Games, Riddles, Puzzles, Sports, Jokes, &c. Compiled by Garnet Walch and N. J. Barnet. 4to. *Melbourne*, 1/-

Coghlan (T. A.) The Wealth and Progress of New South Wales, 1886-87. With maps and tables. 8vo. *Sydney*, 10/6

Cole (George W.) The Financial Condition of New Zealand; or, Facts and Figures for the People. *Wellington*, 6d.

Cooper (H. Stonehewer) The Islands of the Pacific; their Peoples and their Products. *Bentley*.

Cotteau (Edmond) En Océanie. Voyage autour du Monde en 365 jours 1884-1885. 12mo. maps and illust. *Paris*, 1888.

CONTENTS:—De Toulon à Bornéo; Sarawak; Krakatan; Volcans de Java; De Java en Australie; Queensland; De Sydney à Melbourne; Tasmanie; De Melbourne à Sydney; Nouvelle-Calédonie; Nouvelles-Hébrides; Tahiti; Moorea; A travers le Pacifique; Californie et Mexique; De Mexico à Saint-Nazaire.

David (T. W. Edgeworth) Geology of the Vegetable Creek Tin Mining Field, New England District, New South Wales. With maps and sections. 4to. *Sydney*, 1887.

Deckert (Dr. Emil) Der Fidschi-Archipel. GLOBUS. Band LIII. No. 2. pp. 17-21; No. 3. pp. 33-37. 4to. Illust. *Brunswick*, 1888.

Dobson (Edward) The Function of the Civil Engineer in the Work of Colonization, being the substance of an Address, July 20, 1887; on the Occasion of the Opening of the School of Engineering established in connection with Canterbury College, N. Z. *Christchurch*.

Duffy (Sir Charles Gavan) An Australian Example [of Home Rule].—CONTEMPORARY REVIEW, Jan. 1888.

Duncan (Alfred H.) The Wakatipians; or, Early Days in New Zealand. With sketch plan and illust. 16mo. sd. *London* (Peterhead printed), 1/-

Etheridge Gold Field (The) Past, Present, and Prospective. 8vo. *Townsville*, 1/-

Ettingshausen (Dr. Constantin Baron von) On the Tertiary Flora of Australia.—GEOLOG. MAG. Aug. 1887. pp. 359-362. 8vo. *London*.

——— On the Fossil Flora of New Zealand.—IBID. pp. 363-367.

Featherman (A.) Social History of the Races of Mankind. Second Division: Oceano-Melanesians. 8vo. *Trübner*, 25/-

Includes the Tahitians, Marquesans, Nukahivahs, Pomotoos, Waïhus, Tongas, Rotumas, Samoans, Maoris, Hawaiians, Malagassees, Ipalaoos, Palos, Chamorees, Tarawas, Radak-Raliks.

Fox (Sir Wm.) The Political Crisis in New Zealand. *Marton, N.Z.* 1887, 6d.

A series of letters which appeared in the *Rangitikei Advocate*.

Fraser (J.) The Aborigines of Australia: their Ethnic Position and Relations: Paper read at the Victoria Institute, Jan. 16, 1888. *London*.

Frickmann (M.) Instructions Nautiques sur les Côtes Sud et S.E. d'Australie (du cap Leeuwin à Sydney), comprenant le Détroit de Bass et la Tasmanie. 8vo. *Paris*, 1887, 9/-

Gainford. Memoir of Incidents in the Life and Laboûrs of Thomas Gainford, Minister of the Gospel, and late of Mariners' Church, Sydney, N.S.W. Compiled by John and Wm. R. Gainford. With Portrait. cr. 8vo. *Orpington*, 4/-

Gordon & Gotch's Handbook.—See "Australian Hand-Book."

Greville's Year-Book of Australia.—See "Year-Book."

Greffrath (Henry) Die Australische Kolonie Neu-Südwales—DAS AUSLAND. Nr. 52, 1887. pp. 1031-1032. Folio. *Stuttgart*.

Griffin (G. W.) Australasian Gold Mining: a General History of the Discovery and Development of the Gold Mining Industry—UNITED STATES CONSULAR REPORTS. Nr. 83. 8vo. *Washington*, 1887.

——— Harvest of New South Wales — UNITED STATES CONSULAR REPORTS. Nr. 83. 8vo. *Washington*, 1887.

CONTENTS:—Area under Crop; Average per Acre; Methods of Wheat Farming; Imports of Wheat; Agricultural Implements and Machinery; an Obstacle to Agricultural Progress.

Heaton (J. Henniker) The Centenary of Australia—NATIONAL REV., Feb. 1888. *London*.

——— On the Origin, the Manners, Customs, and Institutions, and the Annihilation of the Aborigines of Australasia—TRANS. ROY. SOC. LITERATURE. Vol. XIV., Part I. *London*, 1887.

Hetley (Mrs. C.) Native Flowers of New Zealand. (3 Parts, 63/- not separate.) Part I. Imp. 4to. *London*.

Howitt (A. W.) On Australian Medicine Men; or, Doctors and Wizards of some Australian Tribes —JOUR. ANTHROP. INST. Vol. XVI. pp. 23-59. 8vo. *London*, 1887.

——— Notes on Songs and Song-Makers of Some Australian Tribes—IBID. pp. 327-335.

Hutchinson's (M. L.) Australian Almanac for 1888. 12mo. *Melbourne*, 1/-

Intoxicating Drink Inquiry. Report (First Part) of the Commission, together with Minutes of Evidence and Appendices. Third Session, 1887. Folio. pp. 560, with maps. *Sydney*, 15/-

Jones (Rev. John) Expulsion of, by the French, from the Loyalty Islands.—CHRON. LOND. MISS. SOC., March, 1888, pp. 110-114.

Journet. L'Australie. Description du Pays, Colons et Natifs, Gouvernement, Institutions, Productions, Travaux Publics, Mines. Avec une carte. 8vo. sd. pp. viii. 376. *Paris*, 1885, 12/-

Jung (Dr. E.) Landwirthschaftliche Maschinen in Australien—EXPORT. X. Jahrg. Nr. 1. pp. 9-10. 4to. *Berlin*, 1888.

Lendenfeld (R. von) Der Charakter der Australischen Alpen—GLOBUS. Band LIII. No. 1. pp. 2-3. 4to. *Brunswick*, 1888.

——— Der Einfluss der Entwaldung auf das Klima Australiens—Dr. A. PETERMANN'S MITTEILUNGEN. 34 Band, 1888. II. pp. 41-43. *Gotha*.

——— Descriptive Catalogue of the Medusæ of the Australian Seas in Two Parts. *Sydney*, 1887.
Part I. Scyphomedusæ.
Part II. Hydromedusæ.

Liversidge (Dr. A.) Minerals of New South Wales. roy. 8vo. pp. viii. 328. *Sydney*, 18/-

McCoy (Prof. F.) Natural History of Victoria. Prodromus of the Zoology of Victoria; or, Figures and Descriptions of the Living Species of all Classes of the Victorian Indigenous Animals. Decades I.-XV. By Frederick McCoy. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 1878-87.

Macgregor (Rev. James) The Land Question: with Special Reference to New Zealand and Old Scotland. 8vo. *Oamaru*, 1/-

——— Regarding Evolution: the Previous Question of Science. 8vo. *Dunedin*, 1/-

McKerrow (James) Report of the Surveys of New Zealand for the Year 1886-87. folio. Maps. *Wellington*, 1887.

Marten (Charles Rous) Notes on the Railways of Great Britain. *Wellington*, shortly.

Martin (Arthur Patchett) Fernshawe: Sketches in Prose and Verse, including Essays and Criticisms on the Poetry of J. Brunton Stephens, A. Lindsay Gordon, &c. small 4to. *Melbourne*, 7/6

"'Fernshawe' is the title of a collection of sketches in prose and verse originally published in Victoria, Australia. The writer, Mr. A. Patchett Martin, tells us in his preface that he was bred and educated in the colony of Victoria, and seems to think on that account that some apology is necessary for placing his work before the critics of the mother country. On the contrary, we welcome, and shall always welcome, so admirable a specimen of Colonial literary work. The volume is beautifully printed, ornamented, and bound, and it is interesting to find that all this was executed by Colonial hands. The poems, whether grave or gay, cannot fail to charm, so sweetly do they flow and so gracefully are they conceived. The prose essays, chiefly critical, are brightly written and worthy of a high place in English literature."—*Morning Post.*

Mason (Hon. J. E.) On the Natives of Fiji—JOUR. ANTHROP. INST. Vol XVI. pp. 217-220. 8vo. *London*, 1887.

Mayr (Emil) West Australien. Eine Geographisch—statistische Skizze. (Schluss.) DEUTSCHE RUNDSCHAU F. GEOGR. U. STATISTIK. X. Jahrg. 4 Heft. pp. 167-177. 8vo. *Vienna.*

Michel (Baron) L'Australie telle qu'elle est—BULL. UNION GÉOGR. DU NORD DE LA FRANCE. Tome VIII. Juillet—Oct. 1887. pp. 305-335. 8vo. *Douai.*

Mueller (Baron Sir F. von) Iconography of Australian Species of Acacia and Cognate Genera. 4 decades. 4to. *Melbourne*, 1887, each 3/-

New Hebrides—Letter to M. Deschanel, author of "French Interest in the Pacific," by M. Etienne, —*Le Matin*, 30 Dec. 1887. *Paris.*

M. Etienne declares the application of a mixed *régime* in the New Hebrides to be impracticable, and describes a division of the Archipelago between France and England as the only logical solution.

——— Agreement between the British and French Governments Relative to the New Hebrides, 1887-88. (*Parl. Paper*) London, 1888, 1½*d.*

New South Wales. Annual Report of the Department of Mines, New South Wales, for the year 1886. Folio. Maps, plans, &c. *Sydney*, 1887, 7/6

——— Department of Mines, Geological Survey of New South Wales, C. S. Wilkinson, F.G.S., F.L.S., Geological Surveyor in Charge. Geology of the Vegetable Creek Tin-Mining Field, New England District, New South Wales, with Maps and Sections: by T. W. Edgeworth David, B.A., F.G.S., Geological Surveyor. 4to. *Sydney*, 1887.

——— Coal trade of New South Wales—UNITED STATES CONSULAR REPORTS. No. 78. May, 1887. pp. 403-416. 8vo. *Washington*, 1887.

——— The Harvest of New South Wales—UNITED STATES CONSULAR REPORTS. No. 83. Sept., 1887. pp. 502-509. 8vo. *Washington*, 1887.

New South Wales. Journal and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales, for 1886. Vol. XX. Edited by A. Liversidge, F.R.S. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1887, 10/6

The following papers are included in this volume: A comparison of the Dialects of East and West Polynesian Malay, Malagasy, and Australian, by the Rev. George Pratt; Preliminary Notes on some new Poisonous Plants discovered on the Johnstone River, North Queensland, by T. L. Bancroft, M.B. (Edin.), F.L.S.; Metallic Meteorite, Queensland, by Prof. Liversidge; Further Additions to the Census of the Genera of Plants hitherto known as indigenous to Australia, by Baron Mueller; Tin Deposits of New South Wales, by S. Herbert Cox; The Aboriginal Names of Rivers in Australia Philologically Examined, by the late Rev. Peter MacPherson; Our Lakes and their Uses, by Fredk. B. Gipps [Three Diagrams]; Notes upon the History of Floods in the River Darling, by H. C. Russell [Diagram]; Notes on some New South Wales Silver and other Minerals, by Prof. Liversidge; Notes upon Floods in Lake George. By H. C. Russell [Three diagrams].

——— Entdeckung von Zinnminen in der Nähe von Polamacca in der Kolonie Neu-Süd-Wales.—EXPORT. X. Jahrg. Nr. 1. p. 10. 4to. *Berlin*, 1888.

New Zealand Institute: Transactions and Proceedings for 1886. Vol. XIX. (Second of New Series.) Edited and published under the Authority of the Board of Governors of the Institute, by James Hector, C.M.G., M.D., F.R.S. Director. Issued May, 1887. pp. XIX. 656. 8vo. Plates. *Wellington*, 21/-

CONTENTS: Zoology: Monograph of N. Z. Noctuina, by E. Meyrick; On the Honeydew of Coccidæ, by W. M. Maskell; On the Freshwater Infusoria of the Wellington District, by W. M. Maskell; On N. Z. Glow-worms, by G. V. Hudson; Note on a Curious Double Worm, by T. W. Kirk; On Ixodes maskelli, a Parasite of the Albatross, by T. W. Kirk; On the English Scaly Lizard in N. Z., by T. W. Kirk; A new Species of Moth, by Alex. Purdie; On new Species of Araneidea, by A. T. Urquhart; On the Work of Earth-worms in N. Z., by A. T. Urquhart; Notes on N. Z. Earth-worms, by W. W. Smith; Description of the curiously-deformed Bill of a Huia, an endemic N. Z. bird, by W. Colenso; Description of a new Species of Orthopterous Insect, by W. Colenso; On the Gestation, Birth, and Young of a Lizard, a Species of Naultinus, by W. Colenso; Remarks on Palinurus lalandii, by T. Jeffery Parker; New Species of Giant Cuttlefish, by C. W. Robson; Anatomy of the Limpet, by J. A. Newell; Mollusca of the Vicinity of Auckland, by T. F. Cheeseman; Land Mollusca of the Thames Goldfields, by Jas. Adams; The Little Barrier or Hauturu Island, and the Birds which inhabit it, by A. Reischek; Notes on Ornithology, by A. Reischek; Some Moa Remains, by Sidney Weetman; New Species of Alpheus, by T. W. Kirk; Some Foraminifera from the Hauraki Gulf, by Dr. Rudolph Haeusler; On Junonia vellida and Deopeia pulchella in N. Z., by G. V. Hudson; Description of New Spiders, by P. Goyen.—Botany: New Native Plants, by J. Buchanan; Remarkable branching Specimen of Hemitelia smithii, by J. Buchanan; N. Z. Species of Coprosma, by T. F. Cheeseman; Tree Ferns of N. Z., by W. Colenso; Some newly-discovered Phænogamic Plants, by W. Colenso; Some newly-discovered Cryptogamic Plants, by W. Colenso; Fungi in N. Z., by W. Colenso; Glands in the Leaf and Stem of Myoporum lætum, by Catherine Alexander; Flower of the Coriaria ruscifolia, by T. W. Rowe; Medicinal Properties of some N. Z. Plants, by J. Baber; New Native Plants, by D. Petrie.—Geology: Ascent of Ruapehu, by James Park; Prime Causes of Earthquakes and Volcanoes, by W. T. L. Travers; Cause of Volcanic Action, by J. Hardcastle; Eruption of Mt. Tarawera, by J. A. Pond and S. Percy Smith, Ditto, by Major W. G. Mair; Thermal Activity in the Ruapehu Crater, by L. Cussen; Phenomena connected with the Tarawera Eruption, by Archdeacon W. L. Williams; Eruption of Tarawera, by E. P. Dumerque; Volcanic Dust-showers, by H. Hill; Description of a Scaphites, by H. Hill; Hot Springs in Great Barrier Island, by C. P. Winkelmann; Geology of the Trelissick Basin, by F. W. Hutton; Gabbro of Dun Mountain, by F. W. Hutton; Geology of the Country between Oamaru and Moeraki, by F. W. Hutton; Geology of the Valley of the Waihoa, by F. W. Hutton; The Waihoa Greensands, by Alex. McKay; Geology of Scinde Island; Sedimentary Rocks in the Canterbury Mountains, by Sir Julius von Haast; Geology of the Bluff District, by W. S. Hamilton; Formation of the Timaru Downs, by John Goodall. —Chemistry: Bismuth at the Owen, N. Z., by William Skey. —Miscellaneous: Economic Antarctic Exploration, by C. Traill: The Track of a Word, by E. Tregear; Polynesian Folk-lore, by E. Tregear; Notes on Antigone, 2—6, by Francis Haslam; Latin Place-Names, by Hy. Belcher; Transcendental Geometry, by Geo. Hogben; "The Whence of the Maori," by W. H. Blyth; Blasting at Ahuriri Bluff, by John Goodall; The Aryo-Semitic Maori, by A. S. Aktinson; Kahikatea as a Building Timber, by L. J. Bagnall.

New Zealand: its History, Institutions, and Industries. A Narrative with Statistics. By a Resident. Compiled for the N.Z. Shipping Company. With map. 8vo. *London*, 1/6

——— Reports on the Mining Industry of New Zealand. Folio. Plans and plates. *Wellington*, G. Didsbury, 1887.

——— Statistics of the Colony of New Zealand for the year 1886; with Abstracts from the Agricultural Statistics for 1887. Folio. *Wellington*, G. Didsbury, 1887.

——— Wool and Timber Exports—UNITED STATES CONSULAR REPORTS. No. 74. Feb. 1887. pp. 532-533. 8vo. *Washington*, 1887.

——— New Discovery for Destroying the Codlin Moth.—IBID. No. 83. Sept. 1887. pp. 510-511.

——— Wattle-Tree Culture in N.Z.—IBID. No. 83. Sept. 1887. pp. 511-513.

——— Die Maoribevölkerung auf Neu-Seeland 1886—DEUTSCHE RUNDSCHAU F. GEOGR. U. STATISTIK. X. Jahrg. 5 Heft. Feb. 1888. p. 229. 8vo. *Vienna*.

——— Social Life at the Capital of N. Z. By a Resident.—CASSELL'S MAGAZINE, March, 1888. *London*.

O'Halloran (J. S.) Australia.—CHAMBERS'S ENCYCLOPÆDIA. New edit. Vol. I. pp. 586-595. *London and Edinburgh*, 1888.

Pennefather (F. W.) On the Natives of New Zealand.—JOUR. ANTHROP. INST. Vol. XVI. pp. 211-216. 8vo. *Trübner & Co.*, 1887.

Powell (Rev. T.) A Samoan Tradition of Creation, with Notes on the Islands.—TRANS. VICTORIA INST. Vol. XX. *London*, 1886-87.

Purves (George Hurdis) The Squatter King. Suppt. to THE AUSTRALASIAN, Dec. 24, 1887. *Melb.*

Queensland; Geological Observations in the North of Queensland, 1886-87. (Report by Robert L. Jack, Government Geologist.) Folio. Maps. *Brisbane*, 2/6

The observations extended over the period from 22nd October, 1885, to 24th February, 1887, and include journeys to Etheridge Gold Field; Croydon Gold Field; Townsville and Palmer Gold Field; Coal at Cooktown and at Townsville; Tin Discoveries near Cooktown.

Richards (Rev. W. E.) Among the Austral Islands.—CHRON. LONDON MISS. SOC. Dec. 1887. pp. 504-512.

Royal Geographical Society of Australasia (Victorian Branch). Vol. V. Part II. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 1887.

CONTENTS:—Exploration of the Highlands of South-Eastern British New Guinea (July to October, 1887), by Walter R. Cuthbertson; Journal of the Royal Geogr. Soc. Exploration to Highlands of British New Guinea, Under the Leadership of W. R. Cuthbertson (With Map); Antarctic Exploration (Progress Report); Proposed Exploration of Central Australia Northward and Westward from Lake Amadeus; Progress Report of the Council.

Royal Humane Society of Australasia; Annual Report of the. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 1887.

Russell (Henry Stuart) The Genesis of Queensland: An Account of the First Exploring Journeys, and of the Causes which Led to the Separation from New South Wales. With maps. roy. 8vo. *Sydney*, 21/-

Rusden (G. W.) Aureretanga. Groans of the Maoris. 8vo. sd. *London*, 3/-

The first part of the work compendiously refers to the occupation of New Zealand by Englishmen; to the mission undertaken by the "Apostle" Marsden; and to the Treaty of Waitangi, 1840. Mr. Rusden then refers to the labours of Bishop Selwyn to avert war and to the war at the Waitara which he vainly strove to prevent; to the good work done by Sir Donald McLean and his successful efforts to establish friendly relations with the tribes which adhered to the so-called Maori King; to the manner in which the lands of the Maoris have been acquired from some of them in the Middle Island and elsewhere; to the destruction of Te Whiti's peaceful village at Parihaka; to the operations of the Native Land Court; to the complaints of the Maoris thereupon, and their desire to retain control of a portion of their lands. Petitions to the Queen for maintenance of the rights guaranteed under the treaty of Waitangi, are also described with accounts of the deputation of certain Maori chiefs to the Colonial Office in 1882 as well as the more recent deputation of Tawhiao and others to England in 1884 and their reception.

Short. (Augustus) First Bishop of Adelaide; a Chapter of Colonial Church History. Edited by Fred. T. Whitington, LL.B. cr. 8vo. pp. xxi. 301. *Adelaide*, 7/6

Sladen (Douglas) See "Australian Ballads and Rhymes."

Smith (James) From Melbourne to Melrose. cr. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 7/6

A Series of Travelling Sketches reprinted from the Melbourne *Argus*, 1882-83.

South Australia. Report of the Board of Governors of the Public Library, Museum, and Art Gallery of South Australia, with the Reports of the Standing Committees, for 1886-7. folio. *Adelaide*, 1887.

Thomas (Margaret) Some Australian Poets and Poetry.—ILLUSTRATIONS, March, 1888. *London*.

Thomson (J. Park) Exploration de la Papouasie-Anglaise.—BULL. SOC. GÉOGR. COMMERC. DE PARIS. T. X.—1887-1888.—No. 2. pp. 204-205. 8vo. *Paris*, 1887.

Torrance (Rev. G. W.) Music of the Australian Aborigines.—JOUR. ANTHROP. INST. Vol. XVI. pp. 335-340. 8vo. *London*, 1887.

Tranmar (Ellie) and **Blackett** (Evelyn) The Chinese Interpreter, and other Christmas Stories. fcp. 8vo. *Hobart*, 1/-

Victoria. Annual Report of the Secretary for Mines and Water Supply [C. W. Langtree] on the Working of the Regulation and Inspection of Mines and Mining Machinery during 1885. folio. pp. 122, and 23 drawings and sections. *Melbourne*, 1886, 5/-

——— Report for 1886. folio. pp. 95, and 26 plans, &c. *Melbourne*, 1887, 5/-

——— Mineral Statistics of Victoria, for the year 1886. Report of the Secretary for Mines. folio. *Melbourne*, 2/-

——— The Gold-Fields of Victoria. Reports of the Mining Registrars for the Quarter ended 30th Sept., 1887. folio. maps. *Melbourne*, 2/-

——— Church Almanac of Victoria, and Presbyterian Calendar of Australasia, with Educational Register of Victoria. Edited by Dr. D. Macdonald. *Melbourne*.

Walch's Tasmania Almanac and Guide Book, for 1888. cr. 8vo. *Hobart*, 3/6

Wallace (A. R.) Australasia. With Ethnographical Appendix, by A. H. Keane. Maps and Illust. (Compendium of Geography and Travel). 5th edit. 8vo. *Stanford*, 21/-

Victoria.—Report of the Trustees of the Public Library, Museums, and National Gallery of Victoria for 1886. folio. *Melbourne*, 1887.

Western Australia.—WESTMINSTER REVIEW, Feb. 1887. *London.*

——— Postal and Telegraph Guide, January, 1888. 8vo. *Perth, W. A.*, 6*d.*

Whiteing (Richard) The Island: an Adventure of a Person of Quality. cr. 8vo. *London*, 6/-

An Imaginary Story, the Scene of which is laid in Pitcairn Island.

Willmett's North Queensland Almanac, Directory, and Miners', Settlers', and Sugar Planters' Companion for 1888. (13th Year of Publication.) cr. 8vo. sd. *Townsville*, 1/-

Year-Book of Australia for 1888 (The). Edited by Edward Greville. (7th Year of Publication.) 8vo. *Sydney*, 7/6, nearly ready.

This work deals with the whole of Australia and Tasmania, and is a perfect compendium of information relating to the Social, Political and Commercial Life of these Colonies. This issue contains a Prize Essay on "The Future Position of Australia among Nations."

DOMINION OF CANADA.

Beddoe. The Temperance Era. *Toronto*, 2/6

Beeton (Henry Coppinger) British Columbia—JOUR. SOC. ARTS. No. 1838. pp. 318-333. 8vo. Map. *London.*

The subjects dealt with in this paper include Coal, Gold, Fisheries, Furs and Skins, Indians, Timber, Fruit Raising, Education, the Canadian Pacific Railway.

Bellet (D.) Le Terminus du Canadian Pacific Railway — Vancouver. Map — REVUE DE GÉOGRAPHIE, dirigée par M. Ludovic Drapeyron. Feb., 1888. pp. 111-117. 8vo. *Paris.*

Boas (Dr. F.) Explorations in the Dominion of Canada, 1886—SCIENCE. Vol. XI. No. 262. Feb. 10, 1888. pp. 64-65. folio. *New York.*

Bonney (T. G.) Notes on a part of the Huronian Series in the Neighbourhood of Sudbury (Canada)—QUARTERLY JOUR. GEO. SOC. Vol. XLIV. Part I. Feb. 1, 1888. pp. 32-45. 8vo. *London.*

Cameron (G. F.) Lyrics on Freedom, Love, and Death. Edited by C. J. Cameron. cr. 8vo. With portrait. *Boston*, 6/6

The Author was Editor of the *Kingston* (Ontario) *News*. He died in 1885.

Canada. Journal of House of Commons. Vol. 21. 1887. *Ottawa.*

——— Statistical Abstract and Record for 1886. *Ottawa.*

Canadian Almanac. 1888. *Toronto*, 1/6

Canadian Pacific Railway. Section Life in the North West—CORNHILL MAG. March, 1887. *London.*

Colmer (J. G.) Canadian Railway and Commercial Statistics. A Paper read before the Royal Statistical Soc., Feb. 21, 1887—STATISTICAL SOC. JOUR. *London.*

Cook (John) Sermons preached in St. Andrew's Church, Quebec. 8vo. *Montreal*, 6/-

Cuog. Lexique de la Langue Algonquine. *Montreal*, 9/-

Dor. Détermination de Longitudes à Terre-Neuve—ANNALES HYDROGRAPHIQUES. No. 696. 2e série. 1er Volume de 1887. pp. 36-45. 8vo. *Paris.*

Epistles o' Hugh Airlie (formerly of Scotland; presently conneckit wi' Tam Tamson's Warehoose in Toronto). Illustrated by J. W. Bengough. cr. 8vo. sd. *Toronto*, 1/6

Fairchild (George M.) Canadian Leaves; History, Art, Science, Literature, Commerce: a Series of Papers read before the Canadian Club of New York. Illustrated by Thomson Willing. 8vo. *New York*, 5/-

Grip. An Independent Journal of Humour and Caricature. Weekly. *Toronto*, 6*d.*

*** Annual Subscription—posted to Great Britain, 10/6.

Grip's Comic Almanac for 1888. Edited by J. W. Bengough. 9th Year. 4to. *Toronto*, 6*d.*

Héron (A.) La Perte du Canada—SOC. NORMANDE DE GÉOG. Bulletin de l'année 1887. Mai-Juin. pp. 129-153. 4to. *Rouen.*

Hesse-Wartegg (Ernst von) Kanada und Neu-Fundland. Nach eigenen Reisen und Beobachtungen. 8vo. Map and Illustrations. *Freiburg im Breis-gau*, 1887, 5/-

——— Die Hudson's-Bai-Gesellschaft—einst und jetzt—DAS AUSLAND. Nr. 6. 1888. pp. 101-104; Nr. 7. pp. 126-129. folio. *Stuttgart.*

Higgins (W. H.) Life of Joseph Gould. Reminiscences of Sixty Years' Active Political Life. *Toronto*, 6/6

Holme (Randle F.) A Journey to the Interior of Labrador in 1887—PROC. ROY. GEO. SOC. Vol, X, 1888.

Howley (M, F,) Ecclesiastical History of Newfoundland. With Map and Illustrations. 8vo. *Boston*, 12/6

Hubbell (J. H.) Legal Directory for Lawyers and Business Men; containing the names of one or more of the leading and most reliable Attorneys in nearly Three Thousand Cities and Towns in the United States and Canada; a Synopsis of the Collection Laws of each State and Canada, with Instructions for taking Depositions, &c., and Times for holding Courts in U.S. and Territories for the year commencing Oct. 1, 1887. 18th year. 8vo. *New York*, 20/-

Jugements et Déliberations de Conseil Souverain de Nouvelle France. Vol. III. *Quebec.*

Lancefield (Richard J.) Why I Joined the New Crusade. A Plea for the Placing of Taxes on Land Values only. pp. 40. 16mo. sd. *Toronto*, 6*d.*

Lorne (Marquis of) The Canadian Fisheries Dispute. 1887, 6*d.*

MacDonald (Lady) On a Tobogan—MURRAY'S MAG., January, 1888. *London.*

Macoun (John) Catalogue of Canadian Plants. Part III. Apetalæ. (Issued by the Geological and Natural History Survey of Canada.) 8vo. *Montreal*, 1886.

Manitoba. Census of Manitoba. 1885-86. Recensement de Manitoba. 8vo. *Ottawa*, 1887.

Markham (Commander A. H.) Through Hudson's Strait and Bay to Winnipeg—GOOD WORDS, Jan., 1887.

——— Through Hudson's Bay to Winnipeg—IBID., March, 1888.

——— Statutes of. Vol. I. *Winnipeg*, 1887.

Morgan (H. J.) The Dominion Annual Register and Review for the twentieth year of the Canadian Union, 1886. 8vo. *Montreal*, 1887, 9/-

Morris (D.) Canadian Fruit—KEW BULLETIN. No. 11. Nov. 1887. *London.*

Newfoundland Tariff, 1887 — UNITED STATES CONSULAR REPORTS. No. 81. July, 1887. pp. 102-105. 8vo. *Washington.*

Niagara-Falls. Neues vom Niagara-Fall—DAS AUSLAND. Nr. 52. 1887. pp. 1029-1031. Folio. *Stuttgart.*

Ontario. Annual Report on Agriculture and Arts. *Toronto.*

——— Exports from Wallaceburg, Ontario—UNITED STATES CONSULAR REPORTS. No. 83, Sept. 1887. p. 542. 8vo. *Washington.*

O'Sullivan. Government in Canada. *Toronto*, 18/-

Problems and Prospects of the Dominion From our Travelling Commissioner, VIII.—PALL MALL GAZETTE, Jan. 13, 1888.

Packard (A. S.) Notes on the Physical Geography of Labrador—BULL. AMERICAN GEOGR. SOC. Vol. XIX. No. 4, 1887. pp. 403-422. 8vo. Maps. *New York.*

Proux. La Baie d'Hudson. *Quebec*, 5/-

Rae (Dr. John) Remarks on the Natives of British North America—JOUR. ANTHROP. INST. Vol. XVI. pp. 199-201. 8vo. *London*, 1887.

Scrivener (Septimus) English Emigrants in Canada: a Peep at Their New Homes. oblong 8vo. *London*, 3*d.*

Steinhauser (Ant.) Ueber die Zunahme und Zusammensetzung der Bevölkerung im Dominium von Canada. (Schluss.)—DEUTSCHE RUNDSCHAU F. GEOGR. U. STATISTIK. X. Jahrg. pp. 178-181; 225-229. 8vo. *Vienna.*

Sulte (Benjamin) Les Pêcheries Canadiennes—SOC. NORMANDE DE GÉOGR. Bulletin de l'année 1887. Mars-Avril. pp. 106-108. 4to. *Rouen.*

Trudelle. La Paroisse de Charlesborg. *Quebec*, 3/6

Wilkes (Henry, D.D.) Memoir of his Life and Times. By the Rev. John Wood. Ottawa. With portrait. cr. 8vo. *Montreal*, 4/

Includes testimonies and addresses by George H. Wells, F. H. Marling, Dr. Gibson, Dr. Stevenson, Charles Chapman, and Dr. Duff.

Withrow (Rev. W.) and **Adam** (G. Mercer) Canadian History and Literature. *Toronto*, 2/6

Young (Stow James) The National Future of Canada opposed to a Zollverein or Commercial Union with the United States, or to Imperial Federation. 8vo. pp. 19. *Galt*, 1887.

SOUTH AFRICAN COLONIES.

Argus" Annual (The) and Cape of Good Hope Directory, 1888. First Year of Issue. 8vo. pp. xxviii. 434, viii. *Cape Town*, 3/-; posted, 4/6

The Whitaker's Almanac of South Africa.

Bird (John) Annals of Natal. (To be completed in about 18 fortnightly parts of 64 pp. each, which will form two Volumes.) roy. 8vo. Price of each part 1/- *Pietermaritzburg.*

This compilation begins with the proceedings in the Council of Portugal, 1495, and the Discovery of Natal, 1497, and completes the Annals to the year 1845.

Cape Colony. Sources of Revenue of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, with Tariffs at present in force and Résumé of Statute Law affecting Public Expenditure, compiled by the Controller and Auditor-General. 8vo. *Cape Town*, 1887.

——— The Cape of Good Hope Civil Service List, 1888: containing the Official Return of the Civil and Military Establishments of the Colony, Pension Lists, Acts and Regulations, Services and Duties of Officers, particulars of the Government and Parliament, Local Boards and Courts, &c., &c., &c.; also the Civil Service Calendar, 1888, containing all Matters connected with the Examinations for entry into the Service, and the Civil Service Law Examinations. Edited by Ernest F. Kilpin. Map. 8vo. *Cape Town.*

——— Ministerial Department of Native Affairs. Blue-Book on Native Affairs, 1887. Folio. Map. *Cape Town.*

——— Cape of Good Hope University Calendar for 1887-8. 8vo. *Cape Town*, 5/-

Cowen (Charles) Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, and other Gold Fields. 12mo. *Johannesburg*, 1888.

Feilden (Eliza W.) My African Home: or Bush Life in Natal when a Young Colony. 1852-1857. 12mo. *Cape Town*, 1887, 7/6

Grahamstown, Souvenir of: a Health and Holiday Resort. With 16 Illusts. 4to. *Grahamstown*, 1887.

Hewitt (Rev. J. A.) Sketches of English Church History in South Africa from 1795-1848. 8vo. *London*, 1887, 2/6

Jung (Dr. Emil) Die Wirthschaftlichen Verhältnisse des Caplandes. DEUTSCHE RUNDSCHAU F. GEOGR. U. STATISTIK. X. Jahrg. 5 Heft. Feb. 1888. pp. 193-197. 8vo. *Vienna.*

Juta's Map of South Africa. New Edit. Scale, 40 miles to one inch. Size, 24 in. by 33 in., folded in case, 10/6; on roller, 12/6. *Cape Town.*

——— Enlarged Map of South Africa. Scale, 22 miles to one inch. Size 5 ft. by 3 ft. 10 in. 17/6

——— School-Room Map of South Africa, mounted on canvas and roller, same scale and size as "Enlarged" map. 12/-

LAW BOOKS.

Bayne (G. C.) Alphabetical Common-Place Book, for Magistrates, Attorneys, &c. *Cape Town*, 8/-; interleaved 10/6

——— Manual for Magistrates at the Cape of Good Hope (Criminal Jurisprudence). *Cape Town*, 21/-

——— Landlord and Tenant. *Cape Town*, 3/6; sd. 2/6

Buchanan (James) Decisions in Insolvency. *Cape Town*, 10/6

——— Precedents in Pleadings. *Cape Town*, 22/6

Burge (W.) Colonial Law. Abridged by H. H. Juta. *Cape Town*, 42/-

Foster (J.) The Executor's Reference. 2nd Edit. *Cape Town*, 3/-

Searle (M. W.) Digest of Reported Cases in the Courts of the Cape of Good Hope from 1850. *Cape Town*, 10/6

Statutes of the Cape of Good Hope, 1652-1886. Edited by Joseph Foster, Hercules Tennant, and E. M. Jackson. Vol. III. Chronological and Alphabetical. 8vo. *Cape Town.*

Tennant (H.) Notary's Manual. 5th Edit. *Cape Town*, 21/-

——— Rules, Orders, &c. 3rd Edit. *Cape Town*, 31/6

——— Manual for the Guidance of the Justice of the Peace. 2nd Edit. *Cape Town*, 10/6

——— Chronological Table and Index of the Statute Law of the Colony. *Cape Town*, 10/6

Van der Keesel (D. G.) Select Theses on the Laws of Holland and Zeeland. 3rd Edit. *Cape Town*, 15/-

Van der Linden (J.) Institutes of Holland. Translated by H. Juta. *Cape Town*, 31/6

——— Regtsgeleerd, Practicaal en Koopmans Hand-Boek. *Cape Town*, 22/6

Leibbrandt (Rev. H. C. S.) Rambles through the Archives of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, 1688-1700. 8vo. *Cape Town*, 1887, 3/6

Mann (Dr. R. J.) Remarks on Some of the Races of South Africa represented at the Colonial and Indian Exhibition — JOUR. ANTHROP. INST. Vol. XVI. pp. 177-178. 8vo. *London*, 1887.

Mathers (Edward P.) Golden South Africa, or the Gold Fields Revisited; being Further Glimpses of the Gold Fields of South Africa. With five maps. 8vo. sd. *London*, 2/6

Mr. Mathers is Author of "A Glimpse of the Gold Fields" (Whittingham) and Editor of the *Natal Advertiser*.

Matthews (J. W.) Incwadi Yami; or, Twenty Years' Personal Experience in South Africa. With 50 Illusts. roy. 8vo. *London* (Cape Town), 14/-

Methuen Settlement, Bechuanaland. 4to. sd. *London*.

Reclus (Élisée) Nouvelle Géographie Universelle. La Terre et les Hommes. XIII. L'Afrique Méridionale. Îles de l'Atlantique austral, Gabonie, Congo, Angola, Cap, Zambèze, Zanzibar, Côte de Somal. Imp. 8vo. Maps and Illusts. *Paris*, 1888.

Stockenstrom (Sir Andries) Autobiography of. With portrait. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. *Cape Town*, 20/-

Theal (George McCall) History of South Africa (1486-1691). With four charts. 8vo. *London*, 15/-

By the same Author:—

——— History of the Boers in South Africa. 2nd Edit. 8vo. *London*, 15/-

——— Kaffir Folk Lore; with an Introduction on Kaffir Manners and Mythology. 2nd Edit. cr. 8vo. *London*, 2/6

Thomson (Joseph) Note on the African Tribes of the British Empire. JOUR. ANTHROP. INST. Vol. XVI. pp. 182-186. 8vo. *London*, 1887.

Thomson (Joseph) and **Harris-Smith** (Miss) Ulu: an African Romance. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. *London*, 12/-

Trimen (Roland) and **Bowker** (James Henry) South African Butterflies: a Monograph of the Extra Tropical Species. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 52/6

Vol. I. Nymphalidæ.
Vol. II. Erycinidæ and Pycænidæ.
Vol. III. In preparation.

Webb (C. D.) On some Objects of Ethnological Interest from South Africa, exhibited by C. D. Webb—JOUR. ANTHROP. INST. Vol. XVI. pp. 178-179. 8vo. *London*, 1887.

Wilmot. The Poetry of South Africa. Collected and Arranged by A. Wilmot. cr. *London*, 6/-

The writers quoted are Thomas Pringle, whose verses occupy the first 43 pages; Rev. H. H. Dugmore, Alex. Wilmot, Wm. Rodger Thomson, E. B. Watermeyer, S. A. M., G. Longmore, C. P. M., John Stirling, Wm. Selwyn, A. Brodrick, C. F. Overton, A. W. Cole, G. L., H. Hartwell, Stafford Cruikshanks, G. Impey, — Moodie, Rev. F. J. Ochse, Bertram Mitford, "Marie," "Adamastor," E. L. B. (Alice), Garret Brown, H. W. Bidwell, "B," T. Fannin, and M. E. Barber.

THE WEST INDIES, BARBADOS, BRITISH GUIANA, &c.

Barbados and the West Indian Question. III. FOREIGN CHURCH CHRONICLE AND REVIEW, March, 1888.

Benko (Jerolim Freiherrn von) Reise S. M. Schiffes "Zrinyi" über Malta, Tanger und Teneriffa nach Westindien in den Jahren 1885 and 1886. 8vo. map. *Vienna*.

Treats of Malta, Tangiers, Teneriffe, Trinidad, Barbadoes, St. Vincent, St. Lucia, Martinique, Dominica, Guadeloupe, Antigua, St. Christopher, St. Thomas, Porto Rico, Hayti, Jamaica, Cuba, and the Bahamas.

Brett—"The Apostle of the Indians of Guiana." A Memoir of the Life and Labours of the Rev. W. H. Brett, D.D. By the Rev. F. P. L. Josa. With portrait. cr. 8vo. *London*, 6/-

British West Indies. Free Ports in British West Indies.—UNITED STATES CONSULAR REPORTS. No. 78, May, 1887. p. 488. 8vo. *Washington*.

Bunker (D. T.) Banana Trade of Demerara. U. S. CONSULAR REPORTS, No. 83. 8vo. *Washington*, 1887.

Clark (Henry James) Trinidad. A Field for Emigration. A Sketch. 12mo. *Port of Spain*, 1886.

Demerara. The Banana Trade of Demerara. UNITED STATES CONSULAR REPORTS, No. 83, Sept., 1887. pp. 513-515. 8vo. *Washington*.

Froude (James A.) The English in the West Indies; or, the Bow of Ulysses. 8vo. Illusts. *London*, 1888, 18/-

Hawtayne (G. H.) Remarks on the Caribs.—JOUR. ANTHROP. INST. Vol. XVI. pp. 196-198. 8vo. *London*, 1887.

Im Thurn (Everard F.) Among the Indians of Guiana; being Sketches, chiefly Anthropologic, from the Interior of Guiana. With 53 Illust. 8vo. *London*, 18/-

Im Thurn (E. F.) On the Races of the West Indies. —JOUR. ANTHROP. INST. Vol. XVI. pp. 190-196. 8vo. *London*, 1887.

Morris (D.) Botanical Stations in the West Indies.—KEW BULLETIN, No. 6, June, 1887. *London*.

Shipley (Arthur E.) Reports on the Onion Crop in the Canary Islands, and on the Onion Disease at Bermuda.—KEW BULLETIN, No. 10. October, 1887. *London*.

Timehri: being the Journal of the Royal Agricultural and Commercial Society of British Guiana. New series (published half-yearly, in June and December). Part II. Dec., 1887. Edited by J. J. Quelch. 8vo. *Georgetown*, 4/-; yrly. 8/-

CONTENTS:—Papers. A Visit to the British Guiana Museum, by the Editor; Fruit and Vegetables, by the Rev. John Foreman; Disputed Titles to. and Squatters on, Crown Lands, Essequebo River, by Michael McTurk; Rice Cultivation in British Guiana, by A. R. Gilzean; Books and their Enemies, by James Rodway, F.L.S.; The Guahivos, by E. A. Wallace; Notes on Steam Boilers applicable to Sugar Estates, by W. Price Abell. OCCASIONAL NOTES.—The Third Ascent of Roraima; Inoculation against Snake-bite; Edward Waterton; A Lady's Museum Record; Fungous Disease of Tanniers and Eddoes; Labarrias born in the Museum; The Sugar in Sugar Cane; Export of Plants and Bird-skins; Value of Gold to the Indians in the Past; The Cocoa Industry and Insect Pests. In Memoriam.—William Fresson. Report of Society's Meetings from July to December, 1887.

Virgin Islands, Report on the; Blue Book for 1886. 8vo. pp. 14. *London*, 1888, 1*d*.

West Indian Quarterly (The) Vol. III., No. 3, January, 1888. 8vo. *Georgetown*, 2/6

CONTENTS:—Life in Guiana now, and one hundred and fifty years ago, by G. Pym and Zeelander; Coolie Missions in British Guiana, by Rev. E. Sloman; Bush Negroes of Surinam, by H. C. Ten Broeke; A Plea for the Works of John Shorthouse, by Walter Farrar, B.A.; Measels and a Moral, by E. F. im Thurn; Elementary life—a Review; The Spiritual Body—a Bloodless Body, by the Rev. R. L. Twells, M.A., Antigua; Legends and Myths of British Guiana, by James Veecock; Obituary of Eminent West Indians, 1887.

The Torch

And Colonial Book Circular.

No. 4. LONDON, JUNE, 1888. VOL. I.

"We search out dead men's words and works of dead men's hands."
—Empedocles on Etna.

In common with every other English Literary publication, we have to record our feelings of regret at the demise of Matthew Arnold. The present issue embodies our humble tribute to the memory of the great critic—"The Apostle of Culture, Sweetness, and Light." On pages 135 to 139 will be found a list of Mr. Arnold's Collected Works, accompanied by the beautifully engraved portrait which appeared two or three years ago in the *English Illustrated Magazine*, kindly lent to us by the publishers, Messrs. Macmillan & Co. The illustrative quotations in this number are all taken from Mr. Arnold's Writings.

THE GENESIS OF QUEENSLAND.*

This is one of the most interesting works on Australia which it has been our pleasure to meet with and to read. It is a book to which future historians will go for original information, for Mr. Russell introduces us to the pioneers of the Settlement, tells us of their daily life and experiences, not at second hand but as he saw it. The volume is full of incident from beginning to end, as might be anticipated from its title. We do not profess to review books, and must therefore content our readers with a single extract, having reference to Leichhardt—that enigma of the Australian Continent!

"The inactivity of tongue did not, I was soon delighted to find, extend to the teeth of my friends, as they threw off their ailments. Want of variety by no means cloyed their appetites: Beef, damper, tea—smoke! damper, beef, tea—smoke! tea, damper, beef—smoke! — just like the triple-bob ding-ding-dong-*dong* of village chimes—came our daily diet. Poor fellows! they had indeed to make up for lost time on Peak Downs. The mules had escaped from them there, I think; if so, no wonder that they couldn't look after them.

"One night the smell of roasting woke me: were they so hungry that they couldn't wait for breakfast? Where, and what can they be cooking? Unscrewing myself out of my blanket, I followed my nose, which led me to Leichhardt's small separate room. To my wonder and horror there he was, lying on his back with his shoulder on the edge of the bed, frizzling over the flame of a fat lamp, placed under it, *i.e.* the shoulder. His rheumatic torture must have been, indeed, intolerable to find relief by such a cautery. Yet Leichhardt declared it was the first alleviation of his distress that he had been able to devise. The prescription was an opiate for him, the sight of it robbed me of further sleep. In the end the party broke up, and again did Leichhardt return to Darling Downs—overland for another invasion of the northern region" (pp. 368-369).

"He told me that he did not expect to be out of sight less than two, perhaps three years. We parted in the hope of meeting again some day after his return from Swan River, to which the journey-plan he had laid down was to be by the heads of waters running to the northward until he reached those of streams running to the western coast.

"He and his party proceeded to Cecil Plains, and made a final exodus thence—but have never reached the terminus" (p. 369).

"It is not for me to withhold or wish to withdraw respect and admiration of Lüdwig Leichhardt as a brave man; one of great perseverance and high attainments; but, on the lower platform of fitness in all its varied forms for commanding that unreserved acquiescence and cheerful obedience of his fellow-labourers as their leader:—that unfeigned confidence, far above the low suspicion which a questionable, and the absence of a purely unselfish conduct in the petty but inevitable details of a day-by-day wearisome, plodding, toilsome, hunger-breeding march alone can generate:—that hearty co-operation in precautionary arrangements against native—particularly night—assaults—and last but not least, that cordial attachment to their captain in an exploit in which to each the setting of a sun doubled the danger; and to each the rising renewed the fresh day's lease of life—I refuse to lay my private tribute in addition to the public record and reward of his public service. I must try back to the homely expression of my unlettered but perfect bush-companion William Orton, that it might be 'done in half the time that he'll take

* The Genesis of Queensland: An Account of the First Exploring Journeys to and Over Darling Downs; the Earliest Days of their Occupation; Social Life; Station Seeking; the Course of Discovery, Northward and Westward; and a Résumé of the Causes which led to Separation from New South Wales. With portrait [of Patrick Leslie] and fac-similes of maps, log, &c. By Henry Stuart Russell. royal 8vo. Sydney, TURNER AND HENDERSON, 1888; London, GRIFFITH, FARRAN & CO., and THE COLONIAL BOOKSELLERS' AGENCY. Price 21/-

Boutwell (Geo. S.) The Lawyer, the Statesman, and the Soldier. cr. 8vo. (New York) *Appleton*, 5/6

Biographical Studies of Rufus Choate, Daniel Webster, President Lincoln, and General Grant.

Bowles (Emily) Madame de Maintenon. With vignette portrait. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 7/6

Bright (Rev. J. Franck) A History of England. Period IV. The Growth of Democracy. Victoria, 1837-1880. Maps and plans. cr. *Rivingtons*, 6/-

Burke. By John Morley. New edition. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 5/-

Canning. By Frank H. Hill. (English Worthies.) cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 1/6; sd. 1/-

Chaucer. By A. W. Ward. (English Men of Letters.) cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 1/6: sd. 1/-

Collier's Great Events of History, from the Beginning of the Christian Era to the 19th Century. Revised and enlarged. cr. 8vo. *Nelson*, 2/6

Cowper. By Goldwin Smith. (English Men of Letters.) cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 1/6; sd. 1/-

Cromwell (Oliver). By Frederic Harrison. cr. 8vo. (English Statesmen Series.) *Macmillan*, 2/6

Denton (Rev. W.) England in the Fifteenth Century. 8vo. *Bell*, 12/-

Diocesan Histories. With maps. fcp. 8vo. *S.P.C.K.*, per vol. 2/6

BATH AND WELLS. By Rev. W. Hunt.
CANTERBURY. By Rev. R. C. Jenkins. 3/6
CHICHESTER. By Rev. W. R. W. Stephens.
DURHAM. By Rev. J. L. Low.
LICHFIELD. By Rev. W. Beresford.
NORWICH. By Rev. A. Jessopp, D.D.
OXFORD. By Rev. E. Marshall.
PETERBOROUGH. By Rev. G. A. Poole.
SALISBURY. By Rev. W. H. Jones.
WINCHESTER. By Rev. W. Benham. 3/-
WORCESTER. By Revs. I. Gregory Smith and Phipps Onslow. 3/6
YORK. By Rev. George Ornsby. 3/6
HEREFORD. By Rev. H. W. Phillott.
ST. DAVID'S. By Canon Bevan.

This Series, which will embrace, when completed, every Diocese in England and Wales, will form a perfect library of English Ecclesiastical History.

Dulcken (Dr. H. W.) A Popular History of England from the Earliest Period to 1887. With Illusts. cr. 8vo. *Ward & Lock*, 2/-; 2/6; 3/6; 5/-

Emerson (Ralph Waldo) Life of, by Richard Garnett, LL.D. cr. 8vo. (Great Writers.) *Scott*, 1/-

——— Library edition. 8vo. *Scott*, 2/6

Forster (Rt. Hon. W. E.) Life of. By T. Wemyss Reid. 2 vols. 8vo. *Chapman & Hall*, 32/-

Frederick III., The Emperor and the Crown Prince, with Biographical Notices of the Empress Victoria and Prince Bismarck. By Joseph Lawton. With 12 Illusts. cr. 8vo. *Scott*, 1/6; sd. 1/-

——— The German Emperor and Empress, Frederick III. and Victoria; the Story of their Lives, by Dorothea Roberts. 6th edit. With photo-portraits. cr. 8vo. *Unwin*, 2/6

Fullerton (Lady Georgiana) Life of. From the French of Mrs. Augustus Craven; by H. J. Coleridge, S.J. With portrait. cr. 8vo. *Bentley*, 7/6

Goethe (Johann Wolfgang) Life of. By James Sime. (Great Writers). cr. 8vo. *Scott*, 1/-

Good and Great Women: their Lives. Illustrated. cr. 8vo. *Chambers*, 2/6

Queen Victoria, Florence Nightingale, Mary Somerville, Baroness Burdett-Coutts, Sarah Robinson, Rosa Bonheur, Octavia Hill, Mrs. Fletcher, Elizabeth Fry, Hannah More, Lady Rachel Russell, Mrs. Craik, Miss Alcott, Mrs. Stowe, &c.

Hassencamp (Dr. R.) The History of Ireland, from the Reformation to the Union. Translated by E. A. Robinson, and annotated by the Author. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 9/-

Hawkins (Frederick) The French Stage in the Eighteenth Century. 2 vols. 8vo. with portraits. *Chapman & Hall*, 30/-

In continuation of the author's:—
Annals of the French Stage to the Death of Racine. 3 vols. 8vo. 28/-

The records of the French Stage in the 18th century are of high and varied interest. The best dramatists of the period were no unworthy followers of Corneille, Molière, and Racine, for Comedy included among her votaries Regnard, Lesage, Destouches, Piron, Lachaussée, Gresset, Diderot, Sédaine, and Beaumarchais, while Tragedy was represented by Voltaire. Besides her writers, France during this period, possessed many players of the highest order, viz. Baron, Mlle. Lecouvreur, Quinault-Dufresne, Mlle. Dangeville, Mlle. Gassin, Mlle. Dumesnil, Mlle. Clairon, Lekain, Préville, Molé, Mlle. Contat, Fleury, and the greatest actor of modern times—Talma.

Herbert of Cherbury (Lord) Life of. Edited by Will. H. Dircks. (Camelot Series.) cr. 8vo. *Scott*, 1/-

Hildebrand and his Times. By W. R. W. Stephens. (Epochs of Church History.) fcp. 8vo. *Longmans*, 2/6

Holmes (T. R. E.) A History of the Indian Mutiny, and of the Disturbances which accompanied it among the Civil Population. 3rd edit. revised. Portrait, Map, and Plans. cr. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 7/6

Hosack. (the late John) Mary Stewart: a Brief Statement of the Principal Charges which have been brought against Her, together with Answers to the Same. cr. 8vo. *Blackwoods*, 2/6

Hugo (Victor) Life of. By Frank T. Marzials. (Great Writers.) fcp. 8vo. *Scott*, 1/-

Hume. The Student's Hume. A History of England to 1688, based on the History of Hume, and continued to the Treaty of Berlin, 1878. 30th edit. Revised and corrected by J. S. Brewer. cr. 8vo. *Murray*, 7/6

Jennings (A. C.) Chronological Tables: a Synchronistic Arrangement of the Events of Ancient History. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 5/-

Jennings (N. A.) and **Lingan** (McC.) New York in the Blizzard. 8vo. *Amer. News Co.*, 1/6

An authentic recital of the Circumstances and Conditions which surrounded New York in the great storm of March 1888.

Keith-Falconer (Hon. Ion) Memorials of; Professor of Arabic, and Missionary to the Mohammedans of Southern Arabia. By the Rev. Robert Sinker, B.D. portrait. 8vo. *Bell*, 7/6

Kinloch (M. G. J.) History of Scotland, chiefly in its Ecclesiastical Aspect to the Time of James VI. 2nd edit. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. *R. Grant & Son*, 7/-

Knox (Thomas W.) Decisive Battles since Waterloo: the Most Important Military Events from 1815 to 1887. With maps and plans. 2nd edit. revised, with index. 8vo. *Putnams*, 10/6

Laurie (Col. W. F. B.) Sketches of Some Distinguished Anglo-Indians (2nd Series) including Lord Macaulay's Great Minute on Education in India. cr. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 7/6

Lawrence-Archer (J. H.) The Orders of Chivalry. From the Original Statutes of the Various Orders of Knighthood, and Other Sources of Information. With 63 plates of emblazonings, &c., 4to. *Allen*, £3 3/- ; plates coloured, £6 6/-

Macaulay (Lord) Works, including his Writings and Speeches, with Life by Sir George Trevelyan. Student's edit. re-issue. 5 vols. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 30/-

HISTORY of ENGLAND. 2 vols. 12/-
CRITICAL and HISTORICAL ESSAYS. 1 vol. 6/-
MISCELLANEOUS WRITINGS [Biographies] and SPEECHES. 1 vol. 6/-
Life and Letters by Sir George Trevelyan. 1 vol 6/-
Also in bindings from 45/- and upwards.

LIBRARY EDITION of Lord Macaulay's Complete Works, 8 vols demy 8vo. £5 5/-
Life and Letters. Library edition. 2 vols. demy 8vo. 36/-

Macgeorge (Andrew) Old Glasgow ; the Place and the People. From the Roman Occupation to the Eighteenth Century. New edit. small 4to. pp. 317. *Blackie*, 10/6

MacKenzie (Rev. James) The History of Scotland. New edit. cr. 8vo. *Nelson*, 5/-

Madden (the late Dr. Richard) Ireland in '98. Sketches of the Principal Men of the Time. Edited by J. Bowles Daly, LL.D. With portraits and contemporary illusts. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 9/-

Malleson (Col. G. B.) The Decisive Battles of India, 1746 to 1849. 3rd edit. Map and Plans. cr. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 7/6

——— Prince Eugène of Savoy. (Military Biography Series.) cr. 8vo. *Chapman & Hall*, 6/-

Mitchel (John) Life of, by Wm. Dillon. 2 vols. 8vo. with portrait. *Kegan Paul*, 21/-

Includes extracts from Mitchel's "Jail Journal," in Van Diemen's Land, &c.

Morrison (Robert) the Pioneer of Chinese Missions. By Wm. John Townsend. cr. 8vo. *Partridge*, 1/6

Osborne (Dorothy) Letters to Sir William Temple, 1652-54. Edited by E. A. Parry. 8vo. With two portraits. *Griffith*, 21/-

"Of these epistles....we only wish there were twice as many." —MACAULAY.

Palmerston (Lord) Life of. By Lloyd C. Sanders. (Statesmen Series.) cr. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 2/6

Paris (Comte de) History of the Civil War in America. Vol. IV. (completing the work as far as Published in the original French. 8vo. map and portraits. *Low*, 18/-

Vols. I. to III. may still be had price 18/- each.

Parnell (Col. the Hon. Arthur) The War of the Succession in Spain During the Reign of Queen Anne, 1702-11. Based on Original MS. and Contemporary Records. 8vo. *Bell*, 14/-

Phillimore (W. P. W.) How to Write the History of a Family : a Guide for the Genealogist. 2nd edit. cr. 8vo. *Stock*, 4/6

Pope. By Leslie Stephen. (English Men of Letters.) cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 1/6 ; sd. 1/-

Ragozin (Zénaïde A.) Assyria, from the Rise of the Empire to the Fall of Nineveh (Continued from "Chaldea"). cr. 8vo. (Story of the Nations Series.) *Unwin*, 5/-

Rimini (Baron de) Memoirs of ; Secret Agent of Napoleon III. (1850-58), Cavour (1859-61), Antonelli (1861-62) ; Francis II. (1862-64), the Emperor of Austria (1864-67). 8vo. *Remington*, 12/-

Roemer (Jean, LL.D.) Origins of the English People and of the English Language. Compiled from the best and latest authorities. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 18/-

Showers (Lt.-Gen. C. L.) A Missing Chapter of the Indian Mutiny. cr. 8vo. With Map and Illustrations. *Longmans*, 8/6

The author was Political Resident at the Meywar States during the Indian Mutiny. His official reports, which form the basis of this work, have not hitherto been published.

Solomon Maimon : An Autobiography. Translated from the German, with additions and notes, by Prof. J. Clark Murray, of Montreal. cr. 8vo. (Paisley) *Gardner*, 6/-

"That wonderful bit of autobiography—the life of the Polish Jew, Solomon Maimon" to which the eye of George Eliot's *Daniel Deronda* was one day attracted, and to which Kuno Fischer devotes a whole chapter.

Steere (Edward, D.D., LL.D.) Third Missionary Bishop in Central Africa ; Memoir of. By Rev. R. M. Heanley. Portrait and Illust. cr. 8vo. *Bell*, 8/6

Street (George Edmund, R.A.) Memoir of, 1824-1881. By his Son Arthur Edmund Street. With portrait. 8vo. *Murray*, 15/-

Strickland (Agnes) Lives of the Tudor and Stuart Princesses, with two portraits. (Bohn's Historical Library.) cr. 8vo. *Bell*, 5/-

The Biographies in this volume are :—Mary Tudor ; the Ladies Jane, Katharine, and Mary, Gray, Eleanor Brandon, Margaret Clifford and Arabella Stuart ; Mary, Princess Royal, the Princesses Elizabeth, Henrietta Anne, and Louisa Mary.

Taylor (Sir Henry) Correspondence of. Edited by Edward Dowden. 8vo. *Longmans*, 16/-

Including Letters from Wordsworth, Southey, Sir James Stephen, Miss Fenwick, Hon. Mrs. Norton, James Spedding, Charles Greville, Macaulay, Aubrey de Vere, Tennyson, Earl Grey, Sir Charles Elliot, Mrs. Pollock, Gladstone, Dr. John Brown, G. S. Venables, Swinburne, and Miss Kate Perry.

Todd (Charles Burr) Story of the City of New York. Illustrated. cr. 8vo. *Putnam*, 6/-

Trench (Archbp.) Letters and Memorials. By the Author of Charles Lowder, &c. With two portraits. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paul*, 21/-

Turgot. By Léon Say. Translated by Gustave Masson. (Great French Writers). Portrait. 8vo. *Routledge*, 2/6

Wagner and **Liszt**, Correspondence of, 1841-1861. Translated into English, with a Preface by Dr. Francis Hueffer. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. *Grevel*, 24/-

Wellington (Duke of) Public and Private Life of, as Told by Himself, his Comrades, and his Intimate Friends. By G. Lathom Browne. cr. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 6/-

William—The Story of the Life of the Emperor William of Germany. Told for Boys and Girls all over the World. By Rev. W. W. Tulloch. cr. 8vo. gilt edges. *Nisbet*, 3/6

William the Third. By H. D. Traill. (English Statesmen Series.) cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 2/5

Wolsey (Cardinal). By Mandell Creighton. (English Statesmen Series.) cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 2/6

Wordsworth (Christopher) Bishop of Lincoln, 1807-1885. By John H. Overton and Elizabeth Wordsworth. With portraits. 8vo. *Rivingtons*, 16/-

about it: 'tis my belief if Dr. Leichhardt do it at all, 'twill be more by good luck than good management. I don't mean to be disrespectful; and don't mean that he can't and won't do it: he's a brave gentleman, I don't want to be told that: but how he'll get there in his way I can't guess, and don't like thinking about: he's no bushman, and I say again, sir, if you go, you'll be sorry for it.'

"Have forty and more years passed and proved the stockman's instinct at fault?" (p. 371).

We have much pleasure in announcing *Oak-Bough and Wattle-Blossom*, a volume of Stories and Sketches, chiefly of Australian life and character, by Mrs. Campbell-Praed, Douglas Sladen, Haddon Chambers, Edmund Stansfeld Rawson, Sebastian Oldmixon, and Mr. Patchett Martin, who is also editor of the Collection. Mr. Walter Scott will be the publisher.

Mr. GREVILLE'S *Year Book of Australia* for 1888 has, at last, reached us. It is a bulkier volume than any of its predecessors. In addition to the ordinary statistical information, which is very full, the present issue contains a Prize Essay "The Future Position of Australia among Nations," by Rev. H. T. Burgess of Burra. His conclusions are that "possessing a spacious territory, an excellent situation, an admirable climate, and magnificent material resources both in abundance and diversity,....political institutions unsurpassed anywhere, and a civilization of the highest type, the people of Australia will always be able to hold their own." And that "this Confederated Dominion must become Queen of the Southern Hemisphere." Another article of importance at the present moment is one on the "Financial Position of Australasia," accompanied by a Table of "Public Debts." We are pleased to note a large increase in the advertising sections, and hope the editor will have sufficient encouragement in this way to sustain him in his arduous enterprise.

A "Centenary edition" of Mr. Douglas Sladen's Collection of *Australian Ballads and Rhymes* has recently been issued by Mr. Walter Scott. It is printed in larger type, with a new Introduction and a Bibliography. It forms a handsome crown octavo volume and is issued at the low price of 3*s.* 6*d.* The issue of Messrs. Griffith and Farran's Collection of Australian poetry by the same editor is deferred.

We must not omit to call attention to Mr. HAYTER'S *Victorian Year-Book for* 1886-7. This is the 14th issue, and makes a volume of nearly one thousand pages! Victoria has for a long period held the leading position in point of progress of all our Southern Colonies, and during the whole period of her history the public have been well provided with works of reference. We have before us KERR'S *Melbourne Almanac* for 1842, a volume of 384 pages, and ARCHER'S *Statistical Register of Victoria* for 1855, of 450 pages. These were, we believe, the forerunners of Mr. HAYTER'S *Notes*, 1873, and the *Year Books* from 1874 onward.

PUGH'S *Queensland Almanac* for 1888 is accompanied by a Directory of the Capital and of the County Towns; by Lists of Officials in the Government Departments, Port and Harbour, Coast and Sailing Directions, and by two large maps of the Colony and a street map of Brisbane.

OCEAN PENNY POSTAGE.

By way of extension of the home system, an "ocean penny postage" has been frequently suggested. . . . Notwithstanding the benefits of a cheap and uniform rate of postage, the Colonists themselves have not shown much disposition to progress with the times, or imitate the example of the Mother country. In 1845 a proposition was made in the N.S.W. legislature by Dr. Lang to reduce the Colonial postage rates to 1*d.* each for letters under 4oz., posted and delivered in the same town, and 2*d.* each for conveyance of single letters to or from any part of the Colony. At present, by the usual route of a letter to Port Phillip (Melbourne) it costs from 1/3 to 2/6 for each ½oz. weight, namely 1/- payable in advance in this country, and 3*d.* on arrival in the Colony; or if by way of Sydney (direct mails to Melbourne being infrequent) 1/6, being 1/3 extra for overland postage. By Dr. Lang's plan, in connection with an ocean penny postage, as proposed, a single letter direct to Melbourne or Sydney would cost 3*d.* altogether, namely, 1*d.* in Britain, 1*d.* to the ship, and 1*d.* for the town delivery in the Colony.—WESTGARTH, *Australia Felix*, Edinburgh, 1847.

Our friends in America are awaking up to this account. They are determined not only to have penny postage from the Atlantic to the Pacific, but also across the Atlantic to the old world; and all to be established by the United States. So the question will soon be, whether Uncle John Bull or Brother Jonathan shall carry letters across the Atlantic for a penny a-piece. Jonathan can do this, and would do it, if the world should challenge him to do "something smart." But Uncle John ought to do it before any one else in the world. He owes it to the Colonies which he has planted all over the globe—to the millions of his children which he has sent out to live in the islands of all the oceans and seas far and near, and who want to write home every week. That is the ocean penny postage the world wants; not a penny postage across the Atlantic, from Liverpool to Boston, but a penny postage across all oceans and seas. Brother Jonathan is smart for his age undoubtedly, and would do a great thing for the world if you should once "raise his dander" in the right direction. But we fear his purse is not long enough, nor his ships numerous, to establish a universal ocean penny postage. This is Uncle John Bull's mission, and we must all put him up to its fulfilment. All his children and grandchildren, nieces and nephews, at home and abroad, must tug at his skirts in their most winning way, and with filial faith and hope smiling in their eyes, meet him by the wayside and fireside, and in all accessible moods and conditions, with this question—"Uncle John, when will you give us an ocean penny postage?" Don't be discouraged if he pooh-poohs at it at first, and buttons up his pockets, and talks about hard times, and all that. Keep at him steadily for a year in this way, and, like all other good-natured uncles, he will give in. Then what a jubilee there will be in thousands and tens of thousands of homes separated from each other by a thousand leagues or more of sea! Oh, Uncle John! the world would forgive you for all the unpleasant accidents you have occasioned in apportioning so much of this globe to the members of your family, if you would but give to mankind an ocean penny postage.—ELIHU BURRITT, quoted in *Chambers's Journal*, 1849.

SELECT LISTS OF RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

"*What endless active life is here!*"—*Poems*: Kensington Gardens.

"*The Greek word εὐφυΐα, a finely tempered nature, gives exactly the notion of perfection as culture brings us to conceive it: a harmonious perfection, a perfection in which the characters of beauty and intelligence are both present, which unites 'the two noblest of things'—as Swift, who of one of the two, at any rate, had himself all too little, most happily calls them in his* Battle of the Books,—'*the two noblest of things*, sweetness and light.'"—*Culture and Anarchy.*

DICTIONARIES AND ENCYCLOPÆDIAS.

Appleton's Cyclopædia of American Biography. Edited by J. G. Wilson and J. Fiske. To be completed in six vols. Vol. IV. Lodge—Pick. 8vo. (*New York*), 25/-

Bosworth's Anglo-Saxon Dictionary. Edited and enlarged by Prof. T. N. Toller. Part III. Hwi-Sar. 4to. sd. *Clarendon Press*, 15/-

Dictionary of National Biography. Edited by Leslie Stephen. (To be completed in about Fifty volumes.) roy. 8vo.
Smith & Elder, per vol. 15/- ; half mor. 20/-

Vol. XIV. Damer—D'Eyncourt.
Vol. XV. Diamond—Drake.
Vol. XVI. Will be issued on September 26.

Encyclopædia Britannica (The). Ninth Edition. Vol. XXIII. (T—Ups.) Edited by Profs. Baynes and Robertson Smith. 4to.
Black, 30/- ; hlf. russia, 36/-

English Dictionary (A New) on Historical Principles. Founded mainly on the materials collected by the Philological Society. Edited by James A. H. Murray, LL.D., with the assistance of many Scholars and Men of Science. (To be completed in 24 Parts, making 6 Vols.)
Clarendon Press.

IV. royal 4to. sd. 12/6: also issued in two sections, Sect. 1, completing A and B, price 7/6; Sect. 2, price 5/-
Vol. I. Completing A and B. 4to. price 52/6.

Everybody's Pocket Cyclopædia of Things Worth Knowing; Things Difficult to Remember; and Tables of Reference. pp. 160. 16mo. limp.
Saxon, 6*d.*

Feller (Dr. F. E.) New Pocket Dictionary, English and German, to which is added a Pocket Companion for Travellers, containing a Collection of Conversations, a Geographical Vocabulary, and a Table of Coins. 32mo. *Routledge*, 2/6

——— English-French and French-English. 32mo. 2/6

Low's Pocket Encyclopædia: a Compendium of General Knowledge for Ready Reference. With Illusts. 2nd edit. 18mo. 3/6

Mackay (Charles, LL.D.) A Dictionary of Lowland Scotch, with an Introductory Chapter on the Poetry, Humour, and Literary History of the Scottish Language, and an Appendix of Scottish Proverbs. cr. 8vo.
Whittaker & Co., 7/6; hf. bd., 8/6

An edition (25 copies) printed on large paper, hand-made, and bound in vellum, price 21/-; roxburgh style, 27/6.

Mayhew (Rev. A. L.) and Skeat (Rev. W. W.) A Concise Dictionary of Middle English, from A.D. 1150 to 1580. cr. 8vo. hf. bd.
Clarendon Press, 6/-

Ward & Lock's Standard Etymological Dictionary of the English Language. With Appendix of Abbreviations, Classical Dictionary, Forms of Address, Phrases, and Proverbs. 8vo. pp. 542. 2/6

Webster's Improved Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language, Condensed by Robson. Imp. 16mo. sd. pp. viii. 416. *Ward & Lock*, 1/-

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY.

"*There lived in the past,*
Souls temper'd with fire,
Fervent, heroic, and good,
Helpers and friends of mankind."—*Poems*: Rugby Chapel.

"*The seeds of god-like power are in us still;*
Gods are we, bards, saints, heroes, if we will!"
Poems: Written in Emerson's Essays.

Abbott (Evelyn, M.A.) A History of Greece. Part I. From the Earliest Times to the Ionian Revolt. cr. 8vo. *Rivingtons*, 10/6

Allen (Walter) Governor Chamberlain's Administration in South Carolina. A Chapter of Reconstruction in the Southern States. With portrait. 8vo. *Putnam*, 12/6

Annual Register (The): a Review of Public Events at Home and Abroad for the Year 1887. 8vo.
Rivingtons, 18/-

Baireuth. [Correspondence between] the Margravine of Baireuth and Voltaire. By Dr. George Horn, Translated from the German by H. R. H. Princess Christian. 8vo. *Stott*, 7/6

——— Memoirs of the Margravine of Baireuth. Translated and Edited by H. R. H. Princess Christian. With portrait. 8vo. *Stott*, 12/-

Bancroft (Mr. & Mrs.) On and Off the Stage. Written by themselves. With portraits. 2 vols. 8vo. *Bentley*, 30/-

Ballantine's (Serjeant) Experiences. 10th edit. cr. 8vo. *Bentley*, 2/6

Bancroft (Hubert Howe) Historical Works. 39 vols. 8vo. (San Francisco) *History Co.* per vol. 24/-

I-V.—Native Races of the Pacific States.
VI-VIII.—History of Central America.
IX-XIV.—History of Mexico.
XV-XVI.—History of the North Mexican States and Texas.
XVII.—History of Arizona and New Mexico.
XVIII-XXIV.—History of California.
XXV.—History of Nevada, Wyoming, and Colorado.
XXVI.—History of Utah.
XXVII-XXVIII.—History of the North-West Coast.
XXIX-XXX.—History of Oregon.
XXXI.—History of Washington, Idaho, and Montana.
XXXII.—History of British Columbia.
XXXIII.—History of Alaska.
XXXIV.—California Pastoral.
XXXV.—California Inter Pocula.
XXXVI-XXXVII.—Popular Tribunals.
XXXVIII.—Essays and Miscellany.
XXXIX.—Literary Industries.

*** Vols. I.-XV., XVIII.-XXII., XXVII.-XXIX., and XXXII.-XXXVII. are already published. The remaining Vols. will be issued at short intervals.

Boutwell (Geo. S.) The Lawyer, the Statesman, and the Soldier. cr. 8vo. (New York) *Appleton*, 5/6

Biographical Studies of Rufus Choate, Daniel Webster, President Lincoln, and General Grant.

Bowles (Emily) Madame de Maintenon. With vignette portrait. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 7/6

Bright (Rev. J. Franck) A History of England. Period IV. The Growth of Democracy. Victoria, 1837-1880. Maps and plans. cr. *Rivingtons*, 6/-

Burke. By John Morley. New edition. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 5/-

Canning. By Frank H. Hill. (English Worthies.) cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 1/6 ; sd. 1/-

Chaucer. By A. W. Ward. (English Men of Letters.) cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 1/6 : sd. 1/-

Collier's Great Events of History, from the Beginning of the Christian Era to the 19th Century. Revised and enlarged. cr. 8vo. *Nelson*, 2/6

Cowper. By Goldwin Smith. (English Men of Letters.) cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 1/6 ; sd. 1/-

Cromwell (Oliver). By Frederic Harrison. cr. 8vo. (English Statesmen Series.) *Macmillan*, 2/6

Denton (Rev. W.) England in the Fifteenth Century. 8vo. *Bell*, 12/-

Diocesan Histories. With maps. fcp. 8vo. *S.P.C.K.*, per vol. 2/6

BATH AND WELLS. By Rev. W. Hunt.
CANTERBURY. By Rev. R. C. Jenkins. 3/6
CHICHESTER. By Rev. W. R. W. Stephens.
DURHAM. By Rev. J. L. Low.
LICHFIELD. By Rev. W. Beresford.
NORWICH. By Rev. A. Jessopp, D.D.
OXFORD. By Rev. E. Marshall.
PETERBOROUGH. By Rev. G. A. Poole.
SALISBURY. By Rev. W. H. Jones.
WINCHESTER. By Rev. W. Benham. 3/-
WORCESTER. By Revs. I. Gregory Smith and Phipps Onslow. 3/6
YORK. By Rev. George Ornsby. 3/6
HEREFORD. By Rev. H. W. Phillott.
ST. DAVID'S. By Canon Bevan.

This Series, which will embrace, when completed, every Diocese in England and Wales, will form a perfect library of English Ecclesiastical History.

Dulcken (Dr. H. W.) A Popular History of England from the Earliest Period to 1887. With Illusts. cr. 8vo. *Ward & Lock*, 2/- ; 2/6 ; 3/6 ; 5/-

Emerson (Ralph Waldo) Life of, by Richard Garnett, LL.D. cr. 8vo. (Great Writers.) *Scott*, 1/-

——— Library edition. 8vo. *Scott*, 2/6

Forster (Rt. Hon. W. E.) Life of. By T. Wemyss Reid. 2 vols. 8vo. *Chapman & Hall*, 32/-

Frederick III., The Emperor and the Crown Prince, with Biographical Notices of the Empress Victoria and Prince Bismarck. By Joseph Lawton. With 12 Illusts. cr. 8vo. *Scott*, 1/6 ; sd. 1/-

——— The German Emperor and Empress, Frederick III. and Victoria ; the Story of their Lives, by Dorothea Roberts. 6th edit. With photo-portraits. cr. 8vo. *Unwin*, 2/6

Fullerton (Lady Georgiana) Life of. From the French of Mrs. Augustus Craven ; by H. J. Coleridge, S.J. With portrait. cr. 8vo. *Bentley*, 7/6

Goethe (Johann Wolfgang) Life of. By James Sime. (Great Writers). cr. 8vo. *Scott*, 1/-

Good and Great Women : their Lives. Illustrated. cr. 8vo. *Chambers*, 2/6

Queen Victoria, Florence Nightingale, Mary Somerville, Baroness Burdett-Coutts, Sarah Robinson, Rosa Bonheur, Octavia Hill, Mrs. Fletcher, Elizabeth Fry, Hannah More, Lady Rachel Russell, Mrs. Craik, Miss Alcott, Mrs. Stowe, &c.

Hassencamp (Dr. R.) The History of Ireland, from the Reformation to the Union. Translated by E. A. Robinson, and annotated by the Author. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 9/-

Hawkins (Frederick) The French Stage in the Eighteenth Century. 2 vols. 8vo. with portraits. *Chapman & Hall*, 30/-

In continuation of the author's :—
Annals of the French Stage to the Death of Racine. 3 vols. 8vo. 28/-

The records of the French Stage in the 18th century are of high and varied interest. The best dramatists of the period were no unworthy followers of Corneille, Molière, and Racine, for Comedy included among her votaries Regnard, Lesage, Destouches, Piron, Lachaussée, Gresset, Diderot, Sédaine, and Beaumarchais, while Tragedy was represented by Voltaire. Besides her writers, France during this period, possessed many players of the highest order, viz. Baron, Mlle. Lecouvreur, Quinault-Dufresne, Mlle. Dangeville, Mlle. Gassin, Mlle. Dumesnil, Mlle. Clairon, Lekain, Préville, Molé, Mlle. Contat, Fleury, and the greatest actor of modern times—Talma.

Herbert of Cherbury (Lord) Life of. Edited by Will. H. Dircks. (Camelot Series.) cr. 8vo. *Scott*, 1/-

Hildebrand and his Times. By W. R. W. Stephens. (Epochs of Church History.) fcp. 8vo. *Longmans*, 2/6

Holmes (T. R. E.) A History of the Indian Mutiny, and of the Disturbances which accompanied It among the Civil Population. 3rd edit. revised. Portrait, Map, and Plans. cr. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 7/6

Hosack. (the late John) Mary Stewart : a Brief Statement of the Principal Charges which have been brought against Her, together with Answers to the Same. cr. 8vo. *Blackwoods*, 2/6

Hugo (Victor) Life of. By Frank T. Marzials. (Great Writers.) fcp. 8vo. *Scott*, 1/-

Hume. The Student's Hume. A History of England to 1688, based on the History of Hume, and continued to the Treaty of Berlin, 1878. 30th edit. Revised and corrected by J. S. Brewer. cr. 8vo. *Murray*, 7/6

Jennings (A. C.) Chronological Tables : a Synchronistic Arrangement of the Events of Ancient History. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 5/-

Jennings (N. A.) and **Lingan** (McC.) New York in the Blizzard. 8vo. *Amer. News Co.*, 1/6

An authentic recital of the Circumstances and Conditions which surrounded New York in the great storm of March 1888.

Keith-Falconer (Hon. Ion) Memorials of ; Professor of Arabic, and Missionary to the Mohammedans of Southern Arabia. By the Rev. Robert Sinker, B.D. portrait. 8vo. *Bell*, 7/6

Kinloch (M. G. J.) History of Scotland, chiefly in its Ecclesiastical Aspect to the Time of James VI. 2nd edit. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. *R. Grant & Son*, 7/-

Knox (Thomas W.) Decisive Battles since Waterloo : the Most Important Military Events from 1815 to 1887. With maps and plans. 2nd edit. revised. with index. 8vo. *Putnams*, 10/6

Laurie (Col. W. F. B.) Sketches of Some Distinguished Anglo-Indians (2nd Series) including Lord Macaulay's Great Minute on Education in India. cr. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 7/6

Lawrence-Archer (J. H.) The Orders of Chivalry. From the Original Statutes of the Various Orders of Knighthood, and Other Sources of Information. With 63 plates of emblazonings, &c., 4to. *Allen*, £3 3/- ; plates coloured, £6 6/-

Macaulay (Lord) Works, including his Writings and Speeches, with Life by Sir George Trevelyan. Student's edit. re-issue. 5 vols. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 30/-

History of England. 2 vols. 12/-
Critical and Historical Essays. 1 vol. 6/-
Miscellaneous Writings [Biographies] and Speeches. 1 vol. 6/-
Life and Letters by Sir George Trevelyan. 1 vol 6/-
Also in bindings from 45/- and upwards.

Library Edition of Lord Macaulay's Complete Works, 8 vols demy 8vo. £5 5/-
Life and Letters. Library edition. 2 vols. demy 8vo. 36/-

Macgeorge (Andrew) Old Glasgow ; the Place and the People. From the Roman Occupation to the Eighteenth Century. New edit. small 4to. pp. 317. *Blackie*, 10/6

MacKenzie (Rev. James) The History of Scotland. New edit. cr. 8vo. *Nelson*, 5/-

Madden (the late Dr. Richard) Ireland in '98. Sketches of the Principal Men of the Time. Edited by J. Bowles Daly, LL.D. With portraits and contemporary illusts. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 9/-

Malleson (Col. G. B.) The Decisive Battles of India, 1746 to 1849. 3rd edit. Map and Plans. cr. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 7/6

——— Prince Eugène of Savoy. (Military Biography Series.) cr. 8vo. *Chapman & Hall*, 6/-

Mitchel (John) Life of, by Wm. Dillon. 2 vols. 8vo. with portrait. *Kegan Paul*, 21/-

Includes extracts from Mitchel's "Jail Journal," in Van Diemen's Land, &c.

Morrison (Robert) the Pioneer of Chinese Missions. By Wm. John Townsend. cr. 8vo. *Partridge*, 1/6

Osborne (Dorothy) Letters to Sir William Temple, 1652-54. Edited by E. A. Parry. 8vo. With two portraits. *Griffith*, 21/-

"Of these epistles....we only wish there were twice as many." —Macaulay.

Palmerston (Lord) Life of. By Lloyd C. Sanders. (Statesmen Series.) cr. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 2/6

Paris (Comte de) History of the Civil War in America. Vol. IV. (completing the work as far as Published in the original French. 8vo. map and portraits. *Low*, 18/-

Vols. I. to III. may still be had price 18/- each.

Parnell (Col. the Hon. Arthur) The War of the Succession in Spain During the Reign of Queen Anne, 1702-11. Based on Original MS. and Contemporary Records. 8vo. *Bell*, 14/-

Phillimore (W. P. W.) How to Write the History of a Family : a Guide for the Genealogist. 2nd edit. cr. 8vo. *Stock*, 4/6

Pope. By Leslie Stephen. (English Men of Letters.) cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 1/6 ; sd. 1/-

Ragozin (Zénaïde A.) Assyria, from the Rise of the Empire to the Fall of Nineveh (Continued from "Chaldea"). cr. 8vo. (Story of the Nations Series.) *Unwin*, 5/-

Rimini (Baron de) Memoirs of ; Secret Agent of Napoleon III. (1850-58), Cavour (1859-61), Antonelli (1861-62) ; Francis II. (1862-64), the Emperor of Austria (1864-67). 8vo. *Remington*, 12/-

Roemer (Jean, LL.D.) Origins of the English People and of the English Language. Compiled from the best and latest authorities. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 18/-

Showers (Lt.-Gen. C. L.) A Missing Chapter of the Indian Mutiny. cr. 8vo. With Map and Illustrations. *Longmans*, 8/6

The author was Political Resident at the Meywar States during the Indian Mutiny. His official reports, which form the basis of this work, have not hitherto been published.

Solomon Maimon : An Autobiography. Translated from the German, with additions and notes, by Prof. J. Clark Murray, of Montreal. cr. 8vo. (Paisley) *Gardner*, 6/-

"That wonderful bit of autobiography—the life of the Polish Jew, Solomon Maimon" to which the eye of George Eliot's *Daniel Deronda* was one day attracted, and to which Kuno Fischer devotes a whole chapter.

Steere (Edward, D.D., LL.D.) Third Missionary Bishop in Central Africa ; Memoir of. By Rev. R. M. Heanley. Portrait and Illust. cr. 8vo. *Bell*, 8/6

Street (George Edmund, R.A.) Memoir of, 1824-1881. By his Son Arthur Edmund Street. With portrait. 8vo. *Murray*, 15/-

Strickland (Agnes) Lives of the Tudor and Stuart Princesses, with two portraits. (Bohn's Historical Library.) cr. 8vo. *Bell*, 5/-

The Biographies in this volume are :—Mary Tudor ; the Ladies Jane, Katharine, and Mary, Gray, Eleanor Brandon, Margaret Clifford and Arabella Stuart ; Mary, Princess Royal, the Princesses Elizabeth, Henrietta Anne, and Louisa Mary.

Taylor (Sir Henry) Correspondence of. Edited by Edward Dowden. 8vo. *Longmans*, 16/-

Including Letters from Wordsworth, Southey, Sir James Stephen, Miss Fenwick, Hon. Mrs. Norton, James Spedding, Charles Greville, Macaulay, Aubrey de Vere, Tennyson, Earl Grey, Sir Charles Elliot, Mrs. Pollock, Gladstone, Dr. John Brown, G. S. Venables, Swinburne, and Miss Kate Perry.

Todd (Charles Burr) Story of the City of New York. Illustrated. cr. 8vo. *Putnam*, 6/-

Trench (Archbp.) Letters and Memorials. By the Author of Charles Lowder, &c. With two portraits. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paul*, 21/-

Turgot. By Léon Say. Translated by Gustave Masson. (Great French Writers). Portrait. 8vo. *Routledge*, 2/6

Wagner and **Liszt**, Correspondence of, 1841-1861. Translated into English, with a Preface by Dr. Francis Hueffer. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. *Grevel*, 24/-

Wellington (Duke of) Public and Private Life of, as Told by Himself, his Comrades, and his Intimate Friends. By G. Lathom Browne. cr. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 6/-

William—The Story of the Life of the Emperor William of Germany. Told for Boys and Girls all over the World. By Rev. W. W. Tulloch. cr. 8vo. gilt edges. *Nisbet*, 3/6

William the Third. By H. D. Traill. (English Statesmen Series.) cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 2/5

Wolsey (Cardinal). By Mandell Creighton. (English Statesmen Series.) cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 2/6

Wordsworth (Christopher) Bishop of Lincoln, 1807-1885. By John H. Overton and Elizabeth Wordsworth. With portraits. 8vo. *Rivingtons*, 16/-

ECONOMICS, POLITICS, AND TOPICS OF THE DAY.

"Why are men ill at ease?
'Tis that the lot they have
Fails their own will to please."—Empedocles on Etna.

"First and foremost of the necessary means towards man's civilisation we must name expansion....*the manifestation of which we English know best, and prize most, is the love of liberty....The other great manifestation of the instinct of expansion is the love of equality....The basis being given, we may rapidly enumerate the powers, which upon this basis, contribute to build up human civilisation. They are the power of conduct, the power of intellect and knowledge, the power of beauty, the power of social life and manners. Expansion, conduct, science, beauty, manners,—here are the conditions of civilisation, the claimants which man must satisfy before he can be humanised."*—Preface to *Mixed Essays.*

Acland (A. H. D.) and Ransome (C.) Outlines of Political History. 3rd edit. cr. 8vo. *Rivingtons*, 6/-

Aristotle on Government. Translated by Wm. Ellis. (Morley's Universal Lib.) cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, 1/-

Ashley (W. J.) An Introduction to English Economic History and Theory: the Middle Ages. cr. 8vo. *Rivingtons*, 5/-

Ball (Right Hon. J. T.) Historical Review of the Legislative Systems Operative in Ireland from the Invasion of Henry II. to the Union (1172-1800). 8vo. (Dublin) *Hodges*, 6/-

Banfield (Frank) The Great Landlords of London, with map showing the extent of their estates. cr. 8vo. sd. *Blackett*, 1/-

British Taxpayer (The) and his Wrongs. Including an Analysis of a Typical Year's Imperial and Local Taxation, with Remarks on the Budget Proposals of 26th March 1888. By "Finance." 8vo. *E. Wilson*, 6/-

Buxton (Sydney) Finance and Politics: an Historical Study, 1783-1885. 2 vols. 8vo. *Murray*, 26/-

——— A Hand Book to Political Questions, with the Arguments on either side. 7th edit. 8vo. *Murray*, 7/6

Cossa. Taxation; its Principles and Methods. Translated from the "Scienza delle Finanze" of Dr. Luigi Cossa, with Introduction and Notes by Horace White. cr. 8vo. *Putnams*, 4/-

In this work Dr. Cossa deals with customs duties in their fiscal aspect only. The dispute between Free Trade and Protection is not touched upon, since "the aim of Protection is not to provide means for the support of government, but something quite different." The effects of taxes on imports upon different classes in the community are made sufficiently clear.

Dawson (Wm. Harbutt) German Socialism and Ferdinand Lassalle: a Biographical History of German Socialistic Movements during this Century. With Portrait. cr. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 4/6

Dilke. The British Army. By the Author of "Greater Britain." 8vo. *Chapman & Hall*, 12/-

This work forms a sequel to Sir Charles Dilke's recently published work:—"THE PRESENT POSITION OF EUROPEAN POLITICS; OR, EUROPE IN 1887," which deals with the Continental Armies.

"Down with England!" a French Prophecy. With two maps. cr. 8vo. sd. *Chapman & Hall*, 1/-

Grey (Albert) and **Freemantle** (Hon. and Rev. Canon) Church Reform. (Imperial Parliament Series.) cr. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 1/-

Holyoake (Geo. Jacob) Self Help [Co-operation] a Hundred Years Ago. cr. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 3/6

Hutchinson (John Hely) The Commercial Restraints of Ireland 1779. Re-edited, with a Sketch of the Author's Life, by W. G. Carroll. cr. 8vo. portrait. (Dublin) *Gill*, 1/6

"The best exposition which exists of the poisonous forces which had so long been working in the country."—FROUDE.

Ingram (John K., LL.D.) A History of Political Economy [in Ancient, Mediæval and Modern Times, with an Examination of Theories]. cr. 8vo. *Black*, 6/-

Lewis (A. H.) A Critical History of Sunday Legislation A.D. 321 to 1888. cr. *Appleton*, 5/-

Naval Annual (The) 1887. Edited by Lord Brassey. With illustrations and charts. royal 8vo. (2nd year of publication). (Portsmouth) *Griffin*, 7/6

Section I. Recent Naval Administration, by Lord Brassey II. British and Foreign Armoured and Unarmoured Ships, by F. K. Barnes. III. Armour and Ordnance: Gunnery, by Capt. Orde Browne. IV. Torpedoes, by Lieut. Sleeman. Appendix of Public Documents.

Parity of Moneys (The) as regarded by Adam Smith, Ricardo, and Mill. An Open Letter answering a Question of a Member of the Royal Commission on Gold and Silver. By Amicus Curiae. 8vo. sd. *Macmillan*, 2/-

Platt (James) Democracy. cr. 8vo. *Simpkin*, 1/-

CONTENTS:—Introduction; History; Government; Democracy; Fifty Years of Democracy; Fifty Years of Monarchy; Concluding Remarks.

Robinson (F. W.) Prison Characters Drawn from Life, with Suggestions for Prison Government. New edit. cr. 8vo. *Blackett*, 3/6

Rogers (J. E. Thorold) The Relations of Economic Science to Social and Political Action: An Address. fcp. 8vo. limp. *Sonnenschein*, 6d.

Symes (J. E., M.A.) A Short Text Book of Political Economy, with Problems for Solution and Hints for Supplementary Reading. cr. 8vo. *Rivingtons*, 2/6

Verney (Lady) How the Peasant Owner Lives in Parts of France, Germany, Italy, Russia. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 3/6

Whiteing (Richard) The Island; an Adventure of a Person of Quality. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 6/-

An imaginary story, the scene of which is laid in Pitcairn Island, showing how the prevalent politico-economic ideas work when introduced among a primitive and unsophisticated community. "Everybody gets what he can, instead of what he ought, and of course the clever people get most. Then they give a little of it back to the 'Poor Stupids,' in what you call charity, and go on making the money and the misery all the same," &c.

Welldon (J. E. C.) The Politics of Aristotle Translated. With an Analysis and Critical Notes. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 10/6

TRADE AND COMMERCE.

"The commonest of commonplaces tells us how men are always apt to regard wealth as a precious end in itself; and certainly they have never been so apt thus to regard it as they are in England at the present time. Never did people believe anything more firmly, than nine Englishmen out of ten at the present day believe that our greatness and welfare are proved by our being so very rich. Now, the use of culture is that it helps us, by means of its spiritual standard of perfection, to regard wealth as but machinery, and not only to say as a matter of words that we regard wealth as machinery, but really to perceive and feel that it is so...."

"If it were not for this purging effect wrought upon our minds by Culture, the whole world the future as well as the present, would inevitably belong to the Philistines. The people who believe most that our greatness and welfare are proved by our being very rich, and who most give their lives and thoughts to becoming rich, are just the very people whom we call Philistines."—Culture and Anarchy.

Anderson (Wm.) Practical Mercantile Correspondence. 27th edit. fcp. 8vo. *Trübner*, 3/6

Art of Investing (The) By a New York Broker. cr. 8vo. (New York) *Appleton*, 3/-

Barker's Trade and Finance Manual. A Book of Reference. [Vol. II.] 8vo. *E. Wilson*, 6/-

This work must not be confused with Barker's *Trade and Finance Annual*, to which it is supplementary. The special features of this work are:—Public Revenue and Expenditure of the United Kingdom; The British Colonies and Dependencies (with coloured maps); The Trade of the World and the Share of the British Empire in It; Gas Supply, Quality, and Charges; Statistical Tables.

Goschen (Right Hon. G. J.) The Theory of the Foreign Exchanges. 13th edit. 8vo. *E. Wilson*, 6/-

Jordan (Wm. Leighton) The Standard of Value. 5th edit. 8vo. *Longmans*, 6/-

Kennedy (E. E.) The Stockbroker's Hand Book: a Practical Manual for the Broker, his Clerk, and his Client. 12mo. *Wilson*, 1/-

Longmans' Commercial Mathematics. Part I. Arithmetic, including Foreign Moneys, Weights, and Measures. Part II. Algebra. cr. 8vo. 1/-

Sidman (Wm.) Newspaper Book-Keeping, by Double Entry, with Observations on Newspaper Management, &c. 8vo. London, 10/6

Urquhart (G. D.) Dues and Charges on Shipping in Foreign Ports. 6th edit., with additions and corrections to date, by John Green. 8vo. pp. 1445. *Philip*, 25/-

LAW AND JURISPRUDENCE.

"Infelicitous the general direction of our affairs may be; but the individual Englishman, whenever and wherever called upon to do his duty, does it almost invariably with the old energy, courage, virtue. And this is what we gain by having had, as a people, in the ground of our being, a firm faith in conduct; by having believed, more steadfastly and fervently than most, this great law that MORAL CAUSES GOVERN THE STANDING AND THE FALLING OF MEN AND NATIONS."—Preface to *Discourses in America.*

Blagg (J. W.) The Law as to Public Meeting. cr. 8vo. *Butterworth*, 3/-

Chitty's Index to all the Reported Cases decided in the Several Courts of Equity in England, the Privy Council, and the House of Lords. With a Selection of Irish Cases: on or Relating to the Principles, Pleading, and Practice of Equity and Bankruptcy; from the Earliest Period. 4th edit., brought down to 1883. By H. E. Hurst. Vol. VI. Packer—Smuggling. roy. 8vo. *Stevens & Sons*, 31/6

Coote's Common Form Practice and Tristram's Contentious Practice in Granting Probates and Administrations. 10th edit., by T. H. Tristram and H. P. Clarke. 8vo. *Butterworths*, 32/-

Dart's Treatise on the Law and Practice relating to Vendors and Purchasers of Real Estate. 6th edit., by Wm. Barber, R. B. Haldane, and W. R. Sheldon. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *Stevens & Sons*, 75/-

Every Man's Own Lawyer: A Handy Book of the Principles of Law and Equity. By a Barrister. 25th edit., Reconstructed, Revised, and Enlarged. cr. 8vo. *Lockwood*, 6/8

Gale (C. J.) Treatise on the Law of Easements, with the Notes of W. H. Willes. 6th edit., by George Case. roy. 8vo. *Sweet*, 26/-

Hamilton (G. Baldwin) A Concise Treatise on the Law of Covenants. 8vo. *Stevens & Sons*, 7/6

Indermaur (John) Principles of the Common Law. 5th edit. 8vo. *Stevens & Haynes*, 20/-

Lupton (Frederick) The Law Relating to Dogs. 8vo. *Stevens & Sons*, 5/-

Lloyd (A. P.) Treatise on the Law of Builders and Buildings; especially referring to Building Contracts, Leases, Easements, and Liens. With glossary of terms, digest of leading decisions, &c. 8vo. (Boston) *Houghton*, 21/-

Lynch (F. H.) Redress by Arbitration: A Digest of the Law relating to Arbitrations and Awards. 8vo. *E. Wilson*, 5/-

Moore (H.) Practical Instructions and Suggestions to Young Solicitors and Articled and other Clerks. 2nd edit. cr. *Clowes*, 7/6

Pratt (W. T.) The Law of Friendly Societies. 11th edit. Revised by E. W. Brabrook. Fcp., bds. *Shaw & Son*, 5/-

Rumsey (Almaric) Will Making made Safe and Easy: an Aid to Testators, with Forms and Rules of Descent of Real and Personal Property on Intestacy. 12mo. *John Hogg*, 1/-

Shirley (Walter S.) A Selection of Leading Cases in the Criminal Law. With Notes. 8vo. *Stevens & Sons*, 6/-

Smith (J. Walter) The Law of Bills, Cheques, Notes, and I.O.U.'s. 53rd thou. 12mo. *Wilson*, 1/6

Stephen (Herbert) The Law Relating to Actions for Malicious Prosecution. 8vo. *Stevens & Sons*, 6/-

Underhill (A.) A Practical and Concise Manual of the Law Relating to Private Trusts and Trustees. 3rd edit., enlarged. cr. 8vo. *Butterworths*, 16/-

Vaizey (J. S.) A Treatise on the Law of Settlements of Property made upon Marriage and other Occasions. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *Sweet*, 63/-

——— Vol. III. Precedents. roy. 8vo. *Sweet*, 15/-

BIBLICAL, RELIGIOUS, AND PHILOSOPHICAL WORKS.

"*Creeds pass, rites change, no altar standeth whole.*"—*Poems:* Monica's Last Prayer.

"*Schools of philosophy arise and fall; their bands of adherents inevitably dwindle; no master can long persuade a large body of disciples that they give to themselves just the same account of the world as he does. . . . What a remarkable philosopher really does for human thought, is to throw into circulation a certain number of new and striking ideas and expressions, and to stimulate with them the thought and imagination of his century or of after-times.*"—*Essays in Criticism.*

"'*If ye know these things, happy are ye if ye do them!*'—*the last word for infirm humanity will always be that. For this word, reiterated with a power now sublime, now affecting, but always admirable, our race will, as long as the world lasts, return to Hebraism; and the Bible, which preaches this word, will for ever remain, as Goethe called it, not only a national book, but the Book of the Nations.*"—Preface to *Culture and Anarchy.*

À Kempis. Of the Imitation of Christ. Four Books. Revised edit. fcp. 8vo. red lines. *S.P.C.K.*, 2/6

Alford (the late Dean) Selection adapted to the Seasons of the Christian Year, from the Quebec Chapel Sermons. cr. 8vo. *Rivingtons*, 6/-

Argyll (Duke of) The Unity of Nature. 3rd edit. 8vo. *Murray*, 12/-

The Unity of Nature, what It is and what It is not; Man's Place in the Unity of Nature, Animal Instinct in Its Relation to the Mind of Man; On the Limits of Human Knowledge: On the Truthfulness of Human Knowledge; On the Elementary Constitution of Matter; Man as the Representative of the Supernatural; On the Moral Character of Man; On the Degradation of Man; On the Nature and Origin of Religion; On the Corruptions of Religion; Recapitulations and Conclusions.

Athanasius (Saint) Orations against the Arians. (Lib. of Theol. Lit.) cr. 8vo. *Griffith*, 1/-

Boardman (G. Dana) The Divine Man from the Nativity to the Temptation. cr. *Appleton*, 6/-

Brown (H. D.) "Herein is Love." 6th thous. fcp. 8vo. *Hodder*, 1/6

Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress and Holy War. Large type edit. 1 vol. With illust. fcp. 8vo. *Warne*, 3/6

Burnouf (Emile) The Science of Religions. Translated by Julie Liebe. With Preface by E. J. Rapson. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 7/6

CONTENTS:—Method; Principles; the Historic Method; the Succession of Religions; Historic Unity of Religions: Principles of Unity in Religions; Unity of Rites; Law of Subdivision; the Action of Races; Birth of Orthodoxies; Greatness and Fall of Orthodoxies; Religion and Science—the Method—the Results.

Cassel (Prof. Paulus) An Explanatory Commentary on Esther, with Four Appendices, consisting of the Second Targum translated from the Aramaic, in the Notes, Mithra, the Winged Bulls of Persepolis and Zoroaster. Translated by Aaron Bernstein, B.D. 8vo. *T. & T. Clark*, 10/6

Charles (Mrs.) "By the Coming of the Holy Ghost": Thoughts for Whitsuntide, by the Author of "Chronicles of the Schönberg-Cotta Family." cr. 8vo. *S.P.C.K.*, 1/6

Cheyne (Rev. T. K.) The Book of Psalms; or, The Praises of Israel. New Translation, with Commentary. 8vo. *Paul*, 16/-

Christianity in the Daily Conduct of Life. Studies of Texts relating to the Principles of the Christian Character. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 5/-

Cobbin's Portable Commentary: The Old and New Testaments. With References and Explanatory Notes selected from the most esteemed Biblical Writers. fcp. 8vo. *Ward & Lock*, sd. 1/-

Contemporary Pulpit, Vol. IX., Jan. to June, 1888. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 6/-

Cook (Joseph) Current Religious Perils, with Preludes and other Addresses on Leading Reforms, and a Symposium on Vital and Progressive Orthodoxy. 8vo. *Dickinson*, 6/-

Dale (R. W.) The Atonement. The Congregational Lecture for 1875. 10th edit. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 6/-

Dawson (George) Prayers, with a Discourse on Prayer. Second Series. Edited by George St. Clair. New and cheaper edit. fcp. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 3/6

Delves-Broughton (Mrs. Vernon) A Companion to The Almanac and Church Calendar. cr. 8vo. *Walter Smith*, 3/6

Dobney (Rev. H. H.) Jephson; or, Midnight and Dawn and other Writings. With Biographical Sketch by Henry Simon. cr. 8vo. *J. Clarke & Co.*, 4/-

Dods (Marcus, D.D.) The Parables of Our Lord [St. Matthew]. 5th thous. fcp. 8vo. *Hodder*, 3/6

Drummond (Henry) Natural Law in the Spiritual World. 77th thou. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 3/6

Edwards (Dr. Thomas C.) The Epistle to the Hebrews. (Expositor's Bible.) cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 7/6

Ellicott (Bishop) Spiritual Needs in Country Parishes. cr. 8vo. *S.P.C.K.*, 1/-

Seven Addresses dealing with the urgent Spiritual needs of the Time. For Christian Workers.

Ewald (Heinrich) Old and New Testament Theology. Translated by Rev. Thomas Goadby, President of the Baptist College, Nottingham. 8vo. *T. & T. Clark*, 10/6

Exell (Rev. Joseph S.) The Biblical Illustrator: Anecdotes, Similes, Emblems, Illustrations, Expository, Scientific, Geographical, Historical, and Homiletic, gathered from a Wide Range of Home and Foreign Literature, on the Verses of the Bible. 8vo. *Nisbet*, 7/6

Fischer (Kuno) Descartes and his School. Translated from the Third German Edition by Drs. J. P. Gordy and Noah Porter. 8vo. *Unwin*, 16/-

Foster (Rev. J. Priestley) Fancy Fair Religion; or, the World Converting itself. cr. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, sd. 1/-

Guinness (Mr. and Mrs. H. Grattan) The Divine Programme of the World's History. 8vo. *Hodder*, 7/6

The argument of this work is that Scripture commits itself from its opening pages to a prophetic programme of the history of the World; and that this is a test of its inspiration. The work is divided into seven sections: (1) The Adamic; (2) The Noahic; (3) The Abrahamic; (4) The Mosaic; (5) The Davidic; (6) The Daniel; and (7) The Christian Programme.

Green (Dr. Samuel G.) Bible Sketches and their Teachings for Young People. New and revised edit. With maps. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. *R. T. S.*, each 3/-

I. THE OLD TESTAMENT. II. THE NEW TESTAMENT.

Hatch (Edwin) Organization of the Early Christian Churches (Bampton Lectures). Cheaper edit. 8vo. *Rivingtons*, 5/-

——— The Growth of Church Institutions. New edit. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 5/-

Hood (Rev. Alfred) The Lord's Prayer for Young People [Addresses]. cr. *Sonnenschein*, 2/6

Inspired Word (The). A Series of Papers. Edited by Arthur Pierson, D.D. 8vo. *Hodder*, 6/-

The writers are Thomas A. Hoyt, Wayland Hoyt, J. M. Stifler, George S. Bishop, L. T. Townsend, Wm. Dinwiddie, Washington Gardner, James H. Brookes, T. S. Childs, T. C. Johnson, James E. Gilbert, Wm. R. Nicholson, Howard Osgood, W. G. Moorhead, Talbot W. Chambers, Howard Crosby, George C. Needham, and the Editor.

Jukes (Andrew) The Names of God in Holy Scripture. A Revelation of His Nature and Relationships. Notes of a Course of Lectures. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 4/6

Julian the Emperor; containing Gregory Nazianzen's Two Invectives and Libanius' Monody, with Julian's Extant Theosophical Works. Translated by C. W. King. cr. 8vo. (Bohn's Classical Lib.) *Bell*, 5/-

Kant, The Philosophy of; as contained in Extracts from his Own Writings, Selected and Translated by John Watson, LL.D. cr. 8vo. (Glasgow) *Maclehose*, 7/6

Ladd (Geo. T., D.D.) What is the Bible? An Inquiry into the Origin and Nature of the Old and New Testaments in the Light of Modern Biblical Study. cr. 8vo. *Scribners, New York*, 6/-

Land of the Bible (The); its Sacred Heroes and Wonderful Story. With maps and engravings illustrating Scenery, Manners and Customs in Judea, Egypt, Assyria, and Rome. roy. 8vo. *Ward & Lock*, 7/6

LeConte (Joseph) Evolution in its Relation to Religious Thought [including Evidences of the Truth of Evolution]. With Illustrations. cr. 8vo. *Chapman & Hall*, 6/-

MacCartney (Thomas J.) The Scottish Covenanters: a Fifty Years' Struggle for Religious Liberty. cr. 8vo. *Woolmer*, 1/6

McCosh (James, D.D.) The Religious Aspect of Evolution. Bedell Lectures, 1887. cr. 8vo. *Putnams*, 5/-

McKinney (S. B. G.) The Science and Art of Religion. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 8/6

A Brief Treatise in explanation of the meaning of the Christian Religion as professed by ordinary students.

Maturin (Wm., D.D.) The Blessedness of the Dead in Christ, and other Sermons. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 7/6

Meyer (Rev. F. B.) Christian Living. 32mo. *Morgan & Scott*, 1/-

Morison (James, D.D.) Exposition of the Ninth Chapter of the Epistle to the Romans. New edit., rewritten, with Exposition of the Tenth Chapter. 8vo. *Hodder*, 7/6

By the same Author:—

St. Paul's Teaching on Sanctification: a Practical Exposition of Romans VI. 8vo. *Hodder*, 4/6
Practical Commentary on the Gospel according to St. Matthew. 6th edit. 8vo. *Hodder*, 14/-
Practical Commentary on the Gospel according to St Mark. 5th edit. 8vo. *Hodder*, 12/-

Newman (Henry Stanley) Palestine Lessons to My Class: Through the Land of Promise in the Pathway of Our Lord. Map and Illust. cr. 8vo. *Partridge*, 7/6

Nichols (J. Broadhurst) and **Dymond** (Charles Wm.) The Practical Value of Christianity. Two Prize Essays. cr. 8vo. *Trübner*, 3/-

Novalis' Hymns and Thoughts on Religion. With a Biographical Sketch. Translated by Rev. W. Hastie. cr. 8vo. *T. & T. Clark*, 4/-

Paget (Rev. Canon) The Hallowing of Work. Addresses given at Eton, Jan. 16-18, 1888. fcp. 8vo. *Rivingtons*, 2/-

Parker (Joseph, D.D.) The People's Bible: Discourses upon Holy Scripture, forming a Pastoral Commentary. In 8vo. vols. *Hazell*, each 8/-

Already published:—

Vol. I. Genesis; II. Exodus; III. Leviticus—Numbers XXVI.; IV. Numbers XXVII.—Deuteronomy; V. Joshua—Judges V.; VI. Judges VI. to 1 Samuel XVIII.; VII. 1 Samuel XIX.—1 Kings XIII.; VIII. 1 Kings XV.—1 Chronicles IX.

Plato's Dialogues: The Apology of Socrates, Crito, Phaedo, Protagoras. Cary's Translation. cr. 8vo. *Bell*, 1/6; sd. 1/-

Plumptre (C. E.) Natural Causation: an Essay in Four Parts. 8vo. *Unwin*, 7/6

I. The Doctrine of Design, viewed from the Standpoint of Evolution; II. Philosophical Necessity: a Defence; III. Natural Law in Ethics; IV. Natural Growth in Civilization.

Present Day Tracts on the Higher Criticism. cr. 8vo. *R. T. S.*, 2/6

15. Payne-Smith (Dean) Mosaic Authorship and Credibility of the Pentateuch.
38. Bruce (Dr. A. B.) Baur, and his Theory of the Origin of Christianity.
16. Wace (Dr. Henry) Authenticity of the Four Gospels.
26. Godet (F.) The Authorship of the Fourth Gospel.
55. ——— Authenticity of the Four Principal Epistles of St. Paul.
24. Howson (the late Dr.) Evidential Conclusions from the Four Greater Epistles of St. Paul.

Pulpit Commentary (The). Edited by Very Rev. Dr. Spence and Rev. Joseph Exell. New vols. *Kegan Paul.*

THE GOSPEL OF ST. JOHN. Introduction and Exposition by Rev Prof. Dr. H. R. Reynolds; Homiletics by Rev Prof. Dr. Croskery, Revs. Prof. J. R Thomson, D. Young, B. Thomas, and George Brown. 2 vols. each 15/-

Rankin (James, D.D.) A Hand-Book of the Church of Scotland [History, Constitution, Property, Revenue, &c.]. 4th edit. cr. 8vo. *Blackwoods*, 7/6

Reaney (Mrs. G. S.) Our Brothers and Sons. 5th thousand. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 3/6

——— Our Daughters: their Lives Here and Hereafter. 17th thousand. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 1/6

Ryle (J. C., Bishop of Liverpool) The Upper Room; being Truths for the Times [chiefly from the Writings of the Apostles]. cr. 8vo. *Hunt*, 7/6

——— Expository Thoughts on the Gospels. New edit. 4 vols. cr. 8vo. *Hunt*, 31/6

The volumes of the former edition may still be had separately, viz.:—St. Matthew, 6/-; St. Mark, 5/-; St. Luke, Vol. I. 5/6, Vol. II. 7/-; St. John, Vol. I. 6/6, Vol. II. 6/6, Vol. III. 8/-

Sadler (Rev. M. F.) Justification of Life; its Nature, Antecedents, and Results. 2nd edit. revised. cr. 8vo. *Bell*, 4/6

Sermon Bible (The). To be completed in 12 vols. Vol. I. Genesis to 2 Samuel. 8vo. *Hodder*, 7/6

In this work it is intended to give the essence of the best homiletical literature of the time. The quotations and references will be arranged in the same order as the text. Each volume will contain an introductory list of books and magazines consulted, and the work, which will be printed in long primer type, will form one of the most compact, concise, and useful Commentaries yet attempted. The second volume will be ready in October.

Simpson (Wm.) An Epitome of the History of the Christian Church during the First Three Centuries, and of the Reformation in England. 7th edit. 12mo. limp. *Macmillan*, 3/6

Spinoza, The Ethics of, Translated from the Latin with Introductory Sketch of his Life and Writings. 8vo. *Putnams*, 10/6

Stirling (Elizabeth) Standard Bearers; or, Heroes of the Scottish Faith. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 3/6

SS. Ninian, Kentigern, Columba; the Celtic Missionaries; the Culdees and Queen Margaret; Patrick Hamilton; John Knox; Andrew Melville and his Followers; The Covenanters.

Trench (Archbp.) Westminster and other Sermons. cr. 8vo. *Paul*, 6/-

Wakeford (John) Rural Missions. With Preface by the Bishop of Marlborough. 16mo. *Griffith*, 6*d*.

Walker (E. D.) Re-Incarnation. A Study of Forgotten Truth. cr. 8vo. *Ward & Lock*, 3/6

This work is based upon a Belief in the Transmigration of Souls.

Wallace (Lew.) Ben Hur: a Tale of the Christ. Authorized edit. cr. 8vo. *Low*, 2/-

Welldon (Rev. J. E. C.) The Future and the Past. Sermons preached to Harrow Boys. First Series 1885-86. 2nd edit. cr. 8vo. *Rivingtons*, 7/6

——— Second Series of Sermons preached to Harrow Boys, 1887-88. cr. 8vo. *Rivingtons*, 7/6

Westcott (Canon) The Victory of the Cross: Sermons preached during Holy Week, 1888, in Hereford Cathedral. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 4/6

Whole Duty of Man (The). cr. 8vo. (The Ancient and Modern Library of Theological Literature). *Griffith*, 1/-

Wilson (Bp.) On the Lord's Supper, with the Collects, Epistles and Gospels. 32mo. *Griffith*, 6*d*.; 9*d*.

Words of Jesus Christ (The). Taken from the Gospels. 12mo. *Paul*, 2/6

CRITICISM, ESSAYS, AND BELLES LETTRES.

"I think that in England . . . . there exists too little of what I may call a public force of correct literary opinion, possessing within certain limits a clear sense of what is right and wrong, sound and unsound, and sharply recalling men of ability and learning from any flagrant misdirection of these their advantages. . . . . Hence a chaos of false tendencies, wasted efforts, impotent conclusions, works which ought never to have been undertaken. Any one who can introduce a little order into this chaos by establishing in any quarter a single sound rule of criticism, a single rule which clearly marks what is right as right, and what is wrong as wrong, does a good deed; and his deed is so much the better the greater force he counteracts of learning and ability applied to thicken the chaos."—Last Words on Translating Homer.

Algar (J. G.) The New Paris Sketch Book: Men, Manners, and Institutions. cr. *W. H. Allen*, 6/-

Carlyle's Sartor Resartus, Hero Worship, Chartism, and Past and Present. 1 vol. cr. 8vo. *Chapman & Hall*, 2/-

——— Another Edition. 1 vol. cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, 2/-; sd. 1/-

——— Critical and Miscellaneous Essays. Cheap edit. In 7 vols. cr. 8vo. *Chapman & Hall*, 7/-

Church (Dean) Spenser. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 5/-

Clough (A. H.) Prose Remains. With a Selection from his Letters and a Memoir. Edited by his Wife. [New edition, with Additions.] cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 7/6

Clouston (W. A.) The Book of Noodles; Stories of Simpletons; or, Fools and their Follies. fcp. 8vo. *Stock*, 4/6

Courtney (W. L., LL.D.) Studies, New and Old [Reprinted from the *Fortnightly* and *Edinburgh Reviews*, &c.]. cr. 8vo. *Chapman & Hall*, 6/-

CONTENTS: Hobbes; Carlyle's Political Doctrines; Emerson as Thinker and Writer; Hawthorne's Romances; Robert Browning as Play Writer; Mr. Swinburne's Poetry; Charles Reade's Novels; A Royal Blue Stocking—Descartes and the Princess Elizabeth; Pascal the Sceptic; Jacqueline Pascal; The Service of Man and the Service of Christ.

Dr. COURTNEY is author also of the following works:—
Metaphysics of John Stuart Mill (1879). *Paul*, 5/6
Studies in Philosophy, Ancient and Modern (1882). *Rivingtons*, 12/-
Constructive Ethics: a Review of Moral Philosophy in its Three Stages of Interpretation, Criticism, and Reconstruction (1886). *Chapman & Hall*, 12/-

Daudet (Alphonse) Thirty Years of Paris and Of My Literary Life. Translated by Laura Ensor. Illustrated by Bieler, Montégut, Myrbach, Picard and Rossi. cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, 5/-; sd. 3/6

Donnelly (Ignatius) The Great Cryptogram: Francis Bacon's Cipher in The So-called Shakespeare Plays. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *Low*, 30/-

"And now I will vnclaspe a Secret booke
And to your quicke conceyuing Discontents
Ile reade you Matter, deepe and dangerous,
As full of perill and adventurous Spirit,
As to o'erwalke a Current, roaring loud.
On the vnstedfast footing of a Speare!"
1st HENRY IV., Act I. sc. iii.

De Quincey (Thomas) Select Essays, Narrative and Imaginative. Edited and annotated by Prof. Masson. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. *Black*, 7/6

The Essays contained in these volumes are:—On Murder, considered as one of the Fine Arts; Early Memorials of Grasmere, Revolt of the Tartars; The Spanish Military Nun; The English Mail-Coach; Suspiria de Profundis: being a Sequel to the Confessions of an English Opium-Eater.

The Complete Edition of De Quincey's Works is in 16 vols., each 4/6:—

1. Confessions of an English Opium-Eater.
2. Recollections of the Lake Poets.
3. Last Days of Immanuel Kant.
4. The English Mail-Coach.
5. Dr. Samuel Parr, etc.
6. Richard Bentley, etc.
7. Protestantism and other Essays.
8. Leaders in Literature.
9. The Cæsars and other Writings.
10. Style and Rhetoric.
11. Coleridge and Opium-Eating.
12. Speculations, Literary and Philosophic.
13. Letters, Conversation, etc.
14. Autobiographic Sketches—1790-1803.
15. Biographies.
16. Suspiria de Profundis, and General Index.

Gasparin (Madame de) Sunny Fields and Shady Woods. cr. 8vo. *Low*, 6/-

CONTENTS:—By the Windmill; The Bee's Close; A Little Hat; A Christmas Carol; The Woodman; Such Happiness is Rare; Marjolaine; The Slipper of Venus; Serinette; Our Great-Grandfathers.

Greenwood (James) Our Saturday Nights. *Diprose*, 1/-

Irving's (Washington) Belles-Lettres Works. The Tappan-Zee Edition, comprising "Sketch-Book," "Knickerbocker," "Bracebridge," "Traveller," "Alhambra," "Crayon," and "Wolfert's Roost." 12 vols. 32mo. Cloth extra. *Putnams*, each 3/6

——— Beautifully printed, in oak case, with bronze bust of Irving, prepared expressly for this edition, from a design by John Rogers. £3 3s.

Irving (Washington) The Sketch Book of Geoffrey Crayon, Gent. (Katrina edit.) 18mo. *Putnams*, 3/6

——— The Works. 12 vols. cr. 8vo. *Putnams*, £3

James (Henry) Partial Portraits. cr. *Macmillan*, 6/-

CONTENTS: — Emerson; Life of George Eliot; Daniel Deronda. a Conversation; Anthony Trollope; Robert Louis Stevenson; Miss Woolson; Alphonse Daudet; Guy de Maupassant; Ivan Turgénieff; George du Maurier; The Art of Fiction—Papers reprinted from *The Atlantic Monthly*, *The Century*, *Harper's Weekly*, *Macmillan's* and *Longman's Magazines* and *The Fortnightly Review*.

Journal of American Folk-Lore (The). Edited by Franz Boas, T. Frederick Crane, J. Owen Dorsey, and W. W. Newell. Vol. I. No. 1. April-June, 1888. *Boston*, 4/-

Among the Contents of the First Number are:—On the Field and Work of a Journal of American Folk-Lore; The Diffusion of Popular Tales, T. F. Crane; Myths of Voodoo Worship and Child Sacrifice in Hayti, W. W. Newell; The Counting-Out Rhymes of Children, H. Carrington Bolton; Lenape Conversations, D. G. Brinton; Onondaga Tales, W. M. Beauchamp; On Certain Songs and Dances of the Kwakiutl of British Columbia (with music), F. Boas; Songs of the Hecucka Society (with music), J. Owen Dorsey; A Teton Dakota Ghost Story (original text and translation), J. Owen Dorsey; Ponka Stories, J. Owen Dorsey; Abstracts of Ponka and Omaha Myths, J. Owen Dorsey; Waste-Basket of Words; Notes and Queries; Folk-Lore Scrap-Book; Bibliographical Notes.

Knickerbocker Nuggets. A Selection of some of the World's Classics, uniquely and tastefully printed by the Knickerbocker Press, and offered as specimens, as well of artistic typography as of the best literature. 32mo. *Putnams.*

Gesta Romanorum. Tales of the Old Monks. Edited by C. Swan. 3/6.
Headlong Hall and Nightmare Abbey. By Thomas Love Peacock. 3/6.
Tales from Irving. Two series. Each 3/6.
The Book of British Ballads. Edited by S. C. Hall. A facsimile of the original edition, with Illustrations by Creswick, Gilbert, and others. 5/-.
The Travels of Baron Münchausen. Reprinted from the early, complete edition. Very fully Illustrated. 4/-.
Chesterfield's Letters, Sentences, and Maxims. With a critical essay by C. A. Sainte-Beuve. 3/6.
Goldsmith's Vicar of Wakefield. With the beautiful Illustrations of Stothard. 4/-.

Lubbock (Sir John) The Pleasures of Life. 8th edit. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 1/6; sd. 1/-

Manuel (Prince Don Juan). Tales of the "Spanish Boccaccio." Count Lucanor; or, The Fifty Pleasant Stories of Patronio. Done into English by James York. cr. *Pickering & Chatto*, 6/-

Martin (Helena Faucit, Lady) On Some of Shakespeare's Characters: Ophelia, Portia, Desdemona, Juliet, Imogen, Rosalind, Beatrice. Third and cheaper edit. With Portrait. 8vo. *Blackwoods*, 7/6

Martin (Sir Theodore) Shakespeare or Bacon? Reprinted from *Blackwood's Magazine*, with Additions. small 4to. sd. *Blackwoods*, 3/-

Morley's Universal Library, being a re-issue of the Shilling Series, in triple volumes, chronologically arranged. cr. *Routledge*, per vol. 3/6

HOMER'S ILIAD; ÆSCHYLUS; and SOPHOCLES.

Mürger (Henri) The Bohemians of the Latin Quarter. With 10 Etchings from Designs by Montader. *Vizetelly*, 7/6

Rabelais. The Life of Gargantua and the Heroic Deeds of Pantagruel. cr. 8vo. (Excelsior Series.) *Routledge*, 2/-

Reade (Winwood) The Martyrdom of Man [Chapters on War, Religion, Liberty, Intellect.] 12th edit. cr. 8vo. *Trübner*, 7/6

Roemer (Dr.) Origins of the English People and of the English Language: with Appendix on the French Sources of Modern English. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 18/-

Russell (George) Fragments from Many Tables; being the Recollections of Some Wise and Witty Men and Women. fcp. *Blackwoods*, 4/6

Seneca's Morals: a Selection of his Prose. Edited by Walter Clode. (Camelot Series.) fcp. *Scott*, 1/-

Sidney (Sir Philip) Astrophel and Stella, wherein the Excellence of Sweet Poesy is Concluded. Edited from the Folio of MDCCCVIII., by Alfred Pollard. fcp. 8vo. parchment. *Stott*, 7/6

Some Oxford Customs. By Bee Bee. fcp. 8vo. sd. *Sonnenschein*, 1/-

Spectator (The). A New Edition, reproducing the Original Text, both as first issued and as Corrected by its Authors. With Introduction, Notes, and Index, by Henry Morley. *Routledge*, 3/6

Whitman (Walt.) Democratic Vistas, and other Papers. cr. 8vo. (Camelot Series.) *Scott*, 1/-
Including Papers on Shakespeare, Burns, Tennyson, &c.

Wilson (Prof. John) Noctes Ambrosianæ. Popular Edition [abridged]. 8vo. *Morison*, 4/6

MATTHEW ARNOLD'S WRITINGS.

"*There is no Englishman who has conceived a more exalted idea of the functions of the critic, or kept more faithfully in view his own definition of the business of the critical power 'in all branches of knowledge, theology, philosophy, history, art, science, to see the object as in itself it really is,' or exercised that power with a more fascinating clearness or more elegant or charming urbanity.*"—*New York Tribune.*

"*Hunc unum recentiores inter poetas quos genuit Oxonia, præstantissimum audeo dicere—arte, haud secus ac materia valet. 'Non illi vis, non subtilitas, non amaritudo, non dulcedo, non lepos afuit.' Sonat amorem, philosophiam, pacem lyra ejus: spem non sonat.*"
—F. T. PALGRAVE, *Oxford Commemoration*, June 20, 1888.

*** Those editions to which no price is affixed are now *out of print.*

1843.

Cromwell. A Prize Poem. Recited in the Theatre, Oxford, June 28, 1843. *Oxford.*

1849.

The Strayed Reveller, and other Poems. By A. cr. 8vo. *Fellowes.*
Reprinted in Collected edition of *Poems.*

1853.

Empedocles on Etna, and other Poems. By the Author of "The Strayed Reveller." cr. 8vo. *Fellowes.*
Reprinted in Collected Poems.

1853.

Poems. fcp. 8vo. *Longmans.*
SECOND EDITION. 1854; THIRD EDIT. 1857.

1854.

Poems. Second Series. fcp. 8vo. *Longmans.*
The Prefaces to First and Second Series of "Poems" are reprinted in *Irish Essays, and others*, 1882.

1857.

Merope. A Tragedy. fcp. 8vo. *Longmans.*
SECOND EDITION. 1858.

1859.
England and the Italian Question. 8vo. *Longmans.*

1861.
The Popular Education of France, with Notices of that of Holland and Switzerland. 8vo. *Longmans* (now *Macmillan*), 10/6

The Preface to this Work is reprinted in *Mixed Essays*, 879.

1861.
On Translating Homer. Three Lectures. cr. 8vo. *Longmans.*

1862.
Last Words on Translating Homer. A Lecture. cr. 8vo. *Longmans.*

1864.
A French Eton; or, Middle Class Education and the State. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 2/6

1865.
Essays in Criticism. fcp. 8vo. *Macmillan.*

SECOND EDIT. 1869.
THIRD EDIT. cr. 8vo. 1875; 4th Edit. 1884.
FIFTH EDIT. 1886. 9*s.*
COLONIAL EDITION. *Macmillan.* 1886.

The Function of Criticism at the Present Time; the Literary Influence of Academies; Maurice de Guérin; Eugénie de Guérin; Heinrich Heine; Pagan and Mediæval Religious Sentiment; A Persian Passion-Play; Joubert; Spinoza and the Bible; Marcus Aurelius.

1867.
On the Study of Celtic Literature [Reprinted from the *Cornhill Magazine*]. 8vo. 8/6. *Smith, Elder & Co.*

1867.
New Poems. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan.*

SECOND EDITION, 1868.

1868.
Schools and Universities on the Continent. 8vo. *Macmillan.*

A portion of this work republished in 1874.

1869.
Poetical Works. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan.*

Vol. I.—Narrative and Elegiac.
Vol. II.—Dramatic and Lyric.

1869.
Culture and Anarchy: an Essay in Political and Social Criticism. 8vo. *Smith, Elder & Co.*

SECOND AND CHEAPER EDIT. 1875.
THIRD EDITION, 1882. 7*s.*

Preface; Introduction; Sweetness and Light; Doing as One Likes; Barbarians, Philistines, Populace; Hebraism and Hellenism; *Porro unum est Necessarium;* Our Liberal Practitioners; Conclusion.

1870.
St. Paul and Protestantism. With an Essay on Puritanism and the Church of England [Modern Dissent, and a Comment on Christmas.] cr. 8vo. *Smith, Elder & Co.*

SECOND EDIT. 1871; THIRD EDIT. 1875 4*s.* 6*d.*
POPULAR EDITION. cr. 8vo. 1887. 2*s* 6*d.*

1871.
Friendship's Garland; being the Conversations, Letters and Opinions of the Late Arminius Von-Thunder-Ten-Tronckh. With a Dedicatory Letter to Adolescens Leo, Esq., of the *Daily Telegraph.* cr. 8vo. *Smith, Elder & Co.*

1872.
A Bible Reading for Schools. The Great Prophecy of Israel's Restoration (Isaiah, chapters xl.-lxvi.) Arranged and edited for Young Learners. 18mo. *Macmillan.*

SECOND EDIT. 1872; 3rd Edit. 1872; 4th Edit. 1875. 1*s.*

1873.
Literature and Dogma; an Essay Towards the Better Apprehension of the Bible. cr. 8vo. *Smith, Elder & Co.*

SECOND EDIT. 1873; 3rd Edit. 1873; 4th edit. 1874.
FIFTH EDITION [Revised, with Additions] 1886. 9*s.*
POPULAR EDITION [Condensed] with New Preface. cr. 8vo. 1883. 2*s.* 6*d.*

1874.
Higher Schools and Universities in Germany. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan.*

SECOND EDITION, 1882. 6*s.*

1875.
God and the Bible. A Review of Objections to "Literature and Dogma." cr. 8vo. *Smith, Elder & Co.*, 9/-

POPULAR EDIT. With new Preface. cr. 8vo. 1884. 2*s.* 6*d.*

1875.
Isaiah XL.-LXVI. With the Shorter Prophecies allied to It. Arranged and edited with Notes. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 5/-

1877.
Last Essays on Church and Religion. With a Preface. cr. 8vo. *Smith, Elder & Co.*, 7/-

A Psychological Parallel; Bishop Butler and the Zeit-Geist; The Church of England; A Last Word on the Burials Bill.

1877.
Poetical Works. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan.*

Vol. I.—Early Poems, Narrative Poems, and Sonnets.
II.—Lyric, Dramatic, and Elegiac Poems.
NEW EDITION. 1881.

1878.
Selected Poems of Matthew Arnold. 18mo. *Macmillan.*

SECOND EDIT. 1878; 3rd Edit. 1880; 4th Edit. 1882; 5th Edit. 1883; 6th Edit. 1884; 7th Edit. 1885; 8th Edit. 1886; 9th Edit. 1887.
TENTH EDITION, 1888. 4*s.* 6*d.*
This forms a volume of the GOLDEN TREASURY SERIES.
LARGE PAPER EDITION. 8vo. 12*s.* 6*d.*

1878.
Johnson's Lives of the Poets. The Six Chief Lives, with Macaulay's Biography of Johnson. Edited with a Preface. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan.*

SECOND EDIT. 1879; 3rd Edit. 1881.
FOURTH EDITION, revised and enlarged. 4*s.* 6*d.*

1879.
Poems of Wordsworth. Chosen and Edited by Matthew Arnold. 18mo. *Macmillan.*

SECOND EDIT. 1879; 3rd Edit. 1880; 4th Edit. 1882.
FIFTH EDITION, 1886. 4*s.* 6*d.*
This forms a volume of the GOLDEN TREASURY SERIES.

1879.
Mixed Essays. cr. 8vo. *Smith, Elder & Co.*

SECOND EDITION. 1880. 9*s.*

Democracy; Equality; Irish Catholicism and British Liberalism; *Porro unum est Necessarium;* A Guide to English Literature [Stopford Brooke's "Primer"]; Falkland; A French Critic on Milton; A French Critic on Goethe; George Sand.

1880.
Passages from the Prose Writings of Matthew Arnold. cr. 8vo. *Smith, Elder & Co.*, 7/6

I. Literature. II. Politics and Society. III. Philosophy and Religion.

1881.
Poetry of Byron. Chosen and Arranged by Matthew Arnold. 18mo. *Macmillan*, 4/6

This forms a volume of the GOLDEN TREASURY SERIES.
LARGE PAPER EDITION. 8vo. 12*s.* 6*d.*

1881.
Edmund Burke's Letters and Papers on Irish Affairs. Edited with a Preface. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 6/-

MATTHEW ARNOLD.

Engraved by O. LACOUR, *from a Drawing by* F. SANDYS *in the possession of* ALEXANDER MACMILLAN, ESQ.

1882.

Irish Essays, and others. cr. 8vo. *Smith, Elder & Co.*, 7/6

The Incompatibles: An Unregarded Irish Grievance; *Ecce Convertimur ad Gentes*; The Future of Liberalism; a Speech at Eton; The French Play in London; Copyright, Prefaces to Poems (1853 and 1854).

1883.

Isaiah of Jerusalem, in the Authorised English Version. With an Introduction, Corrections and Notes. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 4/6

1883.

The Matthew Arnold Birthday Book. Arranged by his Daughter Eleanor Arnold. With a photographic portrait. small 4to. *Smith, Elder & Co.*, 10/6

1885.

Poetical Works. 3 vols. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan.*

I.—Early Poems, Narrative Poems, and Sonnets.
II.—Lyric and Elegiac Poems.
III.—Dramatic and Later Poems.

Reprinted 1888. 22*s.* 6*d.* Volumes sold separately each 7*s.* 6*d.*

1885.

Discourses in America. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 4/6

Preface; Numbers; Literature and Science; Emerson.

A uniform Edition of Mr. Arnold's writings was published in 1884, prior to his departure for America, for circulation there. The "Discourses" subsequently formed a tenth volume:—

Vol. 1. Essays in Criticism.
2. On the Study of Celtic Literature. On Translating Homer.
3. Culture and Anarchy. Friendship's Garland.
4. Mixed Essays. Irish Essays.
5. Literature and Dogma.
6. God and the Bible.
7. St. Paul and Protestantism. Last Essays on Church and Religion.
8 and 9. Poetical Works. 2 vols.
10. Discourses in America.

A Second Series of "Essays in Criticism," containing the General Introduction to Mr. Ward's "English Poets," and Later Essays. 1 vol. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan.* [*In the Press.*

1853-1883.

General Reports, as Inspector of Education, to Her Majesty in Council, &c. The Earliest is dated 1st January, 1853—the last January, 1883. *H.M. Stationery Office*, 1853-83.

POETRY AND THE DRAMA.

"Beethoven, Raphael, cannot reach
The charm which Homer, Shakespeare, teach.
To these, to these, their thankful race
Gives, then, the first, the fairest place;
And brightest is their glory's sheen,
For greatest hath their labour been."
—*Poems*: Epilogue to Lessing's Laocoon.

"The grand power of poetry is its interpretative power; by which I mean, not a power of drawing out in black and white an explanation of the mystery of the universe, but the power of so dealing with things as to awaken in us a wonderfully full, new, and intimate sense of them, and of our relations with them."—Essays in Criticism.

Arnold (Sir Edwin) The Light of Asia, or the Great Renunciation; being the Life and Teaching of Buddha, Told in Verse. 46th edit. cr. 8vo. *Trübner*, 3/6

——— Poems, National and Non-Oriental. With some new Pieces. Selected from his works. cr. 8vo. *Trübner*, 7/6

Ashby-Sterry (J.) The Lazy Minstrel. 4th edit. fcp. 8vo. with frontispiece. *Unwin*, 2/6

Barnes (Wm.) Poems of Rural Life in the Dorset Dialect. Complete edit. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 6/-

Beeton's Book of English Poetry. From Chaucer to Pope. With Biographical Notes and Sketches of the History of Poetry during each Period. roy. 8vo. *Ward & Lock*, 5/-

——— Book of Favourite Modern Poets of England and America. With Biographical Notes, &c. roy. 8vo. *Ward & Lock*, 5/-

Border Ballads. Edited, with Introduction and Notes by Graham R. Tomson. (Canterbury Poets.) 16mo. *Scott*, 1/-

Browning (Robert) Complete Works. New edit. in 16 vols. small cr. 8vo. Vol. II. Paracelsus; Strafford. *Smith & Elder*, 5/-

Vol. III. Pippa Passes: King Victor and King Charles: The Return of the Druses: and A Soul's Tragedy.

A limited number printed on hand-made paper, larger size.

Burns's Poetical Works. Complete edition, with Biography and Notes by Charles Kent. Illustrated. 8vo. (double cols.) *Routledge*, 3/6

——— Albion Edition, with Glossary, Notes, Memoir and Portrait. cr. 8vo. *Warne*, 3/6

Calderon, Select Plays of, edited with Introductions and Notes by Norman Maccoll, M.A. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 14/-

Chants of Labour: a Song Book of the People, with Music. Edited by Edward Carpenter. sq. cr. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 2/-; sd. 1/-

Chapman (E. R.) A Companion to In Memoriam. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 2/-

Reprinted from the author's collection of Miscellanies "A Comtist Lover, and other Studies" (T. Fisher Unwin).

Clough (Arthur Hugh) Poems. New and revised edit. with portrait. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 7/6

English Sonnets by Living Writers, Selected and Arranged, with a Note on the History of the Sonnet, by Samuel Waddington. 2nd edit. fcp. 8vo. *Bell*, 1/6

English Sonnets by Poets of the Past. Edited by Samuel Waddington. 2nd edit. fcp. 8vo. *Bell*, 1/6

Etheredge (Sir George) Works: Plays and Poems. Edited by A. Wilson Verity. 8vo. *J. C. Nimmo*, 16/-

Euripides, Hecuba and other Plays. Translated by Wodhull. (Morley's Universal Lib.) cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, 1/-

Evans (Rev. W. E.) The Songs of the Birds; or, Analogies of Animal and Spiritual Life. New edit. with numerous illusts. cr. 8vo. *Low*, 5/-

Goethe's Reineke Fox. Translated in Hexameters by Alex. Rogers. 12mo. (Bohn's Select Lib.) *Bell*, 1/6; sd. 1/-

Graves (Chas. L.) The Blarney Ballads. with illusts. by G. R. Halkett. sm. 4to. *Sonnenschein*, 7/6

Holmes (Oliver Wendell) Before the Curfew and Other Poems, Chiefly Occasional. cr. *Low*, 5/-

Horace. Translations from. With Notes by Sir Stephen E. De Vere, Bart. 3rd edit. (Canterbury Poets.) *Scott*, 1/-

Ingelow (Jean) Poems. Third Series. 3rd edit. fcp. 8vo. *Longmans*, 5/-

——— First Series. 24th edit. Second Series. 7th edit. each, 5/-

Irish Minstrelsy: being a Selection of Irish Songs, Lyrics, and Ballads. Edited, with Notes and Introduction by H. Halliday Sparling. (Windsor Series.) cr. 8vo. *Scott*, 3/6

Keats' Poetical Works. With a Memoir by W. M. Rossetti and Illusts. cr. 8vo. *Ward & Lock*, 5/-

Longfellow's Poetical Works. With Memoir by W. M. Rossetti and Illusts. 8vo. *Ward & Lock*, 5/-

Marston (Philip Bourke) Song-Tide: Poems and Lyrics of Love's Joy and Sorrow. Edited, with Memoir by Wm. Sharp. (Canterbury Poets.) 16mo. *Scott*, 1/-

Metempsychosis. A Vision after Midnight [and other Poems]. fcp. 8vo. *Longmans*, 5/-

Moore (Thomas) The Poetical Works of. Edited with Memoir and Notes by Charles Kent. large cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, 3/6

Newman (John Henry, Cardinal) Verses on Various Occasions [including The Dream of Gerontius, Hymns, and Translations]. new edit. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 6/-

Ossian, The Poems of. Translated by Jas. Macpherson, with an Introduction by Geo. Eyre-Todd. (Canterbury Poets.) 16mo. *Scott*, 1/-

Patmore (Coventry). Florilegium Amantis. Edited by Richard Garnett. fcp. 8vo. *Bell*, 2/-

——— The Victories of Love. (National Library.) 18mo. *Cassell*, 6*d.*; sd. 3*d.*

Plautus' Comedies, Literally Translated into English Prose by H. T. Riley. cr. 8vo. *Bell*, 1/6; sd. 1/-

Plumptre (Dean) Lazarus, and other Poems. 5th edit. post 8vo. *Griffith & Farran*, 6/-

Proctor (Adelaide Anne) Legends and Lyrics. A Book of Verses. 2 vols. 16mo. (Chiswick Series.) *Bell*, each, 3/-

Robinson (A. Mary F.) Songs, Ballads, and a Garden Play. fcp. 8vo. *Unwin*, 5/-

Sacred Song. A Volume of Religious Verse. Selected and arranged by Samuel Waddington. (Windsor Series.) cr. 8vo. *Scott*, 3/6

Shairp (J. C.) Glen Desseray and other Poems, Lyrical and Elegiac. Edited by Francis T. Palgrave. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 6/-

Shakespeare's Works. Edited by Henry Irving and Frank A. Marshall. With Notes and Introductions to each Play by Shakespearean Scholars, and nearly 600 Illusts. (550 wood engravings and 37 full page etchings) by Gordon Browne. In 8 vols., small 4to, gilt tops. Vols. I. to IV. now ready. *Blackie*, each 10/6

An *Edition de luxe*, limited to 150 copies, on large paper, with proofs of the etchings, 31/6 per vol.

Shakespeare's Works. New Variorum edition. Edited by Horace Howard Furness, Ph.D. Vol. VII. The Merchant of Venice. royal 8vo. *Lippincott*, 18/-

Volumes previously issued:—

I. Romeo and Juliet; II. Macbeth; III. and IV. Hamlet, 2 vols.; V. King Lear; VI. Othello.

Sims (George R.) The Land of Gold, and other Poems. cr. 8vo. sd. *Fuller*, 1/-

Sladen (Douglas B. W.) A Century of Australian Song. Being an Enlarged Edition of *Australian Ballads and Rhymes*. Centenary edit. cr. 8vo. *Scott*, 3/6

Songs and Poems of the Sea (Sea Music). Edited by Mrs. Wm. Sharp. (Windsor Series.) *Scott*, 3/6

"Murmurs and scents of the infinite sea."—MATTHEW ARNOLD.

Stevenson (Robert Louis) A Child's Garden of Verses. 3rd edit. fcp. 8vo. *Longmans*, 5/-

Tennyson. Collected Edition of Lord Tennyson's Works. To be completed in 8 vols. cr. 8vo. Vols. I. to VI. ready. *Macmillan*, each 5/-

EARLY POEMS. 2 vols.	BALLADS, and OTHER POEMS.
IDYLLS OF THE KING.	QUEEN MARY, and HAROLD.
THE PRINCESS, and MAUD.	BECKET, and OTHER PLAYS.
ENOCH ARDEN, and IN MEMORIAM.	

Watson (J. W.) Beautiful Snow, and Other Poems. 16mo. *Ward & Lock*, 1/-

Webster and **Tourneur.** With Introduction and Notes by J. A. Symonds. (Mermaid Series.) 8vo. *Vizetelly*, 2/6

Wycherley's Plays. Edited with Notes and Introduction by W. C. Ward. cr. *Vizetelly*, 2/6

FINE ARTS AND ILLUSTRATED WORKS.

"In the Englishman, the want of this admirable symmetry of the Greeks is a thousand times more great and crying than in any Italian.....But here we are coming to our friend Mr. Ruskin's province, and I will not intrude upon it, for he is its very sufficient guardian."—Discourses in America: Literature and Science.

Academy Notes, 1888. With illustrations of the Principal Pictures at Burlington House. Edited by Henry Blackburn. 8vo. sd. *Chatto*, 1/-

Artistic Japan. A Monthly Illustrated Journal of Arts and Industries. Conducted by S. Bing. No. 1. May 1888. 4to. *Low*, 2/-

Artistic Language of Flowers. Printed in colours. small 4to. *Routledge*, 3/6

Bayliss (Wyke) The Higher Life in Art. With a Chapter on Hobgoblins, by the Great Masters. 2nd edit. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 6/-

——— The Witness of Art, or the Legend of Beauty. 2nd edit. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 6/-

CONTENTS:—I. The Legend; the King's Messenger and the Message; II. The Witness of Art: the Antique, the Renaissance, the Modern Schools. III. Blessing the Cornfields, or Landscape Art in Poetry. IV. Seeing the Invisible; or, the Use of the Supernatural in Art, &c.

Basilica of St. Mark in Venice. This magnificent Work is now complete, the whole edition being five hundred numbered copies.

(Venice) *Ongania.*

General Plan of the Work.

(*a*) Portfolio No. I. 27 Plates in large folio, showing geometrical sections, and plans of the ancient pavement.
(*b*) Portfolio No. II. 45 Plates in chromolithography, showing views, elevations, mosaics, etc. 21 of these plates form an illustration of the façade, 8ft. 9½in. long, and 5ft. 9in. high.
(*c*) Portfolio No. III. 68 Plates in 4°. Details of the secondary mosaics not included in Portfolio No. I.
(*d*) Portfolio No. IV. 68 Plates in 4°. coloured. Details of the pavement and mosaic decoration.
(*e*) Portfolio No. V. 425 Plates in 4°. Phototypes from nature, altar, sculptures, etc., that is to say the whole of the interior and exterior decorations minutely detailed.
Inclusive price of the five Portfolios £73/10/5
(*f*) The Procession of the Doge on Palm Sunday, an engraving printed in Venice (1556-1569), 8 folio plates. (Appendix to Portfolio No. I.) £2
(*g*) Text of the work, by several Venetian writers, under the direction of Professor Camillo Boito. A 4°. Volume, with illustrations intercalated in the text, and several fac-similes £2
(*The English Translation, by William Scott, will be sent gratis to those subscribers who may express their wish to receive it.—3 vols. in* 8°.)
(*h*) Documents relating to the history of the august Basilica of S. Mark in Venice, from the IX. cent. to the end of the XVIII., taken from the State Archives, the Marciana Library, etc. 1 Volume large 4°. xxxii.-400 pages, with engravings, 1 chromolithograph, and 123 fac-similes £3
(*A Glance at the Historical Documents relating to the Basilica of S. Mark in Venice by William Scott, in* 8° 53 *pages. Venice* 1887. *Gratis to subscribers.*)
(*i*) The Treasury of S. Mark in Venice by the Abbé A. Pasini, Canon of the Marciana. 1 Vol. in large 4°. with illustrations intercalated in the text, and a Portfolio containing 21 chromolithographs, and 79 phototypes in colour. £12/16
(*The French Edition in* 8°. *by M. Emile Molinier, of the Louvre, Paris, will be sent gratis to those of the subscribers who may desire it.*)
Total price of the complete Work £93/6/5

Binding. The complete work, 2 vols. in large folio, 16 vols. in large 4°. Venetian binding, half parchment, richly g.lt. £24
The same Binding, more simply ornamented. £16
Cabinet to contain the complete work. £20

Parts of the Work are sold separately, viz. :—

Façade of Saint Mark's. 21 Chromolithographed plates, large folio. (Only 50 copies printed.) £18
The same Plates, mounted and framed, without glass. £24
The Procession of the Doge. Engraving, 8 plates in large folio. £2
Documents. Vol. in large 4°., in imitation of the old Venetian typography. £3/12/-
"*A Glance at the Historical Documents relating to the Basilica of S. Mark in Venice,*" by William Scott (*gratis to purchasers of the larger work*).
Text of the Work "*The Basilica of S. Mark.*" 1 vol. in large 4°., imitation of the old Venetian typography, and English Translation by William Scott. £3/16/-
The Treasury of Saint Mark, XCIII. Plates in large 4°. Text by the Abbé A. Pasini, Canon of the Marciana. French Translation by M. Emile Molinier, of the Louvre (only 104 extra copies printed). £12/16/-
The Pala d'oro. 6 Chromolithographed plates. Text by G. Veludo, and an English translation by William Scott (Edition of 200 copies). £3/4/-
The same plates mounted and framed (the frame a reduced fac-simile of the original) with the Text and translation. £4/16/-

Blackburn. Academy Sketches, including Various Exhibitions, edited by Henry Blackburn. 8vo. sd. *W. H. Allen*, 2/-

Delamotte (Philip H.) The Art of Sketching from Nature. With Examples from English Masters and Well-Known Colour-Artists. 2nd edit. 4to. *Bell*, 21/-

Fox (Charles H.) The Art of Making-Up for Public and Private Theatricals, Advice to Amateurs. Illust. 8vo. sd. *Fox*, 1/-

Grosvenor Gallery, 1888. An Illustrated Catalogue of the Summer Exhibition at the Grosvenor Gallery. Edited by Henry Blackburn. *Chatto*, 1/-

Lippmann (Friederich) The Art of Wood-Engraving in Italy in the XVth Century. English edition, with additions and illustrated with 60 fac-simile woodcuts. imp. 8vo. *Quaritch*, 25/-

Locher (Carl) An Explanation of the Organ Stops with Hints for Effective Combinations. Translated by Agnes Schauenburg. With Illust. *Paul*, 5/-

Macfarren (Prof. G. A.) Addresses and Lectures [on Music] with portrait. 8vo. *Longmans*, 6/6

Matthew (J. E.) A Popular History of Music, Musical Instruments, Ballet, and Opera, from St. Ambrose to Mozart. With 137 illustrations, consisting of portraits, musical instruments, fac-similes of rare and early musical typography, &c. small 4to. *Grevel*, 12/6

New Gallery (The) 1888. An Illustrated Catalogue of the Summer Exhibition at 121 Regent Street. Edited by Henry Blackburn. No. 1. 8vo. sd. *Chatto*, 1/-

Oliphant (Mrs.) The Makers of Venice: Doges, Conquerors, Painters, and Men of Letters. With illustrations by R. R. Holmes. [cheaper edit.] cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 10/6
Also, recently published, uniform in size and price.
THE MAKERS OF FLORENCE. By Mrs. Oliphant.

Our National Cathedrals (The Richest Architectural Heritage of the British Nation); their History, and Architecture from their Foundation to Modern Times. Illustrated with coloured plates and original wood engravings. 2 vols. small 4to. *Ward & Lock*, each 10/6
Vol. I.—Salisbury, Canterbury, York, Wells, Rochester, Winchester, Lincoln, Oxford.
Vol. II.—Ely, Chichester, Exeter, Norwich, Bristol, Lichfield, Gloucester, Hereford, Worcester, Durham, St. Albans.

Paris Salon, Illustrated Catalogue of the, containing about 300 reproductions in *fac-simile* after the Original Drawings of the Artists. (Tenth Year.) 8vo. sd. *Chatto*, 3/-

Pater (Walter) The Renaissance: Studies in Art and Poetry. 4th thousand, revised and enlarged. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 10/6

Pole (William) The Philosophy of Music; being the Substance of a Course of Lectures at the Royal Institution, Feb. and March, 1877. 2nd edit. revised. 8vo. *Trübner*, 7/6

Radcliffe (A. G.) Schools and Masters of Painting. With an Appendix on the Principal Galleries of Europe. Illust. 8vo. (New York) *Appleton*, 12/6

Royal Academy Pictures. Illustrating 53 of the Principal Pictures and Sculptures in the 120th Exhibition of the Royal Academy. Being a Supplement to *The Magazine of Art*, 1888. 4to. sd. *Cassell*, 1/-

Ruskin (John) Lectures on Art, delivered at Oxford in 1870. New edit. revised, with a new preface. cr. 8vo. *G. Allen*, 5/-
1. Inaugural. 2. The Relation of Art to Religion. 3. The Relation of Art to Morals. 4. The Relation of Art to Use. 5. Line. 6. Light. 7. Colour.

Sparkes (John C. L.) A Manual of Artistic Anatomy for the use of Students in Art; being a Description of the Bones and Muscles that influence the External form of Man. Illust. *Baillière*, 7/6

Uchard (Mario) My Uncle Barbassou. Illustrated with Forty Etchings, by Paul Avril. roy. 8vo. *printed on hand-made paper.* *Vizetelly*, 15/-

PHILOLOGY, EDUCATION, &c.

"The tyranny of the past, many think, weighs on us injuriously in the predominance given to letters in education. ..... In our culture, the aim being to know ourselves and the world, *we have, as the means to this end*, to know the best which has been thought and said in the world.

"I cannot really think that humane letters are in much actual danger of being thrust out from their leading place in education, in spite of the array of authorities against them at this moment..... While we shall all have to acquaint ourselves with the great results reached by modern science, and to give ourselves as much training in its disciplines as we can conveniently carry, yet the majority of men will always require humane letters; and so much the more, as they have the more and the greater results of science to relate to the need in man for conduct, and to the need in him for beauty."—Discourses in America: Literature and Science.

*** FOR DICTIONARIES, see p. 127.

Bain (Alex.) English Composition and Rhetoric. Enlarged edition. Part Second. Emotional Qualities of Style. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 3/6

——— Part First: Intellectual Qualities of Style. 3/6

Beadnell (Henry) Spelling and Punctuation; a Manual for Authors, Students, and Printers. With a List of Foreign Words and Phrases in Common Use, and their Explanations. 3rd edit. cr. 8vo. *Wyman*, 2/6

Bell (Alex. Melville) World-English, the Universal Language. 8vo. sd. *Trübner*, 1/-

Brachet's Historical Grammar of the French Language. Translated by G. W. Kitchin, D.D. 7th edit., corrected from the 20th French edit. cr. 8vo. *Clarendon Press*, 3/6

Brugmann (Prof. Karl) Elements of the Comparative Grammar of the Indo-Germanic Languages: a Concise Exposition of the History of Sanskrit, Old Iranian (Avestic and Old Persian), Old Armenian, Old Greek, Latin, Umbrian-Samnitic, Old Irish, Gothic, Old High German, Lithuanian and Old Bulgarian. Vol. I. Introduction and Phonology. Translated by Joseph Wright, Ph.D. 8vo. *Trübner*, 18/-

Davidson (Wm.) and Alcock (J. C.) English Grammar and Analysis. New edit., with additions. cr. 8vo. *Allman*, 2/-

Eldridge-Green (F. W.) Memory; its Logical Relations and Cultivation. cr. 8vo. *Baillière*, 6/-

Eton Latin Grammar (The) for Use in the Higher Forms. By F. H. Rawlins, and W. R. Inge. cr. 8vo. *Murray*, 6/-

Gill (John) Historical Sketch of English Pedagogy and Systems of Education advocated by eminent Educationists. fcp. 8vo. *Simpkin*, 2/6

——— School Management: an Introductory Text Book; Principles, &c. of Primary Education. New edit. fcp. 8vo. *Simpkin*, 3/-

——— Art of Teaching Young Minds to Observe and Think: Notes of Lessons. fcp. 8vo. 6th edit. *Simpkin*, 2/-

"Good Form" in England. By an American Resident in the United Kingdom. cr. 8vo. *Appleton*, 6/-

CONTENTS:—I. The Order of Precedence. II. Professions. III. Occupations. IV. Government. V. Society. VI. Language. VII. Correspondence. VIII. Visits and Visiting Cards. IX. Sports. X. Games. XI. General Information on Politics, Public Schools, Money, Servants, Tipping, &c.

Goyen (P.) A Higher Arithmetic and Elementary Mensuration for Senior Classes and Candidates preparing for Public Examinations. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 5/-

In most text books of Arithmetic the worked-out types are generally of the simplest character, and the exercises which follow are difficult and puzzling. In this work the author has worked an immense number and variety of graduated types, so that the student should find little or no great difficulty in solving the exercises. The answers are given at the end.

Harrison (I. Henry) International Commercial Language. Complete Course of Volapük, with Grammar and Exercises and Vocabulary of 2,500 words. Adapted from the French of Prof. Aug. Kerckhoffs. cr. 8vo. limp. *Hachette*, 2/6

Henderson (George J.) Lingua: an International Language for Purposes of Commerce and Science: General Outlines. fcp. 8vo. sd. *Trübner*, 1/-

Hindley (Charles) Book of Ready Made Speeches. With Appropriate Quotations, Toasts, &c. New edit. fcp. 8vo. *Routledge*, 1/-

Kennedy (Benj. Hall) The Revised Latin Primer. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 2/6

——— The Shorter Latin Primer. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 1/-

King (J. E.) The Principles of Sound and Inflexion as Illustrated in the Greek and Latin Languages. 8vo. *Clarendon Press*. 18/-

Kirchhoff (Alfred) Volapük or Universal Language. A Short Grammatical Course. Authorised Translation. 2nd edit. cr. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 2/6

——— Key to the Volapük Grammar. cr. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 2/6

Lock (Rev. J. B.) Arithmetic for Beginners: a School Class Book of Commercial Arithmetic. fcp. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 2/6

Long (J. H.) Slips of Tongue and Pen. 12mo. (New York) *Appleton*, 3/-

Lunn (Charles) The Philosophy of Voice: Showing the Right and Wrong Action of Voice in Speech and Song, with Laws for Self Culture. 6th edit. enlarged. cr. 8vo. *Baillière*, 3/-

Mackay (Dr. Charles) Dictionary of Lowland Scotch, see p. 127.

Molee (Elias) Plea for an American Language; or Germanic-English; showing the Necessity of Systematic Spelling and of making our Words pure, self-developed, and self-explaining according to Greek, German, and Irish models. cr. 8vo. (Chicago) *Anderson*, 6/-

Mulcaster's Positions. With Some Account of his Life and Writings, by R. H. Quick. 8vo. *Longmans*, 10/6

The original title runs thus:—

POSITIONS Wherein Those Primitive Circvmstances be Examined, which are Necessarie for the Training vp of Children, either for Skill in their Booke, or Health in their Bodie. Written by RICHARD MVLCASTER, Master of the Schoole erected in London anno. 1561, in the Parish of Sainct Laurence Povvntneie by the VVorshipfull Companie of the Merchaunt Tailers of the Said Citie.

Ralfs (J. W.) Rapid Road to Spanish. Practical and Conversational Lessons in Spanish: and Introduction to Fluent Speaking and Writing, with a Guide to Commercial Correspondence, and a Synoptical Grammar. cr. 8vo. *Philip*, 5/-

Reade (A. Arthur) Literary Success; being a Guide to Practical Journalism. 2nd edit. cr. 8vo. *Wyman*, 2/6

Routledge (Edmund) The Modern Speaker and Reciter. cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, 3/6

Smith (Dr. Wm.) Principia Latina.—Part I. A First Latin Course, comprehending Delectus, and Exercises, with Vocabulary. 29th edit. cr. *Murray*, 3/6

APPENDIX TO PRINCIPIA LATINA, Part I. Containing Additional Exercises, with Examination Papers. 2/6

PRINCIPIA LATINA, Part II. Reading Book. An Introduction to Ancient Mythology, Geography, Roman Antiquities, and History. With Notes and a Dictionary. 3/6

PRINCIPIA LATINA, Part III. Poetry; Easy Hexameters, and Pentamenters, Eclogæ Ovidianæ, Prosody and Metre, First Latin Verse Book. 3/6

PRINCIPIA LATINA, Part IV. Prose Composition, Rules of Syntax, with Explanations of Synonyms, and Exercises. 3/6

PRINCIPIA LATINA, Part V. Short Tales and Anecdotes from Ancient History, for Translation into Latin Prose. 3/-

Sprague (Charles E.) The International Language. Hand-Book of Volapük. 2nd edit. cr. *Trübner*, 5/-

Stephens (M.) Kindergarten Education. 12mo. *Simpkin*, 2/6

Strong (H. A.) Principles of the History of Language. Translated from the German of Hermann Paul. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 10/6

Sweet (Henry) A History of English Sounds from the Earliest Period. With full word-lists. 8vo. *Clarendon Press*, 14/-

Thayer (Wm. M.) Tact, Push, and Principle. 5th edit. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 3/6

Wagner (Leopold) New Readings from Popular Authors in Prose and Verse: Serious and Humorous. fcp. 8vo. *Cameron & Ferguson*, 1/-

Youth's Business Guide (The): a Practical Manual for those entering Life. By EXPERIENTIA. cr. 8vo. pp. 145. *Wyman*, 2/6

GEOGRAPHY, TOPOGRAPHY, VOYAGES, AND TRAVELS.

"I have seen many cities in my time
Till my eyes ache with the long spectacle,
And I shall doubtless see them all again:
Thou knowest me for a wanderer from of old."—Empedocles on Etna.

*** FOR TRAVELS, &c., IN THE COLONIES, see pp. 154 to 161.

Agassiz (Alex.) Three Cruises of the United States Survey Steamer "Blake" in the Gulf of Mexico, in the Caribbean Sea, and along the Atlantic Coast of the U.S., 1877-1880. Maps and Illusts. 2 vols. royal 8vo. *Low*, 42/-

A contribution to American Thalassography. The most valuable work yet produced on the hydrography and physical geography of the West Indian Seas.

Appleton's Physical Geography. Prepared by Professors Quackenbos, Newberry, Hitchcock, Le Conte Stevens, and others. With engravings, maps and diagrams. 4to. *Philip*, 8/-

Aubertin (J. J.) A Fight with Distances: [Rambles through] the States, the Hawaiian Islands, Canada, British Columbia, Cuba, and the Bahamas. With eight illusts. and two maps. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 7/6

Bamford (Alfred J.) Turbans and Tails [the Mild Hindu and the Man of Han]; or Sketches in the Unromantic East. cr. 8vo. *Low*, 7/6

Barry (R. Milner) Bayreuth and Franconian Switzerland. Illust. cr. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 2/-

Beatty-Kingston (W.) A Wanderer's Notes. 2 vols. 8vo. *Chapman & Hall*, 24/-

Thirteen years' experiences of a newspaper correspondent in the Netherlands, Germany, Austria, Bohemia, Roumania, Italy, Bavaria, &c.

Beveridge (David) Between the Ochils and Forth: a Description, Topographical and Historical of the Country between Stirling Bridge and Aberdour. With map. cr. 8vo. *Blackwoods*, 6/-

Borrow (George) Travels Among the Gypsies in Spain, &c. Cheap edit. 5 vols. cr. 8vo. *Murray*, each 2/6

THE BIBLE IN SPAIN.
THE ZINCALI, or Gypsies of Spain.
LAVENGRO, Scholar, Gypsy, and Priest.
THE ROMANY RYE: a Sequel to "Lavengro."
WILD WALES; its People, Language and Scenery.

Bretschneider (Dr. E.) Mediæval Researches From Eastern Asiatic Sources. Fragments towards the Knowledge of the Geography and History of Central and Western Asia, from the 13th to the 17th Century. 2 vols. 8vo. With maps. *Trübner*, 21/-

Butler (Samuel) Ex Noto: an Account of the Sacro Monte or New Jerusalem at Varallo-Sesia. With some Notice of Tabachetti's Remaining Work at the Sanctuary of Crea. Illustrated with twenty plates. cr. 8vo. *Trübner*, 10/6

Recently published by the Same Author:—

ALPS and SANCTUARIES of Piedmont and the Canton Ticino. Illust. small 4to. 21/-

Custer (Elizabeth B.) Tenting on the Plains; or, General Custer in Kansas and Texas (1866-67). Illus. royal 8vo. *Low*, 18/-

Life on the Plains, including Scouting, Indian fighting and buffalo-hunting twenty-five years ago.

Drummond (Prof. Henry) Tropical Africa. With map and illust. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 6/-

Edwards-Moss (John E.) A Season in Sutherland. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 4/6

"Glad days were those by flood and glen."

Fry (Herbert) London in 1888. Illustrated by 18 Bird's-Eye Views of the Principal Streets. cr. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 2/-

Gillmore (Parker) Days and Nights by the Desert. With numerous illusts. 8vo. *Paul*, 10/6

Gilmour (Rev. James) Among the Mongols. Illust. cheaper edit. cr. 8vo. *R. T. S.* 2/6

This work which had a large sale at 6/- is now placed within the reach of a much wider circle of readers. They will find it to be one of the most valuable, as it is one of the most interesting works ever written about a peculiar people whose habits and customs are many thousands of years old.

Hannington (Bishop) The Last Journals of; being Narratives of A Journey through Palestine in 1884, and A Journey through Masai-Land and U-Soga in 1885. Edited by E. C. Dawson. With illust. cr. 8vo. *Seeley*, 3/6

Holmes (Oliver Wendell) Our Hundred Days in Europe. 4th edit. cr. 8vo. *Low*, 6/-

Huet (Conrad B.) The Land of Rubens: A Companion for Visitors to Belgium. Translated and edited by Albert D. Vandam. cr. 8vo. *Low*, 3/6

Irving (John T.) Indian Sketches during a U.S. Expedition to make Treaties with the Pawnee and other [North American] Tribes in 1833. cr. 8vo. *Putnam's*, 6/-

Keane (John F.) Three Years of a Wanderer's Life [in the East Indies, China Seas, &c.]. New edit. cr. 8vo. *Ward & Downey*, 6/-

Kennard (Edward) Norwegian Sketches. Fishing in Strange Waters. 29 plates. large oblong folio. *Chapman & Hall*, 21/-

Little (Archibald J.) Through the Yang-Tse Gorges, or, Trade and Travel in Western China. 2nd edit. With map. 8vo. *Low*, 10/6

Longmans' Junior School Geography. By G. G. Chisholm. With 31 maps. 4to. *Longmans*, 2/-; bds. 1/6

Longmans' School Geography for Australasia. With 61 illusts. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 2/6

The Australasian Section of the work precedes the other divisions of the globe (pp. 64—121) and has received the approbation of several Colonial Educationists, including Messrs. E. E. Morris and Dr. Leeper of the Melbourne University.

Lund (T. W. M.) Como and Italian Lake Land. With three maps and eleven illusts. by Jessie Macgregor. cr. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 10/6

Maritime Discovery and Adventure: a Series of Narratives. Illust. cr. 8vo. *Chambers*, 2/-

Millar (W. J.) The Clyde from its Source to the Sea, its Development as a Navigable River, the Rise and Progress of Marine Engineering and Shipbuilding on its Banks, and the Leading Historical, Geological, and Meteorological Features of the Clyde Valley. Copiously Illust. 8vo. *Blackie*, 7/6

Mitford (Major-General Reveley) Orient and Occident: A Journey East from Lahore to Liverpool. With illust. cr. 8vo. *Allen*, 10/6

Petrie (W. M. Flinders) A Season in Egypt, 1887. Illust. 4to. *Field & Tuer*, 12/-

Pocket Gazetteer of the World. A Dictionary of General Geography. Edited by J. G. Bartholomew. 32mo. *Walker*, 2/6; roan, 3/6

Powles (L. D.) The Land of the Pink Pearl; or Recollections of Life in the Bahamas. With map. 8vo. *Low*, 10/6

Seguin (L. G.) Walks in Algiers and its Surroundings. New edit. Illust. cr. 8vo. *Chatto*, 6/-

Stepniak. The Russian Peasantry; their Agrarian Condition, Social Life, and Religion. 2 vols. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 25/-

Three-fourths of this work now appears for the first time: some chapters upon the "Agrarian Question" and the "Moujiks and Russian Democracy" are reprinted from *The Times* and the *Fortnightly Review*.

Strachey (General) Lectures on Geography Delivered before the University of Cambridge, during the Lent Term, 1888. cr. 8vo. *Macmillan*, 4/6

Temple (Sir Richard) Palestine Illustrated, including 32 chromolithographs from the Author's original Paintings, and four maps. imp. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 31/6

Wilson (J. Harrison) China: Travels and Investigations in the "Middle Kingdom"; a Study of its Civilization and Possibilities, with a Glance at Japan. cr. 8vo. (New York) *Appleton*, 8/6

Yate (Major C. E.) Northern Afghanistan, or Letters from the Afghan Boundary Commission. With route maps. 8vo. *Blackwoods*, 18/-

Younghusband (Lieut. G. J.) Eighteen Hundred Miles on a Burmese Tat through Burmah, Siam, and the Eastern Shan States. With illust. cr. *Allen*, 6/-

NATURAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

"*One lesson, Nature, let me learn of thee.....*
Of toil unsever'd from tranquillity;
Of labour, that in lasting fruit outgrows
Far noisier schemes, accomplish'd in repose,
Too great for haste, too high for rivalry!"—*Poems:* Quiet Work.

Annals of Botany. Edited by I. Bayley Balfour, S. H. Vines, and W. G. Farlow. Vol. I. Containing Notes and Papers by the Editors, Prof. Marshall Ward, W. Gardiner, and other eminent Botanists, Reviews, &c. Illust. roy. 8vo. hf. mor. *Clarendon Press*, 36/.

Beale (Lionel S.) How to Work with the Microscope: a Manual of Microscopical Manipulation, from the very Rudiments to the use of the highest Powers. 5th edit. With 100 plates. 8vo. *Harrison & Sons*, 21/-

Buller (Sir Walter) History of the Birds of New Zealand. New edition, to be completed in thirteen parts, each containing four coloured drawings by Keulemans, and several wood-cuts. imp. 4to. Pts. I. to VII. ready. each 21/-

The whole work will form two handsome volumes, about 300 pages each. Subscribers paying in advance will be charged twelve guineas.

"**Challenger** (The)." Report of the Scientific Results of the Voyage of H. M. S. "Challenger:" Zoology. Vol. XX. With 51 plates. roy. 4to. *H. M. Stationery Office.*

Child-Chaplin (G.) Benedicite; or, the Song of the Three Children. Being Illustrations of the Power, Beneficence and Design manifested by the Creator in His Works. 20th thousand. cr. 8vo. *Murray*, 6/-

Davis (J. R. Ainsworth) A Text Book of Biology; comprising Vegetable and Animal Morphology and Physiology. For Students. With Illustrations, Glossary, and Examination Questions. cr. 8vo. *Griffin*, 12/6

Dawson (Sir J. Wm.) Modern Science in Bible Lands. With Maps and Illust. cr. 8vo. *Hodder*, 9/-

The results of a Study of the Geology and Physical Features of Italy, Egypt, and Syria during a tour in those countries in 1883-4.

——— The Origin of the World according to Revelation and Science. 5th edit. 8vo. *Hodder*, 7/6

Druery (Charles T.) Choice British Ferns; their Variety and Culture. With Illusts. of about 120 select forms. cr. 8vo. *Upcott Gill*, 2/6

Dunman (Thomas) A Short Text Book of Electricity and Magnetism. Revised by Chapman Jones. With 165 Illusts. cr. 8vo. *Ward & Lock*, 1/-

——— and **Jones** (Chapman) Sound, Light, and Heat: a Short Text Book. Illust. cr. 8vo. *Ward & Lock*, 1/-

Goode (G. Brown) American Fishes. A Popular Treatise upon the Game and Food Fishes of North America, with Especial Reference to Habits and Methods of Capture. 4to. (Boston) *Houghton*, 25/-

Hartwig (Dr. G.) Marvels Over Our Heads from "The Aerial World." Illust. cr. *Longmans*, 2/-

——— Wonders of the Tropical Forests. With 40 Illusts. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 2/-

——— Marvels Under Our Feet. From the "Subterranean World." Illust. cr. *Longmans*, 2/-

——— Workers Under the Ground; or, Mines and Mining. Illust. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 2/-

Henslow (Rev. George) The Origin of Floral Structures Through Insect and other Agencies. With 88 Illusts. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 5/-

——— Botany for Beginners: a Short Course. 4th edit. Illust. cr. 8vo. *Stanford*, 2/6

——— Floral Dissections Illustrative of Typical Genera of the British Natural Orders. With 8 plates and many hundred Illusts. 4to. bds. *Stanford*, 4/-

Jeans (H. W.) Hand-Book for the Stars: containing Rules for finding the Names and Positions of all the Stars of the First and Second Magnitudes. 4th edit., revised by Staff-Commander W. R. Martin, R.N. roy. 8vo. *Longmans*, 5/-

Jefferies (Richard) The Life of the Fields. Cheap edit. cr. 8vo. *Chatto*, 2/6

Lobley (Prof. J. Logan) Geology for All: a General Conspectus of the Subject, adapted for all Intelligent Readers. cr. 8vo. *Roper & Drowley*, 2/6

Lockyer (J. Norman) Elementary Lessons in Astronomy. 35th thousand. 18mo. *Macmillan*, 5/6

Mascart (E.) and **Joubert** (J.) A Treatise on Electricity and Magnetism. Vol. II. Methods of Measurement and Applications. *De la Rue*, 21/-

Morwood (Vernon S.) An Easy Guide to Scripture Animals, with Anecdotes and 30 Illusts. cr. 8vo. *John Hogg.*

Murché (Vincent) Animal Physiology: an Elementary Text Book for Children. *Blackie*, 1/6

Picture Gallery (A Complete) of the Animal Kingdom, in which 735 wood-cuts arranged systematically, Illustrate all the Commoner Forms of Animal Life. With Descriptive Letterpress. cr. 4to. *George Gill*, 8/-

Also, in Three parts, each 3/6:—

Animal Kingdom. Part I. Mammals.
Animal Kingdom. Part II. Birds and Reptiles.
Animal Kingdom. Part III. Fishes and Invertebrates.

Newman (Edward) Birdsnesting and Bird-Skinning: a Complete Description of the Nests and Eggs of Birds which breed in Britain. 2nd edit. Revised and re-written by Miller Christy. cr. 8vo. *Unwin*, 1/-

Rolleston (George) Forms of Animal Life. A Manual of Comparative Anatomy. With Descriptions of Selected Types. Second edition revised and enlarged by W. Hatchett Jackson. roy. 8vo. *Clarendon Press*, 36/-

Scientific Recreation Series. Illust. cr. 8vo. *Ward & Lock*, each 1/6: sd. 1/-

Marvels of the Elements.
Marvels of Heat, Light, and Sound.
Marvels of Invention and Scientific Puzzles.
Marvels of Earth, Air, and Water.
Marvels of Animal and Plant Life.
Marvels of Geology and Physical Geography.
Marvels of Electricity and Magnetism.
Marvels of Astronomy.

Stables (Gordon) In Touch with Nature. Tales and Sketches from the Life. cr. 8vo. *S.P.C.K.*, 2/-

Stewart (Balfour) An Elementary Treatise on Heat. 5th edit. cr. 8vo. *Clarendon Press*, 7/6

Tyndall (John) Researches on Diamagnetism and Magne-Crystallic Action, including the Question of Diamagnetic Polarity. New edit. With diagrams. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 12/-

This work, covering the first six years of Dr. Tyndall's experimental work, has now been rendered small and handy by the omission of various topics which were introduced in the first edition. It is now uniform in size with his other works, viz.:—

HEAT a MODE of MOTION. 12/-
SOUND. With 204 Woodcuts. 10 6
ESSAYS on the FLOATING MATTER of the AIR in relation to Putrefaction and Infection. With 24 Woodcuts. 7/6
LECTURES on LIGHT, delivered in America in 1872 and 1873. With 57 Diagrams. 5/-
FRAGMENTS of SCIENCE. 2 vols. 16/-

Wood (Rev. J. G.) Illustrated Natural History. Re-issue in about 16 monthly parts. roy. 8vo. sd. *Routledge*, each 2/6

Year Book of the Scientific and Learned Societies of Great Britain and Ireland, with Lists of Papers Read during 1887, and an Appendix of Leading Foreign and Colonial Societies. (5th Annual Issue.) 8vo. *Griffin*, 7/6

MEDICINE, SURGERY, ANATOMY, &c.

"Medical science has never gauged,—never, perhaps, enough set itself to gauge,—the intimate connexion between moral fault and disease. To what extent, or in how many cases, what is called illness *is due to moral springs having been used amiss,—whether by being over-used or by not being used sufficiently,—we hardly at all know, and we too little inquire. Certainly it is due to this very much more than we commonly think; and the more it is due to this, the more do moral therapeutics rise in possibility and importance. The bringer of light and happiness, the calmer and pacifier, or invigorator and stimulator, is one of the chiefest of doctors."—Literature and Dogma.*

American System of Dentistry. In Treatises by Various Authors. Edited by Wilbur F. Litch. Vol. II. Operative and Prosthetic Dentistry. With 1035 illusts. and three plates. roy. 8vo. *Pentland.*

Bartholow (Roberts) Practical Treatise on Materia Medica and Therapeutics. 6th edit. enlarged. 8vo. *Lewis*, 18/-

Bell (J.) A Manual of the Operations of Surgery. For Senior Students, House Surgeons and Junior Practitioners. Illust. 6th edit. enlarged. cr. 8vo. *Oliver & Boyd*, 6/-

Black (George) First Aid in Accident and Sudden Illness. A Book of Ready Reference in Times of Emergency, Manual for Ambulance Students, &c. Illust. cr. 8vo. *Ward & Lock*, 2/6; bds. 2/-

Bramwell (Byron) Intracranial Tumours. With 116 Illusts. 8vo. *Pentland*, 14/-

Brodhurst (Bernard E.) On Curvatures and Disease of the Spine. 4th ed. Illust. 8vo. *Churchill*, 7/6

Buxton (Dudley W.) Anæsthetics: their Uses and Administration. With Illusts. cr. 8vo. *Lewis*, 4/-

Campbell (F. R.) The Language of Medicine: a Manual Giving the Origin, Etymology, Pronunciation, and Meaning of the Technical Terms found in Medical Literature. 8vo. (N. Y.) *Appleton*, 12/6

Craig (Wm.) Manual of Materia Medica and Therapeutics. 5th edit. cr. 8vo. *Livingstone*, 6/-

Domville (Edward J.) A Manual for Hospital Nurses and others in attending on the Sick. 6th edit. cr. 8vo. *Churchill*, 2/6

Esmarch (Fred. von) The Surgeon's Hand-Book. Translated from the Third German Edition, by B. Farquhar Curtis: with 647 wood-cuts. New edit. roy. 8vo. *Low*, 24/-

Everitt (Graham) Doctors *and* Doctors: Some Curious Chapters in Medical History and Quackery. With coloured frontispiece after Rowlandson. cr. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 6/-

Fothergill (J. Milner) Indigestion, Biliousness, and Gout in its Protean Aspects. Part I. Indigestion and Biliousness. 2nd edit. revised. cr. 8vo. *Lewis*, 7/6

Gerster (A. P.) The Rules of Aseptic and Antiseptic Surgery. A Practical Treatise for the Use of Students and the General Practitioner. With 248 engravings and three chromo-plates. roy. 8vo. *Baillière*, 15/-

Habershon (S. O.) Pathological and Practical Observations on Diseases of the Abdomen, comprising those of the Stomach, and other Parts of the Alimentary Canal, Œsophagus, Cæcum, Intestines and Peritoneum. 4th edit. 8vo. Plates. *Churchill*, 21/-

Health Lectures for the People. Eighth series (Edinburgh Health Soc.). *Macniven*, 1/6; sd. 1/-

Heath (Christopher) Practical Anatomy: a Manual of Dissections. 7th edit. revised by Rickman J. Godlee. With 24 coloured plates and 278 wood engravings. cr. 8vo. *Churchill*, 15/-

Heidenhain (Rudolf) Hypnotism or Animal Magnetism. Physiological Observations. Translated from the Fourth German edition by L. C. Wooldridge; with Preface, by G. J. Romanes. 2nd edit. cr. 8vo. *Kegan Paul*, 2/6

Husband (H. Aubrey) The Student's Hand Book of the Practice of Medicine. 4th edit. cr. 8vo. *Livingstone*, 7/6

——— Student's Pocket Prescriber. 32mo. *Livingstone*, 1/-

Keyes (E. L.) The Surgical Diseases of the Genito-Urinary Organs, including Syphilis. A Revision of Van Buren and Keyes's Text Book upon the same Subjects. With engravings. roy. 8vo. *Churchill*, 21/-

Kingzett (C. T.) Nature's Hygiene: a Systematic Manual of Natural Hygiene; containing a Detailed Account of the Chemistry and Hygiene of Eucalyptus, Pine, and Camphor Forests, and Industries Connected Therewith. 3rd edit. 8vo. *Baillière*, 7/6

Leftwich (R. W.) An Index of Symptoms as an Aid to Diagnosis. fcp. 8vo. *Smith & Elder*, 5/-

Lewers (Arthur H. N.) A Practical Text-Book of the Diseases of Women. With Illusts. cr. 8vo. *Lewis*, 10/6

Lusk (Mrs. Thompson) The Science and Art of Midwifery. New edit. revised and enlarged. With numerous Illusts. 8vo. *Lewis*, 18/-

M'Lachlan (John) The Anatomy of Surgery (Surgical Anatomy). with 74 engravings. fcp. 8vo. *Livingstone*, 10/6

McKendrick (J. G.) Text Book of Physiology. Vol. I. General Physiology, including the Chemistry and Histology of the Tissues and the Physiology of Muscle. With 400 Illusts. 8vo. *Maclehose*, 16/-

SPECIAL PHYSIOLOGY (completing the Work) expected about the end of the year.

Maclagan (T. J.) Fever. A Clinical Study. 8vo. *Churchill*, 7/6

Macnamara (Rawdon) An Introduction to the Study of the British Pharmacopœia. 32mo. *Lewis*, 1/6

Miller (Mrs. Fenwick) An Atlas of Anatomy, or Pictures of the Human Body [for Science Teachers and Studies] in 24 Quarto coloured plates, comprising 100 separate figures. With Descriptive Letterpress. 3rd edit. folio. *Stanford*, 12/6

Millican (Kenneth) and others. Odium Medicum and Homœopathy. Reprinted from *The Times*, with additions. Edited by John H. Clarke. 8vo. sd. *Homœopathic Co.* 1/-

Mitchell (C. Pitfield) Dissolution and Evolution and the Science of Medicine: an Attempt to Co-ordinate the necessary Facts of Pathology and to Establish the First Principles of Treatment. 8vo. *Longmans*, 16/-

Mitchell (S. Weir) Doctor and Patient. 2nd edit. cr. 8vo. *Pentland*, 6/-

The Physician; Convalescence; Pain and its Consequences; The Moral Management of Sick or Invalid Children; Nervousness and its Influence on Character; Out-Door and Camp Life for Women.

Money (Angel) Treatment of Disease in Children; Including the Outlines of Diagnosis and the Chief Pathological Differences between Children and Adults. cr. 8vo. *Lewis*, 10/6

Payne (J. F.) A Manual of General Pathology. Designed as an Introduction to the Practice of Medicine. With 150 Illusts. cr. 8vo. *Smith & Elder*, 12/6

Ranney (Ambrose L.) The Applied Anatomy of the Nervous System. Being a Study of this Portion of the Human Body from a Standpoint of its General Interest and Practical Utility in Diagnosis, designed for use as a Text-Book and a Work of Reference. 2nd edit. 8vo. *Lewis*, 21/-

Roberts (Frederick T.) The Officinal Materia Medica. 2nd edit. fcp. 8vo. *Lewis*, 7/6

Ruddock (E. H.) Text-Book of Modern Medicine and Surgery, on Homœopathic Principles. 8vo. *Miller*, 21/-; half-morocco, 25/-

——— The Homœopathic Vade Mecum of Modern Medicine and Surgery. With Clinical Directory, Chapter on Poisons, Appendix of Formulæ, Tables of Dilutions of the Remedies Prescribed, &c. 9th edit. enlarged. cr. 8vo. *Miller*, 10/6; half-morocco, 14/-. Cheap edit. without Clinical Directory, 5/-

Simon (Robert M.) Lectures on the Treatment of the Common Diseases of the Skin. fcp. 8vo. (Birmingham) *Cornish*, 3/-

Smith (N) Curvature of the Spine. 2nd edit. 8vo. *Smith & Elder*, 5/-

Symington (Johnson) The Topographical Anatomy of the Child. Illust. by 14 coloured plates and 33 wood-cuts. folio. *Livingstone*, 42/-

Wyeth (John A.) A Text-Book on Surgery; General, Operative, and Mechanical. Illust. roy. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 42/-

AGRICULTURE, RURAL AND DOMESTIC ECONOMY, GAMES AND FIELD SPORTS.

"The base mechanic arts, and handicrafts, says Plato, bring about a natural weakness in the principle of excellence in a man.....His ideas show the influence of a primitive and obsolete order of things, when the warrior caste and the priestly caste were alone in honour, and the humble work of the world was done by slaves. We have now changed all that; the modern majority consists in work, as Emerson declares; and in work, we may add, principally of such plain and dusty kind as the work of cultivators of the ground, handicraftsmen, &c."
—*Discourses in America*: Literature and Science.

"The result of all the games and sports which occupy the passing generation of boys and young men may be the establishment of a better and sounder physical type to work with. Culture does not set itself against the games and sports; it congratulates the future, and hopes it will make a good use of its improved physical basis; but it points out that our passing generation of boys and young men is, meantime, sacrificed."—Culture and Anarchy.

Angler's Note Book (The) and Naturalist's Record: a Repertory of Fact, Inquiry, and Discussion on Field Sports and Subjects of Natural History. Edited by the late Thomas Satchell. With Illusts. small 4to. *Stock*, 7/6

Printed on handmade paper, and tastefully bound, 12/6; on Whatman paper, roxburgh binding, 21/6.

Armatage (George) Every Man his Own Horse Doctor; in which is embodied Blaine's Veterinary Art. With numerous Recipes, plates and anatomical illusts. 3rd thousand. 8vo. hf. bd. *Warne*, 21/-

Art of Preparing Vegetables for the Table. By Sutton and Sons, Reading. 12mo. *Hamilton*, 1/-

Ashburner (Robert W.) The Shorthorn Herds of England. Illust. 8vo. *Simpkin*, 21/-

——— Shorthorn Experiences. fcp. 8vo. *Simpkin*, 10/6

Badminton Library of Sports and Pastimes. Boating by W. B. Woodgate. With an Introduction by the Rev. Edmond Warre, D.D., and a Chapter on Rowing at Eton by R. Harvey Mason. Illustrated with numerous engravings. large cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 10/6

The other volumes of this Series are:—

ATHLETICS AND FOOTBALL, by Montagu Shearman.
CYCLING, by Viscount Bury and G. Lacy Hillier.
FISHING, Salmon and Trout, Pike and Coarse Fish. 2 vols.
HUNTING, by His Grace the Duke of Beaufort and Mowbray Morris.
RACING AND STEEPLE CHASING.
SHOOTING, by Lord Walsingham and Sir R. Payne-Gallwey, Bart.

Cricket. By A. G. Steel and Hon. R. H. Lyttelton. With contributions by Andrew Lang, R. A. H. Mitchell, W. G. Grace, and F. Gale. Numerous wood engravings after Lucien Davis and from instantaneous photographs. (Badminton Library.) cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 10/6

Cattle and Dairy Farming: being United States Consular Reports. With 368 lithographic plates. 8vo. *Washington*, 31/6

In this valuable work 137 breeds of cattle are illustrated and described as well as 105 cattle-breeding establishments. Details of how cattle are housed are given in 46 cases. Statistics and particulars of milk and butter yields, cheese manufacture, feeding systems, grass and pasture lands, in fact everything relating to the subject, has been a matter of universal inquiry, and the information obtained and here brought together is such as no private person could have collected.

Chronicles of Cricket. Facsimile Reprints of Nyren's "Cricketer's Guide," Lillywhite's "Hand-Book of Cricket," and Denison's "Sketches of the Players." With facsimile illustrations. cr. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 3/6

Cowan (T. W.) British Bee-keeper's Guide Book to the Management of Bees in Moveable Comb Hives, and the Use of the Extractor. Illust. 9th edit. fcp. 8vo. sd. *Houlston*, 1/6

Dalziel (Hugh) British Dogs; Describing their Characteristics, Breeding, Management, and Exhibition. Illustrated with coloured plates and wood-engravings by A. Baker, A. F. Lydon, R. Moore, &c. 2nd edit. (2 vols.) Vol. I. 8vo. *Upcott Gill*, 10/6

The second volume will be published in about twelve months.

Flamant (Adolphe) A Practical Treatise on Olive Culture, Oil Making, and Olive-Picking. 8vo. sd. (San Francisco) *Grégoire*, 5/-

Francatelli (C. Elmé) The Modern Cook, containing 1500 Recipes and 60 illusts. 8vo. 27th edit. *Bentley*, 12/-

——— The Cook's Guide, containing 1000 Recipes, with illusts. cr. 8vo. *Bentley*, 5/-

Gale (Frederick) The Game of Cricket. With portrait of the author. cr. 8vo. bds. *Sonnenschein*, 2/-

Gardening. Illustrated. For Town and Country. A Weekly Journal for Amateurs and Gardeners. Founded by W. Robinson. Vol. IX. March 1887 to Feb. 1888. 4to. *Office*, 6/6

Godrich (Edward) "Modern Lines" on the Cost of Produce from Wheat, with a Compendium. For the use of Millers, Farmers and others operating in Wheat and Flour. long 8vo. *Walter Smith*, 5/-

Grenfell (Mrs. H.) and **Baker** (Miss) Dress Cutting Out; with Diagrams on Sectional Paper: a Simple System for Class and Self-Teaching. In folio wrapper. *Longmans*, 1/6

Hill (John Woodroffe) The Management and Diseases of the Dog. With 39 illusts. 3rd edit. 8vo. *Sonnenschein*, 7/6

Hutchinson (Horace G.) Hints on the Game of Golf. fcp. 8vo. *Blackwoods*, 1/6

Kinglake (R. A.) A Minister of Agriculture the Nation's Want. [With Biographical Sketches of Lord Somerville and Arthur Young.] roy. 8vo. sd. *Simpkin*. (Taunton) *Barnicott*, 6d.

Kunard (Prof. R.) The Book of Card Tricks for Drawing-Room and Stage Entertainments. With and Exposure of Tricks as Practised by Card-Sharpers and Swindlers. Illust. 8vo. sd. *Upcott Gill*, 2/6

Lake (Nancy) Menus Made Easy; or, How to Order Dinner and Give the Dishes their French Names. 3rd edit. cr. 8vo. *Warne*, 2/6

Leach (Mrs.) Family and Children's Dressmaker. (Published Quarterly.) No. 29. 4to. sd. *Cartwright*, 1/-

Lillywhite (James) Cricketers' Annual for 1888. Edited by Charles W. Alcock. Portrait of Arthur Shrewsbury. cr. 8vo. sd. *Lillywhite*, 1/-

Lock (C. G. Warnford) Coffee; its Culture and Commerce in all Countries. With illusts. cr. 8vo. *Spon*, 12/6

Maudslay (Athol) Highways and Horses. With illusts. 8vo. *Chapman & Hall*, 21/-

Mayhew (Edward) The Illustrated Horse Doctor; an Account of the Various Diseases to which the Equine Race are Subjected, with the Latest Mode of Treatment. 16th edit. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*. 10/6

Miles (Wm.) The Horse's Foot, and How to Keep It Sound. With illusts. imp. 8vo. *Longmans*, 12/6

Ormerod (Eleanor A.) Report of Observations of Injurious Insects and Common Farm Pests during the Year 1887, with Methods of Prevention and Remedy. 11th Report. roy. 8vo. sd. *Simpkin*, 1/6

Salis (Mrs. de) Dressed Vegetables à la Mode. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 1/6

Senior (Wm.) Near and Far: an Angler's Sketches of Home Sport and Colonial Life. cr. *Low*, 6/-

Sketchley (W.) The Cocker; containing Every Information for the Breeders and Amateurs of that Noble Bird the Game Cock, &c. 8vo. (Burton-on-Trent) *Croft*, 1814; [*Reprint*, 1888] 15/-

Soups, Stews, Hashes, and Ragouts. By "Jenny Wren." cr. 8vo. bds. *Alex. Gardner*, 6*d*.

Webster (W. B.) The Book of Bee-Keeping: a Practical and Complete Manual on the Proper Management of Bees. Illustrated. cr. 8vo. *Upcott Gill*, 1/6; sd. 1/-

Wrightson (John) The Principles of Agricultural Practice as an Instructional Subject. With geological map of Great Britain. cr. 8vo. *Chapman & Hall*, 5/-

Young Ladies' Treasure Book (The): a Complete Cyclopædia of Practical Instruction and Direction for all suitable Indoor and Outdoor Occupations and Amusements. With illusts. roy. 8vo. *Ward, Lock & Co.*, 7/6

INDUSTRIAL AND APPLIED ARTS, HANDICRAFTS, CHEMISTRY, MANUFACTURES, &c.

"Handicraft and trade and the working professions Plato regards with disdain; but what becomes of the life of an industrial modern community if you take handicraft and trade and the working professions out of it?"—Discourses in America: Literature and Science.

"Culture admits the necessity of the movement towards fortune-making and exaggerated industrialism, readily allows that the future may derive benefit from it; but insists, at the same time, that passing generations of industrialists,—forming for the most part, the stout main-body of Philistinism—are sacrificed to it."—Culture and Anarchy.

Anderson (J. W.) The Prospector's Hand Book: a Guide for the Prospector and Traveller in Search of Metal-Bearing or other Valuable Minerals. 3rd edit. enlarged cr. 8vo. *Lockwood*, 3/6

Aveling (Edward) Mechanics and Experimental Science: Chemistry. With woodcuts. cr. 8vo. *Chapman & Hall*, 6/-

——Key to. cr. 8vo. *Chapman & Hall*, 2/6

Bale (M. Powis) How to Manage a Steam Engine. Handbook for All who use Steam. Illust. cr. 8vo. *Wyman*, 2/-

Bedford (F. G. D.) the Sailor's Pocket Book. 5th edit. cr. 8vo. leather. (Portsea) *Griffin & Co.*, 7/6

Biddle (Tyrrel E.) Hints on Yacht Building for Amateurs. 8vo. *Simpkin*, 2/-

Brannt (Wm. T.) A Practical Treatise on the Manufacture of Soap and Candles. Illust. roy. 8vo. *Low*, 35/-

Brooks (C. P.) Cotton Manufacturing. With 80 Illust. cr. 8vo. (Blackburn) *Brooks*, (London) *Spon*, 6/-

Cabinet Maker (The Practical). A Collection of Working Drawings, with Explanatory Notes. By a Working Man. 5th edit. 8vo. *Wyman*, 4/-

Cameron (James) Soaps and Candles. (Churchill's Technological Hand Books.) 8vo. *Churchill*, 7/-

Already published in this Series:—

Brewing, Distilling, and Wine Manufacture.	6/6
Bleaching, Dyeing, and Calico Printing.	5/-
Acetic Acid and Vinegar, Ammonia, and Alum.	5/-
Oils and Varnishes.	7/6

Collins (J. H.) First Book of Mining and Quarrying. (Weale's Rudimentary Series.) 12mo. *Lockwood*, 1/6

Cook (Ernest H.) Introductory Inorganic Analysis: a First Course of Chemical Testing. cr. 8vo. *Churchill*, 1/6

English Mechanic (The) and World of Science with which are incorporated "The Mechanic," "Scientific Opinion," and "The British and Foreign Mechanic." Illustrated with practical engravings, Vol. XLVI. Sept. 1887 to Feb. 1888. 4to. *Office*, 7/-

Furneaux (Wm. S.) Elementary Chemistry, Inorganic and Organic. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 2/6

Galloway (Robert) The Fundamental Principles of Chemistry, Practically Taught, by a New Method. With illusts. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 6/6

Gillmore (Q. A.) Notes on the Compressive Resistance of Freestone, Brick Piers, Hydraulic Cements, Mortars, and Concretes. plates. 8vo. (N. Y.) *Wiley*, 15/-

Gower (Alfred R.) An Elementary Text Book of Practical Metallurgy. with diagrams. cr. 8vo. *Chapman & Hall*, 3/-

Greville (H. Leicester) The Student's Hand Book of Chemistry. 2nd edit. 8vo. *Livingstone*, 6/-

Grieve (W. H.) Lessons in Elementary Mechanics, specially adapted to the Requirements of the revised New Code. Second stage. cr, 8vo. *Longmans*, 1/6

Hering (Carl) Principles of Dynamo-Electric Machines and Practical Directions for Designing and Constructing Dynamos. With Table of Equivalents of Units of Measurement. cr. 8vo. (New York) *Johnston*. (London) *Spon*, 10/6

Jamieson (Prof.) A Text Book on Steam and Steam Engines. 3rd edit. With diagrams and folding plates. cr. 8vo. *Griffin*, 7/6

Kolbe (Dr. Hermann) A Short Text Book of Inorganic Chemistry. Translated and edited by Dr. T. S. Humpidge. With coloured Table of Spectra and numerous engravings. 2nd edit. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 7/6

Lynd (Wm.) The Practical Telegraphist. With Appendix on the Application of Gravet's Slide Rule to Electrical Testing. Numerous diagrams. cr. 8vo. *Wyman*, 3/6

MacCord (C. W.) Practical Hints for Draughtsmen. With illustrations. 4to. (N.Y.) *Wiley*, 10/6

Marshall (Arthur) Specimens of Antique Carved Furniture and Woodwork. Fifty plates, with details and descriptions. folio. *W. H. Allen*, 60/- *net.*

Mitchell (John) A Manual of Practical Assaying. Edited by Wm. Crookes. 6th edit. Illustrated with 201 woodcuts. 8vo. *Longmans*, 31/6

Osborn (Prof. H. S.) Practical Manual of Minerals, Mines, and Mining: comprising Suggestions as to the Localities and Associations of all the Useful Minerals, full Descriptions of the most effective Methods for both the Qualitative and Quantitative Analyses of each of these Minerals, Hints upon Operations, &c. With 171 engravings. 8vo. (Philadelphia) *Baird.* (London) *Spon*, 21/-

Peters (Edward D.) Modern American Methods of Copper Smelting. Illustrated. 8vo. (N. Y.) *Scientific Pub. Co.* (London) *Spon*, 18/-

Preece (W. H.) and **Sivewright** (J.) Telegraphy. (Text Books of Science.) cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 5/-

Rankine (Prof.) Manual of the Steam Engine and other Prime Movers. 12th edit. Revised by W. J. Millar. With engravings, plates, and diagrams. cr. 8vo. *Griffin*, 12/6

Richardson (C. J.) The Englishman's House: a Practical Guide for Selecting and Building a House. 4th edit. With a coloured frontispiece and 534 illustrations. cr. 8vo. *Chatto*, 7/6

Rose (Joshua) Steam Boilers: a Practical Treatise on Boiler Construction and Examination, for the Use of Practical Boiler Makers, &c. Illust. roy. 8vo. *Low*, 12/6

Scott-White (A. H.) Chemical Analysis for Schools and Science Classes. Qualitative—Inorganic. fcp. 8vo. *Laurie*, 2/-

Seddon (Wm.) Coal Mining Made Easy, Safe, and Healthy. With plans, sketches, plates, &c. folio. *Heywood*, 35/-

Sharpe (Edmund) The Seven Periods of English Architecture Defined and Illustrated. 20 steel engravings and woodcuts. 3rd edit. imp. 8vo. *Spon*, 12/6

Valentin (W. G.) A Course of Qualitative Chemical Analysis. Edited and Revised by W. R. Hodgkinson, H. Chapman-Jones, and F. E. Matthews. 7th edit. 8vo. *Churchill*, 8/6

Walker (Thomas A.) The Severn Tunnel: its Construction and Difficulties, 1872-87. With five portraits on steel, forty sketches and plans. 8vo. *Bentley*, 25/-

Walmisley (Arthur) Iron Roofs. Examples of Design. Description. Illustrated with working Drawings and Photographs. 2nd edit. imp. 4to. *Spon*, 63/-

Wanklyn (J. Alfred) The Gas Engineer's Chemical Manual. 2nd edit. cr. 8vo. *Marcus Ward*, 5/-

Watts's Dictionary of Chemistry. Revised and entirely re-written by H. Forster Morley and M. M. Pattison Muir, assisted by eminent contributors. To be completed in 4 vols. Vol. I. roy. 8vo. *Longmans*, 42/-

CONTRIBUTORS TO VOL. I.: Professors Dittmar, Halliburton, Japp, Ray Lankester, Lothar Meyer, Meldola, Ostwald, Plimpton, Ramsay, J. J. Thomson, T. E. Thorp, and Messrs. C. F. Cross, A. G. Green, J. J. Hood, Thomas Stevenson, C. S. O'Sullivan, R. Warrington, and C. J. Wilkinson.

Wegmann (E.) The Design and Construction of Masonry Dams. Illustrated by types showing the High-Masonry Dams of the World. 48 plates. 4to. (N.Y.) *Wiley*, 21/-

FACETIÆ.

"*Laugh, my friends, and without blame*
Lightly quit what lightly came."—*Poems*: Switzerland.

Ally Sloper. Fifty Cartoons by W. G. Baxter. reprinted from *Ally Sloper's Half Holiday.* oblong 4to. sd. *Dalziel*, 1/-

Anstey (F.) Burglar Bill, and other Pieces for the Use of the Young Reciter. With Introduction, remarks, and stage directions. Reprinted from *Punch.* cr. 8vo. sd. *Bradbury*, 1/-

Arnold (Edwin Lester) England as She Seems. Being Selections from the Notes of an Arab Hadji. cr. 8vo. sd. *Warne*, 1/-

Artemus Ward, his Book. Pocket Edition. *Routledge*, 1/-

Book of American Readings, Chiefly Humorous, in Prose and Verse. fcp. 8vo. *Cameron & Ferguson*, 6*d.*

Fleet (F. R.) An Analysis of Wit and Humour. New edit. cr. 8vo. *W. H. Allen*, 2/6

Francis and Day's Nigger Dramas and Stump Speeches for Amateur Minstrels. Compiled by Ogilvie Mitchell. cr. 8vo. sd. 1/-

Graves (C. L.) The Blarney Ballads. With 14 full page cartoons by G. R. Halkett. small 4to. *Sonnenschein*, 7/6

Hamilton (Edwin) The Moderate Man, and other Verses. With 12 illustrations by Harry Furniss. small 4to. *Ward & Downey*, 7/6

Jeems Kaye, his Adventures and Opinions: Third Series. Reprinted from *The Bailie*, with 16 illustrations. 8vo. sd. (Glasgow) 1/-

——— First and Second Series. 8vo. sd. each 1/-

Jerrold (Douglas) Mrs. Caudle's Curtain Lectures. Illustrated. 8vo. sd. *Bradbury*, 1/-

Langbridge (Frederick) What to Read at Entertainments. Part II. Prose. cr. 8vo. *R.T.S.* 1/6

Mair (J. A.) Book of Scottish Readings. From Popular Authors. 7th edit. fcp. 8vo. *Cameron & Ferguson.*

——— Scottish Readings: Second Series. fcp. 8vo.

Mark Twain's Library of Humour, including Pieces by Dudley Warner, Aldrich, Bret Harte, Lowell, Josh Billings, Howells, Washington Irving, Artemus Ward, Bill Nye, G. W. Harris, John Hay, J. M. Bailey, Wendell Holmes, Jack Downing, the Editor, and many other American Writers. With 197 illustrations. cr. 8vo. *Chatto*, 7/6

Lear (Edward) Nonsense Songs and Stories. 6th edit. Illustrated. small 4to. *Warne*, 3/6

Neville (Charles B.) Humorous Readings for Home and Hall. cr. 8vo. sd. *Morison*, 1/-

New Popular Comic Reciter, containing Original and Copyright Pieces. fcp. 8vo. *Milner*, 1/6

Parkes (Harry) That Sister-in-Law of Mine. Illustrated with 25 plates. oblong folio. *Warne*, 3/6

Pictures at Play, or Dialogues of the Galleries. By Two Art Critics. Illustrated by Harry Furniss. fcp. 8vo. sd. *Longmans*, 1/-

Rabelais: The Sequel to Pantagruel, being Books III. to V. of Gargantua and the Heroic Deeds of Pantagruel (Morley's Universal Library, No. 62). cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, 1/-

——— Books I. and II., forming the 5th vol. of Morley's Universal Library. cr. 8vo. *Routledge*, 1/-

Robert; or, Notes from the Diary of a City Waiter. With illustrations by Charles Keene. From *Punch*. Two series. cr.8vo.sd. *Bradbury*, each 1/- Both Series in one vol. cloth 2/6.

Smith (James and Horace) Rejected Addresses, or the New Theatrum Poetarum. Pocket Edition. 16mo. *Routledge*, 1/-

Welch (Philip H.) The Tailor-Made Girl, her Friends, her Fashions, and her Follies. Illustrations by C. Jay Taylor. oblong 4to., boards. *Warne*, 3/6

NOVELS AND WORKS OF FICTION.

"*Thou teller of sweet tales!*"—*Poems*: The Sick King in Bokhara.
"*He fables, yet speaks truth!*"—*Poems*: Empedocles on Etna.
"*Love lends life a little grace.*"—*Poems*: To Fausta.

NEW NOVELS—AT THE CIRCULATING LIBRARIES.

Allen (Grant) The Devil's Die. 3 vols. *Chatto*, 31/6

Bell (J. Freeman) The Premier and the Painter. *Blackett*, 10/6

Besant (Walter) Herr Paulus. 3 vols. *Chatto*, 31/6

Betham-Edwards (M.) The Parting of the Ways. 3 vols. *Bentley*, 31/6

Black (Wm.) Strange Adventures of a House Boat. 3 vols. *Low*, 31/6

Braddon (Miss) The Fatal Three. 3 vols. *Simpkin*, 31/6

Clavering (Vere) A Modern Delilah. 3 vols. *Hurst & Blackett*, 31/6

Crawford (F. Marion) With the Immortals. 2 vols. *Macmillan*, 21/-

Cushing (Paul) The Blacksmith of Voe. 3 vols. *Blackwoods*, 25/6

Dalby (John) Mayroyd of Mytholm: a Romance of the Falls. 3 vols. *Chapman & Hall*, 31/6

Dowling (Richard) Miracle Gold. 3 vols. *Ward & Downey*, 31/6

Erroll (Henry) The Academician. 3 vols. *Bentley*, 31/6

Fraternity: a Romance. 2 vols. *Macmillan*, 21/-

Gibbon (Charles) Beyond Compare. 3 vols. *Low*, 31/6

Gissing (Algernon) Joy Cometh in the Morning. 2 vols. *Hurst & Blackett*, 21/-

Grant (James) Love's Labour Won. 3 vols. *Ward & Downey*, 31/6

Hardy (Thomas) Wessex Tales, Strange, Lively, and Commonplace. 2 vols. *Macmillan*, 12/-
Vol. I. The Three Strangers; The Withered Arm: Fellow Townsmen.
II. Interlopers at the Knap; The Distracted Preacher.

Hullah (Mary E.) In Hot Haste. 2 v. *Bentley*, 21/-

Houston (Mrs.) His Besetting Sin. 3 vols. *Hurst & Blackett*, 31/6

James (Henry) The Reverberator. 2 vols. *Macmillan*, 12/-

Lander (Harry) A Creature of Circumstances. 3 vols. *Hurst & Blackett*, 31/6

Lester (Mary) The Fat of the Land. 3 vols. *Blackwoods*, 25/6

Leys (John K.) The Lindsays: a Romance of Scottish Life. 3 vols. *Chatto*, 31/6

Modern Brigand (A). By the Author of "Miss Boyle's Romance." 3 vols. *Bentley*, 31/6

Norris (W. E.) Chris. 2 vols. *Macmillan*, 21/-

Oliphant (Mrs.) Joyce. 3 vols. *Macmillan*, 31/6

O'Meara (Kathleen) Narka. 2 vols. *Bentley*, 21/-

Payn (James) The Mystery of Mirbridge. 3 vols. *Chatto*, 31/6

Rebel Rose (The). 3 vols. *Bentley*, 31/6

Sandars (Lady Virginia) A Bitter Repentance. 3 vols. *Hurst & Blackett*, 31/6

Sergeant (Adeline) Seventy Times Seven. 3 vols. *Oliphant*, 31/6

Sherer (J. W.) Helen, the Novelist. 2 vols. *Chapman & Hall*, 21/-

Stuart (Miss Esmé) Joan Vellacot. 3 vols. *Bentley*, 31/6

Thomas (Annie) Love's a Tyrant. 3 vols. *Sonnenschein*, 31/6

Ward (Mrs. Humphry) Robert Elsmere. 3 vols. *Smith & Elder*, 31/6

Warden (Florence) A Woman's Face. 3 vols. *Ward & Downey*, 31/6

Williamson (F. H.) In White and Gold. 3 vols. *Hurst & Blackett*, 31/6

NEW NOVELS—CABINET EDITIONS.

Aïde (Hamilton) Passages in the Life of a Lady. *Ward & Downey*, 3/6

Alexander (Mrs.) Mona's Choice. *White*, 3/6

Antigone (The New). *Macmillan*, 6/-

Appleton (G. W.) Frozen Hearts. *Ward & Downey*, 3/6

Baker (James) John Westacott. *Low*, 6/-

Baring-Gould (S.) The Gaverocks. *Smith, Elder & Co.*, 6/-

Barr (Amelia E.) In Spite of Himself. A Tale of the West Riding. cr. 8vo. *J. Clarke*, 3/6

Blatherwick (Charles) Uncle Pierce. *Longmans*, 6/-

Boisgobey (F. Du) The Cat's-Eye Ring. 2 vols. *Routledge*, 4/-

——— The Half Sister's Secret. *Routledge*, 3/6

Buchanan (Robert) The Heir of Linne. *Chatto*, 3/6

Cable (George W.) Bonaventure: a Prose Pastoral of Acadian Louisiana. *Scribners*, (London) *Low*, 5/-

Cameron (Mrs. H. Lovett) A Devout Lover. *White*, 3/6

Clarke (Hamilton) Two Chorus Girls, and other Stories. *Sonnenschein*, 3/6

Corelli (Marie) Thelma: a Norwegian Story. *Bentley*, 3/6

Crawford (F. Marion) Paul Patoff. *Macmillan*, 6/-

——— Marzio's Crucifix. *Macmillan*, 6/-

Crawfurd (Oswald) Sylvia Arden. *Kegan Paul*, 6/-

Deacon Hope's American Stories. *Remington*, 6/-

Deland (Margaret) John Ward, Preacher. *Longmans*, 6/-

De Staël (Madame) Corinne; or, Italy. Translated by Emily Baldwin and Paulina Driver. *Bell*, 3/6

Dickens (Charles) Dombey and Son. Illustrated. *Routledge*, 3/6

Disraeli's Vivian Grey, The Young Duke, Contarini Fleming, and Alroy. 1 vol. 8vo. (dble. cols.) *Routledge*, 7/6

Dulac (George) Before the Dawn: a Story of Paris and the Jacquerie. cr. 8vo. *Putnams*, 6/-

Farjeon (B. L.) The Tragedy of Featherstone. *Ward & Downey*, 3/6

Featherstonhaugh (Hon. Mrs.) Dream Faces. *White*, 3/6

Fielder-King (Ada) Lionel Villiers. *Unwin*, 6/-

Francis (Francis) Newton Dogvane: a Story of English Country Life. With Illusts. by John Leech. *Blackett*, 7/6

Francis and Frances; or, An Inexplainable Phenomenon. *Arrowsmith*, 3/6

Fraser (Mrs. Alex.) She Came Between. *White*, 3/6

Garnett (Edward) The Paradox Club. *Unwin*, 6/-

Grindrod (Chas. F.) The Shadow of the Raggedstone. cr. 8vo. *Simpkin*, 6/-

Harding (Claud) Derelict: a Tale of Moving Accidents, by Flood and Field. *Blackett*, 6/-

Hill (John) and Hopkins (Clement) A Garden of Tares. cr. 8vo. *Vizetelly*, 6/-

Howard (Blanche Willis) Tony, the Maid. A Novelette. Illust. *Low*, 3/6

Howell (Constance) A More Excellent Way [a Socialist Novel]. *Sonnenschein*, 6/-

Kettle (Rosa Mackenzie) The Last Mackenzie of Redcastle. *Weir*, 5/-

More than a generation has passed since Miss Kettle published her earlier Stories. As an "Author's" edition has been recently issued, we give a list of the whole series, which is uniformly issued in cloth at 5/- per vol. Complete sets of the Nineteen Volumes are offered to Libraries for Three Guineas.

Smugglers and Foresters.
Under the Grand Old Hills.
My Home in the Shires.
The Mistress of Langdale Hall.
Hillesden on the Moors.
Lord Maskelyne's Daughter.
The Falls of the Loder.
Lewell Pastures.
Fabian's Tower.
The Wrecker.
The Sea and the Moor.
The Earl's Cedars.
The Ranger's Lodge
La Belle Marie.
The Carding-Mill Valley.
On Leithay's Banks.
The Tenants of Beldornie.

Memorials of Charles Boner. 2 vols.

Lyall (Edna) Novels, new editions. *Hurst & Blackett*, each 6/-

Donovan; a Modern Englishman. 11th edition.
We Two. 10th edition.
In the Golden Days. 10th edition.
Won by Waiting. 8th edition.
Knight Errant. 7th edition.

Law (John) Out of Work. *Sonnenschein*, 3/6

Linskill (Mary) Robert Holt's Illusion, and other Stories. *Ward & Downey*, 6/-

MacDonald (George) The Elect Lady. *Kegan Paul*, 6/-

Macquoid (Katharine S.) Mrs. Rumbold's Secret; or, the Story of Charlotte Burney. *Ward & Downey*, 6/-

New Antigone (The): a Romance. *Macmillan*, 6/-

Ninette: an Idyll of Provence. By the Author of "Vera, "Blue Roses, &c." *Hurst & Blackett*, 6/-

Norris (W. E.) Major and Minor. *Bentley*, 6/-

Ohnet (Georges) Will [Volonté]. cr. 8vo. *Vizetelly*, 6/-

Oliphant (Mrs.) Cousin Mary. *Partridge*, 5/-

Osborne (Duffield) The Spell of Ashtaroth. *Scribners*, 5/-

Pont-Jest (René de) The Case of Dr. Plemen. cr. 8vo. *Blackett*, 6/-

Queen Money. By the author of "Margaret Kent." *Ticknor*, 7/6

Reade (Amos) Life in the Cut. [A Story of Canal Life]. *Sonnenschein*, 6/-

Reid (Mayne) The Child Wife. *Sonnenschein*, 6/-

Riddell (Mrs.) George Geith of Fen Court. *Bentley*, 6/-

——— Idle Tales. *Ward & Downey*, 6/-

Roberts (Sir Randal) Curb and Snaffle. *White*, 3/6

Robertson (Muirhead) A Lombard Street Mystery. *Bartholomew*, 6/-

Robinson (F. Mabel) The Plan of Campaign. *Vizetelly*, 3/6

Robinson (F. W.) Female Life in Prison. 4th edit. *Blackett*, 3/6

Romance of the Recusants (A). By the Author of "Life of a Prig," "Dulce Domum," &c. *Paul*, 5/-

Russell (W. Clark). The Mystery of the "Ocean Star." *Chatto*, 6/-

——— The Frozen Pirate. Illust. *Low*, 6/-

Severne (Florence) The Pillar House. *Paul*, 6/-

Smart (Hawley) Saddle and Sabre. *Chapman & Hall*, 3/6

Stanhope (Walter) A Martyr to Pride: a Dramatic Romance of the Present Day. *W. H. Allen*, 6/-

Surtees. Hillingdon Hall or the County Squire: a Tale of Country Life. By the Author of "Handley Cross," &c. With 12 illustrations by Wildrake, Heath and Jellicoe, coloured by hand. 8vo. *J. C. Nimmo*, 14/-

Tourgee (Albion W.) Black Ice: a Story of Winter Fun and Slippery Places; Love and Skates; Rivals and Rascals, &c. *Amer. News Co.*, 6/-

Watson (Marriot) Marahuna: a Romance. *Longmans*, 6/-

Westall (Wm.) Ralph Norbeck's Trust. *Ward & Downey*, 2/-

Winter (J. Strange) A Siege Baby, and other Stories. *White*, 3/6

Wood (Mrs. Henry) Novels. cheaper edit. *Bentley*, each 3/6

The Shadow of Ashlydyat. 38th thousand.
Lord Oakburn's Daughters. 20th edit.
Verner's Pride. 30th edit.

Zola (E.) A Love Episode. *Vizetelly*, 3/6

——— The Fortunes of the Rougons. *Vizetelly*, 3/6

FLORIN AND HALF-CROWN NOVELS.

Bailiff's Daughter (The), and other Stories. 8vo. sd. *Stevens*, 2/-

Baring-Gould (S.) John Herring. *Smith & Elder*, 2/6: bds. 2/-

——— Mehalah. *Smith & Elder*, 2/6; bds. 2/-

——— Court Royal. *Smith & Elder*, 2/6; bds. 2/-

Beaconsfield (Earl of) Vivian Grey; Coningsby; Sybil; Alroy and Contarini Fleming; Henrietta Temple; Venetia. *Ward & Lock*, each 2/-

Besant (Walter) Children of Gibeon. *Chatto*, 2/6; 2/-

Caine (Hall) A Son of Hagar. *Chatto*, 2/-

Cameron (Mrs. Lovett) A Dead Past. *White*, 2/-

Charlesworth (Miss) Oliver of the Mill. *Seeley*, 2/6

Conway (Hugh) Living or Dead. *Macmillan*, 2/-

——— A Family Affair. *Macmillan*, 2/-

Desart (Earl of) Lord and Lady Piccadilly. *Sonnenschein*, 2/-

Fane (Violet) Thro' Love and War. *Blackett*, 2/-

Fenn (G. Manville) Double Cunning. *Ward & Downey*, 2/-

Fitzgerald (Percy) Fatal Zero. *Chatto*, 2/-

Fraser (Mrs. Alex.) The Match of the Season. *White*, 2/-

Gautier (Théophile) The Romance of a Mummy. *Blackett*, 2/6

Gissing (George) Demos: A Story of English Socialism. *Smith & Elder*, 2/-

Gunter (A. C.) Mr. Barnes of New York. *Milner*, 2/-

Haggard (H. Rider) Jess. Popular edit. cr. 8vo. *Smith & Elder*, 2/6

Hardy (Iza Duffus) Only a Love Story. *White*, 2/-

Havilland (R. Langstaff de) The Forked Tongue. cr. 8vo. *Vizetelly*. 2/-

Heyse (Paul) The Romance of the Canoness. *Appleton*, 2/-

Ismay's Children. By the Author of "Hogan, M.P." *Macmillan*, 2/-

James (Henry) The Princess Casamassima. *Macmillan*, 2/-

——— Daisy Miller. *Macmillan*, 2/-

——— Roderick Hudson. *Macmillan*, 2/-

——— The Madonna of the Future, &c. *Macmillan*, 2/-

Kavanagh (Julia) Queen Mab. *Blackett*, 2/6; bds. 2/-

Keary (Annie) Oldbury. *Macmillan*, 2/-

——— A York and Lancaster Rose. *Macmillan*, 2/-

Kennard (Mrs. Edward) Straight as a Die. *White*, 2/-

Little (W. J. Knox) The Child of Stafferton. A Chapter from a Family Chronicle. *Chapman & Hall*, 2/6

Loÿs, Lord Berresford; and other Tales. By the Author of Molly Bawn, &c. *Smith & Elder*, 2/6; bds. 2/-

Marshall (Emma) Helen's Diary. *Seeley*, 2/6

Mental Struggle (A). By Author of "Molly Bawn." *Ward & Downey*, 2/-

Murray (D. Christie) Aunt Rachel. *Macmillan*, 2/-

Norris (W. E.) My Friend Jim. *Macmillan*, 2/-

Oliphant (Mrs.) The Second Son. *Macmillan*, 2/-

——— A Country Gentleman and his Family. *Macmillan*, 2/-

——— Sir Tom. *Macmillan*, 2/-

——— Hester. *Macmillan*, 2/-

——— The Wizard's Son. *Macmillan*, 2/-

——— The Son of his Father. *Blackett*, 2/6; bds. 2/-

——— The Primrose Path. *Chatto*, 2/-

Oliphant (Laurence) Altiora Peto. *Blackwoods*, 2/6

Payn (James) The Heir of the Ages. *Smith & Elder*, 2/-

"Rita." My Lord Conceit. *Blackett*, 2/-

Roberts (Sir Randal H.) In the Shires. *White*, 2/-

Robinson (Phil) In My Indian Garden. *Low*, 2/-

——— Under the Punkah. *Low*, 2/-

Runciman (James) The Chequers. *Ward & Downey*, 2/-

Russell (Dora) Crœsus's Widow. *Blackett*, 2/-

Shaw (George Bernard) An Unsocial Socialist. *Sonnenschein*, 2/-

Sims (George R.) Mary Jane Married. *Chatto*, 2/-

Stowe (Harriet Beecher) Uncle Tom's Cabin. A Tale of Life among the Lowly. New edit. *Nisbet*, 2/-

Stronbury; or, Hanks of Highland Yarn. By the Author of "Tobersnorey." *Macniven & Wallace*, 2/-

Underhill (George F.) In at the Death. *Sonnenschein*, 2/-

Warren's Ten Thousand a Year. *Nicholson*, 2/-

Westall (Wm.) Red Ryvington. *Ward & Downey*, 2/-

——— The Old Factory. *Ward & Downey*, 2/-

Whitney (Mrs.) Hitherto. *Low*, 2/-

——— We Girls. *Low*, 2/-

——— Other Girls: a Sequel. *Low*, 2/-

Wilson (Augusta J. Evans) St. Elmo; Beulah; Infelice; Inez; Vashti; Macaria. *Nicholson*, each 2/-

Young (Minnie) Jack Urquhart's Daughter. *Blackett*, 2/-

Zola (E.) Fortune of the Rougons. *Vizetelly*, 2/6

SHILLING AND EIGHTEENPENNY NOVELS.

Belgrave (Dalrymple J.) A Great Turf Fraud: a Story of the St. Leger. *James Hogg*, 1/-

Bosanketh (Edward) Tin. *Unwin*, 1/-

Bouvier (Alexis) The Convict's Marriage. *Vizetelly*, 1/-

Bulwer Lytton, Godolphin, and Calderon the Courtier. Pocket edit. *Routledge*, 1/6; sd. 1/-

Burnett (Mrs. Hodgson) The Fortunes of Philippa Fairfax. *Warne*, 1/-

Carter (Allen) A Perfect Demon. *Alliance Pub. Co.* 1/-

Challis (Rass) The Curate. *Arrowsmith*, 1/-

Dead or Alive? By the Author of "A Woman's Love Story" (Family Story Teller). *W. Stevens*, 1/-

Dickens's Tales from *Pickwick;* with the Five Sisters of York and the Baron of Grogzwig from *Nicholas Nickleby.* With illustrations. Pocket edit. *Routledge*, 1/-

Dicks's English Library. Vol. XIV., containing Warren's Diary of a Late Physician, Baron Munchausen, The Devil on Two Sticks, Hugo's Last Day of a Condemned Man, Cooper's Last of the Mohicans, &c. 4to. sd. 1/6

Doyle (A Conan) A Study in Scarlet. *Ward & Lock*, 1/-

Dumas (Alex.) Bella, the Sculptor's Model. *General Publishing Co.* 1/-

Duncan (A. H.) Netherton; or, Life in a Scotch Village. (Aberdeen) *Milne*, 1/6

Edwards (Mrs. H. Bennett) His Story and Hers. A Man's Adventure. *Simpkin*, 1/-

Gozlan (Leon) Monkey Island; or, the Emotions of Polydore Marasquin. *Warne*, 1/-

Green (Mrs. Everett) All for Nothing. *Warne*, 1/-

Harte (Bret) The Argonauts of North Liberty. *Blackett*, 1/-

Hatton (Joseph) The Abbey Murder. *Blackett*, 1/-

Hawthorne (Julian) A Dream and its Forgetting. *Chatto*, 1/6; sd. 1/-

Heather Belles: a Modern Highland Story. By Sigma. *Nimmo & Hay*, 1/-

Her Bitter Reward. *W. Stevens*, 1/-

Kennard (Mrs.) A Glorious Gallop. *White*, 1/-

King (Grace) Monsieur Motte. *Routledge*, 1/-

Library of Entertaining Fiction. Vols. I. to V. 8vo. sd. *Hogarth House*, per vol. 1/6

Lost Lord Arumstone, and other Tales (The Novel Reader). *Cartwright*, 1/6

Lytton's Novels. Pocket edit. *Routledge*, each 1/6; sd. 1/-

Kenelm Chillingly. | Zanoni.

Malot (Hector) Zyte. *Warne*, 1/-

Netherley (Ernest) Shod with Wool. *Arrowsmith*, 1/-

Onslow (Clarence) Amelia Jane's Ambition. *Arrowsmith*, 1/-

Phelps (E. S.) The Gates Between. *Ward & Lock*, 1/6

Price (Alice) A Rustic Maid. *Warne*, 1/-

"**Rita,**" The Mystery of a Turkish Bath. *White*, 1/-

Roe (E. P.) Found Yet Lost. *Ward & Lock*, 1/6; sd. 1/-

That Radical Parson. By Hydra. *Scott*, 1/-

Verne (Jules) The Archipelago on Fire. *Low*, 1/-

——— The Vanished Diamond. *Low*, 1/-

Warden (Gertrude) As a Bird to the Snare. *Arrowsmith*, 1/-

Wilson's Tales of the Borders, and of Scotland; Historical, Traditionary, and Imaginative. Vols. V. to VII. *Scott*, each 1/-

Wilson (Augusta Evans) Beulah; and other Stories. *Cameron & Ferguson*, each 1/-

Winter (J. Strange) That Imp. 5th edit. *White*, 1/-

——— Bootle's Children. *White*, 1/-

SIXPENNY PUBLICATIONS.

Gaboriau (Emile) The Count's Secret. *Routledge*, 6*d*.

——— Other People's Money. *Routledge*, 6*d*.

Gunter (A. C.) Mr. Barnes of New York. *Ward, Lock & Co.* 6*d*.

Hawthorne (N.) The Scarlet Letter. *Dicks*, 6*d*.

Hubbell (Walter) The Great Amherst Mystery. *Routledge*, 6*d*.

James (G. P. R.) Arrah Neil. *Warne*, 6*d*.

Lytton's Novels, various. *Dicks*, each 6*d*.

Marryat (Florence) Scrappie. *Dicks*, 6*d*.

Mr. Perkins of New Jersey; or, The Stolen Bonds. *Routledge*, 6*d*.

Parker (Gay) Mr. Perkins of New Jersey. *Warne*, 6*d*.

Robert Macaire. Founded on the Play "L'Auberge des Adréts." *Routledge*, 6*d*.

Sue, The Wandering Jew. Three Parts. *Dicks*, each 6*d*.

SPECIAL COLONIAL LIBRARIES

OF EARLY CHEAP EDITIONS OF POPULAR WORKS FOR CIRCULATION IN INDIA AND THE COLONIES ONLY.

Continued from page 116.

Allen (Grant) The Devil's Die. *Chatto.*

Black (William) Lady Silverdale's Sweetheart. *Low.*

Corbett (Julian) For God and Gold. *Macmillan.*

Crawford (F. Marion) With the Immortals. *Macmillan.*

Croker (Mrs. B. M.) Some One Else. *Low.*

Farjeon (B. L.) The Sacred Nugget. *Ward & Downey.*

——— The Tragedy of Featherston. *Robertson.*

Fothergill (Jessie) The Lasses of Leverhouse. *Macmillan.*

Francillon (R. E.) King or Knave? *Chatto.*

Fraternity: a Romance. *Macmillan.*

Hardy (Thos.) The Hand of Ethelberta. *Low.*

——— Far from the Madding Crowd. *Low.*

——— Wessex Tales, Strange, Lively, and Commonplace. *Macmillan.*

Harte (Bret) The Argonauts of North Liberty. *Macmillan.*

Hunt (Mrs. Alfred) That Other Person. *Chatto.*

Ingelow (Jean) Don John. *Low.*

Keane (John F.) Three Years of a Wanderer's Life. cr. 8vo., bds. *Ward & Downey.*

Macdonald (George) Annals of a Quiet Neighbourhood. *Paul.*

——— The Vicar's Daughter. *Low.*

——— The Elect Lady. *Paul.*

Malet (Lucas) A Counsel of Perfection. *Kegan Paul.*

Marvel. By the Author of "Molly Bawn." *Robertson.*

Mayo (W. S.) Never Again. *Low.*

Oliphant (Mrs.) Joyce. *Macmillan.*

Russell (Clark) A Sailor's Sweetheart. *Low.*

Stowe (Mrs. Beecher) Old Town Folk. *Low.*

Taylor (Meadows) Tippoo Sultaun. *Paul.*

Ward (Mrs. Humphry) Robert Elsmere. *Macmillan.*

Warden (Florence) A Woman's Face. *Robertson.*

RECENT COLONIAL PUBLICATIONS

AND BOOKS RELATING TO THE BRITISH COLONIES.

"And you are fifty millions and growing apace....But you are something more than a people of fifty millions. You are fifty millions mainly sprung....from that German stock which has faults indeed....Yet of the German stock it is, I think, true, as my father said more than fifty years ago, that it has been a stock of the most moral races of men that the world has yet seen, with the soundest laws, the least violent passions, the fairest domestic and civil virtues. You come, therefore, of about the best parentage which a modern nation can have."—Discourses in America: Numbers.

Army. Colonies. Statement for 1888-89. (*Parliamentary Paper*). *London*, 1*d.*

Barker's Trade and Finance Manual; including Trade with the British Colonies and Dependencies. 8vo. *E. Wilson*, 6/-

The portion relating to the Colonies occupies the bulk of the volume (pp. 117—375), and is accompanied by coloured Maps.

Burns (Rev. James C.) Our Colonies—FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND MONTHLY. June, 1888. pp. 163-164. 4to. *Edinburgh.*

Castella (Hubert de) Wine Growing in British Colonies. A Paper read at the Royal Colonial Institute, June 12th, 1888.—COLONIES and INDIA, June 13th and 20th, 1888.

Colonial Possessions. Reports. New Series. No. 1, Virgin Islands. No. 2, Mauritius. No. 3. Gambia. (*Parliamentary Papers.*) 3*d.*

Colonization: Correspondence respecting a Scheme of Colonization referred in 1887 for the Consideration of Colonial Governments. (*Parliamentary Paper.*) *London*, 1888. 3*d.*

Cooper (Augustus) The Colonies of the United Kingdom, regarded as fields of Emigration; their Discovery, Geography, Areas, Latitudes and Longitudes, Temperatures, Rainfall, Native and European Population, Customs, Natural Productions, Fauna, Agriculture, Cattle, Manufactories, Gold Fields, Industries, Railways, Imports and Exports, and Irrigation Works. Also Facts connected with the Over-Population, Distress, and Chronic Scarcity of Employment in England. As a cure for which, extensive Emigration, the only Natural and Permanent Remedy is pointed out, as having become an inevitable necessity. Third Edition, to which is added a Preface by the Rev. F. Gell, with Index, and additional information respecting New Guinea, the Fiji Islands, Newfoundland, the Isthmus of Panama and various other matters; containing also the last Report of the Brighton Emigration Society. 8vo. *Brighton*, 1888. 2/-

Cyprus. High Commissioner's Report for 1886-87. (*Parliamentary Paper.*) 4*d.*

——— Locust Campaign for 1886-87. Report by Mr. S. Brown. Map. (*Parliamentary Paper.*) 4*d.*

Daly (D. D.) On the Caves containing Edible Birds'-nests in British North Borneo.—PROC. ZOOLOGICAL SOC. 1888. Part I. pp. 108-116. 8vo. *London.*

Doberck (W. C.) On the Rainfall and Temperature at Victoria Peak, Hong Kong.—NATURE. No. 969. May 24, 1888. p. 78. 4to. *London.*

Emigrants' Information Office. Report for the Year ending 31 March 1888. (*Parliamentary Paper.*) *London*, 1888. 1½*d.*

Emigration. L'Emigration Anglaise hors d'Europe en 1887.—REVUE FRANÇAISE DE L'ETRANGER ET DES COLONIES. No. 43. 1er Avril 1888. pp. 453-455. 8vo. *Paris.*

Evans (Carbery) A Scheme of Imperial Federation. *London*, 1888. 1*d.*

Evans ( ) Midland Geographies. Part III. for Standard IV. Scotland, Ireland, British North America, Australia, and New Zealand. 12mo. *London.* 2*d.*

Gentlemen Emigrants.—MACMILLAN'S MAG. May 1888.

Gibraltar.—Report on Colonies. No. 7. *London*, 1*d.*

Greater Britain.—FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND MONTHLY. June, 1888. pp. 161-163. Illust. 4to. *Edinburgh.*

Heaton (J. Henniker, M.P.) Postal and Telegraphic Communication of the Empire. A Paper read at the Royal Colonial Institute. March 13, 1888. 26 pp. 8vo. *London*, 1888.

Imperial Federation. Nos. and , April, May and June 1888. *London.*

Malta. Report of Consul Worthington.—U.S. CONSULAR REPORTS. No. 84. Sept. 1887. pp. 747-753. 8vo. *Washington*, 1887.

——— Constitution, &c., of. Further Correspondence. Map. *London.* 1/8

——— Ditto. Ditto. *London.* 1*d.*

Meath (Earl of) State Colonization.—TIME, May 1888.

Moffatt's Geography of the British Empire. 11th edit. revised and enlarged. 8vo. *London.* 1/-

Niox (Lt.-Col.) Routes de l'Océan Pacifique et l'Océan Indien.—REVUE FRANÇAISE DE L'ETRANGER ET DES COLONIES. No. 43. 1er Avril 1888. pp. 447-453. 8vo. *Paris.*

Océan Indien.—Routes de l'Océan Pacifique par l'Afrique. 1° Route de Suez. A. Route des Indes et de la Chine. B. Route d'Australie. 2° Route du cap de Bonne-Espérance. Routes de l'Océan Pacifique par l'Amérique. 1° Route de l'Amérique du Nord. 2° Route de Panama. 3° Route du cap Horn. A map of the British Empire and the French Colonies showing the various Routes across the Pacific and Indian Oceans, is included.

Rankin (J.) Duty of the State towards Emigration. JOUR. SOC. ARTS. No. 1852. pp. 722-733. 8vo. *London.*

Rawson (Sir Rawson W.) Synopsis of the Tariffs and Trade of the British Empire. Prepared and Presented to the Commercial Sub-Committee of the Imperial Federation League. 8vo. sd. *London.* 2/6

Salaignac (A.) Fédération Impériale Anglaise.—REVUE FRANCAISE DE L'ETRANGER ET DES COLONIES. No. 46. 15 Mai 1888. pp. 609-626. 8vo. *Paris.*

Self-Help Emigration Society. Report for 1887. 8vo. sd. *London*, 1888.

Straits Settlements. Agreement with Sultan of Pahang. (*Parliamentary Paper.*) *London.* 1*d.*

AUSTRALASIA.

Antipodean Notes. Collected on a Nine Months' Tour Round the World by Wanderer, author of "Fair Diana," &c. cr. 8vo. *London*, 7/6

Australasia. Australasische Statistik für 1886.—DAS AUSLAND. Nr. 14. 1888. pp. 273-275. Folio. *Stuttgart.*

—— — Aus Australien und der Südsee.—DEUTSCHE KOLONIALZEITUNG. Nr. 15, 16. N. F. 1. Jahrg. pp. 115-116; 125. 4to. *Berlin*, 1888.

——— Die Engländer im fünften Welttheil (Fortsetzung).—EXPORT, X. Jahrg. Nrs. 16-19, pp. 222-223; 240-241; 252-253; 268-269. 4to. *Berlin*, 1881.

Australasian Journal of Pharmacy; containing Information relating to the Medical Profession throughout Australasia. Vol. III. No. 26. *Melbourne*, 1/-

Australia. Some Aspects of Australian Life.—BLACKWOOD'S MAG. March 1888. *Edinburgh.*

Barker. Episcopate of the Right Rev. Frederic Barker, D.D., Bishop of Sydney and Metropolitan of Australia, A Memoir. Edited by W. M. Cowper, M.A., Dean of Sydney. 8vo. *London*, 7/6

Barton (G. B.) The Official History of New South Wales. To be completed in fifteen parts, each part comprising the term of a Governor's Administration and containing the History of the Colony for the Period, as it appears in the Official Records. *Sydney*, 1888. price 10/6 per part.

The first part will include the letters written by Governor Phillip previous to his departure from England and while on his voyage out, and also his despatches from Sydney. These documents—which have not been previously published—are by far the most valuable and interesting records of the time. The collection of original documents known as the Brabourne papers formerly in the possession of Sir Joseph Banks and recently acquired by the Government furnish important material for the history of the Colony from 1788 to 1808.

Bonwick (James) Tasmania, with map—ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA. 9th edit. Vol. XXIII. pp. 72-75. *Edinburgh*, 1888.

Brassey (Lord) Australian Defences and Naval and Military Preparations; the Australian Squadron; A Colonial "Britannia"—NAVAL ANNUAL, 1887. pp. 63 to 86 and charts.

Brown (J. E.) Forest Flora of South Australia. Part VIII. folio. *Adelaide*, 1888.

Bruck (Ludwig) Guide to the Health Resorts in Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand. Centennial edition. cr. 8vo. *Sydney*, 7/6

Buchanan (W. F., J. P.) A Hundred Years' Progress in New South Wales. JOUR. SOC. ARTS. No. 1848. Pp. 603-616. 8vo. *London*, 1888.

This subject was treated under the following heads—Introduction. History of New South Wales. Agriculture, Emigration, Domestic Servants, Men Servants, Manufactures, Fine Arts, Land Policy, Torrens' Land Transfer Act, Education, Pastoral, Horses, Aborigines, Gold and other Metals, Coal, Professions, Occupations, Postal and Telegraphs, Defences, Summary.—Discussion.

Burgess (Rev. H. T.) The Future Position of Australia Among Nations. A Prize Essay—See YEAR BOOK OF AUSTRALIA. pp. 81-96. *Sydney*, 1888.

Campbell (J. T.) Rabbit Pest in New Zealand—U. S. CONSULAR REPORTS, No. 88. pp. 150-152. 8vo. *Washington*, 1888.

Concise History (A) of Australian Settlement and Progress, together with Full Reports of the Centennial Celebrations in 1888. Reprinted from the *Sydney Morning Herald.* small 4to. pp. 212 (dble cols.) and map. *Sydney*, 1888.

Cassell's Picturesque Australasia. Edited by Prof. Edward E. Morris, Melbourne University. With Original Illustrations. (To be completed in 4 vols.) Vol. II. containing ten full page illustrations on plate paper, and 200 engravings in the text. Super royal 8vo. *London*, 10/6; gilt edges, 12/-

Contents of this Volume:—Explorers by Sea, by M. Gaunt; Rockhampton, by T. Wheatcroft; The Blue Mountains, by the Editor; Geelong, Town and District, by J. L. Cuthbertson; Springfield to the West Coast, by A. Wilson; Launceston and the North, by R. D. Poulett-Harris; Bathurst, by E. Bear; Some Birds and Beasts, by C. W. Neville-Rolfe; The Jenolan Caves, by A. Jose; A Queensland Bullock-Driver's Adventures, by Jack Seymour; Within the Great Barrier Reef, by Hume Nisbet; A Day's Work in the Never Never Country, by Margaret Seymour; Dunedin to Christchurch, by R. E. N. Twopeny; The Murray and its Tributaries, by O. Sawyer; Wellington and its Surroundings, by A. Wilson; The Brumby, by C. W. Neville-Rolfe; Melbourne to Sydney by Rail, by Canon Sharp; Liverpool Plains and New England, by A. Dewhurst; The Sheep and his Wool, by O. Sawyer; The Western District of Victoria, by Joshua Lake; Sydney, from the South Heads, by Hume Nisbet; The West Coast Sounds, by J. Mylne; Sandhurst, by Glen Oliphant; Free Selections and Free Selectors, by O. Sawyer; Lorne, by Arthur S. Way; An Englishwoman's First Experience of the Bush, by Margaret Seymour; The Mirage, by Hume Nisbet.

Chinese Question (The) in Australia. Telegrams, Letters and Articles on the Colonial Government's refusal to permit Chinese Immigrants to Land in the respective Colonies; Proposed Inter-Colonial Conference thereon, &c. See THE TIMES, STANDARD, COLONIES AND INDIA, and other English Newspapers, May and June, 1888. See also "Hennessey."

Christison (R.) Queensland Our Home. By Veritas. 8vo. *Brisbane*, 1886, 1/-

Cotteau (Edmond) En Océanie. Voyage autour du Monde en 365 Jours, 1884-85. 12mo. engravings and maps. (*Hachette*) *Paris*, 4/-

CONTENTS: Toulon to Borneo; Sarawak; Krakatau; Volcanoes of Java: Java to Australia; Queensland; Sydney to Melbourne; Tasmania; Melbourne to Sydney; New Caledonia; New Hebrides; Tahiti; Moorea; Across the Pacific; California and Mexico; Mexico to Saint-Nazaire.

Cross (Constance) Sailor Jack; a Tale of the Southern Seas [and of the Wreck of "The Queen of the Thames" at False Bay]. 8vo. *London* (*R.T.S.*), 1/6

Cunningham (R. A.) Exhibition of Natives of Queensland.—JOUR. ANTHROP. INST. Nov. 1887. Pp. 83-84. 8vo. *London.*

Currie (Rev. W.) Irish Misgovernment: a Lecture. 8vo. sd. *Melbourne*, 6*d.*

Cust (R. N., LL.D.) The Modern Languages of Oceania, accompanied by a Language-Map and a Bibliography—JOUR. R. ASIATIC SOC., N. S., Vol. XIX. pp. 369-392. 8vo. *London.*

—— The Races and Languages of Oceania, with map — LINGUISTIC AND ORIENTAL ESSAYS. Second Series. chap. xxi. pp. 518-544. *London*, 21/-

——— A Sketch of the Modern Languages of Oceania. 8vo. *In the press.*

Evans (G. C.) Stories Told around the Camp Fire. New edit. cr. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 2/-; sd. 1/-

Ferguson (W. Humer) The Mystery of a Wheel-Barrow: a Blood-Curdling Australian Romance. cr. 8vo. sd. *London*, 1/-

Fiji. Suva auf Viti — Levu (Fidschi-Inseln) — DEUTSCHE KOLONIALZEITUNG. N. F. 1. Jahrg. Nr. 23. Pp. 179-180. 4to. *Berlin*, 1888.

Financial Position and Public Finances of Australasia in its Centennial Year. With Official Tables of the Public Debts—See YEAR-BOOK OF AUSTRALIA, 1888. pp. 97-119.

Forests, Influence of, upon the Climate of Australia —SCIENCE. No. 275. May 11, 1888. Pp. 222-223. Folio. *New York.*

Franc (Maud Jeanne) Tales of Australian Life. New and cheap edition. 14 vols. See p. 115.

Freeman (John) Lights and Shadows of Melbourne Life. cr. 8vo. *London*, 6/-

Gason (Samuel) Note on the Dieyerie Tribe of South Australia—JOUR. ANTHROP. INST. Nov. 1887. pp. 185-186. 8vo. *London.*

Gill (Rev. W. Wyatt) The Rarotongan Institution. —CHRON. LOND. MISS. SOC. April 1888, pp. 164-168. *London.*

Griffin (G. W.) Tobacco Industry of New South Wales.—U. S. CONSULAR REPORTS, No. 88. pp. 126-137. 8vo. *Washington*, 1888.

——— Fruit Trade of New South Wales—IBID., No. 88. pp. 137-144. 8vo. *Washington*, 1888.

Harris (George) Queensland and Its Resources—U. S. CONSULAR REPORTS, No. 88. pp. 144-150. 8vo. *Washington*, 1888.

Hayter (Henry Heylyn) Victorian Year Book for 1886-7 (Fourteenth Year of Issue) including Several New Tables, General Australasian Statistics, a Nosological Index and Australasian Tariffs. 8vo. pp. vi. 931. Map and folding tables. *Melbourne*, postage 2/- (abroad).

Hennessey (Sir John Pope) The Chinese in Australia—NINETEENTH CENTURY, April 1888. *London.*

Hitchcock (H. R.) An English-Hawaiian Dictionary for the Use of Schools. 12mo. pp. 256. *San Francisco*, 1887, 10/-

Hogan (J. F.) The Irish in Australia. With a Prefatory Paper by Sir Charles Gavan Duffy. 3rd edit. cr. 8vo. *Ward & Downey*, 2/6

Hügel (Baron Anatole von) Tahiti—Archipelago—ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA. 9th edit. Vol. XXIII. pp. 22-25. *Edinburgh*, 1888.

Hutton (Prof. F. W.) Report on the Tarawera Volcanic District (New Zealand). Illust. 8vo. 20 pp. *Wellington*, 1887, 1/6

——— On the Veined Structure of the Mueller Glacier, New Zealand—NATURE. No. 969. May 24, 1888. pp. 77-78. 4to. *London.*

Kay (A.) The Aboriginal Australian as He was—PROC. GLASGOW PHILOS. SOC. Vol. XVIII. 1887.

Keele (T. W.) The Alignment of the Nepean Tunnel, New South Wales—Excerpt, Minutes of PROC. INST. CIVIL ENGINEERS. Vol. XCII. Session 1887-88. Part II. Diagram. 8vo. *London.*

Lendenfeld (R. von) Die Australische Eiszeit—GLOBUS. Band LIII. No. 17. pp. 257-260. Illust. 4to. *Brunswick*, 1888.

——— Eine Nacht auf Berges in Victoria (Australien)—DAS AUSLAND. Nr. 12. 1888. pp. 221-224. Folio. *Stuttgart.*

——— Die Fjorde Neuseelands—DEUTSCHE RUNDSCHAU F. GEOGR. U. STATISTIK. X. Jahrg. 7. Heft. pp. 289-299. 8vo. Map and Illusts. *Vienna.*

Lumholtz (Carl) Bland Australnegrerna. I., II. —YMER. 1887. 1: a häft. pp. 5-22. Illust. 8vo. *Stockholm.*

——— III. Australnegrernas vapen och redskap—IBID. 2: a — 4: e häft. pp. 51-66.

——— Ditto. 4. Borbobi. 5. Festdansen i Yalladalen—IBID. 5: e — 8: e häft. (slut.) pp. 247-259.

——— Blandt Mennes Keædere. 4 aars rejse i Australien. 3. and 4. Hefte. Map and Illusts. 8vo. *Copenhagen.*

Martin (Charles Rous) Notes on the Railways of Gt. Britain, to the Hon. the Minister for Public Works, N.Z. [Railway Construction; Locomotive Practice: Locomotive Work.] *Wellington*, 1/-

Mathew (Gervase F.) Life-Histories of Rhopalocera from the Australian Region. With Coloured plates, containing 20 figures of Larvae and Pupae—TRANS. ENTOMOL. SOC. 1888. pt. 1. pp. 137-188. *London.*

Medical Register of Victoria, for 1888. Folio, 23 pp. *Melbourne*, 1888.

Meyrick (E.) On Pyralidina from Australia and the South Pacific. 8vo.—TRANS. ENTOMOL. SOC. 1887, pt. 3.

McFarlane (S.) Among the Cannibals of New Guinea: being the Story of the New Guinea Mission of the London Missionary Society. Illustrated with a Series of Original Drawings by an Artist who has visited the Island. Post 8vo. (Missionary Manuals.) *London*, 5/-

New Hebrides. Les Nouvelles-Hébrides—REVUE FRANÇAISE DE L'ETRANGER ET DES COLONIES. No. 45.—1er Mai 1888. pp. 596-597. 8vo.

——— Agreement Between the British and French Governments relative to New Hebrides, 1887 and 1888. (*Parliamentary Paper.*) *London*, 1½*d.*

New Zealand. Report by the Registrar General on the Statistics of the Colony for 1886. Her Majesty's Colonial Possessions. No. 5. 8vo. *London*, 1888, 5*d.*

——— The Defence Act and Regulations of the Volunteer Force of New Zealand. 8vo. *Wellington*, 1887, 1/-

——— Crown Lands Guide. No. VIII. 8vo. 1/-

——— Land Act, 1885. With Explanatory Preface of the principal provisions relating to Settlement. Published by the Authority of the Hon. John Ballance, Minister of Lands. 8vo. 1885, 1/

——— Handy Book on the Land Transfer Act, 1885. 8vo. *Wellington*, 1886, 3/-

——— Agricultural Statistics of New Zealand. [From the New Zealand census tables, 1876. Land, live stock, dairy produce, and agricultural machines.]—U. S. CONSULAR REPORTS. No. 88—January, 1888. pp. 184-188. 8vo. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1888.

——— Wattle Tree Cultivation in New Zealand.—JOUR. SOC. ARTS. No. 1843. pp. 480-481. 8vo. *London*, 1888.

——— Letter.—SCIENCE. No. 275. May 11, 1888. pp. 223-224. folio. *New York.*

——— La Nouvelle-Zélande.—BULL. SOC. GÉOGR. COMMERC. T. X., 1887-1888. No. 3. (Correspondance.) p. 334. 8vo. *Paris*, 1888.

——— Colonial Museum and Geological Survey Department. Studies in Biology for New Zealand Students. No. 3. The Anatomy of the Common Mussels (Mytilus latus, edulis, and magellanicus.) By Alex. Purdie, M.A. 8vo. Plates. *Wellington*, 1887.

New Zealand. Twentieth Annual Report of the Colonial Museum and Sixteenth Annual Report on the Botanic Garden. 8vo. *Wellington*, 1886.

——— Twenty-First Report of the Museum and Seventeenth Report of the Botanic Garden. 8vo. *Wellington*, 1886.

——— Twenty-Second Report of the Museum and Laboratory. 8vo. *Wellington*, 1887.

——— Index to Reports of the Geological Survey, 1866-85. 8vo. *Wellington*, 1887.

——— Reports of Geological Explorations during 1885. With maps and plans. 8vo. *Wellington*, 1886.

——— Reports of Geological Explorations, 1886-87. 8vo. *Wellington*, 1887.

Northern Territory Times Almanac and Directory for 1888. Written and compiled by Vaiben Louis Solomon. 8vo. *Palmerston, N. T.*, 1888, 2/-

Containing in addition to other valuable information a lithographed map showing the whole of the Mining Districts, and a brief History of the Northern Territory from the year 1825 to date.

Oceania. Nouvelles Annexions Anglaises dans l'Océanie.—REVUE FRANÇAISE DE L'ETRANGER ET DES COLONIES. No. 45. 1er Mai, 1888. pp. 595-596. *Paris.*

Philips' Handy-Volume Atlas of Australasia. With Notes and Index. 30 maps and plans. By J. Francon Williams. 12mo. *London*, 1/6; 2/6

Picturesque Atlas of Australia: Our Country As It Was and As It Is from 1606 to 1888. Pictorially and Historically described by the best Artists and Writers. Illustrated with original engravings on steel and wood from sketches made on the spot. Edited by Andrew Garran, M.A., LL.D. To be completed in Forty Parts. Nos. 1 to 22 ready. folio. *Sydney*, each 5/-

Pugh's Almanac, and Queensland Directory, for 1888. Maps. 12mo. *Brisbane*, 1888.

Railways. Eisenbahnen in Australien.—DEUTSCHE RUNDSCHAU F. GEOGR. U. STATISTIK. X. Jahrg. 8. Heft. p. 373. (Note.) 8vo. *Vienna.*

Read (C. H.) Stone Spinning Tops from Torres Straits, New Guinea.—JOUR. ANTHROP. INST. Nov. 1887. pp. 85-90. Plate. 8vo. *London.*

Richards (Rev. W. E.) A Page of New Guinean Church History.—CHRON. LOND. MISS. SOC. May, 1888, pp. 211-219. *London.*

Rolleston (H. D.) Description of the Cerebral Hemispheres of an Adult Australian Male. JOUR. ANTHROP. INST. Aug. 1887. pp. 32-42. Plate. 8vo. *London.*

Royal Geographical Society of Australasia: Proceedings of QUEENSLAND BRANCH. Second Session, 1886-87. Edited by J. P. Thomson. Vol. II. 8vo. pp. 173. *Brisbane.*

Bennett (E. J.) A Few Thoughts on Natural Phenomena.
Edelfelt (E. G.) Notes on New Guinea.
Thomson (J. P.) The Rewa River (Fiji), its Tributaries and District, with map.
Woolnough (Rev. G.) British Possession and Settlement in South Eastern New Guinea.
Thomson (J. P.) Report of the Meeting of Intercolonial Delegates, held in Sydney on the 10th Nov. 1886.
Mackay (Capt. John) Tucopia.
Hunter (George) Journal of an Expedition from Kappa Kappa to the Heads of the Kemp Welch River, British New Guinea, with map.
Bedford (C. T.) Reminiscences of a Surveying Trip from Boulia to the S. Australian Border.
Bartley (N.) The Mountains of Queensland.
Thomson (J. P.) Report upon the Preliminary Examination of a Hill (supposed to be subsiding) in the Redbank Plains District.
Thomson (Capt. W.) History of the North-East Coast of Australia.
Transactions, &c.

Royal Society of South Australia; Transactions and Proceedings, &c. Vol. IX. (1885-86.) 8vo. *Adelaide*, 1887.

Tepper (J. G. O.) Notes on some South Australian *Trogidæ* and a New Species of *Trox*.
Scoular (Gavin) Sketch of the Geology of the Southern and Western Parts of the Lake Eyre Basin.
Mueller (Baron) Additions to the Extra-Tropical Flora of South Australia.
——— Description of a New Corchorus from Central Australia.
Tate (Prof. Ralph) New Species of South Australian Marine and Fresh Water Mollusca. (Plates.)
——— Revision of the Recent Lamellibranch and Palliobranch Mollusca of South Australia.
Tepper (J. G. O.) Additions to the Flora of Kangaroo Island.
Brazier (John) Troghidæ and other Genera of South Australia, with their Synonyms, Part I.
Guest (E.) Classified List of Geometrina found round Balhannah, with Notes on Species.
Tate (Prof.) The Lamellibranchs of the Older Tertiary of Australia, Part II. (Plates).
——— The Scaphopods of the Older Tertiary of Australia.
——— The Pteropods of the Older Tertiary of Australia.
Wragge (Clement) Scientific Observations made during the Voyage of the "Maranoa" from London to Adelaide, 1883. (Plates.)
Mueller (Baron) Plants Collected in the vicinity of the Mulligan River by Mr. W. H. Cornish.
Tepper (J. G. O.) Additional Lichens and Fungi of South Australia.
Meyrick (E.) Additions to the Entomological Fauna of South Australia.
——— New Australian Freshwater Entomostraca.

Samoa, A Deputation to. Account of the Visit of Albert Spicer, Revs. Joseph King, and A. W. Murray, in Dec. and Jan.—CHRON. LONDON MISS. SOC. April, 1888. pp. 136-143. *London.*

Schoch (G. A.) Manual of Instruction for Raising Mulberry Trees and Silkworms. 8vo. *Wellington*, 1886, 6*d.*

Selections from Tennyson, Pope, Swift, Johnson, and Lamb. With Introduction and Notes by Thomas Harlin. cr. 8vo. *Melbourne.*

Senior (Wm.) Near and Far: an Angler's Sketches of Home Sport and Colonial Life. cr. 8vo. *Low*, 6/-

The Colonial section includes Sketches of Bush Life, River Fishing, 'Possum Shooting, Kangaroo Hunting, &c. in Queensland.

Smith (S. Percy) The Kermadec Islands: their Capabilities and Extent. 8vo. Map and Illustrations. *Wellington*, 1887.

These islands have recently been annexed to the Colony of New Zealand.

Solomon Islands; The Discovery of the.—WESTMINSTER REVIEW. April, 1888. *London.*

——— The Natives of the.—IBID. May, 1888.

South Australia. Commerce and Industries of South Australia.—U.S. CONSULAR REPORTS. No. 84. Sept. 1887. pp. 738-746. 8vo. *Washington.*

CONTENTS: Agriculture; Exports and Imports; Population; Shipping, Port Adelaide; Wine and Olive Oil; Woods and Forests; Live Stock; Gold Fields; Artesian Bores; Main Roads; Railways and other Public Works; the Jubilee Exhibition.

——— Acts of Parliaments. 4to. *Adelaide*, 1888.

South Sea Islands. "The Position in the Pacific" [as regards England, France, Germany, and Spain.]—THE TIMES, June 18, 1888. p. 15.

Stone's Otago and Southland Commercial, Municipal, and General Directory and New Zealand Annual, 1888. Fifth year of publication. Edited by John Stone. 8vo. *Dunedin*, 12/6

Strachan (Capt. John) Explorations and Adventures in New Guinea. cr. 8vo. pp. xvi. 300. Portrait, nine illustrations, and three maps. *London*, 1888, 12/-

Svedmark (Eugène) Det vulkaniska utbrottet på Nya Zeeland år 1886,—YMER. 1887. 5 : e-8, e häft. (slut). pp. 231-246. Map and illustrations. 8vo. *Stockholm.*

Tasman (Abel Janszoon). Door Mr. Ch. M. Dozy —Bijdragen tot de Taal-Land-en Volkenkunde van Nederlandsch-Indië. 5e Volgr. II. 2. pp. 308-331. *The Hague.*

Tasmania. Acts of Parliament. Vol. VIII. Part III. folio. *Hobart*, 1888.

Tepper (J. G. O.) Common Native Insects of South Australia. Part I. Coleoptera, or Beetles. 4to. *Adelaide*, 1887, 3/-

——— Part II. Lepidoptera. [*In preparation.*

Thomson (J. P.) Un Nouveau Puits Artésien en Australasie.—BULL. SOC. GÉOGR. COMMERC. DE PARIS. T. X., 1887-1888. No. 4. pp. 449-450. 8vo.

——— En Nouvelle - Guinée. (Correspondance.) IBID. pp. 457-458. 8vo.

Trotter (Coutts) Among the Islands of the South Pacific: Fiji.—BLACKWOOD'S MAG. April, 1888. *Edinburgh.*

——— Tonga and Samoa.—IBID. June, 1888.

Tregear (Edward) The Maori and the Moa. JOUR. ANTHROP. INSTITUTE. May, 1888. pp. 292-305. 8vo. *Trübner & Co.*

Tyrwhitt (Walter S. S.) The New Chum in the Queensland Bush. cr. 8vo. pp. 214. 2nd edit. *London*, 2/6

Victoria. Report on the Statistics of the Colony for 1886. Her Majesty's Colonial Possessions. No. 4. 8vo. *London*, 1888, 2½*d.*

——— The Gold-Fields of Victoria. Reports of the Mining Registrars for the Quarter ended 31st December, 1887. folio. Map, plans, and plates. *Melbourne*, 2/-

Virgil's Æneid, Book XII. and Cicero, In Catalinam Orations I. and II. 12mo. *Melbourne*, 2/-

Watson (Marriott) Marahuna: a Romance. cr. 8vo. *London*, 6/-

A Romance, the scene of which is partly laid in the South Sea Islands.

Woodford (C. M.) Exploration of the Solomon Islands. With map.—PROC. ROY. GEOG. SOC. Vol. X. pp. 351-376. June, 1888.

Worsfold (W. B.) An Abridgment of the Statute Law of New Zealand so far as it differs from the Law of England, for the use of Students. 8vo. *Christchurch*, N.Z., 1888.

Year Book of Australia for 1888. Edited by Edward Greville, J.P. 8vo. pp. 893, and maps. *Sydney*, 7/6. *European and American Editions*, 10/6

DOMINION OF CANADA.

Archibald (Sir Adams G.) The Expulsion of the Acadians from Nova Scotia (Nova Scotia Historical Soc., Vol. V.) 8vo. *Halifax*, 1887.

Aubertin (J. J.) A Fight with Distances: the States, the Hawaiian Islands, Canada, British Columbia, Cuba, the Bahamas. cr. 8vo. Maps and Illustrations. *London*, 7/6

Barré (S. M.) Canada: le Manitoba et la Colonisation.—REVUE FRANÇAISE DE L'ETRANGER ET DES COLONIES. No. 42. 15 Mars, 1888. pp. 376-384. 8vo. *Paris.*

Boas (Dr. F.) Notes on the Ethnology of British Columbia.—PROC. AMER. PHIL. SOC. No. 126. pp. 422-428. 8vo. *Philadelphia.*

——— Die Indianer des Britischen Columbia.—DAS AUSLAND. Nr. 15, 1888. pp. 281-286. *Stuttgart.*

Brymner (Douglas) Report on Canadian Archives, 1887, 8vo. *Ottawa*, 1888.

Cailland (F. Romanet du) Les Mines de Titanium au Canada. BULL. SOC. GÉOGR. COMMERC. PARIS. (Correspondance.) T. X., 1887-1888. No. 5. p. 567. 8vo.

Canada. La Nouvelle France en Amérique. Le Canada et les Etats-Unis. Conseils pratiques aux émigrants. — REVUE FRANÇAISE DE L'ETRANGER ET DES COLONIES. No. 45. 1er Mai, 1888. pp. 559-566. 8vo. *Paris.*

Canadian Institute; Annual Report of Session, 1886-87 (from Appendix to Report of Minister of Education, 1887.) Illusts. 8vo. *Toronto*, 1888.

——— Proceedings. April, 1888. 8vo. *Toronto*, 1888.

Panton (Prof. J. H.) Places of Geological Interest near Medicine Hat.
Lawson (A. C.) Diabase Dykes of Rainy Lake.
Ives (J. T. B.) Iron and other Ores of Ontario.
Bailey (Bruce) Coleoptera collected in Kicking Horse Pass, Rocky Mountains, C. P. R., 1884.
McLean (Rev. John) Indian Languages and Literature in Manitoba, North-West Territories and British Columbia.
——— Mining Industries of Canada.

Canadian Leaves: History, Art, Science, Literature, Commerce. A Series of Papers read before the Canadian Club of New York. 8vo. *New York*, 1888.

Collins (Edmund) Future of the Dominion of Canada.
Smith (Goldwin) Schism in the Anglo-Saxon Race.
Eccleston (John C.) The Great Canadian North-West.
Bengough (J. W.) The Humorous Side of Canadian History.
Lemoine (J. W.) Heroines of New France.
Stewart (George, Junr.) Literature in Canada.
Roberts (Prof. C. G. D.) Echoes from old Acadia.
Butterworth (Hon. B.) Commercial Union between Canada and the States.
McDougall (John) Mineral Resources of Canada.
Fraser (John A.) An Artist's Experience in the Canadian Rockies.
Grant (Rev. Dr. George) Canada First.
Wiman (Erastus) Advantages of Commercial Union to Canada and the United States.
Fairchild (G. M.) The Canadian Club.

Chamberlain (M.) A Catalogue of Canadian Birds. With Notes on the Distribution of the Species. 8vo. *St. John, N.B.*, 10/6

Civil Service List of Canada, 1887. 8vo. *Ottawa.* 1888.

Colmer (J. G.) Some Canadian Railway and Commercial Statistics.—JOUR. OF ROYAL STATISTICAL SOC. Vol. LI. Part I., March, 1888. 8vo. *London.*

Cumberland (Stuart) The Queen's Highway from Ocean to Ocean. With Illustrations and Maps. New and cheaper edit. 8vo. *Low*, 7/6

Dawson (George M.) Notes and Observations on the Kwakiool People of Vancouver Island—(From TRANS. ROYAL SOC. CANADA, Vol. V., Sect. II., 1887.) 4to. Plate. *Montreal*, 1888.

I. Territory and Boundaries of the Kwakiool People. II. Notes on Tribal Sub-divisions of the Kwakiool, and details respecting them. III. Mode of Life, Arts and Customs of the Kwakiool. V. Custom of the "Potlatch" or Donation Feast. VI. Traditions, Folklore and Religion. VII. Actual Condition of the Kwakiool People. Vocabulary of about Seven Hundred Words of the Kwakiool Language.

Drummond (C. C. S.) The Canals and Shallow-Draft Steam Navigation of Canada—JOUR. SOC. ARTS. No. 1855. p. 861. 8vo. *London*, 1888.

Education, Report of the Minister of; Ontario, for 1887. 8vo. *Ottawa*, 1888.

Eraso (C. Marxen) Le Niagara en Hiver.—BULL. SOC. GÉOGR. COMMERC. DE BORDEAUX. No. 10, 1888. pp. 304-310. Illust. 8vo.

Fraser (J. G.) Taboo [in Polynesia, &c.]—ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA, Vol. XXIII. pp. 15-18. *Edinburgh*, 1888.

Hahn (Dr.) Die Entwicklung von Kanada—DEUTSCHE KOLONIALZEITUNG. No. 12. 24 März 1888. N. F. 1. Jahrg. p. 94. 4to. *Berlin*.

Hart (Gerald E.) The Fall of New France 1755-60. With Portraits and Views in Autotype. pp. IX.-175. fcp. 4to. *Putnams*, 12/6

Hautreux (——) Formation des Bancs de Terre-Neuve, d'après M. J. Thoulet—BULL. SOC. GÉOGR. COMMERC. BORDEAUX. 16 Avril, 1888. No. 8. pp. 241-242. 8vo.

Hesse-Wartegg (Ernst von) Sitter und Gebräuche der Indianerstämme von Britisch-Kolumbien—GLOBUS. Bd. LIII. No. 9. pp. 139-141. 4to. *Brunswick*, 1888.

Holme (Randle F.) A Journey in the Interior of Labrador. July to October 1887, Map—PROC. ROY. GEOG. SOC. April 1888. *London*.

Hulot (Baron Étienne) De l'Atlantique au Pacifique à travers le Canada et le Nord des Etats-Unis. 12mo. Maps. *Paris*, 1888, 3/6

Imperial Federation League in Canada. Speeches delivered at the Public Meeting held at Toronto, March 24, 1888. 8vo. sd. *Toronto*.

Lobster and Oyster Fisheries of Canada, Report upon, with Appendices. 8vo. *Ottawa*, 1888.

Manitoba, Historical and Scientific Society of; Annual Report, 1887. Honorary, Corresponding and Life Members, Executive Council for 1888, and its Standing Committees, Joint Library Committee of City Council and Historical Society, Annual Meeting, Feb. 14, 1888, List of Exchanges, Act of Incorporation, Constitution and By-Laws. 8vo. *Winnipeg*, 1888.

Manitoba and the North-West Territories. A General Description of the Resources and Capabilities of the Canadian North-West, as well as Some Experiences of Men and Women Settlers. small 4to. With map. *London*.

Markham (Commodore A. H.) Hudson's Bay, and Hudson's Strait as a Navigable Channel—PROC. ROY. GEOG. SOC. July 1888. *London*.

Munro (J. E. C.) The Canadian Constitution—LAW QUARTERLY REVIEW, No. 14. April, 1888. •

Newfoundland, Christmas Customs in—SCIENCE. Vol. XI. No. 264. Feb. 24, 1888. p. 93. fo. *New York*.

——— Nos Pêcheries à Terre-Neuve—REVUE FRANÇAISE DE L'ETRANGER ET DES COLONIES. Nos. 41, 43—Mars-Avril, 1888. pp. 344, 469-470. 8vo. *Paris*.

——— L'Annexion de Terre-Neuve—IBID. 1er Mai, 1888. pp. 597-598.

Petitot (Emile) En Route pour la Mer Glaciale. Illusts. 12mo. *Paris*, 1888.

A record of travels in the region of the Upper Mississippi and in the Canadian Dominion.

Picturesque Canada. A Delineation by Pen and Pencil of All the Features of Interest in the Dominion. 2 vols. folio. *Cassell*, each £3 3/-

In this work are depicted, by a series of engravings, the characteristic aspects of Quebec, Montreal, and Ottawa, as well as of the magnificent rivers. The engravings are accompanied by careful descriptions written by leading authors, under the editorship of the Principal of Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, Prof. Grant.

Pinsent (Mr. Justice) Judgment: John G. Skelton *v.* The Government of Newfoundland.—THE ROYAL GAZETTE, Feb. 14, 1888.

Railways and Canals, Annual Report of the Minister of; 1886-7, containing diagrams showing the distances between Liverpool and Yokohama and Shanghai by the several transcontinental Railways. 8vo. *Ottawa*, 1888.

Rose (George Maclean) A Cyclopædia of Canadian Biography, being chiefly Men of the Time. A Collection of Persons distinguished in Professional and Political Life; Leaders in the Commerce and Industry of Canada and succcessful Pioneers. 8vo. *Toronto*, 1886.

Tanner (Prof. Henry) British Columbia; its Agricultural and Commercial Capabilities and the Advantages It Offers for Emigration Purposes. 8vo. With map. *Montreal*.

Toronto "Called Back," from 1886 to 1850, its wonderful growth and progress, &c., with illustrations by C. C. Taylor. 8vo. *Toronto*, 1886.

Tyrrell (J. B.) Report on a Part of Northern Alberta and Portions of Adjacent Districts of Assiniboia and Saskatchewan. *Montreal*.

Wilson (Daniel, LL.D.) Toronto.—ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA, Vol. XXIII. pp. 447-449. *Edinburgh*.

Winnipeg. Ninth Annual Report of the Winnipeg Board of Trade, together with the President's Address, &c. 8vo. *Winnipeg*, 1888.

SOUTH AFRICAN COLONIES.

Agriculturist's Almanac (South African) for 1888. The Cape Farmer's Vade Mecum. *Wynberg*, 1/-

Anderson (Andrew A.) Twenty-five Years in a Waggon. Sport and Travel in South Africa. With illustrations by the Author. new edit. [revised] in one vol. 8vo *Chapman & Hall*, 12/-

Babo (Baron von) The Revivification of the South African Wine Industry—See SOUTH AFRICAN AGRICULTURIST'S ALMANAC, 1888. *Wynberg*.

Bechuanaland Affairs. Further Correspondence. Map. 1/-

Brigg (Arthur) "Sunny Fountains" and "Golden Sand." Pictures of Missionary Life in the South of the "Dark Continent." Illust. cr. *London*, 2/6

Mr. Brigg was for twenty-five years a missionary in South Africa. In addition to the account of his missionary labours, his book contains interesting chapters on the customs and beliefs, diseases and medicines, languages and literature of the natives, with incidents of travel and adventure.

Cammack (John) Fragments on South African Horse Breeding.—See SOUTH AFRICAN AGRICULTURIST'S ALMANAC for 1888. *Wynberg.*

Cape Colony. Official Handbook. 2/-

——— Die Handelsverhältnisse in East London in der Kap-Kolonie.—EXPORT. X. Jahrg. Nr. 16. p. 221. 4to. *Berlin*, 1888.

Carnarvon (Earl) The Cape in 1888.—THE FORTNIGHTLY REVIEW. Vol. XLIII. N.S. pp. 862-884. June 1888. *London.*

Cole (Hon. Mr. Justice A. W.) Reminiscences of the Cape Bar and Cape Bench.—CAPE LAW JOURNAL. Vol. V. Part I. 8vo. *Grahamstown*, 1888.

Currie (Sir Donald) South Africa. A Paper read at the Royal Colonial Inst. 10th April, 1888. With the Discussion thereon.—COLONIES AND INDIA. 11th and 18th April, 1888. *London.*

Durban Chamber of Commerce. Natal. Annual Report for the Thirty-Second Year, ending 31st December, 1887. With Statistics, Tariffs, Routes to the Gold Fields, &c. 8vo. *Durban*, 2/6

Fruit, On the Export of, from South Africa and How to Pack it Successfully.—See SOUTH AFRICAN AGRICULTURIST'S ALMANAC for 1888. *Wynberg.*

Glanville (E.) The South African Gold Fields. With map. cr. 8vo. sd. *London*, 1/-

——— Among the Cape Kaffirs. (1) On the Border. (2) Ukulwasa. cr. 8vo. sd. *London*, 1/-

Green (A. H.) A Contribution to the Geology and Physical Geography of the Cape Colony.—Q. JOUR. GEOL. SOC. Vol. XLIV. Part 2. pp. 239-270. Sections. 8vo. *London.*

Haggard (H. Rider) Cetywayo and his White Neighbours; or, Remarks on Recent Events in Zululand, Natal, and the Transvaal. 2nd edit., with new Introduction. cr. 8vo. *Trübner*, 6/-

The object of this work is to give a true history of the events attendant on the annexation of the Transvaal, which act has so frequently been assigned to the most unworthy motives, and has never yet been fairly described by any one who was in a position to know the facts; to throw as much publicity as possible on the state of Zululand, resulting from our recent settlement in that country; and to show all interested in the Native Races what has been the character of our surrender in the Transvaal, and what its effect will be on our abandoned native subjects living in that country.

Jung (Emil) Das Kapland. Eine historische Skizze.—DAS AUSLAND. Nr. 22, 1888. pp. 421-425. Folio. *Stuttgart.*

Kalk Bay and Simon's Bay Railway. Correspondence between the Colonial Office and the Agent General for the Cape Colony for the purpose of assisting in the protection of the Cape. (*Parliamentary Paper.*) *London.* 1½*d.*

Keane (A. H.) Transvaal. — ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA. Vol. XXIII. *Edinburgh*, 1888.

MacOwan (Prof.) Exploitation of the Olive and its Products.—See SOUTH AFRICAN AGRICULTURIST'S ALMANAC for 1888. *Wynberg.*

Marvin (Charles) The African Question. English Africa: shall Boer and German Sway it? 8vo. Map. *London*, 1/-

Muller (Hendrik P. N.) Herinneringen nit Afrika. Fragment van een Reisverhaal. Natal.—OVERGEDRUKT NIT HET ALGEMEEN HANDELSBLAD, 1888. 12mo.

Natal Almanac, Directory, and Register for 1888. Containing Original Papers on Horse Breeding in Natal; Poultry Rearing and Management; Cultivation of Chicory; Tea Growing; the Natal Wool Growers' Association, &c. cr. 8vo. *Maritzburg.*

Natal Harbour Board. Chairman's Minute and Departmental Reports for 1887. Folio. *Durban*, 1888.

Russell (Clark) A Voyage to the Cape. New and cheaper edit. cr. 8vo. bds. *London*, 2/-

Chapters descriptive of sea life with Stories of the Past, chiefly reprinted from the London *Daily Telegraph.*

Secoana. The Book of Common Prayer. For use in the Diocese of Bloemfontein and Bechuanaland. fcp. 8vo. *S.P.C.K.*, 5/-

South Africa. Correspondence respecting the Conference of Delegates from the Orange Free State and the Colonies of the Cape of Good Hope and Natal, recently held at Cape Town on the question of Customs Union and Railway Extension. (*Parliamentary Paper.*) *London*, 5*d.*

——— The South African Conference.—WESTMINSTER REVIEW, April 1888. *London.*

———Die Straussenzucht in Südafrika. — DAS AUSLAND. Nr. 16. 1888. pp. 305-308. Folio. *Stuttgart.*

——— Schilderungen aus Natal und den Süd Afrikanischen Provinzen. Kapstadt. Reise nach Natal.—DAS AUSLAND. Nr. 21, 22, 1888. pp. 412-414; 428-430. Folio. *Stuttgart.*

South African Republic. La République Sud-Africaine.—BULL. SOC. GÉOGR. COMMERC. PARIS. T. X—1887-1888—No. 5. pp. 537-542. 8vo.

Transvaal. Letter from H. M. Secretary of State for the Colonies relating to recent discoveries of Gold in the Transvaal—JOUR. GEOL. SOC. Vol. XLIV. Part 2. pp. 3-4. 8vo. *London.*

Williams (Ralph) South African Gold Fields—BOARD OF TRADE JOURNAL. March and April. Vol. IV. Nos. 20 and 21. 8vo. *London*, 1888, 6*d.* each.

MAURITIUS AND SEYCHELLES.

Mauritius. L'Isola Maurizio (dal giornale *Das Handels-Museum* di Vienna)—L'ESPLORAZIONE COMMERC. E L'ESPLORATORE. Anno III. Fasc. IV. pp. 121-122 8vo. *Milan*, 1888.

Mauritius Almanac and Colonial Register for 1888. Compiled by D. P. Garrioch. *St. Louis.*

Mauritius, Seychelles, and Rodrigues, Reports on the; Blue-Book for 1886. 8vo. pp. 27. *London*, 1888, 2*d.*

Seychelles. Aux Iles Seychelles — BULL. SOC. GÉOGR. COMMERC. DE PARIS. Tome X. 1887-1888. No. 2. p. 204. 8vo.

WEST AFRICA.

Aeppli-Plüss (H.) Reise nach Aburi und das Leben an der Goldküste. FERNSCHAU JAHR. D. MITTELSCHWEIZERISCHEN GEOGR. COMMERC. GESELLS. in AARAU. Zweiter Band. pp. 153-175. 8vo. *Aarau.*

Banbury (G. A. Lethbridge) Sierra Leone; or, The White Man's Grave. With Illusts. *London*, 10/6

England's Kolonien und Kolonial Politik. I. England in West-Afrika. (Fortsetzung.) EXPORT. X. Jahrg. Nr. 5 & 7. pp. 57-60; 89-91. 4to. *Berlin*, 1888.

Gambia, Report on the; Blue-Book for 1886. 8vo. pp. 10. *London*, 1888, 1*d.*

Gold Coast. Gold Coast Affairs. Further Correspondence. Maps. 2/-

Griffith (T. R.) On the Races Inhabiting Sierra Leone—JOUR. ANTHROP. INST. Vol. XVI. pp. 300-310. 8vo. *London*, 1887.

Marshall (Sir James) On the Natives of the Gold Coast—JOUR. ANTHROP. INST. Vol. XVI. pp. 180-182. 8vo. *London*, 1887.

Opobo. Papers Relative to King Ja Ja of Opobo, and to the opening of West African Markets to British Trade. (*Parliamentary Paper*). *London*, 1/2

Paroisse (Georges) Lettres de la Côte Occidentale d'Afrique—REVUE FRANÇAISE DE L'ETRANGER ET DES COLONIES. No. 45. 1er Mai, 1888. Pp. 574-577. 8vo. *Paris.*

Payne's Lagos and West African Almanack and Diary for 1888. A Book of General Reference and Information. With Illusts. *London*, 1888.

Sierra Leone. Disturbances in Native Territories. Further Correspondence. Map. 2/6

Sierra Leone. Correspondence respecting the Recent Expedition against the Yonnie Tribe adjacent to Sierra Leone. (In continuation of [C—5236] September 1887.) Maps. Folio. [C—5358.] *London*, 1888, 2/-

West African Indigo Plants—KEW BULLETIN. No. 15. March 1888.

THE WEST INDIES AND BRITISH GUIANA.

Agassiz (Alex.) Cruise of the "Blake" in the Gulf of Mexico, Caribbean Sea, &c. See p. 143.

Aubertin (J. J.) A Fight with Distances. . . . The Bahamas, &c. See p. 143.

British Guiana. Annals of Guiana, being a Chronologically arranged History of Guiana from the earliest extant Records. By James Rodway and Thomas Watt. ROYAL GAZETTE, March 25th, 1888, *et seq.* *Georgetown.*

——— First Period, 1493-1668. Vol. I. pt. 1. cr. 8vo. *Georgetown.*

Bermuda. Tariff Act of Bermuda—U. S. CONSULAR REPORTS. No. 88—January 1888. pp. 193-194. 8vo. *Washington.*

Demerara. The Cultivation and Exportation of Fruit from Demerara. JOUR. SOC. ARTS. No. 1848. pp. 631-632. 8vo. *London*, 1888.

Fowler (G. Herbert) On a new *Pennatula* from the Bahamas. P. ZOOLOGICAL SOC., 1888. Part I. pp. 135-140. Plate. 8vo.

Froude (J. A.) The English in the West Indies; or, The Bow of Ulysses. Illust. New edit. cr. 8vo. *Longmans*, 2/6; bds. 2/-

Froude's "English in the West Indies"—See EDINBURGH REVIEW. April 1888. *London.*

——— A Review. By Henry Dunckley—CONTEMPORARY REVIEW, March 1888. *London.*

Gray (John) First Annual Report on the Botanical Garden of St. Lucia. folio. *St. Lucia*, 1888.

Mathews (Edward D.) British Guiana and Venezuela. 8vo. Map. *London.*

Morris (D.) Vegetable Resources of the West Indies: An Address delivered at the London Chamber of Commerce, 27th March, 1888, with Speeches by Sir George Baden-Powell, Sir George H. Chambers, C. Washington Eves, Captain Coxhead, W. T. Thiselton Dyer, J. L. Shand, and J. A. Froude. cr. *London*, 1888, 6*d.*

Netscher (P. M.) Geschiedenis van de Kolniën Essequebo, Demerary en Berbice van de vestiging der Nederlanders aldaar tot op onzen tijd. 8vo. Maps. *The Hague*, 9/-

Powles (L. D.) The Land of the Pink Pearl; or, Recollections of Life in the Bahamas. 8vo. Map. *London*, 10/6

Salmon (C. S.) The Caribbean Confederation. With a Map and Plan for the Union of the Fifteen British Indian Colonies, Preceded by an Account of the Past and Present Condition of the European and the African Races Inhabiting them, with a True Explanation of the Haytian Mystery, in which is Embodied a Refutation of the Chief Statements made by Mr. Froude in his Recent Work, "The English in the West Indies." 12mo. sd. *Cassell*, 1/6

Tobago. Reports on Colonies, No. 6. *London*, 1*d.*

Trinidad Coffee. Kew Bulletin of Miscellaneous Information, No. 17. May 1888. pp. 129-133. 8vo.

Trinidad Pitch Lake—BOARD OF TRADE JOUR. Vol. IV. No. 20. 8vo. *London*, March 1888.

——— Brief notices of the Administrative and Judicial careers of Sir William Robinson, Governor, and Sir John Gorrie, Chief Justice of Trinidad. 8vo. *Trinidad*, 1888, 6*d.*

West Indian Quarterly (The) Vol. III. No. 4, April 1888. 8vo. *Georgetown*, 2/6

Veecock (James) Legends of British Guiana.
Davis (N. Darnell) Cockfighting Terms.
Hutton (Dr. J. Stuart) Some Facts about Alcohol.
Pedder (Henry C.) Recent Literature.
Allison (Wm.) Modern Lecturing in Great Britain.
B—— (C. H.) Spanish Guiana.
Hill (Luke M.) Water Supply of British Guiana.
Shakespeare's Moral Teaching. By Dramaticus

West Indies. Return of Revenue, Taxation, and Expenditure in each of the West Indian Colonies. 1882-86. (*Parliamentary Paper.*) *London*, 3*d.*

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AUSTRALASIA.*

NEW SOUTH WALES.

(*Continued from page* 97.)

WALES, NEW SOUTH—

ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA. 3rd edit. SUPPLEMENT, Vol. II. pp. 758-763. Edinburgh. 1801.

HUNTER. Biographical Memoirs of Captain John Hunter, late Governor of New South Wales. With portrait.—NAVAL CHRONICLE. Vol. VI. pp. 349-367. London. 1801.

VIEW of the Town of Sydney in the Colony of New South Wales. Taken from the Rising Ground near the Court House on the West Side of the Cove. Dedicated to Captain John Hunter, late Governor, by W. S. Blake. Mezzotint, 16½in. by 9½in. London. 1802.

NEW SOUTH WALES. General Standing Orders: Selected from the General Orders issued by Former Governors, from the 11th of February, 1791, to the 6th of September, 1800. Also, General Orders issued by Governor King, from the 30th of September, 1800, to the 30th of September, 1802. small 4to. pp. xii. 122.

Sydney. Printed at the Government Press. 1802.

Representation of this title-page is given on next page: the original measures 7in. by 5⅝in. For continuation, see 1806.

VIEW OF SYDNEY COVE, New South Wales. From an Original Picture in the possession of Isaac Clementson, Esq. Drawn by E[dward] Dayes from a Picture painted at the Colony; engraved by F. Jukes. 24in. by 15¾in. London. 1804.

Some copies of this engraving are *coloured*.

TURNBULL. A Voyage Round the World, 1800-1804; in which the Author visited the Principal Islands in the Pacific Ocean and the English Settlements of Port Jackson and Norfolk Island. By John Turnbull. 3 vols. 12mo. pp. xii. 238; xiii.-xvi. 237; xvii.-xx. 204. London. 1805.

The Author visited N.S. Wales twice during his Voyage (in 1801 and 1803), staying in Sydney on both occasions several months. His Account of the Colony occupies pp. 39-125 of Vol. I., and pp. 130-204 of Vol. III.

For SECOND EDITION, See 1813.

NEW SOUTH WALES. Continuation of General Orders, from the 30th of September, 1802, to the 13th of August, 1806. Part II. small 4to. pp. iv. 206.

Sydney. Printed at Government Press. 1806.

APPENDIX to New South Wales General Orders: containing Orders omitted under their respective dates [from March 17, 1804, to August 2, 1806]. small 4to. pp. 17.

HODGES, DAYES, and others. Portfolio of Sketches by WM. HODGES and JAMES WEBBER (who accompanied Captain Cook in his Voyages) and a Series of Water-Colour Drawings by Edward DAYES and other Artists, of Scenes in NEW SOUTH WALES and Norfolk Island, 1770-1808.

Two Studies by Hodges: Heads of Australian Aborigines, in oil, on sail-cloth. [*N.B.—When the ship was stranded the Artist's materials were destroyed and his canvases lost, so that he was obliged to use a piece of sail-cloth to paint upon.*]

Pencil Figures of South Sea Islanders, by Hodges.

Two Studies by Hodges. Pen and Ink Sketches of New Caledonians.—[*See plate xxxix.* COOK'S *Second Voyage.*]

Pencilled Sketch: Head of a New Zealand Chief (tattooed) from Life, by Webber.

Kamtschatka Family. By Daniel.

Australian Scene: Aboriginal and his Wife. By J. W. Lewin. 1808.

Water-Colour Drawings by EDWARD DAYES:—

View near Rio Janeiro.

Eastern View of Sydney and Sydney Cove. [*Engraved for* COLLINS'S NEW SOUTH WALES (1798) *by* J. HEATH.]

South View of Sydney and Sydney Cove from Dawes Battery. [*Also engraved by* HEATH *for* COLLINS.]

Another View of Sydney. *Ditto.*

North View of Sydney Cove. *Ditto.*

View of Church, Pitt, and Spring Rows, Sydney. *Ditto.*

Brickfield Hill, Sydney, Road to Parramatta. *Ditto.*

View on Parramatta River. *Ditto.*

View of the Settlement "Sydney," Norfolk Island. [*Engraved by* W. LOWRY *for* COLLINS'S N.S.W., 1798.]

Moonlight Scene: Group of Aboriginals Round a Fire. [*Engraved by T. Powell, from a Drawing by W. Alexander: for frontispiece to* COLLINS'S N.S.W. *Vol. II.* 1802.]

Another Scene by Moonlight. Similar Group, with fewer figures. [*Also engraved by Powell, from a Drawing by Alexander, as a Vignette in the 2nd Vol. of* COLLINS'S N.S.W. 1802. *p. x.*]

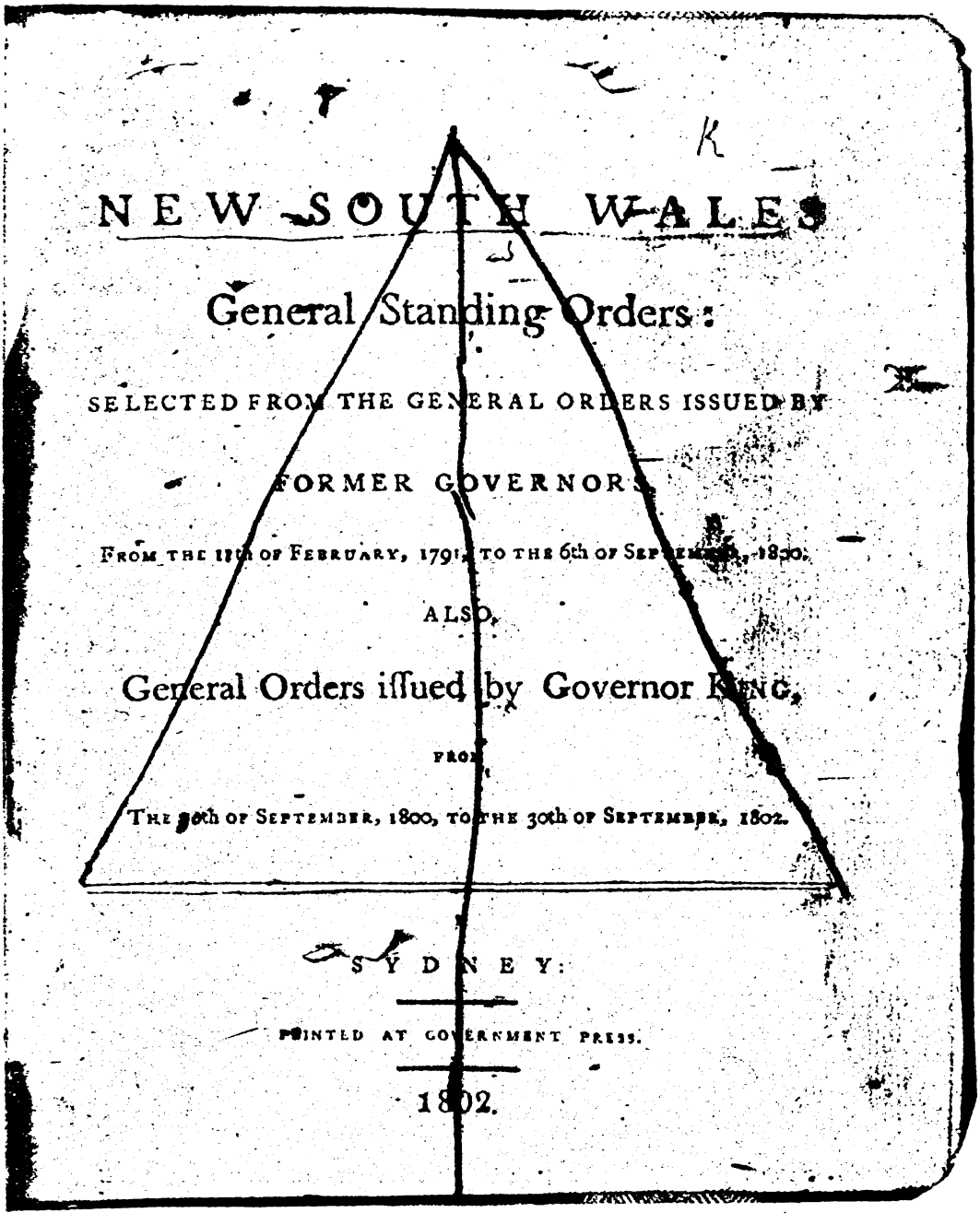
Australian Aboriginals, sheltering from a Storm. [*Also engraved by Powell from a Drawing by Alexander.—See Collins's N.S.W. Vol. II. p.* 301.]

This Collection of Sketches is now in the possession of S. WM. SILVER, Esq., 3 York Gate, Regent's Park, London, N.W.

AN ACCOUNT of the English Colony at Botany Bay, and other Settlements in N. S. Wales, from their Establishment to the Present Time; with Remarks on the Manners, Customs, Dispositions, &c. of the Natives, interspersed with Anecdotes of the Convicts and Free Settlers, their Treatment, Conduct, &c. With some Particulars of the Exiled Delegates. By a Gentleman just returned from the Settlement, who held an Official Situation there. 12mo. pp. iv. 80, and folding plate: Cannibals of Tate's Island. London. 1808.

* The arrangement of the Bibliography is on the following plan:—Cyclopædias and Collections; Voyages (16th to 19th Century); Geography and Exploration; The Aborigines, with Lists of Ethnological and Philological Publications; Natural History, Flora and Fauna, including Papers in Transactions of Societies; Agricultural and Industrial Resources; History, Description and Statistics of the several Colonies (viz.:—NEW SOUTH WALES, Victoria, South Australia, Queensland, North Australia, West Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, Fiji, &c.); Classified Lists of Local Publications:—Politics and Economics (including Transportation, Emigration, Land, Trade, Commerce, Public Works, Finance, Education, &c.), Legal, Technical, Medical, Scholastic, and Religious; Poetry, Fiction, and Criticism; Almanacs, Magazines, Newspapers, &c. An Index of Authors, to comprehend the whole in one Alphabet. The titles, except where otherwise stated, are generally taken from copies in my own collection. E. A. P.

Fac-simile of title-page of "General Orders," &c., printed Sydney, 1802, taken from a copy now in the BRITISH MUSEUM. It is bound up in one volume with the "Continuation" and "Appendix" issued in 1806. Inside cover is written: "*First Book ever printed in Sydney, and believed to be the only copy extant and complete.*" The broad arrow mark indicates that it was an official copy.



NEW SOUTH WALES

General Standing Orders:

SELECTED FROM THE GENERAL ORDERS ISSUED BY

FORMER GOVERNORS

FROM THE 11th OF FEBRUARY, 1791, TO THE 6th OF SEPTEMBER, 1800.

ALSO,

General Orders issued by Governor KING,

FROM

THE 30th OF SEPTEMBER, 1800, TO THE 30th OF SEPTEMBER, 1802.

SYDNEY:

PRINTED AT GOVERNMENT PRESS.

1802.

PORT JACKSON, and Description of Sydney Town. With plate.—NAVAL CHRONICLE. Vol. XXII. pp. 385-390; 477-481. London. 1809.

NEUHOLLAND: nach den besten Quellen geschildert. 8vo. *Crefeld*, 1810.

HOLLAND, NEW.—ENCYCLO. BRITANNICA. 4th edit. Vol. X. pp. 561-573. Edinburgh. 1810.

SAME ARTICLE. *Ibid.* 5th edit. Vol. X. pp. 561-573. Edinburgh. 1817.

EYRE. [Views in] New South Wales. Two Large Coloured Panoramic Views of Sydney, Drawn by [Rev.] J[ohn] Eyre, and engraved by Clark. Size 39in. by 13½in. London, 1st June, 1810.

1. View of Sydney from the West Side of the Cove.
2. View of Sydney from the East Side of the Cove.

Also produced with MANN's N.S. Wales, 1811. See below.

SHORTLAND. Memoir of the Public Services of the late Captain John Shortland, R.N., with portrait.—NAVAL CHRONICLE. Vol. XXIV. pp. 1-21. London. 1810.

NÉE. Visite des Espagnols à la Nouvelle-Galles-Méridionale (1793), par Don Luis Née.—See ANNALES DES VOYAGES. Vol. X. pp. 340-355. Paris. 1810.

Fragment of the Voyage [unpublished] of the "Descubierta" and "Atrevida," under the command of Don Alex. Malaspina and Don Joseph de Bustamante. Referred to by COLLINS in his N.S. Wales (1798), pp. 273-280.

Zimmermann (E. A. W. von) Australien .... Darstellung des Grossen Oceans, 1810.—See AUSTRALASIA.

PATERSON. The History of New South Wales .... to the Present Time, comprising an Accurate and Interesting Description of that Vast Country and of the Persons, Manners, and Customs of the Natives; with a Succinct detail of the Establishment and Progress of the English Colony; including every important particular relative to the Situation and Conduct of the Convicts. To which is added a Description of Van Diemen's Land and Norfolk Island; with Reflections on the Importance of the Southern Continent. Compiled from the Best and Most Recent Authorities. By a Literary Gentleman. 8vo. pp. vi. 624, map and four engravings. Newcastle-upon-Tyne [1811]

REISSUED, with new title page (containing compiler's name) History of New South Wales, &c. .... By G. Paterson, M.A. .... [no date]

Compiled from preceding Works (Tench, Phillip, Hunter, Collins, Labillardiere's Voyage, Tuckey's Port Phillip), with copious extracts from the "Trial of Colonel Johnston for deposing Governor Bligh," 1811.

AUSTRALASIA; BOTANY BAY, 1810.—

BREWSTER'S EDINBURGH ENCYCLO. Vol. III. pp. 119-134; IV. 356-359.

MANN. The Present Picture of New South Wales; Illustrated with Four Large Coloured Views, from Drawings taken on the Spot, of Sydney, the Seat of Government: with a Plan of the Colony, taken from Actual Survey by Public Authority. Including the Present State of Agriculture and Trade, Prices of Provisions and Labour, Internal Regulations, State of Society and Manners, Late Discoveries in Natural History, and other Interesting Subjects; with Hints for the further Improvement of the Settlement. By D[avid] D[ickinson] Mann, many years Resident in several official Situations. Dedicated to Admiral John Hunter.... 4to. pp. vi. 99. London. 1811.

The Four Plates (each 19½in. by 13½in.) are the same as above. They have been recently reproduced in chromolithography, with Letterpress Description. 4to. pp. 6. And republished by William Dymock, Sydney [Edinburgh, litho'd], 1884:—

1. 3. View of Sydney, from the East Side of the Cove, two plates.
2. 4. Sydney, from the West Side of the Cove, two plates.

FRAGMENTS for a Future History of Botany Bay, or New South Wales.—See pp. 179-196 of GEOGRAPHICAL, COMMERCIAL, AND POLITICAL ESSAYS; including Statistic Details of various Countries. 8vo. pp. xiii. 323. London. 1812.

The Essays and fragments collected in this volume were gleaned by a commercial gentleman whose business relations brought him into connexion with Travellers, Merchants, and Ship-owners. The pieces having reference to New South Wales are:—

(1) Remarks on Reading in Phillips' Collection (June 1810) a French Voyage to New South Wales [on Floods in the Hawkesbury, &c.]

(2) Present State of the Colony in New South Wales, related to me February 14, 1809, by the Rev. Mr. Marsden the Chaplain. pp. 180-186.

(3) Copy of a Letter, dated Sydney, May 23, 1805, received October 10th, 1805—half a year!—from an Officer's Wife, Mrs. Hartley, to her sister in Beverley, Mrs. ——. pp. 186-188.

This is the letter referred to by West (*Hist. of Tasmania*, I. p. 30) and by Bonwick (*Port Phillip Settlements*, p. 79). Much to Mrs. Hartley's regret, Lieut.-Gov. Collins settled his Colony at the River Derwent, in V. D. Land, in preference to Port Phillip. "My pen," she writes, "is not able to describe half the beauties of that delightful spot."... "Port Phillip is my favourite, and has my warmest wishes. During the time we were there [three months] I never felt one ache or pain, and I parted from it with more regret than I did from my native land."

(4) Occurrences of the Year 1798, September 14. A Letter. pp. 188-191.

(5) From a Letter in 1796 or 7. p. 192.

(6) From an Officer, Captain Bertram, who passed two days on board of a Convict Ship about 1800. pp. 193-196.

PHILLIP. Biographical Memoir of Arthur Phillip, Esq., Vice-Admiral of the Red. With portrait.—NAVAL CHRONICLE, Vol. XXVII. pp. 1-9. London. 1812.

NEW SOUTH WALES. Report from the Select Committee of the House of Commons on Transportation [and upon the Affairs of New South Wales]. Folio. *Parliamentary Paper*, London, July 10th, 1812.

CONTENTS:—Formation and general description of the Colony; Trade; Administration of Justice; Religion, Morals, and Education; Manner of Transportation, Selection, and Treatment in the Colony.

Reprinted by O'HARA, 1817, pp. 389-425.

BATHURST. Despatch to Governor Macquarie, 23rd November, 1812.

Reprinted by O'HARA, 1817. pp. 426-429: also [Extracts] in WILKES' ENCYCLO. LONDONIENSIS. Vol. XVI. pp. 768-783. 1819.

TURNBULL. A Voyage Round the World, 1800-1804, in which the Author visited .... the English Settlements of Botany Bay and Norfolk Island; &c. .... Second edition [re-arranged]. With a Continuation of Their History to the Present Period. 4to. pp. xvi. 516. London. 1813.

In this edition the Account of N. S. Wales is amplified as well as continued (pp. 67-101; 402-467). An abstract of Peron's Account of the Colony, as recorded in the Voyage of the "Géographe" and "Naturaliste," is also given in an Appendix.

Blaxland, Wentworth, Lawson, and Evans' Tours of Discovery over the Blue Mountains, 1813-15.—See EXPLORATIONS.

Lindler (Dr. L.) Der Funfte Welttheil oder Australien, &c., 1814.—See AUSTRALASIA.

JANUARY 1ST, 1813.

Publication,

Dedicated (by Permission) to His Excellency LACHLAN MACQUARIE, *Esquire, Governor of New South Wales, &c., &c., &c.*

A. WEST, most respectfully begs leave to acquaint his Friends and the Public, that his select Collection of beautiful Views in *New South Wales* are now ready for Delivery.—The size of the plates are 12 inches by 18.—Subjects as follow:

No. 1. Botany Bay Harbour, with a View of the Heads, taken from Cook's Point.
2. Port Jackson Harbour, with a distant View of the Blue Mountains, taken from South Head.
3. First Part View of the Town of Sydney, taken from Bennelong's Point.
4. Second Part View of the Town of Sydney, taken from Bennelong's Point.
5. Hunter's River, near Newcastle, taken from Prospect Hill.
6. Newcastle, with a distant View of Point Stephen, taken from Prospect Hill.
7. North Harbour, with a View of South Head, taken from Bellmount.
8. Native Camp, near Cockle Bay, with a View of Parramatta River, taken from Dawes's Point.
9. Third Part View of the Town of Sydney, taken from Dawes's Point.
10. Fourth Part View of the Town of Sydney, taken from Dawes's Point.
11. First Part View of the Town of Parramatta, taken from the North side of the River.
12. Second Part View of the Town of Parramatta, taken from the North side of the River.

Price of the Set, Three Pounds.

☞ To be had of the Proprietor, *A. West*, Dawes's Point, Sydney.

Plates 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 10, and 11 are engraved by W. Presston from Drawings by J. Eyre; Plates 5 and 6 engraved by Presston from Drawings by I. R. Brown; Plates 8 and 12 are engraved by P. Slaeger from Drawings by J. Eyre. The series continued in 1814. See opposite.

CLARK. Field Sports, &c., &c. of the Native Inhabitants of New South Wales; with ten coloured plates by the Author [John Heaviside Clark]. Dedicated, by permission, to Rear Admiral Bligh .... 4to. [Title and Descriptive text, 9 leaves.] London. 1813.

This work is also bound up as an appendix to the following Work:—

FOREIGN FIELD SPORTS, Fisheries, Sporting Anecdotes, &c., &c. From Drawings by Messrs. Howitt, Atkinson, Clark, Manskirch, &c. With a Supplement of New South Wales. Containing 110 plates, coloured. 4to. [unpaged.] London. 1814.

ANOTHER EDITION. royal 4to. pp. 168. Text and 110 plates coloured. London. 1819.

The ten plates composing the N. S. Wales' Section are:—Smoking out the Opossum, Hunting the Kangaroo, Throwing the Spear, Climbing Trees, Fishing (two plates), The Dance, Warriors of N. S. W. Wales, Trial. All are drawn by J. H. Clark, and engraved by M. Dubourg.

FLINDERS. Biographical Memoir of Captain Matthew Flinders, R.N., with portrait.—NAVAL CHRONICLE. Vol. XXXII. pp. 177-191. London. 1814.

See also QUARTERLY REV. Vol. XII. pp. 1-46. London. 1814.

AN ACCURATE LIST of the Names of the Land-Holders in the Colony of New South Wales; pointing out the number of Acres in each District, as granted from the Crown. (Corrected to 1813.) London .... price 2*s.* 6*d.* the book, or 10*s.* 6*d.* with a coloured map of the Colony.... Dec. 1814. 8vo. pp. 55.

SEPTEMBER 12TH, 1814.

Publication,

Dedicated (by Permission) to His Excellency LACHLAN MACQUARIE, *Esquire, Governor of New South Wales, &c., &c., &c.*

A. West, Hunter-street, Sydney,

MOST respectfully begs leave to acquaint his Friends and the Public in general, that he has now ready for SALE an extra Collection of Twelve beautiful VIEWS of NEW SOUTH WALES, in Addition to the Twelve already published, drawn and engraved by Artists of superior Abilities resident in this Colony.—The Subjects are as follows:—

No. 13. Woolloomoolla House, near Sydney.
14. Ultimo House, near Sydney.
15. A View of Part of the Town of Parramatta, taken from the South Side of the River.
16. A View of Shark's Bay, taken from Vinegar Hill.
17. First Part View of the River of Sydney, taken from the Churchyard of St. Phillip's, Sydney.
18. Second Part View of the River of Sydney, taken from the Churchyard of St. Phillip's, Sydney.
19. A View of the Town of Windsor, on the R. Hawkesbury.
20. A View of the Banks of the River Hawkesbury.
21. A View of the Native Burial of Baggara, a Native of New South Wales, with Remarks thereon.
22. A View of the Blue-Mountain Pheasant [Lyre Bird *Menura Superba.*]
23. A View of Campbell and Co.'s Mercantile House, Sydney.
24. A View of the Red-House Farm, Windsor.

☞ To be had of the Proprietor, A. WEST, as above.

Price of the Set of 24 Plates, Nine Pounds.

Plates 13, 14, 15 and 16 are engraved by Presston from Drawings by J. Eyre; Plates 17 and 18 are without artist's or engraver's names; Plates 19, 21, 22, 23, and 24 are drawn and engraved by Slaeger: Plate 20 is engraved by Presston from an Original Painting by J. W. Lewin.

The British Museum possesses a complete set of the 24 plates, the broadside "announcements" (here reprinted) serving as title-pages to the folio volumes in which they are bound.

KITTLE. A Concise History of the Colony and Natives of New South Wales. By Samuel Kittle. 18mo. pp. 252 and plates. Edinburgh. [1815]

Mackenzie, Australasia [Notasia, New South Wales, &c.] 1815.—See COLLECTIONS.

AUSTRALASIA; BOTANY BAY; NEW HOLLAND; &c., 1816—

Encyclopædia Britannica: Supplement, Vol. I. &c.

HOLLAND, NEW, 1816—

BREWSTER'S EDINBURGH ENCYCLO., Vol. XI., pp. 85-88.

Vale (Rev. Benjamin) Court Martial of, 1816.—See LEGAL.

O'HARA. The History of New South Wales [By James O'Hara]. 8vo. pp. xvi. 470. London. 1817.

SECOND EDITION.

8vo. pp. xvi. 470. London. 1818.

The first part, to 1805, is compiled from Tench, Phillip, Collins, &c. Then follow Extracts from *The Sydney Gazette*, 1806 to 1812 (pp. 255-388): Account of Bligh's Government; Mutiny and Trial of Colonel Johnston; Parliamentary Report on N. S. W., July, 1812; New Regulations, Courts, &c.; Natural Productions of the Colony; Passage of the Blue Mountains.

Oxley's Expeditions into the Interior, 1817-18.—See EXPLORATIONS.

M'KONOCHIE. A Summary view of the Statistics and existing Commerce of the Principal Shores of the Pacific Ocean. With the advantages which would result from the Establishment of a Central Free Port within its Limits.... By Capt. M'Konochie, R.N. 8vo. pp. xxii. 366, and Map. London. 1818.

The description of New South Wales occupies pp. 153-189. The central freeport in the Pacific should be fixed, the Author argues, in the Sandwich Islands.

Walkenaer (C. A.) Le Monde Maritime .... de Australie, &c. 1818.—See ETHNOLOGY.

NEW HOLLAND, or Notasia—

WILKES'S ENCYCLOPÆDIA LONDONIENSIS, Vol. XVI. pp. 768-783. 4to. 1819.

WALLIS. Views in New South Wales :—

SET ONE: A Corrobora or Native Dance, from Life; View of Sydney from Dawes Battery; Sydney from the North Shore; Sydney from Bennelong's Point; View on the Hawkesbury, near Windsor; View of Newcastle. Price £3

SECOND SET: A View of Hunter's River; Dawes Battery from Anson's Point; View of Vaucluse; the North and South Heads; Black Swans, with a View of Reid's Mistake; Pair of Kangaroos, with View from Seven Mile Hill, Newcastle. Price 30/-

Both lots, if taken together, £4.

"Now first published, and on sale at the *Gazette* Office" (Sydney. Jan. 9, 1819). These Views were afterwards re-issued in a volume. See 1821.

VAUX. Memoirs of James Hardy Vaux. Written by Himself. 2 vols. 12mo. pp. xx. 247, vii. 227. London. 1819.

Vaux was twice transported to N. S. Wales, and this Work gives minute accounts of his occupations, and services under the Public Officials, Governor King, and others.

To the Second Vol. (pp. 147-227) is added "A New and Comprehensive Vocabulary of the Flash Language," compiled and written by Vaux, during a temporary banishment to Newcastle.

ANOTHER EDITION, without the Vocabulary, forming a Volume of a Series of "AUTOBIOGRAPHIES." Memoirs of James Hardy Vaux, a Swindler and Thief, now Transported to N. S. W. for the second time and for life. Written by himself. 18mo. pp. xxiv. 288. London. 1825.

REISSUED 1827; 1830. Also LARGE PAPER issue. 12mo.

IN FRENCH: Confessions de James Hardy Vaux, gentilhomme voleur, escroc de Londres, déporté à la Nouvelle-Galles du Sud, écrites par lui-même. Three Articles by M. Philarète Chasles.—REVUE DE PARIS.

BATHURST. Copy of the Instructions given by Earl Bathurst to Mr. Bigge, on his proceeding to New South Wales, 6th January, 1819. Ordered by the House of Commons to be Printed, 7th July, 1823. Folio, pp. 8.

BENNET. A Letter to Viscount Sidmouth on the Transportation Laws, the State of the Hulks, and of the Colonies in New South Wales. By Hon. Henry Grey Bennet, M.P., dated December 27, 1818. Postscript, January 29, 1819. 8vo. pp. 137. London. 1819.

A letter from Rev. S. Marsden to Gov. Macquarie, dated Parramatta, 19th July, 1815, is printed in an Appendix, pp. 126-137.

WENTWORTH. A Statistical, Historical, and Political Description of the Colony of New South Wales and its Dependent Settlements in Van Diemen's Land....the Advantages these Colonies offer for Emigration....and their Superiority....over those of the United States of America. By W[illiam] C[harles] Wentworth, a Native of the Colony. 8vo. pp. xii. 466. London. 1819.

SECOND EDITION, 1820; THIRD EDITION, 1824 (q.v.).

SMITH. Botany Bay [by Rev. Sydney Smith]—EDINBURGH REV., Vol. XXXII. pp. 28-48, July, 1819.

Review of O'HARA, BENNET'S *Letter to Sidmouth*, and WENTWORTH. Reprinted in the Author's Collected Works, several editions.

Field (Barron) First Fruits of Australian Poetry, 1819.—See POETRY.

WENTWORTH. A Statistical, &c..... Description of....New South Wales, and....Van Diemen's Land.... SECOND EDITION, considerably enlarged, with a Word of Advice to Emigrants, View of Sydney and Map. 8vo. pp. xx. 579. London. 1820.

Bellinghausen (Capt.) Visit to Sydney, Mar.-Oct. 1820.—See VOYAGES.

Boos (Charles De) An Australian Tale of this Period, 1817-20. *Fifty Years Ago*, Sydney, 1867.—See FICTION.

BENNET. A Letter to Earl Bathurst, Secretary of State for the Colonial Department, on the Condition of the Colonies in New South Wales, and Van Diemen's Land, as set forth in the Evidence taken before the Prison Committee in 1819. By the Hon. H. Grey Bennet, M.P. With Appendix, Letters from Rev. S. Marsden, &c. 8vo. pp. 144. London. 1820.

KINGDOM. America and the British Colonies. An Abstract of all the most useful Information relative to the United States of America....Canada,.... New South Wales.... Exhibiting the comparative advantages and disadvantages each Country offers for Emigration. Collected from the most valuable and recent Publications. To which are added, a few Notes and Observations.... By William Kingdom, jun. 8vo. pp. viii. 359. London. 1820.

The Sections treating of N. S. Wales occupies pp. 229-286; 303-314; 318-319, &c.; and is mainly composed of Extracts from the Works of Mann and Wentworth.

WALLIS. An Historical Account of the Colony of New South Wales and its Dependent Settlements; in Illustration of Twelve Views engraved by W. Preston, a Convict; from Drawings by Capt. [James] Wallis, 46th Regt. With Map of New Discoveries, by J. Oxley, Esq. folio. pp. 42 and plates. London. 1821.

For list of the Views, see 1819 above.

The Australian Magazine; or, a Compendium of Religious, Literary, and Miscellaneous Intelligence. Vol. I. 1821.—See MAGAZINES.

MACQUARIE. A Letter to the Right Hon. Lord Sidmouth in Refutation of Statements made by the Hon. H. G. Bennett, M.P. By Lachlan Macquarie, Major-Gen. and Governor in Chief of N. S. W. 8vo. pp. 66. London. 1821.

DIXON. Narrative of a Voyage to New South Wales, and Van Diemen's Land, in the ship "Skelton" during the year 1820. With Observations on the State of these Colonies, and a Variety of Information calculated to be useful to Emigrants. By James Dixon, Commander of the "Skelton." With an Appendix containing Governor Macquarie's Report, July 16, 1821, regarding V. D. L. &c. fcap. 8vo. pp. vii. 148 and frontispiece. Edinburgh. 1822.

REID. Two Voyages to New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land, with Description of the Present Condition of that Interesting Colony; Including Facts and Observations relative to the State and Management of Convicts of Both Sexes. By Thomas Reid, M.R.C.S., &c. 8vo. pp. xxiii. 391. London. 1822.

A DIGRESSIVE DESCRIPTION of the Royal College at Sydney, Founded and Finished in the Reign, and Under the Auspices of George the Good: with an Account of Some of its Manners and Customs, and a Selection of a Few of its Laws. By Two Professors of Said Royal College.....Sydney, printed and sold by Donald Bane, Judith O'Craddy, Barney O'Bradley & Co. Peter Quigley, Parramatta; and all other Respectable Booksellers in Australia. Re-printed at Glasgow....1822. 8vo. pp. 20.

A Skit upon Glasgow University.

BIGGE. New South Wales. Report of the Commissioner of Inquiry [John Thomas Bigge] into the State of the Colony of New South Wales, 6th May, 1822. Ordered by the House of Commons to be Printed, 19 June, 1822. Folio, pp. iv. 186.

Condition and Treatment of the Convicts during the Passage to N. S. Wales; Debarkation and Muster of the Convicts, Male and Female; their Employment, Superintendence, Subsistence, and Clothing, when retained in the Service of the Government; Nature of the Labour of Convicts in the Service of Settlers; Remissions of Punishment, and their Effects upon the Convicts; Future Establishments for Convicts in N. S. Wales; Appendix—Estimate of Expenses attending the New Settlements at Moreton Bay, Port Bowen, and Port Curteis.

For Continuation of Commissioner BIGGE's Reports, see 1823; for Governor MACQUARIE's Reply, see 1828.

SMITH. Botany Bay. [By Rev. Sydney Smith] —EDINBURGH REV., Vol. XXXVIII. pp. 85-104. Feb. 1823.

Review of BENNET's *Letter to Bathurst*, and BIGGE's *Report*.

Agricultural Society of New South Wales, Reports 1823, &c.—See AGRICULTURE.

Lang (Rev. Dr.) Sermon, Sydney, June 15, 1823. — See RELIGION.

BIGGE. Report of the Commissioner of Inquiry [John Thomas Bigge] on the Judicial Establishments of New South Wales, and Van Diemen's Land. Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be Printed, 21 February, 1823. Folio. pp. ii. 90.

State of the Criminal and Civil Judicature and Police; Observations on the Port Regulations.

BIGGE. Report of the Commissioner of Inquiry [John Thomas Bigge] on the State of Agriculture and Trade in the Colony of New South Wales [and Van Diemen's Land] 10th January, 1823. Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be Printed, 13 March, 1823. Folio, pp. 112.

State of Agriculture and Regulations for Granting Lands; Regulations respecting Grants of Lands and Allotments in Towns; State of Trade; Ecclesiastical Establishments; Character of the Population; Revenue; Expenditure; Medical Establishments.

For Governor MACQUARIE's Reply to BIGGE's Reports, see 1828.

TESTIMONIAL for a Gold Cup of the value of £500 to Governor Macquarie.—ORIENTAL HERALD, Vol. I. 196. London. Jan. 1824.

1824. Settlement at Melville Island.—See NORTH AUSTRALIA.

WENTWORTH. A Statistical Account of the British Settlements in Australasia; including the Colonies of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land .... With Directions and Advice to Emigrants. THIRD EDITION, with Appendix, containing the Acts of Parliament and other Documents relating to these Settlements. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. viii. 485; ii. 416, two maps and View of Sydney. London. 1824.

REMOVAL of body of the late General Macquarie from Duke St., St. James's to the Isle of Mull, July 11th, 1824.—ORIENTAL HERALD. Vol. II. 616. London. Aug. 1824.

MEMOIR of the Late Major-General Macquarie. By A. H. Aug. 9, 1824.—LONDON MAG. Vol. X. 417-419. Oct. 1824.

LYCETT. Views in Australia; or, New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land Delineated in Fifty Views with descriptive letter-press. By J. Lycett, Artist of Governor Macquarie. Preceded by an Account of the Discovery, Foundation, and Present State of the Australian Colonies, N.S.W. and V.D.L. (Some copies *coloured*.) oblong 4to. London. 1824-1825.

Originally issued in twelve monthly parts. The work contains 24 Views of Scenes in N. S. Wales, and 24 of Scenes in V. D. Land, with their public buildings, &c. Each plate is accompanied by two pages of letter-press, and the whole is prefaced by "An Account of the Discovery, Foundation, and Present State of the Australian Colonies," with maps of N. S. Wales and V. D. Land. The following is a list of the Views:—

NEW SOUTH WALES.

North View of Sydney.	Liverpool.
Sydney, from South Head.	Windsor, R. Hawkesbury.
Wooloomooloo.	Wilberforce, R. Hawkesbury.
Burwood (A. Riley's).	On the Nepean River.
Capt. Piper's Villa, Eliza Pt.	On the Wingee Carrabee R.
Raby (A. Riley's).	Lake George.
Kissing Point.	Newcastle.
The Heads, Port Jackson.	Sugar Loaf Mt., Newcastle.
Botany Bay.	Lake Patterson.
Parramatta.	Port Macquarie.
Female Orphan School.	Becket's Fall, R. Apsley.
Residence of John M'Arthur.	Bathurst Cataract, R. Apsley.

VAN DIEMEN'S LAND.

Near View of Hobart Town.	Cape Pillar.
Distant View of Hobart Town.	View from Constitution Hill.
Roseneath Ferry.	South End of Schouten I.
Roseneath Ferry, from East.	Table Mountain, R. Derwent.
Governor's Retreat, N. Norfk.	Beaumont Lake.
Mount Wellington.	Salt Pan Plain.
Mount Direction.	Western Boundary Lake.
Mount Dromedary.	View on Macquarie River.
Mount Nelson, near Hobart.	View on the South Esk.
View from Top of Mt. Nelson.	Tasman's Peak.
Scene up the R. Huon.	Ben Lomond.
Ram Head Point, P. Davey.	View on the Tamar.

Hovell and Hume's Journey to Port Phillip, 1824-25.—See EXPLORATIONS.

Hassel (Dr. G.) Das Australland oder das Kontinent von Australien, 1825.—See "COLLECTIONS."

1825. Settlement of Moreton Bay District.—See QUEENSLAND.

Halloran (Dr. Laurence) Proposals for a Public Free Grammar School in Sydney, 1825.—See "EDUCATION."

MAJOR-GENERAL MACQUARIE.—ANNUAL BIOGRAPHY. Vol. IX. pp. 249-253. London. 1825.

MELLISH. A Convict's Recollections of New South Wales. Written by Himself. An Account of the Treatment of Convicts, and how they are dispos'd of in New South Wales. A Fragment.

LONDON MAG. N.S. Vol. II. 49-67. May, 1825.

FRENCH TRANSLATION: Souvenirs d'un Déporté à la Nouvelle-Galles du Sud.—REVUE BRITANNIQUE, Vol. VIII. pp. 108-153. Paris. 1826.

The genuine composition of one Mellish who had returned from Transportation, and being again committed to the gaol of one of the Midland Counties, recorded his experiences for the amusement of the gaoler's wife in a copy-book, which was filled even to the covers. On the back was inscribed "MELLISH'S BOOK OF BOTANY BAY." The period described is that of Governor Macquarie, from 1810 to about 1815. Mellish tells of life aboard the convict-ship, the manner convicts were engaged by settlers on arrival at the "Bay"—Government first securing the mechanics; condition of tickets-of-leave; female convicts; up-country life, cattle and sheep stations; the natives and some of their customs; the native dog, kangaroo, bandicoot, insects, birds, &c. When Mellish left the "Bay," he shipped himself as "servant to a gentleman and lady which had been convicts, but had accumulated enough to retire to England with." But, bringing with him six stowaways, who were soon afterwards discovered, he with them, was confined in the hold till the vessel arrived at the Cape, where they were all put ashore and left. The story breaks off abruptly, and in the middle of a sentence, so that we do not know how Mellish found his way "Home Again."

Marsden (Rev. S.) Statement relative to a Charge of Illegal Punishment, July, 1825.—See LEGAL.

Jacob (Vickers) Complaint as to Gov. Brisbane's Withholding of Land Grant, 1825.—See "LEGAL."

Shoberl (F.) Asiatic Islands and New Holland, &c. Native Tribes, 1825.—See "COLLECTIONS."

Busby (James) Treatise on the Vine, 1825.—See "AGRICULTURE."

Field (Barron) Geographical Memoirs on New South Wales, 1824.—See EXPLORATIONS.

BRISBANE (Sir Thomas) Governor of New South Wales, 1821-25.—See his "Reminiscences," 1860.

ON EMIGRATION. [Review of Wentworth's Australasia, &c.]

WESTMINSTER REVIEW, Vol. III. pp. 448-487. London. April, 1825.

NEW SOUTH WALES. Instructions relative to the Division of the Territory into Counties, Parishes, and Districts, &c., dated 17th July, 1825.—See PARLIAMENTARY PAPER, 1852-53.

EAGER. Letters to the Right Hon. Robert Peel, on the Advantages of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land, as Penal Settlements and as Colonies for the Reception of Poor Emigrants.... By Edward Eager. 8vo. [about 150 pages]. London. 1825.

Mr. Eager had been in New South Wales from 1811 to 1822. He also gave evidence on the State of the Colony to the Select Committee on "Emigration" in 1826.—See REPORT of the same, 1827.

1826. Settlement at Western-Port.—See VICTORIA.

Atkinson (James) An Account of the State of Agriculture, &c. in New South Wales. With other Information important to those about to Emigrate to the Colony, 1826.—See "AGRICULTURE," &c.

Bougainville (Baron de) Visit of the "Thetis" and "Espérance" to New South Wales, July, August, and September, 1825. With ten views, &c.—See "VOYAGES."

Threlkeld (L.E.) Dialect of the Aborigines of N. S. Wales, 1826.—See "PHILOLOGY."

MARSDEN. An Answer to Certain Culumnies in the late Governor Macquarie's Pamphlet and the Third Edition of Mr. Wentworth's Account of Australasia. By the Rev. Samuel Marsden. 8vo. pp. 91. London. 1826.

D'Urville (J. Dumont) Visit of "L'Astrolabe" to Port Jackson, &c., 1826, including the History and Actual State of the Colony of New South Wales, Description of the Aborigines, &c. With plate and views. See "VOYAGES."

REPORT from the Select Committee on Emigration from the United Kingdom. Ordered by the House of Commons to be Printed, 26 May, 1826. Folio, pp. 377, and two maps.

Mr. EDWARD EAGER, an eleven years' Resident in N. S. Wales (1811-22), was examined and gave evidence on the State of the Colony (pp. 93-111; 142; 155 and 156). Lieut.-Col. Sorell also gave evidence upon Van Diemen's Land (*q.v.*).

SECOND REPORT. Emigration from the United Kingdom. Folio, pp. 222. 5 April, 1827.

Relates chiefly to Condition of the U. K. and Colonies of Cape of Good Hope and Canada, but contains Letter from a convict servant to Capt. King, R.N., addressed to his wife, residing in Oundle, Northamptonshire, inviting her to join him in N. S. Wales (p. 94). Again Printed in THIRD REPORT (p. 130).

THIRD [including the SECOND] REPORT. Emigration from the United Kingdom. Folio, pp. 658, and four plans. 29 June, 1827.

Relates chiefly to Condition of U. K. and Canadian Colonies, but includes Letter from J. W. WHITTAKER, of Blackburn, recommending N. S. Wales as "the most tempting region for hand-loom weavers" (pp. 301-302); Outline of a Plan by LOUIS BEAUVAIS for introducing Emigrants to V. D. Land (pp. 305-306); Evidence of LIEUT. HANBURY CLEMENT, R.N. (Commander of a vessel trading between V. D. Land and N. S Wales), who already held a grant of land in N. S. W., and now proposed to introduce 500 families into the Colony, and desired for himself and others a further grant of 200,000 acres in the vicinity of Western Port and Port Phillip (pp. 394-398).

BANNISTER. Statements and Documents Relating to Proceedings in New South Wales in 1824, 1825, and 1826, Intended to Support an Appeal to the King by the Attorney-general of the Colony [Saxe Bannister]....

8vo. pp. iv. 214. Cape Town. 1827.

Copy in the British Museum has Author's MS. Notes and Corrections, and additional pp. 74A to 74G.

Parts II., III., and IV. MISCELLANEOUS NOTES upon the Future Constitution of New South Wales; with Heads of a Bill, and Tables of Facts.

Part V. The True Cause of My Resignation Proved by Documents; and the Reasons upon which I found my Claims to a Specific Compensation for Unrequited Services....

8vo. pp. 95. Cape Town. 1827.

Mr. SAXE BANNISTER's case was not finally settled till 1862.—See "LEGAL."

CUNNINGHAM. Two Years in New South Wales. A Series of Letters, comprising Sketches of the Actual State of Society in that Colony; of its Peculiar Advantages to Emigrants; of its Topography, Natural History, &c., &c. By P[eter] Cunningham, Surgeon, R.N. 2 vols. 12mo. pp. xii. 352; viii. 343. London. 1827.

SECOND EDITION, revised and enlarged. 2 vols. 12mo. pp. xvi. 346; viii. 336. London. 1827.

THIRD EDITION. 2 vols. 12mo. pp. xvi. 346; viii. 336. London. 1828.

Reviewed in the *Quarterly* and *Edinburgh Reviews*, *London Mag.*, *New Monthly*, &c.

GERMAN TRANSLATION, Zwei Jahre in Neu Südwales....von P. Cunningham. Aus dem Englischen mit anmerkungen versehen von A. Kaiser.

8vo. pp. viii. 278. Leipzig. 1829.

HOLLAND, NEW.—OXFORD ENCYCLO. Vol. III. pp. 907-910. Oxford. 1828.

Threlkeld (L. E.) Mission to the Aborigines (1828). —See CHRISTIAN MISSIONS.

Lang (Rev. Dr.) Narrative of the Settlement of the Scots Church, Sydney, 1828.—See RELIGION.

RAMBLES IN NEW SOUTH WALES [to Newcastle, the River Hunter, Bathurst, &c.] By X.Y.Z. [Reprinted from *The Australian*, Sydney, 1827]. In Eleven Letters.—COLBURN'S NEW MONTHLY. Vols. XXII. and XXIII. London. 1828.

MACQUARIE. New South Wales. Return to An Address of the House of Commons, 1 May, 1828; for:

No. 1.—Copy of a Report, by the late Major-General Macquarie, on the Colony of New South Wales, to Earl Bathurst, in July, 1822.

No. 2.—Extract of a Letter from Major-General Macquarie to Earl Bathurst, in October, 1823; in Answer to Certain Part of the Report of Mr. Commissioner Bigge, on the State of the said Colony.... Ordered by the House of Commons to be Printed, 25 June, 1828. Folio, pp. 70.

MARTIN. A Sketch of the Topography of New South Wales. A Paper read at a Meeting of the Medical and Physical Society of Calcutta, held at Chowringhee, 4th Oct., 1828, by Mr. Martin.—EDINBURGH NEW PHILOS. JOUR. No. XIII.

EXTRACT from, in THE POLAR STAR. Vol. I. pp. 48-49. London. 1829.

WILLIAMS. The Narrative of a Convict, Thomas Williams, and his Fight with Cody the Bushranger, whom he secured and thus regained his Freedom.—LONDON MAG. 3rd Ser. Vol. II. pp. 457-459. Nov. 1828.

DANGAR. Index and Directory to Map of the Country bordering upon the River Hunter....New South Wales....Also Notes upon the Tenure and Principle of Granting Lands in the Colony since 1810....With a View of the State of Agriculture in the Colony, Price of Land, Advice to Settlers, &c. By H. Dangar. 8vo. pp. viii. 128, and View of King's Town [Newcastle]. London. 1828.

The South Asian Register, 1828.—See "MAGAZINES."

NEW HOLLAND. The Aboriginal Inhabitants; the White Population, &c.—THE SOUTH ASIAN REGISTER, January, April, &c., 1828.

The Australian Quarterly Journal. Vol. I. 1828. —See "MAGAZINES."

1829. Settlement of Swan River.—See WESTERN AUSTRALIA.

ADVENTURES, Memoirs, Former Trial, Transportation, and Escapes of that Notorious Fence, and Receiver of Stolen Goods, Isaac Solomons; better known to the Public by the Cognomen of "Ikey Solomons;" together with the Apprehension, Trial, and Subsequent Transportation of Mrs. Solomons, and an Account of Her Husband's Ultimate Re-Apprehension in New South Wales. By a Former Police Officer. 8vo. pp. 36 and portrait. London. 1829.

WAKEFIELD. A Letter from Sydney, the Principal Town of Australasia. Edited by Robert Gouger. Together with the Outline of a System of Colonization. 12mo, pp. x. 222, xxiv. and map. London. 1829.

In this work the Author [Edward Gibbon Wakefield] first gave utterance to his ideas of Colonization, which he followed up and developed in "England and America," and other publications—the result being the formation of a Company and the Foundation of SOUTH AUSTRALIA (*q.v.*).

Coleridge's copy of the book, with his Notes and Marginalia, is in my possession. On the title he has written:—

A very clever little book.
S.T.C.

On p. 29, to the author's remark that:—

"Whatever the amount of immigration into a waste country, there must constantly exist an urgent demand for labour, so long as the territory at the disposal of the people shall remain immense in proportion to their numbers—so long, in other words, as there shall remain any fertile land uncultivated—"

There is this footnote:—

Mr. Gouger seems to have overlooked the increasing effect of condensation and increased distance from fertile free land. Doubtless the immense natural and artificial water conveyance with steamboats lessens this effect in N. America, but in Australia it [will] in time become a great obstacle to independent settling and of course tend to increase the number and diminish the wages of hirable labourers.

P 36. Upon Slavery and its revival by Christians:—

Pretty Christian! sweet Lambs of the Gospel Fold: for "Christian" read "Christen'd."

If man should ever become generally sufficiently good, or if the few Good and Wise should become sufficiently powerful, to make each of a hundred men submit to that which would produce the largest quantity of power, work and happiness, contemplated and weighed collectively *and independent of the proportions in which the sum total was distributed to the several individual members of the Hundred; yet so as to render it demonstrable that he who of the Hundred came in for the Minimum Dividend received a sum equal to or greater than the Maximum Prize in the existing Law and System. Then, I doubt not that I could make it evident that Confederacies of Free Labour could be so organized as to admit an inequality of circumstance and leisure* (i.e. *comforts and free time*) *proportional and correspondent to the natural acquired inequalities of the men—so as to supersede all pretext for Slavery. But in the present state of things and opinions, I dare not deny that very plausible arguments in favour of a well-regulated slavery under the jealous superintendence of Public Law might be advanced.* *S. T. C.*

P. 169. Upon the remark that: "Government might, by restricting the amount of [Land] grants, establish and maintain the most desirable proportion between people and territory," &c.:—

No, NO, NO! Squatting would be the Rage, and before thirty years had elapsed, the number and strength of the Squatters would compel a title from any such Government as could exist in a country so circumstanced! *S. T. C.*

P. 170. On Wakefield's "Sufficient price" system and his argument that: "the price which the American Government requires for waste land is too low for the only purpose that calls for any price at all," &c.:—

Why, even as it is, the American Government find it difficult to maintain their titles against the Squatters: and in very many cases the legal Purchaser is obliged to secure his possession by a compromise with them. Bushranging and the worst and most ferocious form of Bewilderment would be among the fruits of such an attempt. Sic cogitat et credit *S. T. Coleridge*, 10 *April*, 1830.

WALES, NEW SOUTH. [in Continuation of the article NEW HOLLAND, 1819]. WILKES'S ENCYCLO. LONDONIENSIS. Vol. XXIV. pp. 541-545. 1829.

MUDIE. The Picture of Australia: exhibiting New Holland, Van Diemen's Land, and all the Settlements, from the First at Sydney to the Last at Swan River. [By Robert Mudie.] 12mo. pp. x. 370. London. 1829.

THE PICTURE OF AUSTRALIA. [Review of Mudie's Work].—ORIENTAL HERALD, XXIII. pp. 77-86. London. Oct. 1829.

MURRAY. Narrative of the Settlement and Present State of V. D. Land, New Holland, and the Coasts and Islands of Australia. By Hugh Murray.

Announced to form 2 vols. in CONSTABLE'S MISCELLANY (1829), but never published.

Dawson (Robert). Statement of his Services as Chief Agent of the Australian Agricultural Company, 1829.—See LEGAL.

BURFORD. Description of a View of the Town of Sydney, New South Wales; the Harbour of Port Jackson, and Surrounding Country; now Exhibiting in the Panorama, Leicester Square. Painted by the Proprietor, Robert Burford. 8vo. pp. 12, with key plan, folded. London. 1829.

ANOTHER ISSUE. London. 1830.

Aboriginal Natives of Australia.—Article from Westminster Rev. Jan. 1830.—See ABORIGINES.

DAWSON. The Present State of Australia; a Description of the Country, its Advantages and Prospects with Reference to Emigration; and a Particular Account of the Manners, Customs, and Condition of its Aboriginal Inhabitants. By Robert Dawson. 8vo. pp. xx. 468. London. 1830.

SECOND EDITION. 8vo. pp. xx. 468. London. 1831.

Gardiner (Capt. Allen F.) The Friend of Australia, 1830.—See EXPLORATIONS.

Broughton (Archd.) and others, Plan for a College, Sydney, 1830.—See "EDUCATION."

Lang (Dr. J. D.) Steps taken with a view to the Establishment of an Academical Institution in New South Wales, 1831.—See "EDUCATION."

Leigh (Rev. Samuel) Missionary to Australia, &c., 1815-31.—See LIFE OF LEIGH, 1853.

Therry (Roger) Statement relative to the Deposition of Mrs. Baxter, 1831.—See "LEGAL."

Sturt (Capt. Charles) Expeditions into Australia, 1828-31....with Observations on the Soil, Climate, and Resources of New South Wales.—See "EXPLORATIONS."

Petition of the Colonists to the King, 1831.—See "POLITICS."

BUSBY. Advice to Emigrants newly arrived in New South Wales. By James Busby.—
SYDNEY ALMANAC. 1831.

HALL. The State of New South Wales in December, 1830; in a Letter by R. S. [Edward Smith] Hall, Proprietor and Editor of *The Sydney Monitor*. [With Remarks.] 12mo. pp. 24. London. 1831.

Addressed to Robert Gouger, Sec. of the National Colonization Society, aud containing Observations on (1) Diseases; (2) Climate; (3) Soil; (4) Convict Labourers; (5) Description of Emigrants Wanted; (6) Precautions to Emigrants; (7) Comparison of N. S. Wales with other British Colonies; (8) Requirements of N. S. Wales.

BANNISTER. On Emigration to Upper Canada. By the late John William Bannister, Esq., Rice Lake, Upper Canada. A new Edition: with additions on Nova Scotia, the Cape of Good Hope, New South Wales, Van Diemen's Land, and the Swan River. 8vo. pp. 76. [The Fourth Edition.] London. 1831.
Originally published in 1821.

WALES, NEW SOUTH.—
OXFORD ENCYCLOPÆDIA: SUPPLEMENT, pp. 839-844. London. 1831.

BLOSSEVILLE. Histoire des Colonies Pénales de l'Angleterre dans l'Australie. Par M. Ernest [Marquis] de Blosseville. 8vo. pp. 596. Paris. 1831.

New edition, continued to 1857. See 1859. This edition contains a valuable Bibliography of Australia up to 1830.

Reports from Select Committee of House of Commons on Secondary Punishments and Transportation to New South Wales, &c., 1831-32.—See "TRANSPORTATION."

Darling (General) and his Administration of the Government (1826-31); including the cases of Sudds and Thompson, Captain Robison, J. D. Shelley, &c. —See LEGAL.

Although these subjects properly form part of the history of that period, it has not been thought advisable to burden the present list with more than a reference; more especially as a number of the publications—twenty-four pamphlets, besides articles in Reviews—have reference to Courts-Martial and Trials for L bel.

BUSBY. Authentic Information Relative to New South Wales and New Zealand. By James Busby, Esq., formerly Member of the Land Board of N.S.W., now British Resident of New Zealand. 8vo. pp. vii. 72, Appendix, xxviii. London. 1832.

In this pamphlet is included a reprint of the Author's "Advice to Emigrants," 1831; "Observations on the Alienation of Lands from the Crown in the Colony of N.S.W." Submitted to Gov. Darling in Oct., 1829; a Brief Memoir Relative to N.Z., &c.

THE EMIGRANT'S GUIDE to New South Wales, Van Diemen's Land....Canada, &c.....containing an Enumeration of the Advantages which each Colony offers; with Regulations adopted by Government to facilitate Male and Female Emigration.... Assistance offered....Copies of Official Forms to be transmitted to the Colonial Department....also Instructions for the Guidance of Military Out-Pensioners of Chelsea Hospital who may be desirous of Commuting their Pensions, with a view to their becoming Settlers in the British Colonies. 8vo. pp. 34. London. 1832.

Issued under the sanction of the Emigration Commissioners.

HENDERSON. Observations on the [Political Economy, Natural History, &c. of the] Colonies of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land. By John Henderson. 8vo. pp. xxv. 180. Calcutta. 1832.

Broughton (Dr.), Therry (Roger), Fulton (Rev. H.), Ullathorne (Dr.), and McEncroe (Rev. J.) Roman Catholic Controversy, 1832-33.—See RELIGION.

Bingle (John) Letter to the Secretary of State respecting his Treatment of Assigned Servants.—See LEGAL.

Whately (Archbp.), Ross (James), Arthur (Gov.), Lang (J. D.), Bannister (Saxe), Maconochie (Capt. Alex.), Ullathorne (Dr.) and others, on Transportation (1832-40).—See POLITICS: "TRANSPORTATION."

LAPLACE. Aperçu de la Nouvelle-Hollande et des Peuplades Sauvages qui l'Habitent; Quelques Détails sur les Commencements et l'État présent de la Colonie fondée par les Anglais dans la Partie Orientale de ce Continent. Description de Sidney et de ses Environs, Aug.-Sept. 1831. —See VOYAGE DE LA "FAVORITE" (4 vols.) Vol. III. Chap. xix. pp. 252-378 notes 479-510. Paris. 1835.

With plates (63 and 64) Sidney; Vooloo Mooloo au Port Jackson.

HOLMAN. Travels in China, New Zealand, New South Wales, Van Diemen's Land, Cape Horn, &c. By James Holman, R.N., F.R.S. 8vo. pp. viii. 519, Smith, Elder & Co. London. 1835.

SECOND EDITION [new title page only] George Routledge. London. 1840.

The fourth and concluding volume of the Author's Circumnavigation of the World. Lieut. Holman ["The Blind Traveller"] was in N. S. Wales for a period of eleven months, from April, 1831 to March, 1832, and the account of his visit to the different settlements occupies pp. 445-485.

Therry (Roger) Appeal on behalf of the Roman Catholics of N. S. Wales, 1833.—See "RELIGION."

WILTON. A Sketch of the Colony of New South Wales; or Australia. By the Rev. C. Pleydell N. Wilton, M.A., &c. Chaplain of Newcastle.—NEW SOUTH WALES CALENDAR, 1833. pp. ix.—xxi. Sydney. 1833.

OSBORNE. Notes on the Present State and Prospects of Society in New South Wales; with an....account of Manilla and Singapore. By Alick Osborne. 18mo. pp. 96. London. 1833.

New South Wales Magazine, Vol. I. August to December, 1833.—See "MAGAZINES."

LANG. Emigration: Considered Chiefly in Reference to the Practicability and Expediency of Importing and Settling throughout the Territory of N.S. Wales, a Numerous, Industrious, and Virtuous Agricultural Population: a Lecture by J. D. Lang, D.D. 8vo. pp. ii. 18. Sydney. 1833.

Reprinted, with a postscript, in the Author's *History of N. S. Wales* (1834). Vol. II. pp. 400-443.

BRETON. Excursions in New South Wales, Western Australia and Van Diemen's Land, during the Years 1830-33. By Lieut. [H. W.] Breton, R.N. 8vo. pp. xii. 476, and two plates. London. 1833.

SECOND EDIT. revised, with Additions. 8vo. pp. xii. 420. London. 1834.

LANG. An Historical and Statistical Account of New South Wales, both as a Penal Settlement and as a British Colony. By John Dunmore Lang, D.D. 2 vols. 12mo. pp. xiv. 401; iv. 443 and map. London. 1834.

NEW EDITIONS, re-written and continued, 1837; 1852; 1875.

BRITISH EMIGRANT COLONIES: No. I. New South Wales.—TAIT'S EDINBURGH MAG. N.S. Vol. I. July, 1834. pp. 401-419 (double cols.).

Review of Lang's N.S.W. With copious Extracts.

LETTERS from New South Wales to My Grandson. No. I. Sydney, October 23rd, 1833.—N. S. WALES MAG. Vol. I. pp. 310-320. Sydney, Dec. 1833.

Mudie (James) and Larnach (John) Vindication of their Conduct relative to the Treatment of Convict Servants, 1834.—See LEGAL.

CARMICHAEL. Hints Relating to Emigrants and Emigration; embracing Observations and Facts intended to Display the Real Advantages of New South Wales, as a Sphere for the Successful Exercise of Industry: and Containing Information whereby the Emigrant may Avoid the Risk of Failure in Turning his Industry or Capital to Profitable Account. By the Rev. Henry Carmichael, A.M....To which are added Tables.... 12mo. pp. 48. London. 1834.

THIRD EDITION. 12mo. London. 1840.

Reprinted from the New South Wales Calendar, 1834, pp. ix.-xxxvi.

COUNSEL FOR EMIGRANTS, and Interesting Information from Numerous Sources; with Original Letters from Canada and the United States. 12mo. pp. iv. 140, and map of B. N. America. Aberdeen, 1834.

The "Introduction" and "Conclusion" contain a few remarks on N. S. Wales.

SEQUEL to the Counsel for Emigrants....[with later Information.] 12mo. pp. 72. Aberdeen. 1834.

COUNSEL FOR EMIGRANTS, &c....Second edit. 12mo. pp. 154. Aberdeen. 1835.

THIRD EDITION, with Supplement. 12mo. pp. xii. 246 map. Aberdeen. 1838.

SUPPLEMENT (dated March, 1838) pp. 155-246 published separately.

Bennett (Dr. George) Wanderings in New South Wales, Batavia, Pedir Coast, Singapore, China, &c. 1832-1834.—See "NATURAL HISTORY."

Shipwreck of the "Charles Eaton," 1834.—See VOYAGES.

BACKHOUSE. Extracts from the Letters of James Backhouse, now Engaged in a Religious Visit to Van Diemen's Land, New South Wales, and South Africa. Accompanied by George Washington Walker. [First Part relating to Van Diemen's Land.] 8vo. pp. 86. Lindfield. 1834.

SECOND EDITION. 8vo. pp. 88. Lindfield. 1837.

THIRD EDITION. 8vo. pp. 94. London. 1838.

Second Part [Visits to V. D. Land, N. S. Wales, and Norfolk Island.] 8vo. pp. 78. London. 1837.

SECOND EDITION. 8vo. pp. 78. *London*. 1838.

Third Part [Visits to New South Wales and Moreton Bay.] 8vo. pp. 85. London. 1838.

Fourth Part [Visits to New South Wales and V.D. Land.] 8vo. pp. 80. London. 1838; re-issue 1841.

Fifth Part [Visits to Melbourne, Adelaide, and Swan River, including Letters to Governor Bourke, and [Sir] Thomas Fowell Buxton.] 8vo. pp. 58. London. 1839.

Sixth to Tenth Parts relate to Mauritius and South Africa.

THE COMPLETE WORK. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1841-42.

REVISED and Illustrated Edition. See 1843.
Reviewed in THE ANNUAL MONITOR, No. 30, pp. 117-121. York. 1842.
For Addresses by BACKHOUSE and WALKER, see "RELIGION."

WHEELER. Extracts from the Letters and Journal of Daniel Wheeler, now engaged in a Religious Visit to the Inhabitants of some of the Islands of the Pacific Ocean, Van Diemen's Land, and New South Wales. Accompanied by his Son, Charles Wheeler. 8vo. [First Part]. pp. 54. Lindfield. 1835.

SECOND EDITION. 8vo. London. 1838.

PARTS SECOND, THIRD, and FOURTH, relate to the Society, Friendly, Hawaiian, and Tongan Islands, and New Zealand.

Reprinted [one volume] 8vo. London. 1839.
See also:—

MEMOIRS of the Life and Gospel Labours of the Late Daniel Wheeler.....8vo. pp. xxviii. 795, with map. London. 1842.

Reprinted in THE FRIENDS' LIBRARY. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1843.

ANOTHER EDITION. [Abridged.] 12mo. London. 1852.

ANOTHER EDITION. [Abridged.] 12mo. Philadelphia. 1859.

WILSON. Narrative of a Voyage Round the World; comprehending an Account of the Wreck of the Ship "Governor Ready," in Torres Straits; a Description of the British Settlements on the Coasts of New Holland, more particularly Raffles Bay, Melville Island, Swan River, and King George's Sound; also the Manners and Customs of the Aboriginal Tribes; with an Appendix, containing Remarks on Transportation, the Treatment of Convicts during the Voyage, and Advice to Persons intending to Emigrate to the Australian Colonies. By T. B. Wilson, M.D. Surgeon R.N. 8vo. pp. xvi. 349, map and three illustrations from sketches by Lieut. Weston. London. 1835.

KENTISH. The Present State of New South Wales Considered, chiefly in Reference to Immigration, Transportation, and Legislation; being a Lecture Delivered at the Royal Hotel, Sydney, August 29, 1833, on the Occasion of his Departure for England. By Nathaniel Lipscomb Kentish, Land Surveyor and Civil Engineer, and Editor of the *Sydney Times*, &c....4to. pp. iv. 28, 22, 4; xii. 23. Sydney. 1835.

Collation: Title-page, Dedication to the Hon. Francis Forbes, Preface to the Colonial Reader. pp. 28, lithographed; Lecture, pp. 22; Prospectus of a Sunday Newspaper and Magazine, including History of Australia and Poem. "*The Surveyor General*," or General Surveyor....of all Public Institutions and Public Characters, in particular of the Press, &c....4 pp. (dble. col.) 4to prospectus, dated June 10, 1833; An Essay on Christian Fortitude under Trials and Disappointments. By N[athaniel] Lipscomb Kentish, Esq....4to. pp. xii. 23. Sydney. 1835. Practical Application of the Forego.ng Essay on Christian Fortitude, &c. [both in verse].

MARTIN. History of the British Colonies. By R[obert] Montgomery Martin, F.S.S. In Five Volumes. 8vo. London. 1834-35.

Vol. IV. Possessions in Africa and Australasia. 8vo. pp. xiv. 624, appendix [pp. 56], and maps. London. 1835.

New South Wales is treated of in Chapter III. pp. 213-376, and in the Appendix, viz.:—"A Le'ter to Lord Stanley on Secondary Punishments, by Humanitas," dated Sydney, 31st March, 1834.

This work was re-written and continued by the Author.—See 1836; 1839; and 1853.

1835. Settlement of Port Phillip.—See "VICTORIA."

MARSDEN. A Letter to Mr. W. Crook, accompanied with a Few Observations published in the Sydney "Herald." By Rev. Samuel Marsden. 8vo. Sydney. 1835.

Lang (Dr. J. D.) Marshall (John) &c.—on Emigration (1834-35).—See POLITICS.

ILLUSTRATIONS of the Present State and Future Prospects of New South Wales. By An Impartial Observer....[John Lhotsky, Ph.D.] 8vo. pp. 70. Sydney. 1835.

Issued with *New South Wales Literary, Political, and Commercial Advertiser*, Nos. 1 to 4 pp. 49.

EMIGRATION to New South Wales.—CHAMBERS'S INFORMATION FOR THE PEOPLE. No. 10. folio. pp. 8 (triple cols.) with map. Edinburgh. 1835.

1836. Foundation of South Australia.

SULLIVAN. Prospectus for the Formation of a New Colony at Port Macquarie and Moreton Bay. To the Nobility and Gentry of the British Empire and its Colonies. By Major [Benjamin] Sullivan. Printed (with an Article) in *The Colonist*. Vol. II. (pp. 1-3). Sydney, Jan. 7, 1836.

Portions reprinted in RUSSELL'S *Genesis of Queensland* (1888), pp. 66-69.

MCARTHUR. Observations on the Colony of New South Wales, for the Use of Mechanics and Labourers; with Extracts from Minutes of Evidence on the Subject of Emigration, before a Committee of the Council, at Sydney; the Report of the Chief Justice to His Excellency Major Gen. Sir R. Bourke, G.C.B., in 1835; and other Authentic Papers. [By Major McArthur.] 12mo. pp. 81. London. 1836.

A CHAPTER on Bushranging. By R.—TEGG'S MONTHLY MAG. Vol. I. pp. 241-251. Sydney. 1836.

PILORGERIE. Histoire de Botany-Bay, état présent des Colonies Pénales de l'Angleterre, dans l'Australie; ou, Examen des effets de la Déportation. Par M. Jules de la Pilorgerie....8vo. pp. xiv. 394 iv. Paris. 1836.

Petition to House of Commons, from Inhabitants of New South Wales, 1836.—See 1840.

Shipwreck of the "Stirling Castle," 1836.—See "VOYAGES."

SKETCHES of New South Wales. Illustrated. By W. R. G[ovett].—SATURDAY MAGAZINE, May to Dec. 1836. London. 1836.

Ullathorne (Dr.) Catholic Mission in Australasia, 1836.—See RELIGIOUS HISTORY.

MARTIN. History of Austral-Asia; comprising New South Wales, Van Diemen's Land, Swan River, South Australia, &c. By R. Montgomery Martin, F.S.S. (Brit Col. Lib. Vol. II.) 12mo. pp. 371. London. 1836.

SECOND EDIT. 12mo. pp. 416. London. 1839.

THE SLAUGHTER-HOUSE; or, Camden in the Olden Time. By Z.—TEGG'S MONTHLY MAG. Vol. I. pp. 134-140; 252-256. Sydney. 1836.

Announced as "Preparing for Publication" in the Author's work on NEW ZEALAND. London. 1836.

MARSHALL. Norfolk Island in 1834, or a Page for the Penal History of New South Wales. Including an Account of Convict Discipline in that Island; and An Appeal to the Church of Christ, and to the British Government, on Behalf of the Prisoners of the Crown, in the Penal Settlements of Great Britain. By William Barrett Marshall, M.D., R.N.

To be followed by:—

VISITS of Mercy to Prisons and Prisoners in V. D. Land and N. S. Wales.

Neither work was published.

REPORT from Select Committee on Aborigines, including Evidence of Saxe Bannister, Rev. W. Yate, Surgeon Marshall; and Letters from Backhouse, Dr. Lang, and Rev. S. Marsden, 1836-37.—See "ABORIGINES."

MEINICKE. Das Festland Australien, eine Geographische Monographie. Nach den Quellen dargestellt von C. E. Meinicke. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. viii. 354; iv. 316. Prenzlau. 1837.

LANG. An Historical and Statistical Account of New South Wales....By John Dunmore Lang, D.D. ....Second Edition, with numerous Additions, bringing down the History of the Colony to the close of 1836. 2 vols. 12mo. pp. xii. 466; iv. 527, and map. London. 1837.

GERMAN TRANSLATION. New-Südwales....von John Dunmore Lang....Aus dem Englischen, mit Geschichte der Colonie bis ende 1836, von Dr. Le Petit. 2 vols. 8vo. xvi. 416; 478. (Geschichte aus Auzereuropäischen Staaten. Vols. XI. and XII.) Quedlinburg und Leipzig. 1840.

SMITH, ELDER & CO.'S

Popular Library of Cheap Editions of Standard Works.

Fcap. 8vo, picture boards, 2s. each.

By WILKIE COLLINS.

*** No Name.** | *** After Dark.** | *** Armadale.**

* These Volumes may also be had in Limp Cloth, price 2s. 6d. each.

By the Author of "JOHN HALIFAX, GENTLEMAN."

Romantic Tales. | **Domestic Stories**

By HOLME LEE.

Against Wind and Tide.
Sylvan Holt's Daughter.
Annis Warleigh's Fortunes.
The Wortlebank Diary.
Country Stories.
Katherine's Trial.

ERRATA.

Page 40 Doran, for 5/- read 54/-
" 44 Vaizey, after "Marriage" read, "and other Occasions, 2 vols 10y, 8vo. Sweet, 63/-."
" 54 Volapük, Hachette, for 1/- read 1/6.
" 55 Bottom line, Buckley, for 1/6 read 10/6.
" 59 Smith's Tables, for 1/- read 1/6.
" 61 Doudney, Bentley, for 25/6 read 31/6.
" 71 Art Journal, for 2/6 read 1/6.

The following ERRATA have been corrected in some copies.

Page 39 Littré, line 20, read "suivi d'un Dictionnaire."
" 40 Darwin, for 3/6 read 36/-
" 49 Vincent, for 2/6 read 6/-
" 54 Hannington, for 2/- read 2/6.
" 68 Tulloch, for 3/9 read 3/6.

Wives and Daughters.
North and South.
Sylvia's Lovers.
Cranford, and other Tales.
Mary Barton, and other Tales.
Ruth, and other Tales.
Life of Charlotte Bronte.

By LEIGH HUNT.

Imagination and Fancy; or, Selections from the English Poets.
The Town: Its Memorable Characters and Events. Illustrated.
Autobiography of Leigh Hunt.
Wit and Humour: Selected from the English Poets.
Men, Women and Books. A Selection of Sketches, Essays and Critical Memoirs.
A Jar of Honey from Mount Hybla; or Sweets from Sicily in Particular, and Pastoral Poetry in General.
Table Talk. To which are added **Imaginary Conversations of Pope and Swift.**

Uniform with the above, 2s. 6d. each.

The Small House at Allington. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE.
The Claverings. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE.
Framley Parsonage. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE.
Romola. By GEORGE ELIOT.
Transformation. By NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE.
Deerbrook. By HARRIET MARTINEAU.
Household Education. By HARRIET MARTINEAU.
Autobiography of Lutfullah.
Lectures on the English Humourists of the Eighteenth Century. By W. M. THACKERAY.
The Four Georges. With Illustrations by the Author. By W. M. THACKERAY.
Paul the Pope and Paul the Friar. By T. A. TROLLOPE.
The Rose Garden. By the Author of "Unawares."
Chronicles of Dustypore. A Tale of Modern Anglo-Indian Society. By the Author of "Wheat and Tares."
In the Silver Age. By HOLME LEE.
Carita. By Mrs. OLIPHANT.
Within the Precincts. By Mrs. OLIPHANT.
Some Literary Recollections. By JAMES PAYN.
Extracts from the Writings of W. M. Thackeray.

London: SMITH, ELDER & CO., 15, Waterloo Place.

WILSON. Narrative of a Voyage Round the World; comprehending an Account of the Wreck of the Ship "Governor Ready," in Torres Straits; a Description of the British Settlements on the Coasts of New Holland, more particularly Raffles Bay, Melville Island, Swan River, and King George's Sound; also the Manners and Customs of the Aboriginal Tribes; with an Appendix, containing Remarks on Transportation, the Treatment of Convicts during the Voyage, and Advice to Persons intending to Emigrate to the Australian Colonies. By T. B. Wilson, M.D. Surgeon R.N. 8vo. pp. xvi. 349, map and three illustrations from sketches by Lieut. Weston. London. 1835.

KENTISH. The Present State of New South Wales Considered, chiefly in Reference to Immigration, Transp[illegible] Lecture Del[illegible] August 29, 1[illegible] for England [illegible] Land Survey[illegible] *Sydney Time*[illegible]

Collation: Ti[illegible] Preface to the C[illegible] pp. 22; Prospe[illegible] cluding Histor[illegible] *General*," or Ge[illegible] Public Characte[illegible] col.) 4to pro[illegible] Christian Forti[illegible] N[athaniel] Lip[illegible] 1835. Practical [illegible] Fortitude, &c. [illegible]

MARTIN. [illegible] R[obert] M[illegible] Volumes. [illegible] Vol. IV. [illegible] 8vo. pp. [illegible]

New South V[illegible] and in the Ap[illegible] Secondary Pun[illegible] March, 1834. This work wa[illegible] 1836; 1839; an[illegible]

1835. Se[illegible] TORIA."

MARSDE[illegible] panied with [illegible] Sydney "He[illegible]

Lang (Dr. J. D.) Marshall (John) &c.—on Emigration (1834-35).—See POLITICS.

ILLUSTRATIONS of the Present State and Future Prospects of New South Wales. By An Impartial Observer....[John Lhotsky, Ph.D.] 8vo. pp. 70. Sydney. 1835.
Issued with *New South Wales Literary, Political, and Commercial Advertiser*, Nos. 1 to 4 pp. 49.

EMIGRATION to New South Wales.—CHAMBERS'S INFORMATION FOR THE PEOPLE. No. 10. folio. pp. 8 (triple cols.) with map. Edinburgh. 1835.

1836. Foundation of South Australia.

SULLIVAN. Prospectus for the Formation of a New Colony at Port Macquarie and Moreton Bay. To the Nobility and Gentry of the British Empire and its Colonies. By Major [Benjamin] Sullivan. Printed (with an Article) in *The Colonist*. Vol. II. (pp. 1-3). Sydney, Jan. 7, 1836.
Portions reprinted in RUSSELL'S *Genesis of Queensland* (1888), pp. 66-69.

McARTHUR. Observations on the Colony of New South Wales, for the Use of Mechanics and Labourers; with Extracts from Minutes of Evidence on the Subject of Emigration, before a Committee of the Council, at Sydney; the Report of the Chief Justice to His Excellency Major Gen. Sir R. Bourke, G.C.B., in 1835; and other Authentic Papers. [By Major McArthur.] 12mo. pp. 81. London. 1836.

A CHAPTER on Bushranging. By R.—TEGG'S MONTHLY MAG. Vol. I. pp. 241-251. Sydney. 1836.

PILORGERIE. Histoire de Botany-Bay, état présent des Colonies Pénales de l'Angleterre, dans l'Australie; ou, Examen des effets de la Déportation. Par M. Jules de la Pilorgerie....8vo. pp. xiv. 394 iv. Paris. 1836.

Petition to House of Commons, from Inhabitants [illegible]

REPORT from Select Committee [illegible] including Evidence of Saxe Bannister, Rev. W. Yate, Surgeon Marshall; and Letters from Backhouse, Dr. Lang, and Rev. S. Marsden, 1836-37.—See "ABORIGINES."

MEINICKE. Das Festland Australien, eine Geographische Monographie. Nach den Quellen dargestellt von C. E. Meinicke.
2 vols. 8vo. pp. viii. 354; iv. 316. Prenzlau. 1837.

LANG. An Historical and Statistical Account of New South Wales....By John Dunmore Lang, D.D. ....Second Edition, with numerous Additions, bringing down the History of the Colony to the close of 1836. 2 vols. 12mo. pp. xii. 466; iv. 527, and map. London. 1837.

GERMAN TRANSLATION. New-Südwales....von John Dunmore Lang....Aus dem Englischen, mit Geschichte der Colonie bis ende 1836, von Dr. Le Petit. 2 vols. 8vo. xvi. 416; 478. (Geschichte aus Auzereuropäischen Staaten. Vols. XI. and XII.) Quedlinburg und Leipzig. 1840.

SMITH, ELDER & CO.'S
Popular Library of Cheap Editions of Standard Works.

Fcap. 8vo, picture boards, 2s. each.

By WILKIE COLLINS.

* No Name. | * After Dark. | * Armadale.

* These Volumes may also be had in Limp Cloth, price 2s. 6d. each.

By the Author of "JOHN HALIFAX, GENTLEMAN."

Romantic Tales. | Domestic Stories

By HOLME LEE.

Against Wind and Tide.
Sylvan Holt's Daughter.
Kathie Brande.
Warp and Woof.
Annis Warleigh's Fortunes.
The Wortlebank Diary.
Basil Godfrey's Caprice.
Maude Talbot.
Country Stories.
Katherine's Trial.
Mr. Wynyard's Ward.
The Beautiful Miss Barrington.

By the Author of "MOLLY BAWN."

*Molly Bawn.
*Phyllis.
*Mrs. Geoffrey.
*Airy Fairy Lilian.
*Rossmoyne.
*Doris.
*Portia.
*Green Pleasure and Grey Grief.
*Beauty's Daughters.
*Faith and Unfaith.
*Lady Branksmere.

* These Volumes can also be had in Limp Cloth, fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d. each.

Uniform with the above.

Recollections and Anecdotes of the Camp, the Court, and the Clubs. By Captain Gronow.
Grasp your Nettle. By E. Lynn Linton.
Agnes of Sorrento. By Mrs. H. B. Stowe.
Tales of the Colonies. By C. Rowcroft.
Lavinia. By the Author of "Dr. Antonio."
Hester Kirton. By Katharine S. Macquoid.
By the Sea. By Katharine S. Macquoid.
The Hotel du Petit St. Jean.
Vera. By the Author of "The Hôtel du Petit St. Jean."
In that State of Life. By Hamilton Aide.
Morals and Mysteries. By Hamilton Aide.
Mr. and Mrs. Falconbridge. By Hamilton Aide.
Six Months Hence. By Author of "Behind the Veil."
Story of the Plébiscite. By MM. Erckmann-Chatrian.
Gabriel Denver. By Oliver Madox Brown.
Take Care Whom You Trust. By Compton Reade.
Pearl and Emerald. By R. E. Francillon.
Iseulte. Author of "The Hôtel du Petit St. Jean."
Penruddocke. By Hamilton Aide.
A Garden of Women. By Sarah Tytler.
Brigadier Frederic. By MM. Erckmann-Chatrian.
Matrimony. By W. E. Norris.
Mademoiselle de Mersac. By W. E. Norris.
Ben Milner's Wooing. By Holme Lee.
For Percival. By Margaret Veley.
Mehalah. By the Author of "John Herring."
John Herring. By the Author of "Mehalah."
No New Thing. By W. E. Norris.
Rainbow Gold. By D. Christie Murray.
Love the Debt. By Richard Ashe King ("Basil").
Court Royal. By the Author of "John Herring," &c.

Fcap. 8vo, limp cloth, 2s. 6d. each.

By the Sisters BRONTE.

Jane Eyre. By Charlotte Bronte.
Shirley. By Charlotte Bronte.
Wuthering Heights. By Emily Bronte. Agnes Grey. By Anne Bronte. With Preface and Memoir of the Sisters, by Charlotte Bronte
The Professor. By Charlotte Bronte. To which are added the Poems of Charlotte, Emily and Anne Bronte.
Villette. By Charlotte Bronte.
The Tenant of Wildfell Hall. By Anne Bronte.

By Mrs. GASKELL.

Wives and Daughters.
North and South.
Sylvia's Lovers.
Cranford, and other Tales.
Mary Barton, and other Tales.
Ruth, and other Tales.
Lizzie Leigh, and other Tales.
Life of Charlotte Bronte.

By LEIGH HUNT.

Imagination and Fancy; or, Selections from the English Poets.
The Town: Its Memorable Characters and Events. Illustrated.
Autobiography of Leigh Hunt.
Wit and Humour: Selected from the English Poets.
Men, Women and Books. A Selection of Sketches, Essays and Critical Memoirs.
A Jar of Honey from Mount Hybla; or Sweets from Sicily in Particular, and Pastoral Poetry in General.
Table Talk. To which are added Imaginary Conversations of Pope and Swift.

Uniform with the above, 2s. 6d. each.

The Small House at Allington. By Anthony Trollope.
The Claverings. By Anthony Trollope.
Framley Parsonage. By Anthony Trollope.
Romola. By George Eliot.
Transformation. By Nathaniel Hawthorne.
Deerbrook. By Harriet Martineau.
Household Education. By Harriet Martineau.
Autobiography of Lutfullah.
Lectures on the English Humourists of the Eighteenth Century. By W. M. Thackeray.
The Four Georges. With Illustrations by the Author. By W. M. Thackeray.
Paul the Pope and Paul the Friar. By T. A. Trollope.
The Rose Garden. By the Author of "Unawares."
Chronicles of Dustypore. A Tale of Modern Anglo-Indian Society. By the Author of "Wheat and Tares."
In the Silver Age. By Holme Lee.
Carita. By Mrs. Oliphant.
Within the Precincts. By Mrs. Oliphant.
Some Literary Recollections. By James Payn.
Extracts from the Writings of W. M. Thackeray.

London: SMITH, ELDER & CO., 15, Waterloo Place.

MR. RUSKIN'S WORKS

PUBLISHED BY AND TO BE HAD OF

GEORGE ALLEN, SUNNYSIDE, ORPINGTON, KENT.

SESAME AND LILIES. Three Lectures: Of Kings' Treasuries; Of Queens' Gardens; Of the Mystery of Life; 8vo. bds. 13/-; calf, 18/- SMALLER EDITION (omitting the Third Lecture), 5/-; roan, 7/6

MUNERA PULVERIS. Six Essays on the Principles of Political Economy; 8vo. bds. 13-; calf, 18/- SMALLER EDITION, 5/- roan 7/6.

ARATRA PENTELICI. Six Lectures on the Elements of Sculpture; with 21 plates, 8vo. bds., 22/6; calf, 27/6

THE EAGLE'S NEST. Ten Lectures on the Relation of Natural Science to Art. 8vo. bds., 13/- calf 18/- SMALLER EDITION, 5/-: roan, 7/6

TIME AND TIDE BY WEARE AND TYNE. Twenty Letters to a Working Man of Sunderland, on Laws of Work. 8vo. bds., 13/-; calf, 18/- SMALLER EDITION, 5/-; roan, 7/6

THE CROWN OF WILD OLIVE. Four Essays on Work, Traffic, War, and the Future of England. With added article on the Economy of the Kings of Prussia. 8vo. bds. 13/-; calf, 18/- SMALLER EDITION, 5/- roan, 7/6

ARIADNE FLORENTINA. Six Lectures on Wood and Metal Engraving, with 16 plates; 8vo, bds., 22/6; calf, 27/6

VAL D'ARNO. Ten Lectures on Art of the Thirteenth Century, with 13 plates. 8vo. bds., 22/6; calf, 27/6

QUEEN OF THE AIR. A Study of the Greek Myths of Cloud and Storm. 8vo. bds., 13/-: calf, 18/- SMALLER EDITION, 5/-; roan, 7/6

THE TWO PATHS. Lectures on Art and its Application to Decoration and Manufacture. 8vo. bds., 13/-; calf, 18/- SMALLER EDITION, 5/-; roan, 7/6

"A JOY FOR EVER" (and its Price in the Market). The Substance of Two Lectures on the Political Economy of Art. 8vo. bds., 13/-; calf, 18/- SMALLER EDITION, 5/-; roan, 7/6

***The Library Editions of the above eleven works can also be had in sets, bound in vellum, gilt tops, £13 10/6.

MODERN PAINTERS. Second Part: Of Ideas of Beauty, with new Preface, Notes, Account of the Author's early Art Studies, &c. 2 vols. small post 8vo. cloth 10/-; roan, 15/-

FRONDES AGRESTES. Readings in 'Modern Painters,' with Preface and Notes by the Author. cr. 8vo. cloth, 3/-; roan, 4/-

REPRINTS FROM 'MODERN PAINTERS,' in Three Divisions:—Studies of Mountain Form, 2 parts, each 1/6: Studies of Cloud Form. Part 1, 1/6

THE STONES OF VENICE. New Edition, with 53 plates and wood cuts. 3 vols. Imperial 8vo. boards, £4 9/-

Selected descriptive portions of the STONES OF VENICE, for the use of Travellers. 2 vols. small 8vo. 10/-; roan 15/-

ST. MARK'S REST. The History of Venice. 12mo., 7/-

THE SEVEN LAMPS OF ARCHITECTURE. New Edition, with 14 plates. Imperial 8vo. bds. 21/-, calf. 36/-

EXAMPLES OF THE ARCHITECTURE OF VENICE. Selected and Drawn to Measurement from the Edifices; Text and 15 plates, in portfolio, atlas size, (21x17½), £3 3/-

LECTURES ON ART AT OXFORD, 1870. New Edition, small 8vo. 5/- *In the Press.*

THE ART OF ENGLAND. Lectures delivered at Oxford in 1883. 4to. 8/- (Seven parts, each 1/-)

THE PLEASURES OF ENGLAND. Lectures delivered at Oxford in 1884. Parts i to iv. each 1/-; (Parts v to vii postponed.)

THE STORM CLOUD OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. Two Lectures. 4to. sd. 3/-; cloth, 4/6

PROSERPINA. Studies of Wayside Flowers. With numerous Illustrations on wood and steel. Parts I. to X., each 2/6; Parts I to VI. forming vol. I. bds. 15/-

DEUCALION. Collected Studies of the Lapse of Waves and Life of Stones. With numerous Illustrations on Wood and Steel. Parts I. to VIII., each 2/6; Parts I. to VI., forming vol. I., bds., 15/-

THE LIMESTONE ALPS OF SAVOY. A Study in Physical Geology. By W. Gresham Collingwood. With Introduction by John Ruskin. First Supplementary Volume to "Deucalion." With 16 Illustrations; 8vo., 10/-

THE LAWS OF FESOLE. A Familiar Treatise on the Elementary Principles and Practice of Drawing and Painting, as Determined by the Tuscan Masters. Arranged for the use of Schools. With Illustrations on wood and steel. Parts I. to IV., each 2/6 or (one vol.), forming vol. I., 10/-

LOVE'S MEINIE. Essays on English Birds. (1)The Robin. (2) The Swallow, each 1/- (3) The Dabchicks, Preface and Appendix, 2/6. Three parts, forming vol. I. bds. 4/6

BIBLIOTHECA PASTORUM. The Shepherd's Library. Edited by John Ruskin. Vols. I. to IV. 8vo. bds. each 7/6

I. THE ECONOMICS OF XENOPHON. With a Preface by the Editor.

II. ROCK HONEYCOMB. Broken Pieces of Sir Philip Sidney's Psalter. With Preface and Commentary by the Editor.

III. ROCK HONEYCOMB. Second Part (not yet published.)

IV. A KNIGHT'S FAITH. Passages in the Life of Sir Herbert Edwardes. (1)The Valley of Four Hundred Forts. (2) The Shores of Indus. (3) The Patience of Kineyree.

FORS CLAVIGERA. Letters to the Labourers and Workmen of Great Britain. With General Index; in 9 vols., 8vo. bds., vols. I. to III. each 7/-; vols. IV. to VIII. and Index, each 10/-

PRÆTERITA. Outlines of Scenes and Thoughts perhaps Worthy of Memory in my Past Life. An Autobiography in three vols., each in twelve chapters, covering twenty years 1 each chapter. Vol. I., 13/-; vol. II. nearly ready.

DILECTA. Consisting of Correspondence, Diary Notes, and Extracts from books illustrating "Præterita." Parts I. and II. 1/- each.

THE RUSKIN BIRTHDAY BOOK. A selection of thoughts, mottoes, and aphorisms for every day in the year, from the works of Ruskin. Collected and arranged by M. A. B. and G. A. With portrait of the Author; fcap. 4to., ornamental cloth, gilt edges, 10/-: Large-paper, post 4to., with India proof Portrait. 15/- Can be bad in better bindings.

HORTUS INCLUSUS. Messages from the Wood to the Garden. Sent in happy days to the sister ladies of The Thwaite, Coniston, by their thankful friend, John Ruskin, LL.D. (Uniform with 'Frondes Agrestes.') 4/- roan, 5/6

ARROWS OF THE CHACE: being a Collection of the Scattered Letters of John Ruskin, 1840-80: 2 vols., 8vo. bds. 30/-

ON THE OLD ROAD. A Collection of Mr. Ruskin's Miscellaneous Pamphlets, Articles, and Essays, 1834-84. 3 vols. 8vo. bds. 30/-

"UNTO THIS LAST." Four Essays on the First Principles of Political Economy. Sixth Edit: fcp. 8vo. 3/-: roan, 4/-

THE ETHICS OF THE DUST. Ten Lectures to Little Housewives on the Elements of Crystallization. cr. 8vo. 5/-; roan, 7/6

ROADSIDE SONGS OF TUSCANY. Translated and Illustrated by Francesca Alexander, and Edited by John Ruskin. With 20 plates: medium 4to., cloth, gilt top. £3 10/-

CHRIST'S FOLK IN THE APENNINE. Reminiscences of Her Friends among the Tuscan Peasantry, by Francesca Alexander. Edited by John Ruskin. Parts I. to IV., each 1/-

THE STORY OF IDA. Epitaph on an Etrurian Tomb. By Francesca Alexander. Edited with Preface, by John Ruskin. cr. 8vo., 3/-: roan, 5/6

THE KING OF THE GOLDEN RIVER; or, the Black Brothers. A Legend of Styria. With Illustrations. 16mo. 2/6

ULRIC THE FARM SERVANT. A Story of the Bernese Oberland. By JEREMIAS GOTTHELF. Translated by Julia Frith, and Edited by John Ruskin. In 12 Parts. Parts I. to VI. ready, 1/- each.

DAME WIGGINS OF LEE, and her Seven Wonderful Cats. A Humorous Tale, written principally by an old Woman of Ninety. Edited with additional verses by John Ruskin, and with new illustrations by Kate Greenaway. 12mo. 1/6

MISCELLANIES.

"Our Fathers Have Told Us." Sketches of the History of Christendom. Part I. The Bible of Amiens. With 4 steel engravings: 8vo. sd. 5/- cloth, 6/-

Mornings in Florence, being Simple Studies of Christian Art. Nos. I. to VI. 12mo. each 10d.

Guide to the Principal Pictures in the Academy of Fine Arts at Venice. Two Parts, 8vo. each 1/-

The Relation between Michael Angelo and Tintoret. 1/-

Notes [for Bishops and Clergy] on the Construction o Sheepfolds. 1/-

Elements of English Prosody. 8vo. 2/6

Inaugural Address at Cambridge School of Art, 1858. 1/-

Salsette and Elephanta. Oxford Prize Poem. 1/-

Catalogue of Turner's Drawings and Sketches in the National Gallery, with Notes. 1/-

Catalogue of Selected Examples of Native Silica in the British Museum, S. Kensington. 1/-

General Statement explaining the Nature and Purposes of St. George's Guild. 6d.

Letter to Young Girls. In Packets of 12 copies. 8d.

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.

Sampson Low, Marston & Co.

The NATIVE FLOWERS OF NEW ZEALAND, Illustrated in colours in the best style of modern Chromo-litho Art, from Drawings coloured to Nature. By Mrs. CHARLES HETLEY. It is anticipated that the work will be completed in Three Parts. Imperial 4to. Price to Subscribers £3 3/-

Macmillan & Co.

MARZIO'S CRUCIFIX. By F. MARION CRAWFORD, author of "Mr. Isaacs," "Dr. Claudius," "Zoroaster," &c.

ANNALS OF OUR TIME. A Diurnal of Events, Social and Political, Home and Foreign, from the Accession of Queen Victoria. By JOSEPH IRVING. 8vo. A New Supplement, bringing the work down to the Jubilee Day of Queen Victoria's Reign.

SCHOOL IDEALS: Sermons Preached in the Chapel of Rossall School. By HERBERT A. JAMES. B.D., late Headmaster, Dean of St. Asaph. Cr. 8vo.

GNOSTICISM AND AGNOSTICISM, and other Sermons. By the Rev. GEORGE SALMON, D.D. Cr. 8vo.

NON-MIRACULOUS CHRISTIANITY, and other Sermons. By the same author. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo.

INDUSTRIAL PEACE: Its Advantages, Methods and Difficulties. A Report of an Inquiry made for the Toynbee Trustees. By L. L. F. R. PRICE. With a Preface by Prof. ALFRED MARSHALL. Cr. 8vo.

PHYCHOLOGY: The Motive Power. By JAMES MCCOSH, D.D., LL.D. Cr. 8vo.

POPULAR LECTURES and Addresses on various subjects in Physical Science. By Prof. SIR WILLIAM THOMSON, D.C.L., LL.D. With Illustrations. Cr. 8vo. A New Volume of NATURE SERIES.

GREEK LIFE AND THOUGHT from the Macedonian to the Roman Conquest. By J. P. MAHAFFY, D.D., Professor of Ancient History in the University of Dublin; Author of "Social Life in Greece," "Rambles and Studies in Greece," &c. Cr. 8vo.

A NEW HISTORY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE in Four volumes. ELIZABETHAN LITERATURE. By GEORGE SAINTSBURY. Cr. 8vo.

KINEMATICS AND DYNAMICS. An Elementary Treatise. By J. G. MACGREGOR, M.A. Professor of Physics in Dalhousie College, Halifax, Nova Scotia. With Illustrations. Cr. 8vo.

THE ELEMENTS OF CHEMISTRY. A Text-book for Beginners. By IRA REMSEN, Professor of Chemistry in the Johns Hopkins University. Cr. 8vo.

ABSOLUTE MEASUREMENTS IN ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. By ANDREW GRAY, M.A., F.R.S.E., Prof. of Physics in the University College of North Wales. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo.

A PRACTICAL TEXT-BOOK OF PATHOLOGY. By D. J. HAMILTON, Prof. of Pathological Anatomy, University of Aberdeen. 8vo.

COURSE OF QUANTITATIVE MINERAL ANALYSIS FOR STUDENTS. By Prof. W. NOEL HARTLEY, F.R.S.

SCHOOL COURSE OF PRACTICAL PHYSICS. By Prof. BALFOUR STEWART, F.R.S. and W. W. HALDANE GEE, B.Sc. Part I. Electricity and Magnetism. Cr. 8vo.

EXAMPLES IN PHYSICS. By D. E. JONES, B.Sc., Lecturer in Physics in the University College, Aberystwith.

INORGANIC AND ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. A Complete Treatise on Inorganic Chemistry. By Sir H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S., and Prof. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Med. vo. Vol. III. Organic Chemistry. Part IV.

FOUR PLAYS OF CALDERON. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by NORMAN MACCOLL, M.A. Cr. 8vo.

Mr. John Murray.

The VIKING AGE. The Early History, Manners and Customs of the Ancestors of the English-speaking Nations. Illustrated from the Antiquities Discovered in Mounds, Cairns, and Bogs, as well as from the Ancient Sagas and Eddas. By PAUL B. DU CHAILLU, Author of "The Land of the Midnight Sun," &c. With 1,200 Illustrations. 2 vols. Medium 8vo.

Mr. Du Chaillu has devoted seven years of incessant labour to the collection of materials from every available source, and has written a book which bids fair to do for our ancestors what Sir Gardiner Wilkinson did for the ancient Egyptians.

LIFE AND LABOUR. Characteristics of Men of Industry, Culture, and Genius. By SAMUEL SMILES, LL.D. Author of "Selp-Help." Cr. 8vo.

LIFE AND LETTERS OF CHARLES DARWIN, With an Autobiographical Chapter. By his Son, FRANCIS DARWIN, F R.S. 3 vols. 8vo.

EARLY ADVENTURES IN PERSIA, SUSIANA, AND BABYLONIA. Including a Residence among the Bakhtiyari and other Wild Tribes before the Discovery of Nineveh. By Sir HENRY LAYARD, G.C.B. 8vo.

Mr. Murray (*continued.*)

THE CAMPAIGN OF THE NILE. GORDON AND KHARTOUM. The Testimony of an Independent Eye-witness of the Heroic Efforts for their Rescue and Relief. By A. MACDONALD. Cr. 8vo.

A READABLE ENGLISH DICTIONARY. Giving the Derivatives from Latin and Greek, arranged in the order of Classified Grammars, with an Alphabetical Index. By DAVID MILNE, M.A. Cr. 8vo.

FINANCE AND POLITICS SINCE THE CRIMEAN WAR. With a Sketch from 1815. By SYDNEY BUXTON, M.P.

LIVES OF TWELVE GOOD MEN. By JOHN BURGON, B.D., Dean of Chichester. One vol. 8vo.

CONTENTS:—Martin Joseph Routh, Hugh James Rose, Charles Marriott, Edward Hawkins, Samuel Wilberforce, Richard Lynch Cotton, Richard Greswell, Henry Octavius Coxe, Henry Longueville Mansel, William Jacobson, Charles Page Eden, and Charles Longuet Higgins.

SERMONS AND ADDRESSES TO CHILDREN. The Beatitudes—And the Good Nurse. By the late DEAN STANLEY. Post 8vo.

A DICTIONARY OF HYMNOLOGY. Setting forth the Origin and History of the Christian Hymns of all Ages and Nations. Edited by Rev. JOHN JULIAN. Medium 8vo.

The DICTIONARY OF CHRISTIAN BIOGRAPHY LITERATURE, SECTS, AND DOCTRINES during the First Eight Centuries. Edited by WM. SMITH, D.C.L., and HENRY WACE, D.D. Fourth and concluding Vol. 8vo.

LIFE OF ALEXANDER POPE. By W. J. COURTHOPE M.A., completing the Life and Works of Pope. 8vo.

The STUDENT'S MANUAL OF ENGLISH CHURCH HISTORY, from 1717 to the Present Time. By G. G PERRY, M.A. Cr. 8vo.

The STUDENT'S HISTORY OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE. From the Establishment of the Empire to the Accession of Commodus, A.D. 180. Cr. 8vo.

The APOCRYPHA, With a Commentary, Explanatory and Critical. By Various Writers. Edited by HENRY WACE, D.D. 2 vols. Medium 8vo. (Uniform with "The Speaker's Commentary.")

The DESCENT OF MAN and Selection in Relation to Sex. By CHARLES DARWIN, F.R.S. New Large Type Edition. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo.

The ORIGIN OF SPECIES by Means of Natural Selection, or The Preservation of Favoured Races in the Struggle for Life. By CHARLES DARWIN, F.R.S. New Large Type Edition. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo.

George Routledge & Sons.

RANDOLPH CALDECOTT'S PICTURE BOOKS. *Edition de Luxe* for Collectors. Printed on the finest hand-made paper, from the original blocks, by EDMUND EVANS, Half-bound, price £3 3/- (Edition Limited to 750 copies.)

The COUNT OF MONTE CRISTO. By ALEXANDRE DUMAS. *Edition de Luxe.* With 400 Illustrations. 5 vols. Royal 8vo. boards, price £3 3/- (Edition Limited to 450 copies for the English market.)

PAUL AND VIRGINIA. By BERNARDIN DE ST. PIERRE. With 120 wood cuts and page engravings after Original Designs by MAURICE LELOIR, Paper cover. £1 11/6; cloth, £2 2/- (Edition Limited to 450 copies for the English Market.)

CHARLES DICKENS'S CHRISTMAS CAROL. Illustrated with 24 new Photogravures by J. M. GAUGENGIGL and T. V. CHOMINSKI. 4to, cloth, 21/- (Edition Limited to 500)

THACKERAY'S THE MAHOGANY TREE. With Illustrations by FRANK T. MERRILL. Half-bound in mahogany, price 21/- (Edition Limited to 500 copies.)

CARMEN. By PROSPER MERIMEE. With 9 Illustrations by ARCOS, Engraved by NARGEOT. Cr. 8vo, half-morrocco, 10/6 (Edition Limited to 500 copies.)

PERE GORIOT. By HONORE DE BALZAC. With 6 Illustrations by LYNCH, Engraved on Steel by E. ABOT. Royal 8vo, boards, 6/-, 10/6 (Edition Limited to 250 copies.)

By Messrs. Ward & Downey.

The PERSONAL RECOLLECTIONS of the DUKE de BROGLIE. With steel portrait. 2 vols. 8vo. 30/-

VERDI, MILAN, and OTHELLO. By BLANCHE ROOSEVELT, author of "The Life of Doré" &c. With illustrations. Imp. 16mo. 7/6

IGNORANT ESSAYS. A Guide to Ignorance, My Copy of Keats, The Only Real Ghost in Fiction, A Borrowed Poet, The Opium Eater, Decay of the Sublime, Cobbett, Bunyan Spencer, &c. 5/-

The EMPEROR WILLIAM: The Story of a Great King and a Good Man. By the Author of "The Makers of the German Empire." Cr. 8vo. 6/-

THE COLONIES AND INDIA,

ESTABLISHED OVER A QUARTER OF A CENTURY.

Read by all interested in the Colonies and India. The Best Markets in the World for British Manufactures.

THE COLONIES AND INDIA is the **only Paper** published in this country which contains summaries of news of intrinsic importance alike to Shippers, Merchants, and Manufacturers, and the general reader from **all the Countries allied with the British Empire.** Not the least prominent feature of this Journal is that it represents the Royal Colonial Institute—an important and influential body representing the Colonies and India, and that 50,000 to 60,000 copies of the Paper circulate yearly among its Members, who for the most part have trade relations with all the Colonies and Dependencies of Great Britain. It is generally conceded that the Paper contains news of great practical value to all **who are engaged in Trade** between the Mother Country and her Colonies.

News is given under the following heads.—

AUSTRALIA.

New South Wales.
Victoria.
Queensland.
Western Australia.
South Australia.

NEW ZEALAND. TASMANIA & FIJI.

SOUTH AFRICA.

Western Province.
Eastern Province.
Midland Province.
The Orange Free State
Natal, and the Diamond Fields.
The Transvaal.

THE WEST INDIES.

Jamaica,
Turks and Caicos Islands.
Nevis.
St. Kitts.
Montserrat.
Dominica
Antigua.
Virgin Islands.
Barbados.
Honduras.
Bahamas.
St. Lucia.
St. Vincent.
Grenada.
Tobago.
Trinidad.
British Guiana.

BRITISH NORTH AMERICA. CEYLON AND INDIA. CENTRAL ASIA.

In addition to the above, The COLONIES AND INDIA contains Original Articles and Notes dealing with the **progress and extension of the Trade** between Great Britain and her outlying dependencies.

The COLONIES AND INDIA is read by the bulk of the Merchants and others doing business abroad.

Published Weekly; Subscription for 52 Issues a Year, postage paid, 10/6. for Home Subscribers; and 12/6 Abroad.

161, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.

Postal Orders and Cheques (crossed Martin & Co.) to be made payable to R. Scott.

COLONIES AND INDIA, London, is sufficient address for Letters or Telegrams.

MR. GENT'S HANDY VOLUMES

FOR THE POCKET, KNAPSACK, BOUDOIR, OR WRITING TABLE.

The following are published in the "FAMILIAR QUOTATIONS" Series,
1/- cloth limp; 1/6 half-bound.

Familiar Latin Quotations and Proverbs.
Familiar French Quotations and Proverbs.
Familiar English Quotations.
A Handy Classical Dictionary.
Bible Truths with Shakespearian Parallels.
Handy Book of Synonyms, containing 33,000 words.
The Secretary's Assistant and Correspondent's Guide.
The Tourist's French Pronouncing Handbook.
Reasons why we Believe the Bible. By REV. JAMES COPLAND, M.A.
Tales from Shakespeare. By CHARLES LAMB.
A Dictionary of Daily Blunders, made in speaking and writing.
Rasselas. By DR. JOHNSON.
Elizabeth, or the Exiles of Siberia.
Rejected Addresses, By HORACE and JAMES SMITH.
A Dictionary of English Proverbs.
Plutarch's Lives of Illustrious Men.
De Quincey's Opium Eater.
Story of the New Testament, By REV. A. CARTER.
A Handy Dictionary of Mythology.
Moore's Irish Melodies.
Moore's Lalla Rookh.

TRIPLICATE VOLUMES *tooled and coloured edges, 3/- each.*

Handbook for Writers and Readers. (English) Comprising Dictionary of Blunders, and Secretary's Assistant.
Reference Handbook of Familiar Quotations, English, French, and Latin.
Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare, Rasselas, & Elizabeth.
Reference Handbook for Bible and General Readers, comprising Story of the New Testament, Bible Truths with Shakespearian Parallels, and Reasons why we believe the Bible.
Handbook for Writers and Readers (Classical), comprising Classical Dictionary, Plutarch's Lives, and Mythology.
DUPLICATE VOLUME Price 2/- Comprising French Pronouncing Handbook, with Phrases, &c.

MINIATURE REFERENCE LIBRARY.

Latin Quotations.
French Quotations.
English Quotations.
Classical Dictionary.
Book of 33,000 Synonyms.
Secretary's Assistant and Correspondent's Guide.
Dictionary of Blunders Corrected.
Plutarch's Lives.
Dictionary of Mythology.

The above nine REFERENTIAL VOLUMES of the "FAMILIAR QUOTATIONS" Series are arranged in a box, orming a MINIATURE DESK LIBRARY, and bound in a special manner, price 10/6.

WHITTAKER & Co., London. Supplied also through THE COLONIAL BOOKSELLER'S AGENCY.

By LORD MACAULAY.

HISTORY of ENGLAND, from the ACCESSION of JAMES the SECOND.
STUDENT'S EDITION, 2 vols. crown 8vo, 12s.
PEOPLE'S EDITION, 4 vols. crown 8vo, 16s.
CABINET EDITION, 8 vols. post 8vo, 48s.
LIBRARY EDITION, 5 vols. 8vo. £4.

CRITICAL and HISTORICAL ESSAYS.
STUDENT'S EDITION, 1 vol. crown 8vo, 6s.
PEOPLE'S EDITION, 2 vols. crown 8vo 8s.
CABINET EDITION, 4 vols. post 8vo, 24s.
LIBRARY EDITION, 3 vols. 8vo, 36s.

CRITICAL and HISTORICAL ESSAYS, with LAYS of ANCIENT ROME. Complete in 1 vol.
AUTHORISED EDITION, crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.; or 3s. 6d. gilt edges.
POPULAR EDITION, crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

LAYS of ANCIENT ROME.
Illustrated by G. SCHARF, fcp. 4to. 10s. 6d.
Illustrated by G. SCHARF, POPULAR EDITION, fcp. 4to. 6d. sewed; 1s. cloth.
Illustrated by J. R. WEGUELIN, crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. cloth extra, gilt edges.
CABINET EDITION, post 8vo, 3s. 6d.
ANNOTATED EDITION, fcap. 8vo, 1s. sd; 1s. 6d. cloth; or 2s. 6d. extra gilt edges.

COMPLETE WORKS
LIBRARY EDITION, 8 vols. 8vo, £5. 5s.
CABINET EDITION, 16 vols. post 8vo, £4. 16s.

By JAMES ANTHONY FROUDE.

HISTORY of ENGLAND, from the FALL of WOLSEY to the DEFEAT of the SPANISH ARMADA.
CABINET EDITION, 12 vols. crown 8vo, £3 12s.
POPULAR EDITION, 12 vols. crown 8vo, £2. 2s.

The ENGLISH in IRELAND in the EIGHTEENTH CENTURY. 3 vols. crown 8vo. 18s.

SHORT STUDIES on GREAT SUBJECTS, 4 vols. crown 8vo. 24s.

CÆSAR: a Sketch, crown 8vo. 6s.

OCEANA; or, ENGLAND and her COLONIES. With 9 Illusts, cr. 8vo. 2s. bds.; 2s. 6d. cloth.

THOMAS CARLYLE: a History of his Life. 8vo.
Vols. I. and II. 1795-1835, 32s.
Vols. III. and IV. 1834-1881, 32s.

By WILLIAM E. H. LECKY.

The HISTORY of ENGLAND in the EIGHTEENTH CENTURY, 8vo. Vols. I. and II. 1700-1760, 36s. Vols. III. and IV. 1760-1784, 36s. Vols. V. and VI. 1784-1793, 36s.

HISTORY of EUROPEAN MORALS, from AUGUSTUS to CHARLEMAGNE, 2 vols. crown 8vo. 16s.

HISTORY of the RISE and INFLUENCE of the SPIRIT of RATIONALISM in EUROPE, 2 vols. crown 8vo. 16s.

By LORD FARNBOROUGH.

The CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY of ENGLAND since the ACCESSION of GEORGE III. 1760-1870, 3 vols. crown 8vo. 18s.

By SAMUEL RAWSON GARDINER.

HISTORY of ENGLAND, from the ACCESSION of JAMES I. to the OUTBREAK of the CIVIL WAR, 1603-1642, 10 vols. cr 8vo. 6s. ea.

By EDWARD A. FREEMAN.

HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY of EUROPE. With 65 Maps. 2 vols. 8vo. 31s. 6d.

By ALPHEUS TODD.

On PARLIAMENTARY GOVERNMENT in ENGLAND: its Origin, Development, and Practical Operations, 2 vols. Vol. I. 8vo. 24s.

By HENRY THOMAS BUCKLE.

HISTORY of CIVILISATION in ENGLAND and FRANCE, SPAIN and SCOTLAND, 3 vols. crown 8vo. 24s.

By the Rev. W. J. CONYBEARE and Dean HOWSON.

The LIFE and EPISTLES of ST. PAUL.
LIBRARY EDITION. With Maps, Plans, and Woodcuts. 2 vols. square crown 8vo, 21s.
STUDENT'S EDITION. With 46 Illustrations and Maps. crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

By Professor HEINRICH EWALD.

The HISTORY of ISRAEL. 8 vols. 8vo. Vols. I. and II. 24s. Vols. III. and IV. 21s. Vol. V. 18s. Vol. VI. 16s. Vol. VII. 21s. Vol. VIII. 18s.

By the Rev. ALFRED EDERSHEIM, D.D.

The LIFE and TIMES of JESUS the MESSIAH, 2 vols. 8vo. 24s.

By the Right Rev. E. HAROLD BROWNE, D.D., Bishop of Winchester.

An EXPOSITION of the XXXIX ARTICLES Historical and Doctrinal, 8vo, 16s.

By P. M. ROGET.

THESAURUS of ENGLISH WORDS and PHRASES, Classified and Arranged so as to fascilitate the Expression of Ideas and assist in Literary Composition, crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

By KEITH JOHNSTON.

A GENERAL DICTIONARY of GEOGRAPHY. Descriptive, Physical, Statistical, and Historical, A complete Gazetteer of the World, 8vo. 42s.

By JOHN STUART MILL.

PRINCIPLES of POLITICAL ECONOMY.
LIBRARY EDITION, 2 vols. 8vo. 30s.
PEOPLE'S EDITION, crown 8vo, 5s.

A SYSTEM of LOGIC, crown 8vo. 5s.

By F. MAX MÜLLER.

LECTURES on the SCIENCE of LANGUAGE, 2 vols. crown 8vo 16s.

BIOGRAPHICAL ESSAYS, crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

SELECTED ESSAYS on LANGUAGE, MYTHOLOGY, and RELIGION, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 16s.

INDIA, WHAT CAN it TEACH US? 8vo. 12s. 6d.

The SCIENCE of THOUGHT, 8vo. 21s.

HIBBERT LECTURES on the ORIGIN and GROWTH of RELIGION, crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

INTRODUCTION to the SCIENCE of RELIGION, crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

By ALEXANDER BAIN.

MENTAL and MORAL SCIENCE: a Compendium of Psychology and Ethics, cr 8vo 10s. 6d.

The SENSES and the INTELLECT, 8vo. 15s.

The EMOTIONS and the WILL, 8vo. 15s.

PRACTICAL ESSAYS, crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

LOGIC, DEDUCTIVE and INDUCTIVE.
PART I. DEDUCTION, 4s.
PART II. INDUCTION, 6s. 6d.

JAMES MILL: a Biography. Cheaper Ed, cr. 8vo. 2s.

JOHN STUART MILL: a Criticism with Personal Recollections. Cheaper Edition, crown 8vo. 1s.

LONDON: LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., Paternoster Row.

Some Standard Clarendon Press Publications.

DICTIONARIES.

A New English Dictionary, on Historical Principles. Founded mainly on the materials collected by the Philological Society. Edited by J. A. H. MURRAY, LL.D., sometime President of the Philological Society, with the assistance of many Scholars and Men of Science.

Parts I., II., III. (A.—BOZ), 12s. 6d. each.

**** The succeeding Parts will be issued at as short intervals as the nature of the work will allow. The Dictionary will be complete in 24 Parts.*

"This monumental work.....Never before has the English language been treated lexicographically in a manner so truly comprehensive and scientific, and rarely has the University of Oxford lent the resources of its celebrated Press to a work more worthy of its ancient renown."—*Times*, March 12th, 1886.

A Greek-English Lexicon. By H. G. LIDDELL, D.D., and R. SCOTT, D.D. Seventh Edition, Revised and Augmented throughout. 4to. cloth, £1 16s.

A Latin Dictionary, founded on Andrews' edition of Freund's Latin Dictionary, revised, enlarged, and in great part re-written by C. T. LEWIS, Ph.D., and C. SHORT, LL.D., Professor of Latin in Columbia College, New York. 4to. cloth, £1 5s.

"Must supersede all its rivals for common use."
Prof. J. E. B. Mayor.

An Anglo-Saxon Dictionary, based on the MS. collections of the late Joseph Bosworth, D.D., Professor of Anglo-Saxon, Oxford. Edited and enlarged by Prof. T. N. TOLLER, M.A., Owens College, Manchester. Parts I. II., and III. 4to. stiff covers, 15s. each.

An Icelandic-English Dictionary, based on the MS. collections of the late R. Cleasby. Enlarged and completed by G. VIGFUSSON. With an Introduction, and Life of R. Cleasby, by G. WEBBE DASENT, D.C.L. 4to. cloth, £3 7s.

An Etymological Dictionary of the French Language, with a Preface on the Principles of French Etymology. By A. BRACHET. Translated by G. W. KITCHIN, D.D., Dean of Winchester. Third Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

An Etymological Dictionary of the English Language, arranged on an Historical Basis. By W. W. SKEAT, Litt.D., Professor of Anglo-Saxon, Cambridge. Second Edition. 4to. cloth, £2 4s.

A Supplement to the First Edition of the above. 4to. 2s. 6d.

A Concise Etymological Dictionary of the English Language. By W. W. SKEAT, Litt. D. Third Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5s. 6d. Just ready.

"Of Mr. Skeat's work as a whole it would be impertinent to speak in terms of mere praise. His larger dictionary has established his title to the gratitude of all scholars; and of his smaller dictionary we can only say that it is not less useful and valuable."—*Saturday Review.*

CLASSICAL WORKS.

Aristotle: The Politics, translated into English, with Introduction, Marginal Analysis, Notes, and Indices, By B. JOWETT, M.A., Regius Professor of Greek, Oxford, and Master of Balliol College. Medium 8vo 2 vols. £1 1s.

Plato: The Dialogues, translated into English, with Analysis, and Introductions, by B. JOWETT, M.A. A new Edition in 5 volumes. Medium 8vo. cloth, £3 10s.

Plato: The Republic, translated into English, with Analysis and Introduction, by B. JOWETT, M.A. Medium 8vo. cloth, 12s. 6d.

"Professor Jowett has made Plato an English classic."
Edinburgh Review.

Thucydides: Translated into English, with Introduction, Marginal Analysis, Notes, and Indices. By B. JOWETT, M.A. 2 vols. Medium 8vo. cloth, £1 12s.

Fragmenta Herculanensia. A Descriptive Catalogue of the Oxford copies of Herculanean Rolls, together with the texts of several papyri, accompanied by facsimiles. Edited by WALTER SCOTT, M.A., Fellow of Merton College, Oxford, Principal and Professor of Classics in the University of Sydney. Royal 8vo. cloth, 21s.

Fragments and Specimens of Early Latin. With Introduction and Notes. By J. WORDSWORTH, D.D. 8vo. cloth, 18s.

Tacitus. The Annals. Edited with Introduction and Notes, by H. FURNEAUX, M.A. Vol I. Books I-VI. 8vo. cloth, 18s.

"A magnificent book, scholarly, practical, and dignified, worthy of Oxford and of Tacitus."—*New York Nation.*

Lectures and Essays on Subjects connected with Latin Literature and Scholarship. By H. NETTLESHIP, M.A. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

The Roman Poets of the Augustine Age. Virgil. By W. Y. SELLAR, M.A., Professor of Humanity, of Edinburgh. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, 9s.

"A careful and exhaustive criticism by a scholar of wide culture and literary tastes."—*Guardian.*

The Roman Poets of the Republic. By the same Author. New Edition, Revised and Enlarged. 8vo. cloth, 14s.

"The best thing of the kind in English." *Saturday Review.*

Aristotle's Politics. By W. L. NEWMAN, M.A., Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford. 2 vols. 8vo cloth 28s. Just Ready.

Homer. Odyssey. Books I-XII. Edited with English Notes, Appendices, etc. By W. W. MERRY, M.A., and the late JAMES RIDDELL, M.A. Second Edition. Demy 8vo. cloth, 16s.

"The best of all English editions."—*Academy.*

A Grammar of the Homeric Dialect. By D. B. MONRO, M.A., Provost of Oriel College, Oxford. Demy 8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d.

"More than any work we know of places the English study of Homer on a scientific basis."—*Guardian.*

Sophocles. The Plays and Fragments. With English Notes and Introductions, by L. CAMPBELL, M.A., Professor of Greek, St. Andrews, formerly Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, 16s. each.

Vol. I. Oedipus Tyrannus. Oedipus Coloneus. Antigone. Second Edition.

Vol. II. Ajax. Electra. Trachiniae. Philoctetes. Fragments.

"A solid monument of distinguished erudition and rare industry."—*Athenæum.*

DIVINITY.

Vestus Testamentum ex Versione Septuaginta Interpretum secundum exemplar Vaticanum Romae editum. Accedit potior varietas Codicis Alexandrini. Tomi III. Editio Altera. 18mo. cloth, 18s.

The volumes separately, price 6s. each.

Lectures on Ecclesiastes, delivered in Westminster Abbey, by the very Rev. G. G. BRADLEY, D.D., Dean of Westminster. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

NEW WORK BY THE DEAN OF WESTMINSTER.

Lectures on the Book of Job. By the Very Rev. G. G. BRADLEY, D.D. Crown 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

The Greek Testament, with the Readings adopted by the Revisers of the Authorised Version:—(1) Second Edition, with Marginal References. 8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d. (2) Fcp. 8vo. cloth, 4s. 6d. (3) The same with wide margin, cloth, 15s.

The Parallel New Testament, Greek and English: being the Authorised Version, 1611; the Revised Version, 1881; and the Greek Text followed in the Revised Version. 8vo. cloth, 12s. 6d.

Outlines of Textual Criticism applied to the New Testament. By C. E. HAMMOND, M.A., late Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford. Fourth Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

Ancient Liturgy of the Church of England, according to the uses of Sarum, York, Hereford, and Bangor, and the Roman Liturgy arranged in parallel columns, with Preface and Notes. By W. MASKELL, M.A. Third Edition. 8vo. cloth, 15s.

Monumenta Ritualia Ecclesiae Anglicanae. The occasional Offices of the Church of England according to the old use of Salisbury, the Prymer in English, and other prayers and forms, with Dissertations and Notes. By the same. Second Edition. 3 vols. 8vo. cloth, £2 10s.

Some Standard Clarendon Press Publications.

HISTORICAL WORKS.

Baedae Historia Ecclesiastica. Edited, with English Notes, by G. H. MOBERLY, M.A. Crown 8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d.

Bingham's Antiquities of the Christian Church, and other Works. 10 vols. 8vo. cloth, £3 3s.

Chapters of Early English Church History. By W. BRIGHT, D.D., Canon of Christ Church, and Professor of Ecclesiastical History, Oxford. 8vo. cloth, 12s.

Burnet's History of the Reformation of the Church of England. A new Edition. Carefully revised, and the Records collated with the originals, by N. POCOCK, M.A. 7 vols. 8vo. Price reduced to £1 10s.

Burnet's History of His Own Time, with the suppressed Passages and Notes. 6 vols. 8vo. cloth, £2 10s.

Burnet's History of James II., with additional Notes. 8vo. cloth, 9s. 6d.

British Barrows, a Record of the Examination of Sepulchral Mounds in various parts of England. By W. GREENWELL, M.A. Together with Description of Figures of Skulls, General Remarks on Prehistoric Crania, and an Appendix, by G. ROLLESTON, M.D., F.R.S. Medium 8vo. cloth, 25s.

Clarendon's (Edw. Earl of) **History of the Rebellion** and Civil Wars in England. With the Notes of WARBURTON. 7 vols. Medium 8vo. cloth, £2 10s.

BY PROFESSOR FREEMAN.

History of the Norman Conquest of England; its Causes and Results. By E. A. FREEMAN, M.A., D.C.L., Regius Professor of Modern History, Oxford. In 6 vols. 8vo. cloth, £5 9s. 6d.

Vols. I-II. together, 3rd edition, £1 16s.
Vol. III. 2nd edition, £1 1s.
Vol. IV. 2nd edition, £1 1s.
Vol. V. £1 1s.
Vol. VI. Index, 10s. 6d.

The Reign of William Rufus and the Accession of Henry the First. By the same. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, £1 16s.

Johnson (Samuel, LL.D.) Boswell's Life of; including Boswell's Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides, and Johnson's Diary of a Journey into North Wales. Edited by G. BIRKBECK HILL, D.C.L., Pembroke College, Oxford. In 6 vols., with Portraits and Facsimiles of Handwriting. Medium 8vo. Half bound, £3 3s.

Embodies the results of most recent research on the subject. No pains have been spared to render the Oxford edition of the "Life" fully worthy, in point of accuracy and the judicious selection of Illustrative matter, of the author and his work.

"The classical edition, the scholar's Boswell."
Pall Mall Gazette.

"Six volumes of solid happiness."—*Daily News.*

"A literary monument which will stand for ages."
Illustrated London News.

Whitelocke's Memorials of English Affairs from 1625 to 1660. 4 vols. 8vo. cloth, £1 10s.

Protests of the Lords including those which have been expunged, from 1624 to 1874; with Historical Introductions. Edited by J. E. THOROLD ROGERS, M.A. 3 vols. 8vo. cloth, £2 2s.

History of Agriculture and Prices in England, A.D. 1259-1793. By the same Author. 8vo. cloth.

Vols. I-II (1259-1400). £2 2s.
Vols. III-IV. (1401-1582). £2 10s.
Vols. V-VI (1582-1793). £2 10s. 8vo. Just ready.

"A monumental work."—*British Quarterly Review.*

The Constitutional History of England, in its Origin and Development. By WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D., Lord Bishop of Chester, late Regius Professor of Modern History, Oxford. Library Edition. 3 vols. Demy 8vo. cloth, £2 8s.

"The standard work on the subject of which it treats."
Times

"The greatest work of its class that has ever been produced in any country."—*Notes and Queries*

Also in 3 vols. crown 8vo., price 12s. each.

NEW EDITION OF DR. STUBBS' HISTORICAL LECTURES.

Seventeen Lectures on the Study of Mediæval and Modern History, and Kindred Subjects, by WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D. Crown 8vo. Second Edition. 8s. 6d.

"Of altogether exceptional value."—*Times.*

The Theory of the State. By J. K. BLUNTSCHLI, late Professor of Political Sciences in the University of Heidelberg. Authorised English Translation from the Sixth German Edition. Demy 8vo. half bound, 12s. 6d.

A History of England, principally in the Seventeenth Century By LEOPOLD VON RANKE. Translated by Resident Members of the University of Oxford, under the superintendence of G. W. KITCHIN, D.D., and C. W. BOASE, M.A. 6 vols. 8vo. cloth, £3 3s.

The First Nine Years of the Bank of England: An Enquiry into a Weekly Record of the Price of Bank Stock, from August 17, 1694, to September 17, 1703. By J. E. THOROLD ROGERS, M.A. 8vo. cloth, 8s. 6d.

"Of great value to historians and economists."
Westminster Review.

"A highly interesting and important work throwing a new light on a most critical and momentous period in English history."—*Economist.*

A History of France. With numerous Maps, Plans, and Tables. By G. W. KITCHIN, D.D., Dean of Winchester. In 3 vols. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, each 10s. 6d.

Vol. I. 1453. Vol. II. 1453-1624. Vol. III. 1624-1793.

A History of Greece, from its Conquest by the Romans to the present time, B.C. 146 to A.D. 1864. By GEORGE FINLAY, LL.D. A new Edition, revised throughout, and in part re-written, with considerable additions, by the Author, and Edited by H. F. TOZER, M.A., Tutor and late Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford. 7 vols. 8vo. cloth, £3 10s.

Italy and Her Invaders, A.D. 376-553. By T. HODGKIN, Fellow of University College, London. Hon. D.C.L., Oxon. Illustrated with Plates and Maps. 4 vols. 8vo. cloth, £3 8s.

"A great work which increases in merit as it goes on."
Guardian.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

Aspects of Poetry; being Lectures delivered at Oxford. By J. C. SHAIRP, M.A., late Professor of Poetry. Crown 8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d.

York Plays. The Plays performed by the Crafts or Mysteries of York, on the Day of Corpus Christi, in the 14th, 15th, and 16th centuries; now first printed from the unique manuscript in the library of Lord Ashburnham. Edited with Introduction and Glossary, by L. TOULMIN SMITH. 8vo. cloth, 21s.

"Will doubtless become the standard edition."—*Spectator.*

The Philology of the English Tongue. By J. EARLE, M.A., formerly Fellow of Oriel College, and Professor of Anglo-Saxon, Oxford. Fourth Edition. Revised, corrected and in parts rewritten. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.
Just ready.

"Every page attests Mr. Earle's thorough knowledge of English in all its stages." *Academy.*

The Principles of English Etymology. First Series. The Native Element. By W. W. SKEAT, Litt.D. Crown 8vo. 9s. Just Published.

The Vision of William concerning Piers the Plowman, in Three Parallel Texts; together with **Richard the Redeless.** By WILLIAM LANGLAND (about 1362-1399 A.D.). Edited from numerous Manuscripts, with Preface, Notes, and a Glossary, by W. W. SKEAT, Litt.D. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, 31s. 6d.

"A standard and definitive edition of a great English classic."—*Notes and Queries.*

The Pilgrimage to Parnassus, with Two Parts of the Return from Parnassus. Three Comedies performed in St. John's College, Cambridge, A.D. MDXCVII-MDCI. Edited from MSS. by the Rev. W. D. MACRAY, M.A., F.S.A. Medium 8vo. Bevelled boards, gilt top, 8s. 6d.

"No discovery of the kind has ever been made of greater value and interest." *Guardian.*

Shakespeare as a Dramatic Artist. A popular Illustration of the Principles of Scientific Criticism. By R. G. MOULTON, M.A., Cambridge University (extension) Lecturer in Literature. Crown 8vo. 5s.

Some Standard Clarendon Press Publications.

LITERATURE AND ART.

A Primer of French Literature. By G. SAINTSBURY, M.A. Second Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 2s.
"An extraordinary achievement in scholarship."
Athenæum.

A Short History of French Literature. By G. SAINTSBURY, M.A. Crown 8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d.
"A masterpiece in its kind."—*Saturday Review.*

The German Classics, from the Fourth to the Nineteenth Century. With Biographical Notices, Translations into Modern German, and Notes, by F. MAX MULLER, M.A., Corpus Professor of Comparative Philology, in the University of Oxford. A New Edition, Revised, Enlarged, and Adapted to Wilhelm Scherer's "History of German Literature," by F. LICHTENSTEIN. 2 vols. Crown 8vo. cloth, 21s.

"In range, variety, scholarship, and taste, it altogether surpasses anything of the kind yet attempted in England."
Academy.

A History of German Literature. By W. SCHERER. Translated from the Third German Edition by Mrs. F. C. CONYBEARE. Edited by F. MAX MULLER. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, 21s.

"The best introduction to the study of German literature available in our language. It is systematic, comprehensive, Catholic, and modern."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

"A short history of German literature by unquestionably the most eminent living student of it."—*Academy.*

Historia Numorum. A Manual of Greek Numismatics, by BARCLAY V. HEAD, Assistant-keeper of the Department of Coins and Medals in the British Museum, Royal 8vo. half morocco, 42s.

"The most comprehensive work on Numismatics which has appeared since Eckhel's days."—*Classical Review.*
"Marks an epoch in Numismatics."—*Academy.*

The Ancient Coptic Churches of Egypt. By ALFRED J. BUTLER, M.A., F.S.A., Fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford. 2 vols. 8vo. 30s.

Dalmatia, the Quarnero, and Istria; with Cettigne in Montenegro and the Island of Grado. By T. G. JACKSON, M.A., Author of "Modern Gothic Architecture." In 3 vols. With many Plates and Illustrations. 8vo. half bound, £2 2s.

"The three volumes will be found most fascinating reading."—*Architect.*
"The most instructive and interesting work."—*Athenæum.*

Corpvs Poeticvm Boreale. The Poetry of the Old Northern Tongue, from the Earliest Times to the Thirteenth Century. Edited, classified, and translated, with Introduction, Excursus, and Notes, by G. VIGFUSSON, M.A., and F. YORK POWELL, M.A. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, 42s.

An Icelandic Prose Reader, with Notes, Grammar, and Glossary, by the same Authors. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d.

A Handbook of Phonetics, including a Popular Exposition of the Principles of Spelling Reform, by HENRY SWEET, Ex-President of the Philological Society. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 4s. 6d.

MATHEMATICAL AND SCIENTIFIC WORKS.

Vesuvius. By J. PHILLIPS, M.A., F.R.S., Professor of Geology, Oxford. Crown 8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d.

Scientific Papers and Addresses by G. Rolleston, M.D., F.R.S. Arranged and Edited by W. TURNER, M.B., F.R.S., with a Biographical Sketch by EDWARD TYLOR, F.R.S. With Portrait. Plates, and Woodcuts. 2 vols. demy 8vo. 24s.

Lectures on Bacteria. By Dr. A. DE BARY. Authorised Translation by H. E. F. GARNSEY, M.A. Revised by I. BAYLEY BALFOUR, F.R.S., Professor of Botany Oxford. Crown 8vo. cloth 6s. Just published.

*** An important contribution to the literature of Bacteria, and gives a succinct and accurate picture of the subject.—*Note* by Prof. BAYLEY BALFOUR.

Comparative Anatomy of the Vegetative Organs of the Phanerogams and Ferns. By Dr. A. DE BARY. Translated and Annotated by F. O. BOWER, M.A., F.L.S., and D. H. SCOTT, M.A., Ph.D., F.L.S. With 241 Woodcuts and an Index. Royal 8vo. half morocco, 22s. 6d.

"Deserves the enthusiastic praise of all competent botanists."—*Athenæum.*

Outlines of Classification and Special Morphology of Plants. A New Edition of Sach's "Text-Book of Botany." Book II. By Dr. K. GOEBEL, Professor in the University of Rostock. Translated by H. E. F. GARNSEY, M.A., and Revised by I. B. BALFOUR, M.A., F.R.S., Professor of Botany, Oxford. With 407 Woodcuts. Royal 8vo. half morocco, 21s. Just published.

"As a clear, succinct, and scholarly abstract of all that is known up to date as to the morphology of plants from the highest to the lowest it will hold its own for several years to come."—*Academy.*

Lectures on the Physiology of Plants. By JULIUS VON SACHS. Translated by H. MARSHALL WARD, M.A., F.L.S., Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge, and Professor of Botany, R.I.E. College, Cooper's Hill. With 455 Woodcuts. Royal 8vo. half morocco, 31s. 6d. Just published.

*** *These three works are intended by Professor J. von Sachs to supersede his "Text Book of Botany," the Second edition of the authorised English translation of which was published in 1882, and which it is not proposed to reprint.*

"An undertaking which must earn the heartiest thanks of English students of botany."—*Nature.*

Comparative Morphology and Biology of the Fungi, Mycetozoa, and Bacteria. By A. DE BARY. Authorised English Translation by H. E. F. GARNSEY, M.A. Revised by I. B. BALFOUR, M.A., M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Botany, Oxford. With 198 Woodcuts. Royal 8vo. half morocco, 22s. 6d.

A Treatise on Electricity and Magnetism. By J. CLERK MAXWELL, M.A., F.R.S. Second Edition. 2 vols Demy 8vo. cloth, £1 11s. 6d.

An Elementary Treatise on Electricity. By the same Author Edited by W. GARNETT, M.A. Demy 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

A Treatise on Statics. By G. M. MINCHIN, M.A. Third Edition, corrected and enlarged.
Vol. I. Equilibrium of Coplanar Forces. 8vo. cloth, 9s.
Vol. II. Statics. 8vo. cloth, 16s.

"By far the best treatise on statics in the English language."—*New York Nation.*

"A most important work; in fact, one of the best treatises, of the day."—*Nature.*

Geodesy. By Colonel A. ROSS CLARKE, C.B., R.E. 8vo. cloth, 12s. 6d.

A Text Book of Algebra: (with Answers to the Examples), By W. STEADMAN ALDIS, M.A., Principal and Professor of Mathematics, University College, Auckland, New Zealand. Crown 8vo. cloth, 7/6. Just ready.

Book-Keeping. By Sir R. G. C. HAMILTON, K.C.B., and JOHN BALL. New and Enlarged Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. limp cloth, 2s.

Ruled Exercise Books adapted to the above may be had price 2s.

*** SPECIALLY SELECTED BY THE COMMISSIONERS OF NATIONAL EDUCATION, IRELAND.

The Construction of Healthy Dwellings; namely Houses, Hospitals, Barracks, Asylums, etc. By DOUGLAS GALTON, late Royal Engineers, C.B., F.R.S., etc. Demy 8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d.

By Mr. L. F. VERNON HARCOURT, M.A., M.I.C.E.

Harbours and Docks: their Physical Features, History, Construction, Equipment, and Maintenance. By L. F. VERNON HARCOURT, M.A., Baliol College, Oxford, M.I.C.E. 2 vols. (Vol. I. Text. Vol. II. Plates), 8vo. cloth, 25s.

"The most complete modern book dealing with harbour and dock engineering, from a theoretical and practical point of view, now published in the English language."—*Engineer.*

A Treatise on Rivers and Canals, relating to the Control and Improvement of Rivers, and the Designs, Constructions and Development of Canals. By same Author. 2 vols. (Vol. I. Text. Vol. II. Plates), 8vo. cloth, 21s.

"Will probably form a text-book in all Civil Engineering colleges."—*Engineer.*

Geology: Chemical, Physical, and Stratigraphical. By PRESTWICH, M.A., F.R.S., Professor of Geology, Oxford. Vol. I. Chemical and Physical. Royal 8vo. cloth, 25s

"Stands out from the long range of modern treatises.
Academy

Some Standard Clarendon Press Publications.

PHILOSOPHY AND LAW.

The Works of George Berkeley, D.D., formerly Bishop of Cloyne; including many of his writings hitherto unpublished. With Prefaces, Annotations, and an Account of his Life and Philosophy, by A. C. FRASER, M.A. 4 vols. 8vo. cloth. £2 18s.
The Life, Letters, etc. 1 vol. Cloth, 16s.

Selections from Berkeley, with an Introduction and Notes. For the use of Students in the Universities. By A. C. FRASER, LL.D. Third Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.
"A typical specimen of first class philosophical editing." *Spectator.*

Prolegomena to Ethics. By T. H. GREEN, M.A., late Professor of Moral Philosophy, Oxford. Edited by A. C. BRADLEY, M.A. Second Edition. 8vo. cloth, 12s. 6d.

Smith's Wealth of Nations. A new Edition, with Notes, by J. E. THOROLD ROGERS, M.A. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, 21s.

Types of Ethical Theory. By JAMES MARTINEAU, D.D., LL.D., late Principal of Manchester New College, London. Second Edition, Revised. 2 vols. Crown 8vo. cloth, 15s.

The Principles of Morals (Introductory Chapters). By J. M. WILSON, B.D., and T. FOWLER, D.D., Professor of Logic in the University of Oxford. 8vo. boards, 3s. 6d.

The Principles of Morals. Part II. (Being the Body of the Work.) By THOMAS FOWLER, D.D., Professor of Logic in the University of Oxford. 8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d.
"So well written and arranged, and contains so much valuable criticism that it is likely to become the standard work in Ethics in our language for this generation." *Saturday Review.*

Locke's Conduct of the Understanding. Edited, with Introduction, Notes, etc., by T. FOWLER, D.D. Extra fcp. 8vo, cloth 2s.

An Introduction to the Principles of Morals and Legislation. By JEREMY BENTHAM. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s. 6d.

The Law and Custom of the Constitution: a Statement of the Law relating to the Existing Legislative and Executive Institutions of this Country, with Historical Explanations. By Sir W. R. ANSON, Bart., D.C.L., Warden of All Souls College, Oxford. Vol. I. Parliament. 8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d. Vol. II. The Executive, *to follow.*
"An excellent exposition of a very difficult subject. To students the work will be invaluable."—*Times.*

The Elements of Jurisprudence. By T. E. HOLLAND, D.C.L., Professor of International Law, Oxford. Fourth Edition. Demy 8vo. 6s. 6d.
"Decidedly the best text-book we have seen on the subject."—*American Law Review.*

Elements of Law considered with reference to Principles of General Jurisprudence. By WM. MARKBY, D.C.L., late a Judge of the High Court of Judicature, Calcutta. Third Edition. 8vo. cloth, price 12s. 6d.

International Law. By W. E. HALL, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. Second Edition. Demy 8vo. cloth, price 21s.
"On the whole the best treatise on the law of nations which has yet been produced by an English writer." *Pall Mall Gazette.*

A NEW WORK ON THE COLONIES.

INTRODUCTION TO AN HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY OF THE BRITISH COLONIES. By C. P. LUCAS, B.A., of Balliol College, Oxford, and the Colonial Office, London. This work is intended as the first instalment of an Historical Geography of the British Colonies. Crown 8vo. Eight Maps, cloth, 4s. 6d. Just Published.

"An able exposition of the subject." *Glasgow Herald.*
"A short treatise on the motives and methods of colonisation in the ancient and modern world. It is carefully written and clearly arranged." *English Historical Review.*
"Almost every page is full of suggestions." *Graphic.*

"It forms an excellent preparation for comprehensive study of this wide subject." *Toronto Week.*
"The Clarendon Press is doing good service by the publication of books of this nature." *Schoolmaster.*

THE OXFORD BIBLE FOR TEACHERS. Is now issued in Twelve Sizes, with the text arranged in each so as to correspond page for page with all the others.

Seven Sizes are printed on best Rag-made Printing Paper, and vary in price from 3s. to 45s.

Five Sizes are printed on thin opaque INDIA PAPER, and are extremely light and thin. They vary in weight from 12½ ounces to 22 ounces, and in price from 7s. to 46s, not exceeding an inch in thickness.

Seven Editions on Printing Paper.

Bourgeois 8vo. 9¼ x 6½ x 1⅜ in.
Minion 4to. wide margins for MS. Notes, 2¼ x 7 x 1⅜ in.
Minion 8vo. 7¾ x 5¼ x 1⅛ in.
Nonpariel 8vo. 7 x 4¾ x 1⅛ in.
Nonpariel 8vo. with Red Border Lines, 7 x 4¾ x 1⅛ in.
Ruby 16mo. 6⅝ x 4⅛ x 1⅛ in.
Pearl 16mo. 5⅝ x 3¾ x 1⅛ in.

Five Editions on Thin India Paper.

Bourgeois 8vo. 9¼ x 6½ x 1 in., 36 oz.
Minion 8vo. 7¾ x 5¼ x 1 in., 22 oz.
Nonpariel 8vo. 7 x 4¾ x 1 in., 20 oz.
Ruby 16mo. 6⅝ x 4⅛ x 1 in., 15oz.
Pearl 16mo. 5⅝ x 3¾ x 1 in., 12½oz.

THE REVISED VERSION OF THE HOLY BIBLE.

CHEAP EDITIONS FOR SCHOOL USE. In order to bring the Revised Version of the Holy Bible and New Testament into more general use, the University Presses have decided to revise the prices of the smaller Editions They are now supplied as under :—

THE REVISED BIBLE, Pearl Type, 16mo.

Cloth boards, red edges 1s. 6d. And in other Bindings at all Booksellers.

THE REVISED NEW TESTAMENT.

Nonpariel 32mo. Limp cloth flush, red edges 6d.

Brevier 16mo. With Notes and Readings at the foot of each page. Cloth boards, red edges 1s.

Long Primer 8vo. With Marginal Notes and Readings Cloth boards, red edges 1s. 6d.

And in other Bindings at all Booksellers.

The Revised Version is the joint property of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge.

FULL CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

LONDON: HENRY FROWDE, Clarendon Press Warehouse, Amen Corner, E.C.

A SELECTION FROM
SMITH ELDER & CO'S STANDARD WORKS.

A Collection of Letters of W. M. Thackeray, 1847-1855. With Portraits and Reproductions of Letters and Drawings. Second Edition. Imperial 8vo. 12s. 6d.
"The most charming letters that ever were printed."—*Daily News.*

The Life of Frank Buckland. By his Brother-in-law, GEORGE C. BOMPAS, Editor of "Notes and Jottings from Animal Life." With a Portrait. Crown 8vo. 5s.; or cloth, gilt edges, 6s.

Notes and Jottings from Animal Life. By the late FRANK BUCKLAND. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 5s.; or cloth, gilt edges, 6s.

Life of Henry Fawcett. By LESLIE STEPHEN. With 2 Steel Portraits. Large crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.

Hours in a Library. By LESLIE STEPHEN. First and Second Series. Crown 8vo. 9s. each.

A History of English Thought in the Eighteenth Century. Second Edition. By LESLIE STEPHEN. 2 vols. 8vo. 28s.

The Story of Goethe's Life. By GEORGE HENRY LEWES. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.; or tree calf, 12s. 6d.

The Life of Goethe. By GEORGE HENRY LEWES. Third Edition, Revised. With Portrait. 8vo. 16s.

Shakespeare Commentaries. By Dr G. G. GERVINUS, Professor at Heidelberg. Translated by F. E. BUNNETT. With Preface by F. J. FURNIVALL. 8vo. 14s.

Literature and Dogma: an Essay towards a Better Apprehension of the Bible. By MATTHEW ARNOLD. Popular Edition, with a New Preface. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

God and the Bible: a Sequel to 'Literature and Dogma.' By MATTHEW ARNOLD. Popular Edition, with a Preface. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

St. Paul and Protestantism. With other Essays. Popular Edition. With a New Preface. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.
CONTENTS:—St. Paul and Protestantism—Puritanism and the Church of England—Modern Dissent—A Comment on Christmas.

Poems, by ELIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING. 5 vols. 14th Edition, with Portrait. Crown 8vo. 30s.

A Selection from the Poetry of Elizabeth Barrett Browning. First Series, crown 8vo., 3s. 6d.; Second Series, crown 8vo., 3s. 6d.

Aurora Leigh. By ELIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING. With Portrait. 18th Edition. Cr. 8vo., 7s. 6d.; gilt edges, 8s. 6d.

Poetical Works of Robert Browning. Uniform Edition. 6 vols. Fcp. 8vo. 5s. each.

A Selection from the Poetical Works of Robert Browning. First Series, cr. 8vo., 3s. 6d.: Second Series, cr. 8vo., 3s. 6d.

The Life of Lord Lawrence. By R. BOSWORTH SMITH, M.A., &c. Sixth Edition. 2 vols. Crown 8vo., with 2 Portraits and 2 Maps. 21s.

The Reign of Queen Victoria: a Survey of Fifty Years of Progress. Edited by T. HUMPHRY WARD. 2 vols. 8vo. 32s.

*** The various chapters have been contributed by the most eminent authorities on the several subjects. Prospectus, containing numerous press notices, on application.

Jess. By H. RIDER HAGGARD, Author of "King Solomon's Mines," "She: a History of Adventure," &c. Third Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

Renaissance in Italy. By JOHN ADDINGTON SYMONDS. Comprising THE CATHOLIC REACTION. 2 vols. Demy 8vo. 32s.
AGE OF THE DESPOTS. Second Edition. 8vo. 16s.
THE REVIVAL OF LEARNING. Second Edition. 8vo. 16s.
THE FINE ARTS. Second Edition. 8vo. 16s.
ITALIAN LITERATURE. 2 vols., with Portrait, 32s.

Shakspere's Predecessors in the English Drama. By JOHN ADDINGTON SYMONDS. 8vo. 16s.

Liberty, Equality, Fraternity. By Sir JAMES FITZJAMES STEPHEN, K.C.S.I. Second Edition. With a New Preface. 8vo. 14s.

Hayti; or, the Black Republic. By Sir SPENSER ST. JOHN. K.C.M.G., Her Majesty's Special Envoy to Mexico, Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Leaves from the Diary of Henry Greville. Edited by the Viscountess ENFIELD. First Series. 8vo. 14s. Second Series. With a Portrait. 8vo. 14s.

Walks in Florence. By SUSAN and JOANNA HORNER. With numerous Illustrations. New Edition, with Additional Matter. 2 vols. Crown 8vo. 21s.

Merv: a Story of Adventures and Captivity. Epitomised from "The Merv Oasis." By EDMUND O'DONOVAN, Special Correspondent of the "*Daily News.*" With a Portrait. Crown 8vo. 6s.

The Gamekeeper at Home; or, Sketches of Natural History, Rural Life, and Poaching. By RICHARD JEFFERIES. With 41 Illustrations by CHARLES WHYMPER. Large cr. 8vo 10s. 6d. Cheaper Edit. Cr. 8vo. 5s.

Anatomy for Artists. By JOHN MARSHALL, F.R.S., F.R.C.S., Professor of Anatomy, Royal Academy of Arts, &c. Illustrated with 220 Original Drawings on Wood by J. S. CUTHBERT. Second Edition. Imperial 8vo. 31s. 6d.

Life and Works of Charlotte, Emily, and Anne Brontë. Library Edition, in 7 vols., each containing 5 Illustrations. Large crown 8vo. 5s. each.
Popular Edition. 7 vols. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d. each.

Mrs. Gaskell's Works. Uniform Edition, in 7 vols., each containing 4 Illustrations, 3s. 6d. each.
Popular Edition. 7 vols. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d. each.

Leigh Hunt's Works. 7 vols. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d. each.

Sir Arthur Helps' Works. New Edition. 3 vols. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. each.

Miss Thackeray's Works. Uniform Edition. Each volume Illustrated with a Vignette Title-page. 10 vols. Large crown 8vo. 6s. each.

W. M. THACKERAY'S WORKS.

The Edition de Luxe. 26 vols. Imperial 8vo. Containing 248 Steel Engravings, 1,620 Wood Engravings, printed on real China Paper, and 88 coloured Illustrations. Only 1,000 copies printed. The work can be obtained only from Booksellers, who will furnish information regarding terms, &c.

The New Standard Edition. In 26 vols. Large 8vo., 10s. 6d. each. This edition contains some of Mr. Thackeray's writings not before collected, with many additional Illustrations. It has been printed from new type on fine paper; and, with the exception of the Edition de Luxe, it is the largest and handsomest edition that has been published.

The Library Edition. With Illustrations by the Author, RICHARD DOYLE, and FREDERICK WALKER. 24 vols. Large crown 8vo., price £9; or half Russia, marble edges, £13 13s. The Volumes are sold separately in cloth, price 7s. 6d. each.

The Popular Edition. Complete in 13 vols. Crown 8vo, with Frontispiece to each volume, price 5s. each. The edition may be had in sets of 13 vols., handsomely bound in cloth, gilt top, price £3 5s. Half morocco, price £5 10s.

Cheaper Illustrated Edition. In 26 vols. Crown 8vo., price 3s. 6d. each. Containing nearly all the small wood-cut Illustrations of the former editions, and many new illustrations by Eminent Artists. Sets in cloth, £4 11s.; or in half morocco, £8 8s.

The Pocket Edition. In process of issue in monthly volumes. Price 1s. 6d. per vol. in half cloth, cut or uncut edges: or 1s. in paper cover. A list of the volumes already published will be sent on application.

*** *Messrs. Smith, Elder, & Co. will be happy to forward, post free on application, a Catalogue of their Publications, containing Lists of Works by W. M. Thackeray, Robert Browning, Mrs. Browning, John Addington Symonds, Mathew Arnold Augustus, J. C. Hare, Leslie Stephen, Miss Thackeray, Sir A. Helps, G. H. Lewes, Mrs. Gaskell, the Bronte Sisters, the author of "Molly Bawn," the author of "John Herring," W. E. Norris, H milton Aide, Anthony Trollope, Wilkie Collins, Holme Lee, the author of the "Gamekeeper at Home," and other popular writers.*

London: SMITH, ELDER, & Co., 15, Waterloo Place.

MR. JOHN HOGG'S LIST.

NEW, POPULAR & ILLUSTRATED BOOKS for the LIBRARY PRESENTATION, &c.

One Shilling each.

The Afternoon Tea Book.
The Cookery Primer, for School and Home Use.
Toothsome Dishes: The New Shilling Cookery Book.
Self-help for Women: A Guide to Business.
(*No Illustrations in above.*)
The Band of Mercy Guide to Natural History.

One Shilling and Sixpence each.

Little Neighbours in London.
If Wishes were Horses, Beggars would Ride.
A Strange Exhibition, and other Tales.
The Wondrous Tale of Cocky, Clucky, and Cackle.
The Dictionary of 1,000 Christian Names. (*No Illustrations.*)

Half-a-Crown each.

Every Cloud has its Silver Lining, etc. Proverb Stories. 1st Series.
One Thing at a Time, and other Proverb Stories. 2nd Series.
Plodding On; or, the Jog-trot to Fame and Fortune.
Facts and Phases of Animal Life.
Andersen's Shoes of Fortune, and other Fairy Tales.
Far-famed Tales from the Arabian Nights. (*Revised for young Readers.*)
Wonderful Animals: Working, Domestic, and Wild.
Fortunate Men: How they made Money and won Renown. (*Frontispiece.*)
Hood's Guide to English Versification. (*No Illustrations.*)
Mottoes and Aphorisms from Shakespeare. (*No Illustrations.*)

Three Shillings each.

The Christian Year. With a Sketch and Portrait of Keble, etc. (20 *Illustrations.*)
The Vicar of Wakefield. With Sketch, Portrait, and Mulready's Illustrations.

Three Shillings and Sixpence each.

By ASCOTT R. HOPE.

Our Home-made Stories.
Stories of Young Adventurers.
Evenings away from Home.
A Book of Boyhoods.
Stories out of School-time.
Young Days of Authors.

Three Shillings and Sixpence each.

The Secret of Success; or, How to get on in the World.
Our Redcoats and Bluejackets: War Pictures on Land and Sea
The Parlour Menagerie. Woodcuts by BEWICK and others.
Boys and their Ways: A Book for and about Boys.
Plain Living and High Thinking; or, Practical Self-culture.
Girls and their Ways: A Book for and about Girls.
The Pilgrim's Progress. Life by SOUTHEY, and HARVEY'S Illustrations.
The Church Seasons, Historically and Poetically Illustrated.
Exemplary Women: Feminine Virtues and Achievements.
The Ocean Wave: Voyages, Seamen, Discoveries, Shipwrecks, and Mutinies.
The Life and Adventures of Robinson Crusoe. (*Unabridged.*)
The Glass of Fashion. Etiquette and Home Culture. (*Frontispiece.*)
Your Luck's in Your Hand. Modern Palmistry.
The Birthday Book of Art and Artists.
Dainty Dishes. (*No Illustrations.*)
The Adventures of Maurice Drummore (Royal Marines) by Land and Sea.
Landmarks of English Literature.
Great Movements, and Those who Achieved Them.
Blakeley's Popular Technical Dictionary of Commercial and General Information. (*No Illustrations.*)
Master Minds in Art, Science, and Letters. A Book for Boys.
A Few Good Women, and what they Teach Us. A Book for Girls.

Six Shillings.

"In Perils Oft." Romantic Biographies illustrative of the Adventurous Life.

Six Shillings and Sixpence.

Woman's Work and Worth in Girlhood, Maidenhood, and Wifehood. (*No Illustrations.*)

Seven Shillings and Sixpence.

Robinson Crusoe. STOTHARD'S Illustrations, engraved by HEATH. (*Unabridged.*)

THE TOWN AND COUNTRY LIBRARY.

Crown 8vo., price 1s. each.

With Pictorial Wrapper and Illustrations.

1. **Wanted, a Wife!** A Story of the 60th Dragoons: and other Tales. By JOHN STRANGE WINTER, Author of "Bootle's Baby," "Houp-la!" &c.; ANGELO J. LEWIS, and W. W. FENN. With Illustrations by F. W. BURTON. 15th Thousand.
"The opening tale is as successful in its portrayal of military life as it is brimful of humour."—*Literary World.*
2. **The Queen at Home** (Windsor, Osborne, Balmoral, Mentone). A Collection of Palace Anecdotes and Royal Reminiscences. With Portraits.
"A very excellent supplement to any Biography of the Queen, and as such should have considerable vogue."—*Globe.*
"Its interesting contents are worthy of the attention of the whole community."—*Nottingham Journal.*
3. **A Professional Secret**; and other Tales. By W. W. FENN. With Illustrations by H. W. PETHERICK.
4. **Mrs. Trumpet's Telescope, and the Use She Made of it**; and other Tales. By ALAN MUIR, Author of "Golden Girls," "Children's Children," &c. With Illustrations. [*In the Press.*

*** *Other Volumes in Preparation.*

"Brightly written, sound and wholesome in tone, this series deserves great success."—*Nonconformist and Independent.*

THE IMPERIAL LIBRARY.

Crown 8vo., cloth, price 4s. 6d.

1. **Golden Girls**: A Picture Gallery. By ALAN MUIR, Author of "Children's Children," "Lady Beauty," etc. A New Edition, revised by the Author. With a Frontispiece by F. W. BURTON.
"Mr. Alan Muir is one of the most individual, if not the most original, of living writers of fiction."—*Scotsman.*
"Written throughout with admirable taste and feeling."—*Spectator.*
"The scene between sweet Violet Walsingham and Dr. Jubilee, by itself, is sufficient to establish its author's position as a novelist."—*Literary World.*
2. **A Noble Name, and How it was Upheld.** The last Novel by the Author of "Jennie of the Prince's," etc. A New and Revised Edition. With a Frontispiece by F. W. BURTON.
3. **Soldiers' Stories and Sailors' Yarns.** A Book of Mess-Table Drollery and Reminiscences picked up Ashore and Afloat, by Officers Naval, Military, and Medical. Second and cheaper Edition. With Illustrations by HARRY FURNISS, PERCY MACQUOID, and D. H. FRISTON.
4. **Children's Children**: A Story of Two Generations. By ALAN MUIR, Author of "Lady Beauty," "Harold Saxon," etc. A New Edition, revised by the author. [*In the Press.*

*** *Other Volumes in Preparation.*

The system of issuing sound and attractive books, well bound, at a cheap price, must be strongly commended."—*Nonconformist and Independent.*

London: JOHN HOGG, 13, Paternoster Row, E.C.

W. & A. K. JOHNSTON'S PUBLICATIONS.

The Royal Atlas of Modern Geography, dedicated by permission to Her Majesty. New Edition 1887, 54 plates. Imperial folio, half bound, £6 6s. Full russia or morocco, gilt £10 10s.

The Handy Royal Atlas of Modern Geography, dedicated by permission to H.R.H. the Prince of Wales. New Edition 1887, 45 maps. Imperial quarto, half bound, £2 12s. 6d. Full russia, £5 5s.

The Physical Atlas of Natural Phenomena, 46 plates. Imperial folio, half russia or morocco, £8 8s.

Imperial Quarto **Physical Atlas.** Half morocco, £2 12s. 6d.

The Historical Atlas. 2 vols. Royal 8vo. £1 1s.

The Cosmographic Atlas. 66 full coloured maps, with indexes and explanatory letterpress. Imperial folio, £1 1s.
(Cheapest and best work of its class ever issued. Thousands have already been sold.)

The School Atlas of General and Descriptive Geography. Imperial 4to, 12s. 6d.

The School Atlas of Physical Geography. Imperial 4to. 12s. 6d.

The Edinburgh Educational Atlas. 33 maps 12 by 9 inches, 10s.

The World. 34 maps 15 by 12 inches, with complete index, 5s.

The Unrivalled Atlas. 33 maps 15 by 12 inches, and index, 3s. 6d.

The Elementary School Atlas. Demy 4to. For Juniors, 5s.

The Half-Crown Atlas. 8vo. 31 maps and index.

The Half-Crown National Atlas. 32 maps and index.

The Half-Crown Physical Atlas. 31 plates.

The Shilling National Atlas. 24 maps.

The Shilling Physical Atlas. 15 plates.

The Sixpenny National Atlas. 16 maps.

The Sixpenny Physical Atlas. 31 plates.

The Shilling Quarto Atlas. 24 maps.

The Sixpenny Quarto Atlas. 16 maps.

The Threepenny Atlas. 8vo. 16 maps.

The Threepenny Atlas, Quarto. 12 maps and diagrams.

The Colonial Atlas of Oceania. 13 maps, 1s. 6d.

The Outline or Test Atlas. 8vo. 30 maps, 1s. 6d.

The Colonial and Indian Atlas of the British Empire, maps and plans of every possession over the world, with historical notes, 5s.

The Botanical Atlas. By D. M'ALPINE. 2 vols. Imp. 4to. I. Phanerogams. II. Cryptogams, each 15s. In one vol., 30s.; half bound, 42s.

The Zoological Atlas. By D. M'ALPINE. Part I. Vertebrata, 10s. 6d. Part II. Invertebrata, 7s. 6d.

The Biological Atlas. By D. and A. N. M'ALPINE. 24 plates, 7s. 6d.

The Anatomical and Physiological Atlas of Botany. By Dr. A. and CAROLINA DODEL-PORT. 42 coloured plates, 35 by 25 inches. In sven parts, each 21s.

Popular Atlas of Human Anatomy and Physiology. By WM. TURNER. 8 plates, 25s.

Illustrations of Natural Philosophy. Size 50 by 42 inches. Each sheet coloured and mounted on cloth and rollers, 10s. each; varnished 12s. each. Hand Book with each sheet, gratis.

Properties of Bodies, Mechanical Powers, Hydrostatics, Hydraulics, Human Anatomy and Physiology, Steam Boilers and Engines. 8 sheets.
Botany. By Prof. BALFOUR. 4 sheets.
Astronomy. By Rev. JAMES GALL. 4 sheets.
Zoology and Comparative Anatomy. By ANDREW WILSON. 4 sheets.
Magnetism and Electricity. By WM. LEES. 4 sheets.
Electro-Deposition of Metals. By ALEX. WATT.
Light and Heat. By WM. LEES. 4 sheets.
Chemistry. By T. J. MENZIES. 5 sheets.
Geographical Terms.
Metric System. By C. H. DOWLING. Also, 5 ft. by 4 ft. 2 in. 15s., varnished 17s. Also, reduced size, 33 by 27 in. 5s., varnished 6s.

Natural History Plates: Large Pictures of Animals. Over 70 examples, size 34 by 26 in. each 2s. on cloth and rollers, varnished 3s. 6d.; or 36s. per dozen selected. Ethnographical Heads, and Types of Nations. 8 sheets, same size and price.

English History Charts. 4 sheets. Mounted on cloth, rollers, and varnished, each 12s. Reduced edition for Pupils, one penny each.

General Knowledge Charts. I. Scientific Discoveries. II. Inventors. III. English Historians. IV. Our Leading Poets, each 5s.

Illustrations of Bible Manners and Customs 12 sheets, 35 by 26 in. each 2s.; or, 4s. on rollers varnished.

The Tartans of the Clans of Scotland. With History of each Clan. By JAMES GRANT. Imperial 4to. 42s. EDITION DE LUXE in which the tartans are mounted on tinted boards and varnished. Imperial folio, £8 8s.

The Historical Geography of the Clans of Scotland. 4to. 5s.

Commercial and Library Chart of the World on Mercators' Projection, 1887. Size 72 in. by 56 in. On rollers, coloured and varnished; or in morocco case, folded, 63s.

The Howard-Vincent Map of the British Empire. Showing the Extent, Population, Revenue, Steam-Boat Routes, Coaling and Royal Navy Stations. Size 72 in. by 63 in. On cloth, rollers and varnished 21s.; mahogany rollers 31s. 6d.

Write for a complete catalogue & specimen book, giving full details of Atlases, Library & School Maps, Wall Illustrations, Globes & Scientific Works. Mailed free to any address on application.

EDINBURGH: Edina Works, Easter Road.

LONDON: 5, White Hart Street, Warwick Lane, E.C.

JAMES NISBET & CO'S NEW BOOKS.

St. Paul in Athens. The City and the Discourse. By the Rev. J. R. MACDUFF, D.D. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Word Studies in the New Testament. The Synoptic Gospels, Acts of the Apostles, and the Epistles of SS. Peter, James, and Jude. By MARVIN R. VINCENT, D.D., Author of "Gates into the Psalm Country." 8vo. 16s.

The Covenant of Peace. By MARVIN R. VINCENT, D.D. Extra crown 8vo. 6s.

Popular Lectures on Theological Themes. By the Rev. A. A. HODGE, D.D., Late Professor of Didactic and Polemic Theology in Princeton Theological Seminary. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.

The Doctrine of the Lord's Supper.—I. The Real Presence II. The Eucharistic Sacrifice. By J. J. STEWART PEROWNE, D.D., Dean of Peterborough. 16mo. 1s.

The Philosophy of the New Birth. By JOHN EDWIN BRIGG, Vicar of Hepworth. Crown 8vo. 2s.

Papers on Preaching. By the Right Rev. Bishop BALDWIN, Rev. Principal RAINY, D.D., Rev. J. R. VERNON, M.A., and others. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Sermons Preached in Worcester Cathedral. By the Rev. VINE HALL, M.A., Precentor and Sacrist of the Cathedral, formerly Incumbent of Trinity Chapel, Brighton. Small crown 8vo. 1s. 6d.

Honey in the Comb. Homespun Homilies. Second Series. By the Rev. J. JACKSON WRAY. Crown 8vo. 5s.

Non-Biblical System of Religion. By Archdeacon FARRAR, D.D., Canon RAWLINSON, Rev. W. WRIGHT, D.D., Rabbi G. J. EMANUEL, B.A., Sir WILLIAM MUIR, and others. Extra crown 8vo. 6s.

Christianity and Evolution: Modern Problems of the Faith. By the Revs. G. MATHESON, D.D., T. FOWLE, M.A., Sir GEORGE W. COX, M.A., Professor MOMERIE, LL.D., and others. Extra crown 8vo. 6s.

The Christian Fulfilments, and Uses of the Levitical Sin-offering. By the Rev. HENRY BATCHELOR. Extra Crown 8vo. 5s.

The First Letter of Paul the Apostle to Timothy. A Popular Commentary. With a Series of 40 Sermonettes. By ALFRED ROWLAND, LL.B., B.A. (Lond.) Crown 8vo. 6s.

Building for God; or, Houses not made with Hands. By Mrs. A. RUSSELL SIMPSON. With Illustrations. Square 16mo. 1s.

Wisdom's House and "Her Seven Pillars." By Lady BEAUJOLOIS DENT, Author of "From Beginning to the Glory," etc. Small crown 8vo. 1s. 6d.

Cripple Joseph: A Story of Grace. By MARIA V. G. HAVERGAL. Crown 8vo. 1s.

Short Prayers for Private Use; For Every Morning and Evening of the Week. Selected from Sources Old and New. By D. F. SPRIGG, D.D. 16mo. 1s.

The Crisis of Missions; or, The Voice out of the Cloud. By the Rev. ARTHUR J. PIERSON, D.D. Small crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

How I Reached the Masses. Together with Twenty-two Lectures delivered in the Birmingham Town Hall on Sunday Afternoons. By Rev. CHARLES LEACH, F.G.S. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

God's Garden. A Sacred Poem, illustrating the Christian Graces. By HEARTSEASE. Small crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

TEXT BOOKS FOR BIBLE STUDENTS.

Small crown 8vo. *Price One Shilling each.*

Lessons on—I. The Works of our Lord. II. Claims of our Lord. Being 52 Lessons, forming a Year's Course of Instruction for Bible Classes, Sunday Schools, and Lectures. By FLAVEL S. COOK, M.A., D.D.

Lessons on—I. The Names and Titles of our Lord. II. Prophecies Concerning our Lord and their Fulfilment. 52 Lessons, forming a Year's Course of Instruction for Bible Classes, Sunday Schools, and Lectures. By FLAVEL S. COOK, D.D.

Gospel Types and Shadows of the Old Testament. Comprising Table of Messianic Prophecies, and 52 Short Studies on the Typical Persons, Places, and Things of the Old Testament. A convenient handbook to the Typology of Scripture, forming a Year's Course of Lessons for the Sunday School. By the Rev. WILLIAM ODOM. Third Edition. Revised.

Revised by the Queen.

The Story of the Life of the Prince Consort. Told for Boys and Girls. By the Rev. W. W. TULLOCH, B.D., Author of "The Story of the Life of Queen Victoria," etc. Crown 8vo. gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

Cross Corners. By ANNA B. WARNER, Author of "The Blue Flag and the Cloth of Gold," "The Melody of the 23rd Psalm." With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

The Fugitives; or, The Tyrant Queen of Madagascar. By Mr. R. M. BALLANTYNE. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 5s.

Daphne's Decision; or, Which shall it be? A Story for Children. By EMMA MARSHALL. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 5s.

Mistress Matchett's Mistake. A very Old Story. By EMMA MARSHALL. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

The Story of John Marbecke: A Windsor Organist of 300 years ago. His Work and His Reward. By EMMA MARSHALL. Crown 8vo. 2s.

Miss Con; or, All those Girls. By AGNES GIBERNE. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 5s.

Nellie Graham; or, The Story of a Commonplace Woman. By ELLA STONE, Author of "Grace Murray." Crown 8vo. 2s.

The Lads of Lunds. By JESSIE M. E. SAXBY, Author of "Breakers Ahead." With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Streamlets of Song for the Young. By FRANCES RIDLEY HAVERGAL. Collected by her Sister, J. MIRIAM CRANE. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Flash Lights; or, Short Sunday Readings for Children. By EDITH E. SMYTH. 16mo. 1s.

The Old Violin; or, Charity Hope's Own Story. By EDITH C. KENYON, Author of "Jack's Cousin Kate." With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 2s.

Winning his Laurels; or, The Boys of St. Raglans. By F. M. HOLMES, Author of "Jack Marston's Anchor," etc. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

A New Exodus; or, The Exiles of Zillerthal. A Story of the Protestants of Tyrol. By CATHERINE RAY. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Lotta's Life Mistake. By MRS. EVERED POOLE. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 1s.

Primrose Garth. By the Rev. J. JACKSON WRAY. With Frontispiece. Small crown 8vo. 1s.

Jack Horner the Second. By the Rev. J. JACKSON WRAY. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 2s.

Both Sides. By JESSIE W. SMITH. With Illustrations. Small crown 8vo. 1s.

Stephen Gilmore's Dream; or, Coals of Fire. By JESSIE W. SMITH. With Illustrations. Small crown 8vo. 1s.

Judith, the Stranger. By the Hon. GERTRUDE BOSCAWEN. With Illustrations. Small crown 8vo. 1s.

Life in the Red Brigade. A Fiery Tale. And Fort Desolation; or, Solitude in the Wilderness. By Mr. R. M. BALLANTYNE. New Edition. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

The Kitten Pilgrims; or, Great Battles and Grand Victories By Mr. R. M. BALLANTYNE. New and cheaper Edition 2s.

M.D.S.F. The Story of the Origin, Difficulties, Progress, and Success of the Mission to Deep Sea Fishermen. By E. J. MATHER, Founder and Director. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 5s.

Britain in History, Ancient and Modern; or, Proofs linking Israel with Britain throughout the Ages. By Mrs. G. ALBERT ROGERS, Author of "The Coronation Stone," etc. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Eminent Workers. Some Distinguished Workers for Christ. By the Rev. A. W. MURRAY, Author of "Missions in Western Polynesia." Crown 8vo. 5s.

Three Friends of God. Records from the Lives of John Tauler. Nicholas Y. Basle, Henry Suso. By FRANCES BEVAN, Author of "The Story of Wesley," "Life of Wm. Farel," etc. Crown 8vo. 5s.

Autobiography of Maria V. G. Havergal (with Letters and Journals), Sister and Biographer of Frances Ridley Havergal. Edited by Mrs. CRANE. With Portrait Crown 8vo. 6s.

WALTER SCOTT'S LIST.

THE KENILWORTH LIBRARY.

Cloth, cut edges, handsome New Design on Cover.

THE OXFORD LIBRARY:

In dark blue cloth, uncut gilt top.

Each crown 8vo, from 300 to 500 pages. *The following Vols. of the Series are now ready:—*

Old Curiosity Shop.	**Ernest Maltravers.**	**Roderick Random.**	**Robinson Crusoe.**
Pickwick Papers.	**Alice.**	**Peregrine Pickle.**	**The Vicar of Wakefield.**
Nicholas Nickleby.	**Rienzi.**	**The Scottish Chiefs.**	**Uncle Tom's Cabin.**
Oliver Twist.	**Pelham.**	**Wilson's Tales of the Borders.**	**The Prince of the House of David.**
Martin Chuzzlewit.	**Last Days of Pompeii.**	**The Inheritance.**	**Village Tales.**
Sketches by Boz.	**Peter Simple.**	**Ethel Linton.**	**Ben Hur: A Tale of the Christ.**
Barnaby Rudge.	**Ivanhoe.**	**Hazel.**	**The Wide, Wide World.**
Paul Clifford.	**Kenilworth.**	**A Mountain Daisy.**	
Eugene Aram.	**Jacob Faithful.**		

Ready shortly:—

Charles O'Malley.	**The Last of the Barons.**	**Heart of Midlothian.**	**Bride of Lammermoor.**
Valentine Vox.	**Old Mortality.**	**Night and Morning.**	**Midshipman Easy.**

NEW BOOKS FOR CHILDREN.

Fcap. 8vo, cloth boards, price One Shilling each.

VERY SHORT STORIES AND VERSES FOR CHILDREN. By Mrs. W. K. CLIFFORD, Author of "Anyhow Stories," &c. Illustrated by EDITH CAMPBELL.

A NEW NATURAL HISTORY OF BIRDS, BEASTS AND FISHES. By JOHN K. LEYS, M.A.

LIFE STORIES OF FAMOUS CHILDREN. Adapted from the French. By the Author of "Spenser for Children."

NEW SERIES OF PRESENTATION VOLUMES.

Now ready, printed on Antique Paper, 440 pages, crown 8vo, price 3*s.* 6*d.*

WOMEN'S VOICES: A Selection of Poems by Women, from 1685 to 1885. Edited by ELIZABETH SHARP.

"'Women's Voices' contains a good many charming poems, and therefore has interest and value."—*Globe.*
"Mrs. Sharp's volume is well arranged."—*Saturday Review.*

In preparation, uniform with "Women's Voices," ready end of November.

THE CHILDREN OF THE POETS: An Anthology from English and American Writers of Three Centuries. Edited, with Introduction, by Professor E. R. ROBERTSON, M.A. Thoroughly Revised and New Poems added.

SONNETS OF THIS CENTURY. With an Exhaustive and Critical Essay on the Sonnet. By WM. SHARP. This Edition has been Revised, and several New Sonnets added.

The above may also be had in padded morocco, boxed.

VOLUME I. *ready November 25th*, 1887.

Re-issue in Monthly Volumes, price 1*s.* each, of

WILSON'S TALES OF THE BORDERS AND OF SCOTLAND: Historical, Traditionary and Imaginative. Revised by ALEXANDER LEIGHTON.

No collection of tales published in a serial form ever enjoyed so great a popularity as "The Tales of the Borders;" and the secret of their success lies in the fact that they are stories in the truest sense of the word, illustrating in a graphic and natural style the manners and customs, trials and sorrows, of the men and women of whom they treat.

"The Tales of the Borders" have always been immensely popular with the young, and the collected series forms a repertory of healthy and interesting literature unrivalled in the language.

Each Volume will be complete in itself. Bound in cloth, uniform in size and style with THE CAMELOT SERIES.

Crown 8vo, 507 pages, cloth gilt, price 4*s.* 6*d.*

FOR A SONG'S SAKE, and other Stories. By the late PHILIP BOURKE MARSTON. With a Memoir by WILLIAM SHARP.

CHEAP AND REVISED EDITION.

Price One Shilling.

OUR AMERICAN COUSINS. By W. E. ADAMS.

"A sober, sensible book."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

Crown 8vo, paper cover, price 6*d.*

THE TURKISH BATH: Its History and Use. By FREDERIC C. COLEY, M.D.

Contents:—The History of the Turkish Bath—How to take a Turkish Bath—Rules for the Turkish Bath—The Theory of the Turkish Bath.

Crown 8vo, cloth, price One Shilling.

ELOCUTION. With Select Recitations. By T. R. WALTON PEARSON, M.A., of St. Catharine's College, Cambridge, and FREDERIC WILLIAM WAITHMAN, Lecturer on Elocution in the Leeds and Bradford Institutes.

PARENTAL COMMANDMENTS; or, Warnings to Parents on the Physical, Intellectual and Moral Training of Children. *Second Edition*, price 6*d.*

London: WALTER SCOTT, 24, Warwick Lane, Paternoster Row.

WALTER SCOTT'S LIST.

GREAT WRITERS.

A NEW SERIES OF CRITICAL BIOGRAPHIES.

MONTHLY SHILLING VOLUMES, Cut or Uncut.

Edited by Professor E. S. ROBERTSON.

November Volume now ready.

LIFE OF SHELLEY. By WILLIAM SHARP.

Volumes already issued.

Life of Longfellow. By Professor ERIC S. ROBERTSON.
Life of Coleridge. By HALL CAINE.
Life of Dickens. By FRANK T. MARZIALS.
Life of Dante Gabriel Rossetti. By JOSEPH KNIGHT.
Life of Samuel Johnson. By Colonel F. GRANT.
Life of Darwin. By G. T. BETTANY.
Life of Charlotte Bronte. By AUGUSTINE BIRRELL.
Life of Thomas Carlyle. By RICHARD GARNETT, LL.D.
Life of Adam Smith. By R. B. HALDANE, M.P.
Life of Keats. By W. MICHAEL ROSSETTI.

To be followed on *November 25th* by

LIFE OF SMOLLETT. By DAVID HANNAY.

Volumes in preparation by AUSTIN DOBSON, Canon VENABLES, JAMES SIME, EDMUND GOSSE, Prof. J. S. BLACKIE, &c.

LIBRARY EDITION OF "GREAT WRITERS." Printed on large paper, of extra quality, in handsome binding, demy 8vo, price 2s. 6d. per volume.

THE CANTERBURY POETS.

In SHILLING MONTHLY VOLUMES, Cut or Uncut edges.

Edited by WILLIAM SHARP.

Now ready, November Volume.

IRISH MINSTRELSY. Being a selection of Irish Songs, Lyrics and Ballads; original and translated. Edited, with Notes and Introduction, by H. HALLIDAY SPARLING.

THE CANTERBURY POETS may be had in the following bindings: cloth, red edges, 1s.; cloth, uncut edges, 1s.; red roan, gilt edges, 2s. 6d.

Volumes already issued.

Christian Year.
Coleridge.
Longfellow.
Campbell.
Shelley.
Wordsworth.
Blake.
Whittier.
Poe.
Chatterton.
Burns. Songs.
Burns. Poems.
Marlowe.
Keats.
Herbert.
Victor Hugo.
Cowper.
Shakespeare: Songs, Poems and Sonnets.
Emerson.
Sonnets of this Century.
Whitman.
Scott. Marmion, &c.
" Lady of the Lake, &c.
Praed. | **Hogg.**
Goldsmith.
Eric Mackay's Love Letters of a Violinist, &c.
Spenser.
Children of the Poets.
Ben Jonson.
Byron. (Two Vols.)
Sonnets of Europe.
Allan Ramsay.
Sydney Dobell.
Pope.
Heine.
Beaumont and Fletcher.
Bowles, Lamb, and Hartley Coleridge.
Early English Poetry.
Sea Music.
Herrick.
Ballads and Rondeaus.

Ready November 25th.

The December Volume of THE CANTERBURY POETS will be

MILTON'S PARADISE LOST. Edited, with Introduction, by J. BRADSHAW, M.A., LL.D.

THE CANTERBURY POETS may also be had in Special Bindings, which will be found very suitable for PRESENTATION, BIRTHDAY OR CHRISTMAS GIFTS.

Silk Plush, gilt edges, in Neat Box ... ... **4s. 6d.**
Padded Morocco, Round Corners, gilt edges, in Neat Box ... ... **5s. 0d.**

THE CAMELOT SERIES.

NEW COMPREHENSIVE EDITION OF FAVOURITE PROSE WORKS,

In SHILLING MONTHLY VOLUMES, crown 8vo.

Edited by ERNEST RHYS.

Now ready, November Volume.

SIR JOSHUA REYNOLDS'S DISCOURSES. With Introduction by HELEN ZIMMERN.

Volumes already issued.

Romance of King Arthur.
Walden. By H. THOREAU.
Confessions of an English Opium-Eater. By THOMAS DE QUINCEY.
Landor's Conversations.
Plutarch's Lives.
Sir T. Browne's Religio Medici, &c.
Essays and Letters of Percy Bysshe Shelley.
Prose Writings of Swift.
My Study Windows. By JAMES R. LOWELL.
Great English Painters. By CUNNINGHAM.
Lord Byron's Letters.
Essays by Leigh Hunt.
Longfellow's Prose Works.
Great Musical Composers.
Marcus Aurelius.
Specimen Days in America. By WALT WHITMAN.
White's Natural History of Selborne.
Defoe's Captain Singleton.
Essays: Literary and Political. By JOSEPH MAZZINI.
Prose Writings of Heine.

Ready November 25th.

THE LOVER, and other Papers of STEELE and ADDISON. Edited, with Introduction, by WALTER LEWIN.

THE CAMELOT SERIES BINDINGS. Cloth, cut, 1s.; cloth, uncut, 1s.; half-mottled calf, gilt top, antique, 3s.; red roan, gilt edges, 3s.

London: WALTER SCOTT, 24, Warwick Lane, Paternoster Row.

WARD & DOWNEY'S

NEW LIST OF BOOKS IN ONE VOLUME.

Price Six Shillings each.

Court Life Below Stairs; or, London under the Four Georges. 2 vols. By J. FITZGERALD MOLLOY.
Famous Plays, from Congreve's "Love for Love," to Lytton's "Lady of Lyons." By the same Author.
Royalty Restored; or, London under Charles II. By the same Author.
A Look Round Literature. By ROBERT BUCHANAN.
Eighty-five Years of Irish History. By W. J. O'NEILL DAUNT.
Travels in the Interior; or, The Wonderful Adventures of Luke and Belinda. Edited by a London Physician. Illustrated by HARRY FURNISS. Gilt top.
Living Paris: A Guide to the Manners, Monuments, and Institutions of the People. Fcp. 8vo. With Maps and Plans.
The Memoirs of an Arabian Princess.
Russia Under the Tsars. By "STEPNIAK."
The Emperor William: The Story of a Great King and a Good Man. By G. L. M. STRAUSS.
Recollections of Liszt. By Madame JANKA WOHL.
Six Months in the Hejaz: Being an account of the Pilgrimage to Meccah and Medinah, performed by the Author disguised as a Mohammedan. By JOHN F. KEANE.
Cathedral Days: A Tour Through Southern England. By ANNA BOWMAN DODD. Crown 8vo. With Numerous Illustrations.
From Kitchen to Garrett. A New Work on Household Management. By Mrs. PANTON. With Numerous Illustrations.

Price Five Shillings each.

Ignorant Essays. By a Novelist.
Oranges and Alligators; or, Life in South Florida. By IZA DUFFUS HARDY.

Price Three Shillings and Sixpence each.

Three-Cornered Essays.
"The Original." By THOMAS WALKER.
Ecclesiastical English. By WASHINGTON MOON.
Fifty Years of a Good Queen's Reign. By A. H. WALL.
Ourselves and Our Neighbours. By LOUISE CHANDLER MOULTON.

RECENT WORKS OF FICTION.

The Nun's Curse. By Mrs. RIDDELL. 3 vols. 31s. 6d.
A Modern Magician. By FITZGERALD MOLLOY. 3 vols. 31s. 6d.
Her Two Millions. By WILLIAM WESTALL. 3 vols. 31s. 6d.
A Prince of the Blood. By JAMES PAYN. 3 vols. 31s. 6d.
One Maid's Mischief. By G. MANVILLE FENN. 3 vols. 31s. 6d.
The Twin Soul: A Psychological and Realistic Romance 2 vols. 21s.
Uncle Bob's Niece. By LESLIE KEITH. 3 vols. 31s. 6d.

Price Six Shillings each.

Through Green Glasses. By F. M. ALLEN. (*Illustrated.*)
John o' London. By SOMERVILLE GIBNEY. (*Illustrated.*)
The Story of Anthony Grace. By G. MANVILLE FENN. (*Illustrated.*)
At the Red Grove. By K. S. MACQUOID. (*Illustrated.*)
Luck at the Diamond Fields.
A Bird of Passage. By B. M. CROKER.
His Helpmate. By FRANK BARRETT. (*Illustrated.*)
A Terrible Legacy. By G. W. APPLETON.
The Master of the Ceremonies. By G. MANVILLE FENN.
In Jeopardy. By G. MANVILLE FENN.
Double Cunning. By G. MANVILLE FENN.
The Aliens. By HENRY F. KEENAN.
A Lucky Young Woman. By F. C. PHILIPS.
Tempest Driven. By RICHARD DOWLING.
A Mental Struggle. By the Author of "Molly Bawn."
Lil Lorimer. By THEO. GIFT.
The Sacred Nugget. By B. L. FARJEON.
The Chilcotes. By LESLIE KEITH.

Price Three Shillings and Sixpence each.

Miss Elvester's Girls. By M. W. PAXTON.
In Luck's Way: A Sporting Novel. By BYRON WEBBER.
The Diamond Lens. By FITZJAMES O'BRIEN.
The Fox and the Goose: A Story of the Curragh of Kildare.
Jack Allyn's Friends. By G. W. APPLETON.
Frozen Hearts. By G. W. APPLETON.
Lieutenant Barnabas. By FRANK BARRETT.
Two Pinches of Snuff. By WILLIAM WESTALL.
The Confessions of a Coward and Coquette. By the Author of "The Parish of Hilby."
A Life's Mistake. By Mrs. LOVETT CAMERON.
In One Town. By E. DOWNEY.
Anchor Watch Yarns. By E. DOWNEY.
Atla. By Mrs. G. GREGORY SMITH.
Less than Kin. By J. E. PANTON.
A Reigning Favourite. By ANNIE THOMAS.
The New River. By SOMERVILLE GIBNEY.
Under Two Fig Trees. By H. FRANCIS LESTER.
Comedies from a Country Side. By W. OUTRAM TRISTRAM.

Price Two Shillings each.

Canon Lucifer. By J. D. DELILLE.
As in a Looking Glass. By F. C. PHILIPS.
The Lady Nancye. By "RITA."
The Dean and His Daughter. By F. C. PHILIPS.
Mere Shakings. By J. F. KEANE.
Jack and Three Jills. By F. C. PHILIPS.
Social Vicissitudes. By F. C. PHILIPS.
Proper Pride. By B. M. CROKER.
Pretty Miss Neville. By B. M. CROKER.
Miss Gascoigne. By Mrs. RIDDELL.
The Prettiest Woman in Warsaw. By MABEL COLLINS.
Her Week's Amusement. By the Author of "Molly Bawn."
A Coquette's Conquest. By "BASIL."
In a Silver Sea. By B. L. FARJEON.
Great Porter Square. By B. L. FARJEON.
Louisa. By K. S. MACQUOID.
The House of White Shadows. By B. L. FARJEON.
Grif. By B. L. FARJEON.
The Last Stake. By Madame FOLI.
Snowbound at Eagle's. By BRET HARTE.
The Flower of Doom. By M. BETHAM-EDWARDS.
Viva. By Mrs. FORRESTER.
A Maiden all Forlorn. By the Author of "Molly Bawn."
Folly Morrison. By FRANK BARRETT.
Honest Davie. By FRANK BARRETT.
Under St. Paul's. By RICHARD DOWLING.
The Duke's Sweetheart. By RICHARD DOWLING.
The Outlaw of Iceland. By VICTOR HUGO.
That Villain Romeo. By FITZGERALD MOLLOY.
What Hast Thou Done? By FITZGERALD MOLLOY.

Price One Shilling each.

A House of Tears. By EDMUND DOWNEY. 11th Edition.
A Bag of Diamonds. By G. M. FENN.
The Dark House. By G. M. FENN.
Eve at the Wheel. By G. M. FENN.
The Chaplain's Grace. By G. M. FENN.
Little Tu'penny. By the Author of "Mehalah."
Lady Valworth's Diamonds. By the Author of "Phyllis."
A Prince of Darkness. By the Author of "The House on the Marsh."
The Great Hesper. By FRANK BARRETT.
The Skeleton Key. By R. DOWLING.
Molka. By B. L. FARJEON.
A Deadly Errand. By MAX HILLARY.
Oliver's Bride. By Mrs. OLIPHANT.
Eaten Up. By EOSTEN.

*** *A striking new novel by* B. L. FARJEON, *will be published early next year, price one shilling.*

WARD & DOWNEY, Publishers, York Street, Covent Garden, London.

MESSRS. MACMILLAN AND CO.'S LIST.

Macmillan's Colonial Library.

Station Life in New Zealand. By Lady Barker.
A Year's Housekeeping in South Africa. By the Same.
A Princess of Thule. By William Black.
A Family Affair. By Hugh Conway.
Mr. Isaacs: a Tale of Modern India. By F. M. Crawford.
Dr. Claudius: a True Story. By F. Marion Crawford.
A Roman Singer. By F. Marion Crawford.
A Tale of a Lonely Parish. By F. Marion Crawford.
The Conduct of Life. By Ralph Waldo Emerson.
Seekers after God. By Archdeacon F. W. Farrar.
Souvenirs of some Continents. By Archibald Forbes, LL.D.
Human Intercourse. By P. G. Hamerton.
Oldbury. By Annie Keary.
Tales of Three Cities. By Henry James.
Tales of Old Japan. By A. B. Mitford.
A Country Gentleman. By Mrs. Oliphant.
Literary History of England in the end of the 18th and beginning of the 19th Century. By Mrs. Oliphant. 3 vols.
Camping among Cannibals. By Alfred St. Johnston.
Aunt Rachel. By D. Christie Murray.
Chantry House. By Charlotte M. Yonge.
The Choice of Books, and other Literary Pieces. By Frederic Harrison.
Miss Tommy: a Mediæval Romance. By the author of "John Halifax, Gentleman."
Mrs. Lorimer: a Sketch in Black and White. By Lucas Malet.
Living or Dead. By Hugh Conway.
Effie Ogilvie. By Mrs. Oliphant.
A Northern Lily. By Joanna Harrison.
My Friend Jim. By W. E. Norris.
Hurrish: a Study. By the Hon. Emily Lawless.
King Arthur: Not a Love Story. By the author of "John Halifax, Gentleman."
The Mayor of Casterbridge. By Thomas Hardy.
Neæra: a Tale of Ancient Rome. By John W. Graham.
Margaret Jermine. By Fayr Madoc.
A Modern Telemachus. By Charlotte M. Yonge.
Sir Percival. By J. Henry Shorthouse.
A House Divided against Itself. By Mrs. Oliphant.
About Money, and other Things. By the author of "John Halifax, Gentleman."
The Strange Adventures of a Phaeton. By William Black.
Essays in Criticism. By Matthew Arnold.
Tom Brown's Schooldays. By an Old Boy.
The Dove in the Eagle's Nest. By Charlotte M. Yonge.
A Beleaguered City. By Mrs. Oliphant.
Critical Miscellanies. By John Morley.
A Millionaire of Rough-and-Ready, etc. By Bret Harte.
Saracinesca. By F. Marion Crawford.
A Garden of Memories, &c. By Margaret Veley.
Sabina Zembra. By William Black.
The Woodlanders. By Thomas Hardy.
Jill. By E. A. Dillwyn.
Jill and Jack. By E. A. Dillwyn.
Frederick Hazzleden. By Hugh Westbury.
The New Antigone: a Romance. 2 vols.
The Crusade of the "Excelsior." By Bret Harte.
The Cœrulean: a Vacation Idyll. By H. S. Cunningham.
Ismay's Children. By the author of "Hogan, M.P." 2 vols.
Zoroaster. By F. Marion Crawford.
Hithersea Mere. By Lady Augusta Noel.
Harmonia. By the author of "Estelle Russell." 2 vols.
The Second Son. By Mrs. Oliphant.
Marzio's Crucifix. By F. Marion Crawford.
Paul Patoff. By F. Marion Crawford.
Biographical Sketches. By Harriet Martineau.
Realmah. By the author of "Friends in Council."
The New Judgment of Paris: a Novel. By Philip Lafargue.
A Teacher of the Violin, and other Tales. By J. H. Shorthouse.
Chris. By W. E. Norris.
Joyce. By Mrs. Oliphant.

*** Other Volumes to follow.*

POPULAR EDITION. One Shilling each.

Popular Edition, now publishing in Monthly Volumes (Volume I., January 1887), price 1*s.* each in Paper Covers, or in Limp Cloth Binding, 1*s.* 6*d.*

ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS.

Edited by JOHN MORLEY.

Johnson. By Leslie Stephen.
Scott. By R. H. Hutton.
Gibbon. By J. Cotter Morison.
Shelley. By J. A. Symonds.
Hume. By T. H. Huxley, F.R.S.
Goldsmith. By Wm. Black.
Defoe. By W. Minto.
Burns. By Principal Shairp.
Spenser. By the Dean of St. Paul's.
Thackeray. By Anthony Trollope.
Burke. By John Morley.
Milton. By Mark Pattison.
Hawthorne. By Henry James.
Southey. By Prof. Dowden.
Bunyan. By J. A. Froude.
Chaucer. By Prof. A. W. Ward.
Cowper. By Goldwin Smith.
Pope. By Leslie Stephen.
Byron. By John Nichol.
Dryden. By Geo. Saintsbury.
Locke. By Prof. Fowler.
Wordsworth. By F. W. H. Myers.
Landor. By Sidney Colvin.
De Quincey. By Prof. Masson.
Charles Lamb. By Rev. Alfred Ainger.
Bentley. By Prof. R. C. Jebb.
Dickens. By Prof. A. W. Ward.
Gray. By Edmund Gosse.
Swift. By Leslie Stephen.
Sterne. By H. D. Traill.
Macaulay. By J. C. Morison.
Fielding. By Austin Dobson.
Sheridan. By Mrs. Oliphant.
Addison. By W. J. Courthope.
Bacon. By the Dean of St. Paul's.
Coleridge. By H. D. Traill.
Sir Philip Sydney. By J. A. Symonds.
Keats. By Sidney Colvin.

*** Other Volumes to follow.*

The Victoria Shakespeare.

THE WORKS OF WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE.

The text of the *Globe Edition*, with a new Glossary by Mr. Aldis Wright. In 3 vols. Crown 8vo. 6*s.* each.
VOL. I. COMEDIES. VOL. II. HISTORIES. VOL. III. TRAGEDIES.

NEW EDITION, THOROUGHLY REVISED.

A Short History of the English People. By John Richard Green, Honorary Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford. With Maps and Tables. Crown 8vo. 8*s.* 6*d.* 131*st Thousand.*
A History of England for Beginners. By Arabella B. Buckley, Author of "A Short History of Natural Science." With Maps. Globe 8vo. 3*s.*

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON,
AND ALL BOOKSTORES.

Messrs. WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS LIST.

NEW AND STANDARD BOOKS.

The Land Beyond the Forest. Facts, Figures, and Fancies from Transylvania. By E. GERARD, Author of "Reata," &c. 2 Vols., with Map and Illustrations, 25*s.*

Handbook of Republican Institutions in the United States of America. Based upon Federal and State Laws, and other Reliable Sources of Information. By DUGALD J. BANNATYNE, Solicitor, New York; Member of the Faculty of Procurators, Glasgow. Crown 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Gossips with Girls and Maidens. Betrothed and Free. By LADY BELLAIRS. Crown 8vo, 5*s.*

Insulinde. Experiences of a Naturalist's Wife in the Eastern Archipelago. By ANNA FORBES. Post 8vo, with a Map. 8*s.* 6*d.*

George Eliot's Life and Works. Cabinet Edition. Complete in 24 Vols. crown 8vo. Price £6. Each vol. may be had separately, price 5*s.* each.

Novels by George Eliot. Cheaper Edition in Uniform Binding. Crown 8vo, with Illustrations.

ADAM BEDE, 3*s.* 6*d.*
THE MILL ON THE FLOSS, 3*s.* 6*d.*
FELIX HOLT, THE RADICAL, 3*s.* 6*d.*
SCENES OF CLERICAL LIFE, 3*s.*
SILAS MARNER, 2*s.* 6*d.*
ROMOLA, 3*s.* 6*d.*
DANIEL DERONDA, 7*s.* 6*d.*
MIDDLEMARCH, 7*s.* 6*d.*

The History of Scotland: From Agricola's Invasion to the Extinction of the last Jacobite Insurrection. By JOHN HILL BURTON, D.C.L., Historiographer-Royal for Scotland. 8 Vols., and Index. Crown 8vo, £3 3*s.*

The Book Hunter. By the Same. New Edition. Crown 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.*

The Scot Abroad. By the Same. Third Edition. Crown 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.*

Ancient Classics for English Readers. Edited by Rev. W. LUCAS COLLINS, M.A. Complete in 28 Vols., cloth, each 2*s.* 6*d.*; or in 14 Vols., tastefully bound, with calf or vellum back, £3 10*s.*

Foreign Classics for English Readers. Edited by Mrs. OLIPHANT. In crown 8vo Volumes, each price 2*s.* 6*d.*

Philosophical Classics for English Readers. Edited by Professor KNIGHT, LL.D., St. Andrews. In crown 8vo Volumes, with Portraits, price 3*s.* 6*d.*

DESCARTES. By Professor Mahaffy.
BUTLER. By Rev. W Lucas Collins, M.A.
BERKELEY. By Professor Campbell Fraser.
FICHTE. By Professor Adamson.
KANT. By Prof. Wallace.
HAMILTON. By Professor Veitch.
HEGEL. By Professor Edward Caird.
LEIBNITZ. By J. Theodore Merz.
VICO. By Professor Flint.
HOBBES. By Professor Croom Robertson.
HUME. By the Editor.
SPINOZA. By Principal Caird, Glasgow.

The One Volume English Dictionary.

Stormonth's Dictionary of the English Language. Carefully Revised by the Rev. P. H. PHELP, M.A., CANTAB.

The Library Edition Large 8vo, 31*s.* 6*d.* | **The Handy Edition.** Crown 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Tales from "Blackwood." New Series. Handsomely bound in Twelve Vols., cloth, 30*s.* Roxburghe style, 37*s.* 6*d.* Half calf, gilt, 52*s.* 6*d.* Half morocco, 55*s.*

Scotland and Scotsmen in the Eighteenth Century. Edited from the MSS. of JOHN RAMSAY, Esq., of Ochtertyre. By ALEXANDER ALLARDYCE, Author of "Memoir of Admiral Lord Keith, K.B.," &c. 2 Vols., 8vo, 31*s.* 6*d.*

The Balance of Military Power in Europe. An Examination of the War Resources of Great Britain and the Continental States. By COLONEL MAURICE, R.A., Professor of Military Art and History at the Royal Staff College. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

A Treatise on Money, and Essays on Present Monetary Problems. By JOSEPH SHIELD NICHOLSON, M.A., D.Sc., Professor of Commercial and Political Economy and Mercantile Law in the University of Edinburgh. 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.*

History of the Catholic Church of Scotland. From the Introduction of Christianity to the Present Day. By ALPHONS BELLESHEIM, D.D., Canon of Aix-la-Chapelle. Translated, with Notes and Additions, by D. OSWALD HUNTER BLAIR, O.S.B., Monk of Fort Augustus. To be completed in Four Volumes. Volumes I. and II., 8vo, with Maps, 25*s.*

The Invasion of the Crimea: Its Origin, and an Account of its Progress down to the Death of Lord Raglan. By A. W. KINGLAKE. Illustrated with numerous Maps, Plans, and Index to the complete Work.

Vol. VII.—From the Morrow of Inkerman to the Fall of Canrobert. Demy 8vo, 14*s.*
Vol. VIII.—From the Opening of Pelissier's Command to the Death of Lord Raglan. Demy 8vo, 14*s.*

The Invasion of the Crimea. Cabinet Edition. By the same. Seven Vols., crown 8vo, 6*s.*

Eothen. By the Same. A New Edition. Crown 8vo, 6*s.*

Theism. By ROBERT FLINT, D.D., LL.D., Professor of Divinity, University of Edinburgh. Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Anti-Theistic Theories. By the Same. Third Edition. Crown 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.*

Works by Professor Momerie. Uniform Edition. Crown 8vo.

PREACHING AND HEARING, 4*s.* 6*d.*
BELIEF IN GOD, 3*s.*
THE BASIS OF RELIGION, 2*s.* 6*d.*
PERSONALITY, 3*s.*
ORIGIN OF EVIL, 5*s.*
DEFECTS OF MODERN CHRISTIANITY, 5*s.*
AGNOSTICISM, 6*s.*

Miss Gordon Cumming's Travels. With Maps and Illustrations.

AT HOME IN FIJI. Post 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.*
A LADY'S CRUISE IN A FRENCH MAN-OF-WAR. 8vo, 12*s.* 6*d.*
FIRE FOUNTAINS. THE KINGDOM OF HAWAII. Two Vols., 8vo, 25*s.*
GRANITE CRAGS: The Yô-Semité Region of California. 8vo, 8*s.* 6*d.*
WANDERINGS IN CHINA. Two Vols. 8vo 25*s.*

The Faiths of the World. A Concise History of the Great Religious Systems of the World. By various Authors. Crown 8vo, 5*s.*

CHEAP EDITIONS OF POPULAR BOOKS.

George Eliot's Life. As Related in Her Letters and Journals. Arranged and Edited by her Husband, J. W. CROSS. New Edition, Illustrated, with Portrait and Wood Engravings. New and Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Lays of the Scottish Cavaliers, and other Poems. By W. EDMONSTOUNE AYTOUN, D.C.L. New and Cheaper Edition. Fcap. 8vo, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Bon Gaultier's Book of Ballads. Fourteenth Edition. Illustrated by Doyle, Leech, and Crowquill. Fcap. 8vo, 5*s.*

Saracinesca. By F. MARION CRAWFORD, Author of "Mr. Isaacs," "Dr. Claudius," "Zoroaster," &c. Third Edition. Crown 8vo, 6*s.*

Poor Nellie. By the Author of "My Trivial Life and Misfortune." New and Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo, 6*s.*

Bush-Life in Queensland. By A. C. GRANT. New Edition. Crown 8vo, 6*s.*

Episodes in a Life of Adventure; or, Moss from a Rolling Stone. By LAURENCE OLIPHANT, Author of "Haifa," &c. Fourth Edition. Post 8vo, 6*s.*

Altiora Peto. By the Same. Eighth Edition, with Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 6*s.*

Reata: What's in a Name. By E. D. GERARD. Crown 8vo, 6*s.*

Beggar My Neighbour. By the Same. Crown 8vo, 6*s.*

The Waters of Hercules. By the Same. Crown 8vo, 6*s.*

The Revolt of Man. By WALTER BESANT. Eighth Edition. Crown 8vo, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Novels by L. B. Walford. New and Uniform Edition. Seven Vols. crown 8vo, each price 5*s.*—Mr. Smith: A Part of His Life. Cousins. Pauline. Troublesome Daughters. Dick Netherby. The Baby's Grandmother. History of a Week.

CHAPMAN & HALL'S PUBLICATIONS.

History of the People of Israel Till the Time of King David. By ERNEST RENAN. Translated from the French. Demy 8vo, 14*s.*

The Bastille. By CAPT. the HON. D. BINGHAM. With Illustrations. Two Vols. Demy 8vo, 32*s.*

Recollections of Forty Years. By FERDINAND DE LESSEPS. Translated from the French by C. B. PITMAN. Two Vols. Demy 8vo, 24*s.*

Twenty-five Years in a Waggon. Sport and Travels in South Africa. By ANDREW A. ANDERSON. With Illustrations. Second Edition in One Vol. 8vo, 12*s.*

Early Christian Art in Ireland. By MARGARET STOCKES. With 160 Woodcuts. 8vo.

Raphael: his Life, Works, and Times. By EUGENE MUNTZ. Illustrated with about 200 Engravings. A new Edition. Revised from the second French Edition, by W. ARMSTRONG, B.A. (Oxon.). Imperial 8vo, 25*s.*

The Present Position of European Politics: or, Europe in 1887. By the Author of "Greater Britain." Demy 8vo, 12*s.*

The Tshi-Speaking Peoples of the Gold Coast of West Africa: their Religion, Manners, Customs, Laws, Language, &c. By A. B. ELLIS, Major, the 1st West India Regiment. Demy 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.*

A History of Vagrants and Vagrancy and Beggars and Begging. By C. J. RIBTON-TURNER. With Illustrations. Demy 8vo, 21*s.*

Ancient Religion and Modern Thought. By W. S. LILLY. Third Edition. Demy 8vo, 12*s.*

Chapters in European History. With an Introductory Dialogue on the Philosophy of History. By W. S. LILLY. Two Vols. Demy 8vo, 21*s.*

Modern Science and Modern Thought. By S. LAING. Third Edition. Demy 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.*

England: Its People, Polity, and Pursuits. By T. H. S. ESCOTT. New and revised Edition. Fifth Thousand. Demy 8vo. 8*s.*

The Earl of Peterborough and Monmouth: A Memoir By COLONEL FRANK RUSSELL, Royal Dragoons. With Illustrations. Two Vols. Demy 8vo, 32*s.*

History of England. From the year 1830 to the Resignation of the Gladstone Ministry, 1874. By the Rev. W. NASSAU MOLESWORTH. Twelfth thousand. Three Vols. Crown 8vo, 18*s.*

GEORGE MEREDITH'S WORKS.

Crown 8vo, 6*s.* each.

Diana of the Crossways.
Evan Harrington.
The Ordeal of Richard Feverel.
The Adventures of Harry Richmond.
Vittoria.
Sandra Belloni, originally Emilia in England.
Rhoda Fleming.
Beauchamp's Career.
The Egoist.
The Shaving of Shagpat; and Farina.

CHARLES DICKENS'S WORKS.

THE HOUSEHOLD EDITION.

Complete, with Life by JOHN FORSTER. Twenty-two Vols. Crown 4to, cloth, £4 8*s.* 6*d.*

Martin Chuzzlewit.
David Copperfield.
Bleak House.
Little Dorrit.
Pickwick Papers.
Our Mutual Friend.
Nicholas Nickleby.
Dombey and Son.
Edwin Drood; Reprinted Pieces; and Other Stories.
The Life of Dickens.
Barnaby Rudge.
Old Curiosity Shop.
Christmas Stories.
Oliver Twist.
Great Expectations.
Sketches by "Boz."
Uncommercial Traveller.
Christmas Books.
A Child's History of England.
American Notes and Pictures from Italy.
Tale of Two Cities.
Hard Times.

THE ILLUSTRATED LIBRARY EDITION.

With all the Original Illustrations, in Thirty Vols. Demy 8vo. £15; separate Volumes, 10*s.* each.

"THE CHARLES DICKENS EDITION."

Complete, with Life by JOHN FORSTER. Twenty-three Vols. Crown 8vo, £4 3*s.*, with Illustrations. Separate Volumes, 3*s.*, 3*s.* 6*d.*, and 4*s.*, each.

THE POPULAR LIBRARY EDITION.

Complete, in Thirty Vols. Post 8vo, £6; separate Vols. 4*s.* each.

THOMAS CARLYLE'S WORKS.

THE PEOPLE'S EDITION.

ONE SHILLING PER VOLUME.

Sartor Resartus.
The French Revolution.
Life of Frederick Schiller and Examination of His Works.
Critical and Miscellaneous Essays.
On Heroes, Hero Worship, and the Heroic in History.
Past and Present.
Oliver Cromwell's Letters and Speeches.
Latter-Day Pamphlets.
Life of John Sterling.
History of Frederick the Second.
Translations from the German.
Early Kings of Norway, Essay on the Portraits of John Knox, and General Index.

THE LIBRARY EDITION.

Handsomely printed in Thirty-four Vols. Demy 8vo, cloth £15 3*s.*

THE CHEAP AND UNIFORM EDITION.

In Twenty-three Vols. Crown 8vo, cloth, £7 5*s.*

ASHBURTON EDITION.

Seventeen Vols. Demy 8vo, 8*s.* each.

SWAN SONNENSCHEIN & CO.'S

Standard Works for Public Libraries.

The Solomon Islands and their Natives. DR. H. B. GUPPY. With numerous Plates, Coloured Maps, and Woodcuts. Royal 8vo. 25*s.*

The Geology and Physical Characteristics of the Solomon Islands. DR. H. B. GUPPY. With Four Coloured Maps. Uniform with the above. 10*s.* 6*d.*

Cruise of H.M.S. "Alert." Four Years in Patagonian, Polynesian, and Mascarene Waters. DR. R. W. COPPINGER. With Sixteen Plates, and several Text-cuts. Fourth Edition. 8vo. 6*s.*

Reconnoitring Central Asia, 1863 to 1884. CHARLES MARVIN. With Sixteen full-page Illustrations and Map. Third Edition. 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

Society in the Elizabethan Age. HUBERT HALL. With numerous Coloured and other Plates, and a large Coloured Map of LONDON IN THE XVITH CENTURY. Third Edition. 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

Louise de Kerouaille. Society and the Court in the Times of Charles II. Compiled from State Papers. H. FORNERON. Third Edition. With Six Engraved Portraits of Court Beauties. 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

The Russian Peasantry. S. STEPNIAK. 2 vols. 8vo. 30*s.* [*Just Published.*

The Russian Storm Cloud; or, Russia in Relation to her Neighbouring States. S. STEPNIAK. Second Edition. 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

Russia Political and Social. The best general book on Russia. L. TIKHOMIROV. Two vols. 8vo. 21*s.*

History of the Boers in South Africa. G. MCCALL THEAL. With Three Maps Second Edition. 8vo. 15*s.*

History of South Africa: 1486—1691. By the same. 3 Maps. 8vo. 15*s.*

Concise History of the American People. J. H. PATTON. With One Hundred Portraits, Maps, &c. Two vols. 8vo. 21*s.*

Capital: A Critical Analysis of Capitalist Production. KARL MARX. Second Edition. Two vols. 8vo. 30*s.*

Six Centuries of Work and Wages. PROFESSOR THOROLD ROGERS. Second Edition. 8vo. 15*s.*

A Short History of Parliament. B. C. SKOTTOWE. Crown 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Shakespeare's Works. Edited by Rev. ALEX. DYCE. Fifth Edition. Ten vols. 8vo. £4 10*s.*

Reliques of Ancient English Poetry. BISHOP PERCY. Edited by H. B. WHEATLEY. Three vols. 8vo. 36*s.*

Through the Wordsworth Country. PROF. WILLIAM KNIGHT. With Fifty Six Original Pen and Ink Etchings by HARRY GOODWIN. Small folio. 42*s.*

Asgard and the Gods. A Manual of Norse Mythology. DR. W. WAGNER. Illustrated. Fifth Edition. 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

Epics and Romances of the Middle Ages. DR. W. WAGNER. Illustrated. Third Edition. 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

The Little Cyclopædia of Common Things. SIR GEO. W. COX, Bart. Sixth Edition. Illustrated. 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

SWAN SONNENSCHEIN, LOWREY & CO., PATERNOSTER SQUARE, LONDON.

HURST & BLACKETT'S PUBLICATIONS.

Each work Complete in One Vol., price 5*s.* bound, and Illustrated by Sir JOHN GILBERT, Sir J. E. MILLAIS, HOLMAN HUNT, LEECH, BIRKET FOSTER, TENNIEL, SANDYS, J. LASLETT POTT, &c.

HURST & BLACKETT'S STANDARD LIBRARY

OF CHEAP EDITIONS OF POPULAR MODERN WORKS.

BY THE AUTHOR OF "JOHN HALIFAX."

John Halifax, Gentleman.
A Woman's Thoughts about Women.
A Life for a Life.
Nothing New.
The Woman's Kingdom.
Mistress and Maid.
Christian's Mistake.
A Noble Life.
Hannah.
The Unkind Word.
A Brave Lady.
Studies from Life.
Young Mrs. Jardine.

BY THE AUTHOR OF "SAM SLICK."

Nature and Human Nature.
Wise Saws and Modern Instances.
The Old Judge; or, Life in a Colony.
Traits of American Humour.
The Americans at Home.

BY ELIOT WARBURTON.

The Crescent and the Cross. | **Darien.**

BY F. W. ROBINSON.

Grandmother's Money. | **No Church.**

BY JULIA KAVANAGH.

Nathalie. | **Adele.**

BY AMELIA B. EDWARDS.

Barbara's History. | **Lord Brackenbury.**

BY MRS. OLIPHANT.

Adam Graeme.
Laird of Norlaw.
Agnes.
Life of Irving.
A Rose in June.
Phœbe, Junior.
It was a Lover and his Lass.

BY DR. GEORGE MACDONALD.

David Elginbrod.
Robert Falconer.
Alec Forbes.
Sir Gibbie.

BY JOHN CORDY JEAFFRESON.

The Real Lord Byron. | **A Book about Doctors.**

BY VARIOUS AUTHORS.

Cardinal Wiseman's Popes.
Leigh Hunt's Old Court Suburb.
Margaret and her Bridesmaids.
Sir Bernard Burke's Family Romance.
The Englishwoman in Italy. By Mrs. GRETTON.
Freer's Life of Jeanne D'Albret.
The Valley of a Hundred Fires.
Burke's Romance of the Forum.
Lost and Saved. By the Hon. Mrs. NORTON.
Les Misérables. By VICTOR HUGO.
St. Olave's. By the Author of "A Man's Mistake."
Dixon's New America.
Annals of an Eventful Life. By Dr. DASENT.
My Little Lady. By E. F. POYNTER.
Life of Marie Antoinette. By Prof. C. D. YONGE.

CHEAP EDITIONS OF POPULAR NOVELS.

Each in One Volume, Crown 8vo, price 6*s.*

KNIGHT-ERRANT. By EDNA LYALL.

"'Knight-Errant' is marked by the author's best qualities as a writer of fiction, and displays on every page the grace and quiet power of her former works."—*Athenæum.*

"The plot, and, indeed, the whole story, is gracefully fresh and very charming; there is a wide humanity in the book that cannot fail to accomplish its author's purpose."—*Literary World.*

"This novel is distinctly helpful and inspiring from its high tone, its intense human feeling, and its elevated morality. It forms an additional proof, if such were needed, that Miss Lyall has a mandate to write."—*Academy.*

DONOVAN: A Modern Englishman. By EDNA LYALL.

"This is a very admirable work. The reader is from the first carried away by the gallant unconventionality of its author. 'Donovan' is a very excellent novel; but it is something more and better. It should do as much good as the best sermon every written or delivered extempore. The story is told with a grand simplicity, an unconscious poetry of eloquence which stirs the very depths of the heart. One of the main excellences of this novel is the delicacy of touch with which the author shows her most delightful characters to be, after all, human beings, and not angels before their time."—*Standard.*

WE TWO. By EDNA LYALL.

"This book is well written and full of interest. The story abounds with a good many light touches, and is certainly far from lacking in incident."—*Times.*

"'We Two' contains very many exciting passages and a great deal of information. Miss Lyall is a capable writer and a clear-headed thinker."—*Athenæum.*

IN THE GOLDEN DAYS. By EDNA LYALL.

"Miss Lyall has given us a vigorous study of such life and character as are really worth reading about. The central figure of her story is Algernon Sydney; and this figure she invests with a singular dignity and power. He always appears with effect, but no liberties are taken with the facts of his life. The plot is adapted with great felicity to them. His part in it, absolutely consistent as it is with historical truth, gives it reality as well as dignity. Some of the scenes are remarkably vivid. The escape is an admirable narrative, which almost makes one hold one's breath as one reads."—*Spectator.*

WON BY WAITING. By EDNA LYALL.

"The Dean's daughters are perfectly real characters—the learned Cornelia especially; the little impulsive French heroine, who endures their cold hospitality and at last wins their affection, is thoroughly charming; while throughout the book there runs a golden thread of pure brotherly and sisterly love, which pleasantly reminds us that the making and marring of marriage is not, after all, the sum total of real life."—*Academy.*

HURST & BLACKETT, LIMITED, 13 Great Marlborough Street, London, W.

STANDARD WORKS.

Austin (John). General Jurisprudence; or, The Philosophy of Positive Law. Two vols. 8vo, 32*s*. Student's Edition. Post 8vo, 12*s*. Analysis. Post 8vo, 6*s*.

Borrow's (George) Works. Five vols. Post 8vo, 2*s*. 6*d*. each.
I. The Bible in Spain.
II. The Gypsies of Spain.
III. Lavengro.
IV. Romany Rye.
V. Wild Wales.

Boswell's Life of Johnson. Including the Tour to the Hebrides. Edited by J. W. Croker. With Portraits. Royal 8vo, 12*s*.

Byron (Lord). Life, Letters, and Journals. By Thomas Moore. Plates. One vol. Royal 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*.

Byron (Lord). Poetical Works. Portrait. Six vols. 8vo, 45*s*. One vol. Royal 8vo, Portrait, &c., 7*s*. 6*d*. One vol. Crown 8vo, 2*s*. 6*d*.

Campbell's (Lord) Biographies. Post 8vo, 6*s*. each.
I. The Lord Chancellors. Ten vols.
II. The Chief Justices. Four vols.

Elphinstone (Mountstuart). History of India.
I. The Hindoo and Mahomedan Periods. Map. 8vo, 18*s*.
II. The Rise of the British Power in the East. Maps. 8vo, 16*s*.

Gibbon's History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. Edited with Notes by Dr. Wm. Smith. Maps. Eight vols. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*. each.

Goldsmith's Works. Edited with Notes, Vignettes. Four vols. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*. each.

Grote (George). Works. Crown 8vo.
I. History of Greece. Portrait and Plans. Twelve vols. 4*s*. each.
II. Plato and other Companions of Socrates. 4 vols. 6*s*. each.

Hallam's Historical Works.
I. History of Europe during the Middle Ages. Library Ed. Three vols. 8vo, 30*s*. Cabinet Ed. Three vols. Post 8vo, 12*s*. Student's Ed. One vol. Post 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*.
II. Constitutional History of England. Library Ed. Three vols. 8vo, 30*s*. Cabinet Ed. Three vols. Post 8vo, 12*s*. Student's Ed. One vol. Post 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*.
III. Literary History of Europe. Library Ed. Three vols. 8vo, 36*s*. Cabinet Ed. Four vols. Post 8vo, 16*s*.

Maine's (Sir Henry) Works. 8vo, 12*s*. each.
I. Ancient Law.
II. Village Communities.
III. Early History of Institutions.
IV. Dissertations on Early Law and Custom.
V. Popular Government.

Milman's (Dean) Histories. Post 8vo, 4*s*. each vol.
I. History of the Jews. Three vols.
II. History of Early Christianity. Three vols.
III. History of Latin Geography. Nine vols.

Motley's (Hon. J. L.) Works.
I. The United Netherlands. Portraits. Four vols. Post 8vo, 24*s*.
II. John of Barneveld. Illustrations. Two vols. Post 8vo, 12*s*.

Percy's Metallurgy;—I. Silver and Gold.—II. Fuel.—III. Lead. With Illustrations. 8vo, 30*s*. each.

Robertson's (Canon) History of the Christian Church. To the Reformation. Eight vols. Post 8vo, 6*s*. each.

Smiles' (Dr. Samuel) Works. Post 8vo, 6*s*. each.
I. Self Help.
II. Thrift.
III. Character.
IV. Duty.
V. Life and Labour.
VI. Industrial Biography.
VII. The Scotch Naturalist.
VIII. Men of Invention.

Stanhope's (Earl) History of England, from the Reign of Queen Anne to 1783. Nine vols. Post 8vo, 5*s*. each.
Life of Pitt. Three vols. 8vo, 36*s*.

Stanley's (Dean) Works. Crown 8vo.
I. The Jewish Church. Portrait and Maps. Three vols. 18*s*.
II. History of the Eastern Church. Maps. 6*s*.
III. Historical Memorials of Canterbury. Illustrations. 6*s*.
IV. Life of Dr. Arnold, of Rugby. Portrait. Two vols. 12*s*.
V. Christian Institutions. 6*s*.
VI. Essays, Chiefly on Questions of Church and State 6*s*.
VII. Sermons for Children. 3*s*. 6*d*.

MR. MURRAY'S

SERIES OF POPULAR TRAVELS AND ADVENTURES.

Post 8vo, price 7*s*. 6*d*. per vol.

Lord Dufferin's Letters from High Latitudes: an Account of a Yacht Voyage to Iceland, &c. 24 Illustrations.

Capt. Gill's "The River of Golden Sand." A Journey through China to Burmah. Portrait, Map and Illustrations.

Mr. F. L. James' "The Wild Tribes of the Soudan." Map and 20 Illustrations.

Sir Henry Layard's Nineveh and its Remains, 1845—7. Map and 112 Illustrations.

Sir Henry Layard's Nineveh and Babylon, 1849—51. Map and 150 Illustrations.

Sir Leopold McClintock's Voyage of the "Fox" in Search of Franklin. Maps and 30 Illustrations.

Sir Francis Head's Bubbles from the Brunnen of Nassau. 13 Illustrations.

Hon. Robert Curzon's Visit to the Monasteries of the Levant. 18 Illustrations.

Dr. Livingstone's First Expedition to Africa, 1840—54. Map and 32 Illustrations.

Dr. Livingstone's Second Expedition to Africa, 1858—64. Map and 34 Illustrations.

Dr. Porter's Five Years in Damascus, &c. 18 Illustrations.

Mr. John McGregor's "Rob Roy" on the Jordan, Nile, Red Sea, &c. 8 Maps and 70 Illustrations.

Mr. Mansfield Parkyn's Life in Abyssinia. Maps and 30 Illus.

Mr. H. W. Bates' Naturalist on the River Amazon. 22 Illustrations.

Capt. Musters' "At Home with the Patagonians." Map and 10 Illustrations.

Miss Bird's Six Months in the Sandwich Islands. 12 Illus.

Miss Bird's Life in the Rocky Mountains. 8 Illustrations.

Miss Bird's Unbeaten Tracks in Japan. Illustrations.

HOME AND COLONIAL LIBRARY.

HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, AND HISTORIC TALES.

The Siege of Gibraltar. By *John Drinkwater*. 2*s*.
The Amber-witch. By *Lady Duff Gordon*. 2*s*.
Cromwell and Bunyan. By *Robert Southey*. 2*s*.
Life of Sir Francis Drake. By *John Barrow*. 2*s*.
Campaigns at Washington. By *Rev. G. R. Gleig*. 2*s*.
The French in Algiers. By *Lady Duff Gordon*. 2*s*.
The Fall of the Jesuits. 2*s*.
Livonian Tales. 2*s*.
Live of Conde. By *Lord Mahon*. 3*s*. 6*d*.
Sale's Brigade in Afghanistan. By *Rev. G. R. Gleig*. 2*s*.
The Sieges of Vienna. By *Lord Ellesmere*. 2*s*.
The Wayside Cross. By *Capt. Milman*. 2*s*.
Sketches of German Life. By *Sir A. Gordon*. 3*s*. 6*d*.
The Battle of Waterloo. By *Rev. G. R. Gleig*. 3*s*. 6*d*.
Autobiography of Steffens. 2*s*.
The British Poets. By *Thomas Campbell*. 3*s*. 6*d*.
Historical Essays. By *Lord Mahon*. 3*s*. 6*d*.
Life of Lord Clive. By *Rev. G. R. Gleig*. 3*s*. 6*d*.
North-Western Railway. By *Sir F. B. Head*. 2*s*.
Life of Munro. By *Rev. G. R. Gleig*. 3*s* 6*d*.

VOYAGES, TRAVELS, AND ADVENTURES.

The Bible in Spain. By *George Borrow*. 2*s*. 6*d*.
Gypsies of Spain. By *George Borrow*. 2*s*. 6*d*.
Journals in India. By *Bishop Heber*. Two vols. 7*s*.
Travels in the Holy Land. By *Irby and Mangles*. 2*s*.
Morocco and the Moors. By *J. Drummond Hay*. 2*s*.
Letters from the Baltic. By a *Lady*. 2*s*.
New South Wales. By *Mrs. Meredith*. 2*s*.
The West Indies. By *M. G. Lewis*. 2*s*.
Sketches of Persia. By *Sir John Malcolm*. 3*s*. 6*d*.
Memoirs of Father Ripa in China. 2*s*.
Typee: Polynesian Life. By *Herman Melville*. 3*s*. 6*d*.
Omoo: a Sequel to "Typee." 3*s*. 6*d*.
Missionary Life in Canada. By *Rev. J. Abbott*. 2*s*.
Letters from Madras. By a *Lady*. 2*s*.
Highland Sports. By *Charles St. John*. 3*s*. 6*d*.
Pampas Journeys. By *Sir F. Head*. 2*s*.
Gatherings from Spain. By *Richard Ford*. 3*s*. 6*d*.
The River Amazon. By *W. H. Edwards*. 2*s*.
Manners and Customs of India. By *Rev. C. Acland*. 2*s*.
Adventures in Mexico. By *G. F. Ruxton*. 3*s*. 6*d*.
Portugal and Galicia. By *Lord Carnarvon*. 3*s*. 6*d*.
Bush Life in Australia. By *Rev H. W. Haygarth*. 2*s*.
The Libyan Desert. By *Bayle St. John*. 2*s*.
Sierra Leone. By a *Lady*. 3*s*. 6*d*.

GEORGE PHILIP & SON'S LIST OF ATLASES

Library, Commercial, Family, and Educational.

LIBRARY ATLASES.

Philips' Imperial Library Atlas of the World. 52 Maps (size 26 by 20 inches), with an Index of nearly 150,000 names. Imp. folio, half Russia, gilt edges, price £5 5s.
"In drawing, in colouring, and in printing the Imperial Atlas comes very near perfection."—*Athenæum.*

Philips' Atlas of the Counties of England. 49 Maps (size 18 by 14 inches). Reduced from the Ordnance Survey. New Edition, with complete Index of 50,000 names. Crown folio, half morocco, gilt edges, price £2 2s.
"A splendid volume, executed in the very best style, with a copious index."—*Spectator.*

The Statistical Atlas of England, Ireland, and Scotland. 45 Maps, with accompanying letterpress by G. Phillips Bevan, F.S.S. Super royal folio, price, in cloth, £1 5s.; price in half morocco, £1 11s. 6d.
"A standard work of reference with regard to all matters of public and national interest."—*Daily Telegraph.*

Philips' Atlas of the Australian Colonies. 11 Maps (size 26 by 20 inches) on a large scale of the separate Colonies, &c., constructed from Government Surveys and other reliable authorities. Imp. folio, half morocco, price £1 11s. 6d.

Philips' Handy General Atlas of America. 23 detailed Maps (size 18 by 14 inches) of the United States, Canada, &c. With complete Index and Statistical Notes. Crown folio, half morocco, price £1 1s.

Philips' Classical, Historical, and Scriptural Atlas. 36 Plates (size 26 by 20 inches), containing 51 Maps. Illustrating the Ancient Classics, Historians, and Poets. Imp. folio, half morocco, price £2 2s.

Philips' Historical Atlas. 28 Maps (size 16 by 13 inches). Illustrating General History from the Fifth to the latter half of the Nineteenth Century. With descriptive letterpress by Prof. Hughes, F.R.G.S. Crown folio, cloth, gilt edges, price £1 1s.

COMMERCIAL ATLASES.

Philips' New General Atlas of the World. 39 Maps (size 26 by 20 inches), accompanied by a complete Consulting Index. Imp. folio, half morocco, gilt edges, price £3 3s.

Philips' Handy General Atlas of the World. 55 Maps (size 18 by 14 inches), with an Index of 40,000 names. New and Enlarged Edition. Crown folio, half morocco, gilt edges, price £2 2s.
"The maps are clear and easy of reference—the selection of names is most judicious."—*Athenæum.*

Philips' Popular Atlas of the World. 37 Maps (size 18 by 14 inches), with complete Index. Crown folio, strongly half bound, gilt edges, price £1 1s.
——— Superior Edition, with more Maps. Half morocco, gilt edges, price £1 11s. 6d.

Appleton's Atlas of the United States. Maps (size 12½ by 10 inches), accompanied with Geographical and Statistical Information. Imp. 8vo, cloth, price 6s. 6d.

FAMILY ATLASES.

Philips' Family Atlas of Physical, General, and Classical Geography. 8 Physical, 49 Modern, and 5 Ancient Maps (size 13 by 11 inches), with descriptive letterpress and a valuable Index. Imp. 4to, cloth, gilt edges, price £1 1s.

Philips' Library Atlas of the World. 43 Modern and 5 Ancient Maps (size 13 by 11 inches), with complete Index. Imp. 4to, cloth, gilt edges, price 15s.

Philips' Cabinet Atlas of the World. 40 Maps (size 13 by 11 inches), with Index. Imp. 4to, cloth, gilt edges, price 10s. 6d.

Philips' Select Atlas of the World (Quarto Edition). 36 Maps (size 13 by 11 inches), with Index. Imp. 4to, cloth, gilt edges, price 7s. 6d.

The Queen's Jubilee Atlas of the British Empire. 55 Maps, accompanied by Descriptive and Historical Notes and Statistical Tables. Crown 4to, illustrated cover, price 1s.
——— Superior Edition in cloth, 2s.

DESK AND TRAVELLING ATLASES.

Philips' Handy Volume Atlas of the World. 64 Plates (size 5½ by 7 inches), containing 110 Maps and Plans, with Geographical and Statistical Notes to each Map, and an Index of 12,000 names. Bound in cloth, size 5½ by 3½ inches, rounded corners, price 3s. 6d.
——— French morocco, gilt edges, packed in box, 5s.
"Will be found clear and useful; the very copious index adds much to its utility."—*Times.*

Uniform with the above in size and price.

Philips' Handy Volume Atlas of the British Empire. 64 Plates (size 5½ by 7 inches), containing 120 Maps, with Geographical, Historical, and Statistical Notes to each Map, and an Index of 10,000 names.

Philips' Handy Atlas of the Counties of England. 43 Maps (size 8 by 10 inches), reduced from the Ordnance Survey, with complete Index. Crown 8vo, cloth, price 5s., or in French morocco, rounded corners, gilt edges, 7s. 6d.

Philips' Handy Atlas of the Counties of Scotland. 32 Maps (size 8 by 10 inches), reduced from the Ordnance Survey, with complete Index. Crown 8vo, cloth, price 3s. 6d., or in French morocco, rounded corners, gilt edges, 6s.

Uniform with the above in size and price.

Philips' Handy Atlas of the Counties of Ireland. 33 Maps (size 8 by 10 inches), reduced from the Ordnance Survey, with complete Index.

Philips' Handy Atlas of the Counties of North and South Wales. 16 Maps (size 8 by 10 inches), reduced from the Ordnance Survey, with complete Index. Crown 8vo, cloth, price 2s. 6d., or in French morocco, rounded corners, gilt edges, 5s.

EDUCATIONAL ATLASES.

Philips' Training-College Atlas. 24 Maps (size 21 by 17 inches). New Edition by E. G. Ravenstein, F.R.G.S. Medium folio, cloth, price 18s.
The largest series of educational maps ever published in atlas form.

Philips' Comprehensive Atlas. 42 Modern and 18 Ancient Maps (size 13 by 11 inches), with Index. Imp. 8vo, strongly half bound, price 10s. 6d.

Philips' New Relief Atlas. 31 Maps (size 12 by 10 inches), with physical features clearly embossed in relief. Letterpress to face each Map by G. Phillips Bevan, F.S.S. Royal 4to, strongly half bound, price nett, 7s. 6d.

Philips' Students' Atlas. 43 Modern and 5 Ancient Maps (size 13 by 11 inches), with Index. Imp. 8vo, cloth, price 7s. 6d.

Philips' Select Atlas. 36 Maps (size 13 by 11 inches), with Index. Imp. 8vo, cloth, price 5s.

Philips' Introductory Atlas. 24 Maps (size 13 by 11 inches), with Index. Imp. 8vo, cloth, price 3s. 6d.

Philips' Young Students' Atlas. 36 Maps (size 13 by 11 inches), with Index. Imp. 4to, cloth, price 3s. 6d.

Philips' Elementary Atlas and Geography. 34 Maps (size 10 by 8 inches), with letterpress by Prof. Hughes, F.R.G.S. Crown 4to, cloth, price 3s. 6d.

Philips' Young Scholars' Atlas. 24 Maps (size 13 by 11 inches), with Index. Imp. 4to, cloth, price 2s. 6d.

Philips' Beginners' Atlas. 34 Maps (size 10 by 8 inches), with Index. Crown 4to, cloth, price 2s. 6d.

Philips' Handy School Atlas. 34 Maps (size 10 by 8 inches), with Index. Crown 8vo, cloth, price 2s. 6d.

Philips' Shilling Atlas of Modern Geography. 12 Maps (size 13 by 12 inches). Imp. 4to, paper cover, price 1s.

Philips' First School Atlas. 24 Maps (size 10 by 8 inches), with Examination Questions facing each Map. Crown 4to, limp cloth, price 1s.
——— Stiff cloth, price 1s. 6d.

Philips' New Excelsior Atlas. 120 Maps and Plans. Crown 4to, stiff covers, price 1s.

Philips' Preparatory Atlas. 16 Maps (size 10 by 8 inches). Crown 4to, paper cover, price 6d.

Philips' Favourite Atlas. 80 Maps and Plans. Crown 4to, paper cover, price 6d.

Philips' Standard Atlas. 24 Maps (size 8 by 6½ inches), fcap. 4to, paper cover, price 6d.

Philips' Threepenny Atlas. 16 Maps (size 8 by 6½ inches), fcap. 4to, paper cover, price 3d.

A SELECTION FROM

CROSBY LOCKWOOD AND SON'S STANDARD WORKS.

MECHANICS, MECHANICAL ENGINEERING, &c.

The Practical Engineer's Handbook. A Treatise on Modern Engines and Boilers, Marine, Locomotive, and Stationary. By W. S. HUTTON. With upwards of 370 illustrations. 2nd edition, revised. medium 8vo, cloth, 18*s.*

The Works' Manager's Handbook of Modern Rules, Tables and Data. For Engineers, Millwrights, &c. By W. S. HUTTON. 3rd edition, revised, with additions. Medium 8vo, cloth, 15*s.*

The Practical Mechanic's Workshop Companion. By W. TEMPLETON. 15th edition, revised and enlarged by W. S. HUTTON, C.E. Fcap. 8vo, bound, 6*s.*

Text Book on the Steam Engine. WITH A SUPPLEMENT ON GAS ENGINES. By T. M. GOODEVE. 9th edition, crown 8vo, cloth, 6*s.*

Flour Manufacture: a Treatise on Milling Science and Practice. By F. KICK. Translated by H. H. P. POWLES, A.M.I.C.E. Illustrated with 28 folding plates and 113 woodcuts. Royal 8vo, cloth, £1 5*s.*

Lockwood's Dictionary of Terms used in the Practice of Mechanical Engineering. Comprising upwards of 6,000 definitions. By the Author of "Pattern Making." Crown 8vo, cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Pattern-Making: A Practical Treatise, embracing the Main Types of Engineering Construction. By a Foreman Pattern Maker. Crown 8vo, cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*

The Engineman's Pocket Companion and Practical Educator. By M. REYNOLDS. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Tables, Memoranda, and Calculated Results, for Mechanics, Engineers, Builders, &c. By F. SMITH. 4th edition, waistcoat-pocket size, leather. 1*s.* 6*d.*

The Naval Architect's and Shipbuilder's Pocket Book. By C. MACKROW. Fcap. 8vo, 12*s.* 6*d.*

The Portable Engine, in Theory and Practice. By W. D. WANSBROUGH. With illustrations, crown 8vo, cl., 3*s.* 6*d.*

CIVIL ENGINEERING, SURVEYING, &c.

The Water Supply of Cities and Towns. By W. HUMBER, C.E. With 50 double plates, coloured frontispiece, and upwards of 250 woodcuts, and containing 400 pages of text, imperial 4to, half-morocco, £6 6*s.*

A Handy Book for the Calculation of Strains in Girders. By W. HUMBER. Crown 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Graphic and Analytic Statics, in Theory and Practice. By R. H. GRAHAM. Demy 8vo, cloth, 16*s.*

Expansion of Structures by Heat. By J. KEILY. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Drainage of Lands, Towns and Buildings. By G. D. DEMPSEY. Revised by D. KINNEAR CLARK, M.Inst.C.E. Crown 8vo, cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Tramways: their Construction and Working. By D. K. CLARK. Over 200 wood engravings, and 13 folding plates. 2 vols., large crown 8vo, cloth, £1 10*s.*

Trusses of Wood and Iron. With complete Working Drawings. By W. GRIFFITHS. Oblong 8vo, cloth, 4*s.* 6*d.*

Safe Railway Working. A Treatise on Railway Accidents, &c. By C. E. STRETTON. Crown 8vo, 4*s.* 6*d.*

ARCHITECTURE, BUILDING, DECORATION, &c.

Ornamental Interiors, Ancient and Modern. By J. MOYR SMITH. With 32 full-page plates and numerous smaller illustrations, super royal 8vo, cloth, 18*s.*

Marble Decoration and the Terminology of British and Foreign Marbles. By G. H. BLAGROVE. With 28 illustrations. Crown 8vo, cl., 3*s.* 6*d.*

The Student's Guide to the Practice of Designing, Measuring, and Valuing Artificers' Works. By EDWARD DOBSON. New Edition, revised and enlarged by E. WYNDHAM TARN, M.A. Cr. 8vo, cloth, 9*s.*

The Science of Building. By E. W. TARN. 2nd edition, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Practical Geometry for the Architect, Engineer, Surveyor, and Mechanic. By E. W. TARN. 2nd edition, 8vo, cl., 9*s.*

School of Painting for the Imitation of Woods and Marbles. By A. R & P. VAN DER BURG. With 36 plates, new edition, royal folio, boards, £1 11*s.* 6*d.*

The Principles of Carpentry. By THOS. TREDGOLD. The complete work, 7th edition, thoroughly revised and much enlarged by E. W. TARN, M.A. 4to. cloth, £1 5*s.*

Specifications for Practical Architecture. By F. ROGERS. 2nd edition, revised, 8vo, cloth, 15*s.*

MINING AND MINING INDUSTRIES.

British Mining. The History, Discovery, Development, and Prospects of Metalliferous Mines in the United Kingdom. By ROBT. HUNT. 2nd edition, revised. With upwards of 230 illustrations, royal 8vo, £2 2*s.*

Notes and Formulæ for Mining Students. By J. H. MERIVALE. 2nd edition, crown 8vo, cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Prospector's Handbook: A Guide for the Prospector and Traveller in search of Metal-bearing or other valuable Minerals. By J. W. ANDERSON. Crown 8vo, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Treatise on Metalliferous Minerals and Mining. By D. C. DAVIES. 3rd edition, crown 8vo, cloth, 12*s.* 6*d.*

Earthy and other Minerals, and Mining. By D. C. DAVIES. 2nd edition, crown 8vo, cloth, 12*s.* 6*d.*

Mine Drainage: a Practical Treatise on Underground Steam Pumping Machinery. By S. MICHELL. 8vo, 15*s.*

INDUSTRIAL AND USEFUL ARTS, &c.

Factory Accounts: Their Principles and Practice. A Handbook for Accountants and Manufacturers. By E. GARCKE and J. M. FELLS. 2nd edition, 8vo, cloth, 10*s.* 6*d.*

Electro-Deposition: A Practical Treatise on the Electrolysis of Gold, Silver, Copper, Nickel, &c., &c. By ALEX. WATT. 2nd edition, revised, crown 8vo, cloth, 9*s.*

The Art of Soap-Making: A Practical Handbook. By ALEX. WATT. 3rd edition, revised, crown 8vo, cl. 7*s.* 6*d.*

The Art of Leather Manufacture: A Practical Handbook. By ALEX. WATT. 2nd edition, crown 8vo, 9*s.*

Universal Tables of Textile Structure. For the Use of Manufacturers in every Branch of the Textile Trade By J. EDMONDSON. Oblong folio, cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*

The Watchmaker's Handbook. By C. SAUNIER. Translated by J. TRIPPLIN, F.R.A.S., and EDWARD RIGG, M.A. 2nd edition, revised, with Appendix. crown 8vo, 9*s.*

The Combined Number and Weight Calculator. Containing upwards of 250,000 Separate Calculations. By W. CHADWICK. Imperial 8vo, half-bound, £1 10*s.*

The Metal Turner's Handybook. By P. N. HASLUCK. Upwards of 100 illustrations, crown 8vo, 2*s.*

The Wood Turner's Handybook. By P. N. HASLUCK. With upwards of 100 illustrations. Crown 8vo, 2*s.*, cloth.

The Watch Jobber's Handybook. By P. N. HASLUCK. With upwards of 100 Illustrations. Cr. 8vo, cl., 2*s.*

The Pattern Maker's Handybook. By P. N. HASLUCK. With upwards of 100 illustrations. Cr. 8vo, 2*s.*

CHEMICAL MANUFACTURES, &c.

A Manual of the Alkali Trade, including the Manufacture of Sulphuric Acid. By J. LOMAS. With 232 illustrations. 2nd edition, with Additions, super-royal 8vo, cloth. £1 10*s.*

A Handbook for Young Brewers. By HERBERT E. WRIGHT. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

The Manual of Colours and Dye Wares. By J. W. SLATER. 2nd edition. revised and enlarged, cr. 8vo, cl., 7*s.* 6*d.*

A Pocket Book of Mensuration and Gauging, &c., for REVENUE OFFICERS, BREWERS, SPIRIT MERCHANTS, &c. By J. B. MANT. Oblong 18mo, leather, 4*s.*

Every Man's Own Lawyer: A Handy Book of the Principles of Law and Equity. By A BARRISTER. 25th ed., reconstructed, revised and enlarged, crown 8vo, cloth, 6*s.* 8*d.*

EDUCATIONAL.

DR. DE FIVAS' FRENCH CLASS-BOOKS.

De Fivas' French Grammar; or, GRAMMAIRE DES GRAMMAIRES. New edition, with an APPENDIX ON THE HISTORY AND ETYMOLOGY OF THE FRENCH LANGUAGE. 12mo, strongly bound, 3*s.* 6*d.* KEY TO SAME. 3*s.* 6*d.*

De Fivas' Elementary French Grammar and Reader, for the use of Beginners and Junior Classes. 12mo, cloth, 2*s.*

LOCKWOOD'S CIVIL SERVICE SERIES.

Civil Service Coach. By S. SAVILLE. Fcap. cl., 2*s.* 6*d.*

Civil Service Geography. By L. D. SPENCE, revised by THOMAS GRAY. 9th edition, enlarged, fcap. cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Civil Service History of England. By F. A. WHITE, B.A., revised by H. A. DOBSON. 6th ed., fcap. cl., 2*s.* 6*d.*

Civil Service Handbook of English Literature. By H. A. DOBSON, Esq. Fcap. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

☞ *C. L. & Son's New Catalogue of Scientific Books, including Weale's Rudimentary* SCIENTIFIC SERIES, *on application.*

London: CROSBY LOCKWOOD AND SON, 7 Stationers' Hall Court, E.C.

A SELECTION FROM

WEALE'S RUDIMENTARY SCIENTIFIC SERIES.

CIVIL ENGINEERING, SURVEYING, ETC.

Civil Engineering. By H. Law, and D. K. Clark...6/6
Wells & Well-Sinking. By Swindell & Burnell.2/0
Land & Engineering Surveying. T. Baker, C.E.2/0
Water-Works. By S. Hughes, C.E.....4/0
Iron Bridges, Girders, Roofs, &c. By F. Campin.2/6
Roads & Streets. By Henry Law, & D. K. Clark.4/6
Sanitary Work. By C. Slagg, A.-M. Inst. C.E.....3/0
The Construction of Gas-Works. S. Hughes, & W. Richards.....5/6
Pioneer Engineering. By E. Dobson.....4 6
Materials & Construction. By F. Campin, C.E...3/0

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING, ETC.

Cranes and Machinery. By J. Glynn.....1/6
Steam Engine. By Dr. Lardner.....1/
Steam Boilers: Their Construction, &c. R. Armstrong.1/6
Water Power. By J. Glynn.....2.0
Mechanism and Machine Tools. By T. Baker...2/6
Steam Engine. (Mathematical Theory of.) T. Baker...1 6
Modern Workshop Practice. John G. Winton...3/0
Iron and Heat. By J. Armour, C.E.....2/6
Power in Motion. By J. Armour, C.E.....2/0
Manual of Engineering Drawing. John Maxton.3 6
The Steam Engine. J. Sewell & D. K. Clark, C.E.3/6
Fuel: Its Combustion, &c. C. W. Williams & D. K. Clark.3/0
Locomotive Engines. G. D. Dempsey & D. K. Clark.3/0
The Boiler-Maker's Assistant. By J. Courtney.2/0
Mechanical Engineering. By F. Campin, C.E.....2/6
Details of Machinery. By F. Campin, C.E.....3/0
The Smithy and Forge. By W. J. E. Crane.....2/6
The Sheet-Metal Worker's Guide. W. J. E. Crane.1/6
Steam & Machinery Management. M. P. Bale...2/6
Boiler-Maker's Ready Reckoner. J. Courtney.4/0
Locomotive Engine Driving. Michael Reynolds.3/6
Stationary Engine Driving. Michael Reynolds.3/6
Iron Bridges of Moderate Span. H. W. Pendred.2/0

MINING, METALLURGY, ETC.

Mineralogy. By A. Ramsay, F.G.S.....3/6
Subterraneous Surveying. T. Fenwick & T. Baker.2/6
Electro-Metallurgy. By A. Watt. Eighth Edition 3/0
Mining Tools. By W. Morgans.....2/6
Atlas of Illustrations to the Above......4/6
Metallurgy of Iron. By H. Bauerman, F.G.S.....5/0
Coal and Coal Mining. By W. W. Smyth.....3/6
Mineral Surveyor & Valuer's Guide. Lintern....3/6
Slate and Slate Quarrying. By D. C. Davies.....3/0

SHIPBUILDING, NAVIGATION, ETC.

Naval Architecture. By J. Peake.....3/6
Masting, Mast-Making, & Rigging. R. Kipping.2/0
Iron Ship-Building. By J. Grantham.....4 0
The Sailor's Sea-Book. By J. Greenwood, B.A.....2 6
Marine Engines, and Steam Vessels. By R. Murray, and Geo. Carlisle.....4/6
Navigation & Nautical Astronomy. J. R. Young.2/6
Sails and Sail-Making. By R. Kipping, N.A.....2/6
Practical Navigation. By Greenwood & Rossey...7/0

MATHEMATICS, ARITHMETIC, ETC.

Mathematical Instruments: By Heather and Walmisley.....2/0
Descriptive Geometry. By J. F. Heather.....2/0
Practical Plane Geometry. By J. F. Heather...2/0
The Slide Rule. By C. Hoare.....2/6
The Compendious Calculator. By O'Gorman.....3/0

ARCHITECTURE, BUILDING, ETC.

Building, The Art of. By E. Dobson.....2/0
Masonry and Stone-Cutting. By E. Dobson.....2/6
Cottage Building. By C. B. Allen. Tenth Edition...2 0
Erection of Dwelling Houses. By S. H. Brooks..2/6
Quantities and Measurements. By A. C. Beaton.1/6
Builder's and Contractor's Price Book......3/6
Carpentry and Joinery. By Tredgold and Tarn...3.6
Illustrative Plates to preceding......6/0
Hints to Young Architects. Wightwick 3/6
House Painting, &c. By E. A Davidson.....5/0
Practical Bricklaying. By Adam Hammond.....1/6
Plumbing &c. By W. P. Buchan. Fourth Edition.....3/6
A Book on Building. By Sir E. Beckett, Bart.....4/6
The Joints made by Builders. By W. J. Christy 3,0
Roofs of Wood and Iron. By W. Tarn, M.A 1/6
Elementary Decoration. By James W. Facey.....2/0
Practical House Decoration. By James W. Facey.2/6
Handrailing. By George Collings.....1,6
Circular Work in Carpentry. By G. Collings.....2/6
Building Estates. By F. Maitland.....2/0
Portland Cement for Users. By H. Faija, C.E...2/0
Brickwork. By F. Walker.....1/6
Gas Fitting. By J. Black. With 120 Illustrations.....2/6
Shoring; and its Application. By George H. Blagrove.1/6

FINE ARTS, ETC.

Perspective. By George Pyne.....2/0
Painting (Fine Art). By Gullick and Timbs.....5/0
Grammar of Colouring. By Field & Davidson.....3/0
A Dictionary of Painters. By P. Daryl.....2/6

AGRICULTURE, GARDENING, ETC.

Ready-Reckoner for Measuring Land. A. Arman2/0
Miller's and Farmer's Ready Reckoner.....2/0
Soils, Manures, and Crops. R. S. Burn.....2/0
Farming and Farming Economy. R. S. Burn...3/0
Cattle, Sheep, & Horses. By R. Scott Burn.....2/6
Dairy—Pigs—Poultry, &c. By R. Scott Burn.....2/0
Town Sewage—Irrigation. By R. Scott Burn....2/6
Sheep: Structure, Economy, &c. of. W. C. Spooner.....3/6
Kitchen Gardening Made Easy. G. M. F. Glennyi 6
Farm Management, & Farm Labour. By R. S. Burn2/6
Landed Estates Management. By R. Scott Burn2/6
Hay & Straw Measurer. By John Steele.....2/0
Suburban Farming. By Donaldson & R. S. Burn.3/6
Cottage Gardening. By E. Hobday... .....1/6
Garden Receipts. Edited by C. W. Quin.....1/6
The Kitchen & Market Garden. By C. W. Shaw...3/0
Draining and Embanking. By Prof. John Scott...1/6
Irrigation & Water Supply. By Prof. J. Scott.....1/6
Farm Roads, Fences and Gates. Prof. J. Scott.1/6
Farm Buildings. By Prof. J. Scott.....2/0
Barn Implements & Machines. Prof. J. Scott...2/0
Field Implements & Machines. Prof. J. Scott...2/0
Agricultural Surveying, &c. By Prof. Scott 1/6

INDUSTRIAL AND USEFUL ARTS.

Brick and Tile Making. By E. Dobson. 3/0
Clocks & Watches & Bells. By Sir E. Beckett...4/6
The Brass Founder's Manual. By W. Graham...2/0
Art of Letter Painting Made Easy. By J. G. Badenoch 1/0
The Goldsmith's Handbook. By George E. Gee..3/0
The Silversmith's Handbook. By G. E. Gee.....3/0
Coach Building. By J. W. Burgess 2/6
Practical Organ Building. By W. E. Dickson, M.A.2 6
Art of Boot and Shoe Making. By J. B. Leno.....2/0

CROSBY LOCKWOOD & SON, 7 Stationers'-Hall Court, Ludgate Hill, E.C.

THE RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY'S LIST.

ILLUSTRATED TABLE-BOOKS.

Victoria, R.I.: Her Life and Reign. By Dr. MACAULAY. Sixty Engravings. 10*s.* 6*d.* handsome cloth.

Pictures from Holland. Drawn with Pen and Pencil. By RICHARD LOVETT, M.A. With 132 Illustrations. 8*s.* handsome cloth.

The Land of the Pharaohs. Illustrated by Dr. MANNING. 8*s.* handsome cloth.

American Pictures by Pen and Pencil. By the Rev. Dr. MANNING. 8*s.* handsome cloth.

Sea Pictures by Pen and Pencil. By Dr. MACAULAY. 8*s.* handsome cloth.

English Pictures by Pen and Pencil. By Dr. MANNING. 8*s.* handsome cloth.

French Pictures by Pen and Pencil. By Dr. GREEN. 8*s.* handsome cloth.

Indian Pictures by Pen and Pencil. By WILLIAM URWICK, M.A. 8*s.* handsome cloth.

Italian Pictures by Pen and Pencil. By Dr. MANNING. 8*s.* handsome cloth.

Canadian Pictures. By the MARQUIS OF LORNE. 8*s.* handsome cloth.

Australian Pictures by Pen and Pencil. By HOWARD WILLOUGHBY. 8*s.* handsome cloth.

Norwegian Pictures by Pen and Pencil. By RICHARD LOVETT, M.A. 8*s.* handsome cloth.

Pictures from Bible Lands. By Dr. GREEN. 8*s.* handsome cloth.

Pictures from the German Fatherland by Pen and Pencil. By Dr. GREEN. 8*s.* handsome cloth.

Scottish Pictures by Pen and Pencil. By Dr. GREEN. 8*s.* handsome cloth.

Swiss Pictures by Pen and Pencil. By Dr. MANNING. 8*s.* handsome cloth.

"Those Holy Fields:" Palestine, Illustrated by Pen and Pencil. By Dr. MANNING. 8*s.* handsome cloth.

STANDARD WORKS.

John Wycliffe and his English Precursors. By Professor LECHLER, D.D. 8*s.* cloth boards.

William Tyndale: A Biography. By R. DEMAUS, M.A. 8*s.* cloth boards.

Pioneering in New Guinea. By JAMES CHALMERS, of New Guinea. Map and Illustrations. 16*s.* cloth.

Edersheim's Bible History. Complete in Four Vols., 16*s.* cloth.

Badie's Biblical Encyclopædia. 13*s.* 6*d.* in morocco; 12*s.* 6*d.* in calf; 10*s.* 6*d.* half bound; 7*s.* 6*d.* cloth.

D'Aubigne's History of the Reformation. One Vol., complete, 16*s.* in morocco; 15*s.* in calf; 12*s.* half bound; 8*s.* cloth.

Hanna's Our Lord's Life on Earth. 5*s.* cloth.

Daniel Moore's Sunday Meditations. 5*s.* cloth.

Mahomet and Islam. By Sir WM. MUIR. 5*s.* cloth.

Present Day Tracts on Christian Evidence, Doctrine and Morals. Nine Vols., 2*s.* 6*d.* each.

THE CHRISTIAN CLASSICS SERIES.

1. **Cur Deus Homo?** By ANSELM. Translated. 2*s.* cloth, gilt top.
2. **The Enchiridion addressed to Laurentius.** By AUGUSTINE, Bishop of Hippo. 2*s.* gilt top.
3. **De Incarnatione Verbi Dei.** By ATHANASIUS, Archbishop of Alexandria. 2*s.* cloth, gilt top.

BY-PATHS OF BIBLE KNOWLEDGE.

1. **Cleopatra's Needle.** By the Rev. J. KING. 2*s.* 6*d.* cloth.
2. **Fresh Light from the Ancient Monuments.** By Professor SAYCE, LL.D. 3*s.* cloth.
3. **Recent Discoveries on the Temple Hill at Jerusalem.** By the Rev. J. KING, M.A. 2*s.* 6*d.* cloth.
4. **Babylonian Life and History.** By E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, M.A. 3*s.* cloth.
5. **Galilee in the Time of Christ.** By SELAH MERRILL, D.D. 2*s.* 6*d.* cloth.
6. **Egypt and Syria.** Their Physical Features. By Sir J. W. DAWSON, F.R.S. 3*s.* cloth.
7. **Assyria:** Its Princes, Priests, and People. By Professor SAYCE, M.A., LL.D. 3*s.* cloth.
8. **The Dwellers on the Nile.** By E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, M.A. 3*s.* cloth.
9. **The Diseases of the Bible.** By Sir J. RISDON BENNETT, M.D., F.R.S. 2*s.* 6*d.* cloth.
10. **Trees and Plants of the Bible.** By W. H. GROSER, B.Sc. 3*s.* cloth.

BOOKS BY HESBA STRETTON.

Alone in London. Illustrated. 1*s.* 6*d.* cloth.
Bede's Charity. Illustrated. 3*s.* 6*d.* cloth gilt.
Carola. Illustrated. 3*s.* 6*d.* cloth.
Cassy. Illustrated. 1*s.* 6*d.* cloth.
Children of Cloveriey, The. Illustrated. 2*s.* cloth.
Cobwebs and Cables. Illustrated. 5*s.* cloth gilt.
Crew of the Dolphin, The. Illustra ed. 1*s.* 6*d.* cloth.
Enoch Roden's Training. Illustrated. 2*s.* cloth.
Fern's Hollow. Illustrated. 2*s.* cloth.
Fishers of Derby Haven. Illustrated. 2*s.* cloth.
Friends till Death, and other Stories. Illustrated. 1*s.* 6*d.* cloth.
Jessica's First Prayer. Illustrated. 1*s.* cloth.
The King's Servants. Illustrated. 1*s.* 6*d* cloth.
Little Meg's Children. Illustrated. 1*s.* 6*d.* cloth.
Lost Gip. Illustrated. 1*s.* 6*d.* cloth.
Max Kromer. A Story of the Siege of Strasbourg. Illustrated. 1*s.* 6*d.* cloth.
Michel Lorio's Cross and **Left Alone.** Illust. 6*d.* cloth.
Michel Lorio's Cross, and other Stories. Illustrated. 1*s.* 6*d.* cloth.
No Place Like Home. Illustrated. 1*s.* cloth.
Pilgrim Street. A Story of Manchester Life. 2*s.* cloth.
The Storm of Life. Illustrated. 1*s.* 6*d.* cloth.
A Thorny Path. Illustrated. 2*s.* cloth.
Two Christmas Stories:—Sam Franklin's Savings Bank, and **A Miserable Christmas and a Happy New Year.** Illustrated. 6*d.* cloth.
Under the Old Roof. Illustrated. 1*s.* cloth.

BOOKS BY MRS. O. F. WALTON.

Angel's Christmas. Illustrated. 6*d.* cloth.
Christie's Old Organ; or, Home, Sweet Home. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, 1*s.* cloth.
Launch the Lifeboat. With Forty-four Coloured Pictures or Vignettes. 3*s.* coloured boards.
Little Dot. Coloured Frontispiece. 6*d.* cloth.
Little Faith; or, The Child of the Toy-Stall. Illustrated. 1*s.* cloth.
My Little Corner. A Book for Cottage Homes. Illustrated. 1*s.* 6*d.* cloth.
My Mates and I. Illustrated. 1*s.* 6*d.* cloth.
Nobody Loves Me. Illustrations. 1*s.* cloth.
Olive's Story; or, Life at Ravenscliffe. Illustrated. 2*s.* 6*d.* cloth gilt.
Our Gracious Queen: Pictures and Stories from Her Majesty's Life. 1*s.* cloth.
A Peep Behind the Scenes. Illustrated. 3*s.* 6*d.* cloth, gilt edges.
Poppie's Presents. Illustrated. 1*s.* cloth.
Saved at Sea: A Lighthouse Story. Illustrated. 1*s.* 6*d.* cloth.
Shadows: Scenes in the Life of an Old Arm-Chair. Illustrated. 4*s.* cloth gilt.
Taken or Left. Illustrated. 1*s.* cloth.
Was I Right? Fine Engravings. 3*s.* 6*d.* cloth, gilt edges.

THE RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY,
56 PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON, ENGLAND,

Are the Publishers of THE LEISURE HOUR, THE SUNDAY AT HOME, THE GIRL'S OWN PAPER, and THE BOY'S OWN PAPER (each Sixpence Monthly), and of SEVERAL THOUSANDS of Books for all Readers, at all Prices, from One Penny to One Guinea.

EXPORT TERMS ON APPLICATION TO TRADE MANAGER.

MR. T. FISHER UNWIN'S LIST.

Now Ready, Large Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

THE GOVERNMENT YEAR-BOOK.

Being a Record of the Forms and Methods of Government in Great Britain, Her Colonies, and Foreign Countries, 1888.

Edited by LEWIS SERGEANT,

AUTHOR OF "NEW GREECE," "ENGLAND'S POLICY: ITS TRADITIONS AND PROBLEMS," ETC.

The Fleet: Its River, Prison, and Marriages. By J. ASHTON. 21s.
Guatemala: The Land of the Quetzal. By W. T. BRIGHAM. 21s.
Romances of Chivalry. By JOHN ASHTON. 18s.
The Theory of Law and Modern Society. By Prof. AUG. PULSZKY. 18s.
Central Asian Questions. By DEMETRIUS BOULGER. 18s.
Anne Gilchrist: Her Life and Writings. By H. GILCHRIST. 16s.
Descartes and His School. By KUNO FISCHER. 16s.
The Balkan Peninsula. By EMILE DE LAVELEYE. 16s.
Modern Hinduism: An Account of Hindu Life. 16s.
Representative British Orations. Three vols. 13s. 6d.
Baldwin: Dialogues on Views and Aspirations. 12s.
The Ethic of Free-Thought. By KARL PEARSON. 12s.
United States Notes: History of Paper Money in U.S. 12s.
Legendary History of the Cross. 64 Dutch Woodcuts. 10s. 6d.
The Dawn of the 19th Century in England. By J. ASHTON. 10s. 6d.
Tuscan Studies and Sketches. By LEADER SCOTT. Illustrated. 10s. 6d.
A Summer's Cruise. By Rev. ALFRED COLBECK. 10s. 6d.
Labour, Land, and Law. By WILLIAM A. PHILLIPS. 9s.
The Making of the Great West. By S. A. DRAKE. 9s.
The Lives of Robert and Mary Moffat. By J. S. MOFFAT. 7s. 6d.
Studies of the 18th Century in Italy. By VERNON LEE. 7s. 6d.
Euphorion: Studies of the Antique and the Mediæval in the Renaissance. By VERNON LEE. 7s. 6d.
About the Theatre: Essays & Studies. By W. ARCHER. 7s. 6d.
The Risen Christ. By Rev. J. BALDWIN BROWN. 7s. 6d.
"Expositions." Four Vols. By Rev. S. COX. 7s. 6d. each.
Introductory Studies in Greek Art. By J. E. HARRISON. 7s. 6d.
Ole Bull: a Memoir. By SARA C. BULL. Portraits. 7s. 6d.
Melita: A Turkish Love Story. By LOUISE M. RICHTER. 6s.
Valentino. By WILLIAM WALDORF ASTOR. Large cr. 8vo, 6s.
The Amazon: An Art Novel. By CARL VOSMAER. 6s.
Major Frank: A Novel. By A. L. G. BOSBOOM-TOUSSAINT. 6s.
The Poison Tree: A Tale of Hindu Life in Bengal. 8vo. 6s.
The Bird's Nest: Sermons for Children. By Rev. S. COX. 6s.
The Touchstone of Peril: A Tale of the Indian Mutiny. 6s.
The Making of the Irish Nation. By J. A. PARTRIDGE. 6s.
The Lazy Minstrel. By J. ASHBY-STERRY. Frontispiece. 6s.
A Comtist Lover, and Other Studies. By E. R. CHAPMAN. 6s.
Letters from Italy. By EMILE DE LAVELEYE. 6s.
Light in Lands of Darkness. By ROBERT YOUNG. Illus. 6s.
Life and Work in Benares. By J. KENNEDY, M.A. 6s.
Poets in the Garden. By MAY CROMMELIN. Popular Ed. 6s.
My Study, and other Essays. By Prof. AUSTIN PHELPS, D.D. 6s.
How to be Happy, Though Married. 8th Edition. 6s.
"Manners Makyth Man." 2nd Edition. 6s.
Faint, Yet Pursuing. By Rev. E. T. HARDY. 2nd Ed. 6s.
Johannes Brahms. By Dr. HERMAN DEITERS. Portrait. 6s.
More Than He Bargained For: An Indian Novel. 6s.
Birth-Rights: A Novel. By EDGAR RAY. 6s.
Legends of the Basque People. 6s.
A Little Summer Shower. By Mrs. BLAGDEN. 6s.
Only a Curate. 6s.

THE STORY OF THE NATIONS.

With Illustrations, Maps, &c., ea. 5s.

1. **Rome.** By ARTHUR GILMAN, M.A. 3rd Edition.
2. **The Jews.** By Professor J. K. HOSMER. 2nd Edition.
3. **Germany.** By Rev. S. BARING-GOULD, M.A. and Edition.
4. **Carthage.** By Professor A. J. CHURCH. 2nd Edition.
5. **Alexander's Empire.** By Prof. J. P. MAHAFFY. 3rd Ed.
6. **The Moors in Spain.** By S. LANE-POOLE. 2nd Ed.
7. **Ancient Egypt.** By Prof. GEORGE RAWLINSON. 2nd Ed.
8. **Hungary.** By Professor ARMINIUS VAMBÉRY. 2nd Edition.
9. **The Saracens.** By ARTHUR GILMAN, M.A.
10. **Ireland.** By Hon. EMILY LAWLESS.
11. **Chaldea.** By Z. A. RAGOZIN.
12. **The Goths.** By HENRY BRADLEY.
13. **Turkey.** By STANLEY LANE-POOLE.
14. **Assyria.** By Z. A. RAGOZIN.
15. **Mediæval France.** By Prof. A. MASSON.
16. **Holland.** By Prof. J. THOROLD ROGERS.

The Brownies: Their Book. With Pictures and Poems. 6s.
New Fairy Tales from Brentano. Illustrations. 6s.
In the Time of Roses. By FLORENCE & EDITH SCANNELL. 5s.
Prince Peerless: an Illustrated Fairy Story-Book. 5s.
Boy's Own Stories. By ASCOTT R. HOPE. Eight Illus. 5s.
Heroic Tales, Retold from Firdusi the Persian. 5s.
Pilgrim Sorrow. By CARMEN SYLVIA. 5s.
Belcaro: Essays on Sundry Æsthetical Questions. 5s.
Medical Missions: their Place and Power. By J. LOWE. 5s.
The Three Reforms of Parliament, 1830—85. 5s.
The Making of New England, 1580—1643. By S. A. DRAKE. 5s.
Modern Missions. By ROBERT YOUNG. 3rd Edition. 5s.
Robinson Crusoe. 20 Illustrations. 5s.
The Temple. By GEORGE HERBERT. New Edition. 5s.
Arminius Vambéry's Life and Adventures. Boy's Edition. Illustrated. 5s.
Master Minds in Art. By W. TIREBUCK. 5s.
The Pharaohs of the Bondage. 2nd Edition. 5s.
Asserted, but not Proved; or, Struggles to Live. 4s. 6d.
The Last Meeting: A Story. By B. MATTHEWS. 4s. 6d.
A Lost Son. By MARY LINSKILL. 4s. 6d.
The Reality of Religion. By H. J. VAN DYKE, Jun., D.D. 4s. 6d.
A Layman's Study of the English Bible. 4s. 6d.
Christian Facts and Forces. 4s. 6d.
Socrates: A Translation of the Apology and Crito of Plato. 3s. 6d.
A Day in Athens with Socrates. Translations from Plato. 3s. 6d.
Talks with Socrates about Life. Translated from Gorgias of Plato. 3s. 6d.
Arcady: For Better for Worse. By Dr. JESSOPP. 3s. 6d.
Charles Dickens as I Knew Him. By G. DOLBY. 3s. 6d.
Leaders of Men. By H. A. PAGE. 4th Edition. 3s. 6d.
Wise Words and Loving Deeds: Biographies for Girls. 3s. 6d.
Literary Landmarks of London. By LAURENCE HUTTON. 2s. 6d.
Two Royal Lives: The Crown Prince and Princess. By D. ROBERTS. 2s. 6d.

E. & F. N. SPON'S PUBLICATIONS.

The Animal Food Resources of Different Nations, with mention of some of the special dainties of various People derived from the animal kingdom, by P. L. SIMMONDS, Author of "A Dictionary of Useful Animals," The Commercial Products of the Sea," &c., &c. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

A Handbook of Formulæ, Tables, and Memoranda, for Architectual Surveyors and others engaged in building, by J. T. HURST, C.E. Fourteenth edition. Royal 32mo, roan, 5*s.*

Town and Country Mansions and Suburban Houses, with Notes on the Sanitary and Artistic Construction of Houses, illustrated by 30 plates, containing Plans, Elevations, Perspectives, and Interior Views of Executed Works in the Queen Anne, Classic, Old English, Adam's, Jacobean, Louis XVI., and other Styles, by WILLIAM YOUNG, Architect, Author of "Picturesque Architectural Studies," "Spons' Architects' and Builders' Pocket-Book," Architect of the Glasgow Municipal Buildings, etc. Imperial 4to, handsomely bound in cloth, £1 11*s.* 6*d.*

Breweries and Maltings, their Arrangement, Construction, Machinery, and Plant, by G. SCAMMELL, F.R.I.B.A., F.G.S. Second edition, revised; enlarged, and partly re-written, by F. COLYER, Mem. Inst. C.E., M. Inst. M.E. Plates, 8vo, cloth, 18*s.*

Elementary Principles of Carpentry, by THOMAS TREDGOLD. revised from the original edition, and partly rewritten, by JOHN THOMAS HURST, contained in 517 pages of letterpress and illustrated with 48 plates and 150 wood engravings. Sixth edition. Crown 8vo, handsomely bound in cloth, 12*s.* 6*d.*

Section I.—On the Equality and Distribution of Forces.
" II.—Resistance of Timber.
" III.—Construction of Floors.
" IV.—Construction of Roofs.
" V.—Construction of Domes and Cupolas.
" VI.—Construction of Partitions.
" VII.—Scaffolds, Staging, and Gantries.
" VIII.—Construction of Centres for Bridges.
" IX.—Coffer-dams, Shoring, and Strutting.
" X.—Wooden Bridges and Viaducts.
" XI.—Joints, Straps, and other Fastenings.
" XII.—Timber.

A Pocket-Book for Chemists, Chemical Manufacturers, Metallurgists. Dyers, Distillers, Brewers, Sugar Refiners, Photographers, Students, etc., etc., by THOMAS BAYLEY, Assoc. R. C. Sc. Ireland, Analytical and Consulting Chemist, Demonstrator of Practical Chemistry Analysis, and Assaying, in the Mining School, Bristol. Fourth edition. Royal 32mo, roan, gilt edges, 5*s.*

Tropical Agriculture, or the Culture, Preparation, Commerce, and Consumption of the Principal Products of the Vegetable Kingdom, as furnishing Food, Clothing, Medicine, etc., and in their relation to the Arts and Manufactures; forming a practical treatise and Handbook of Reference for the Colonist, Manufacturer, Merchant, and Consumer, on the Cultivation, Preparation for Shipment, and Commercial Value, etc., of the various Substances obtained from Trees and Plants entering into the Husbandry of Tropical and Sub-Tropical Regions, by P. L. SIMMONDS. In one thick vol., 8vo, cloth, £1 1*s.*

Short Lectures to Electrical Artisans, being a Course of Experimental Lectures delivered to a practical audience, by J. A. FLEMING, M.A., D.Sc. (Lond.), Professor of Electrical Technology in University College, London. With diagram. Crown 8vo, cloth, 4*s.*

Domestic Electricity for Amateurs, translated from the French of E. HOSPITALIER, Editor of "l'Electricien," with additions by C. J. WHARTON, Assoc. Soc. Tel. Engineers. Numerous illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth, 9*s.*

CONTENTS:

1. Production of the Electric Current—2. Electric Bells—3. Automatic Alarms—4. Domestic Telephones—5. Electric Clocks—6. Electric Lighters—7. Domestic Electric Lighting—8. Domestic Application of the Electric Light—9. Electric Motors—10 Electrical Locomotion—11. Electrotyping, Plating and Gilding—12. Electric Recreations—13. Various Applications—Workshop of the Electrician.

A Pocket-Book of Useful Formulæ and Memoranda for Civil and Mechanical Engineers, by GUILFORD L. MOLESWORTH, Mem. Inst. C.E., Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for State Railways. Twenty-second edition, revised and improved. 32mo, roan, 6*s.*

Gold: its Occurrence and Extraction, embracing the Geographical and Geological Distribution and the Mineralogical Characters of Gold-bearing rocks; the peculiar features and modes of working Shallow Placers, Rivers, and Deep Leads; Hydraulicing; the Reduction and Separation of Auriferous quartz; the treatment of complex Auriferous ores containing other metals; a Bibliography of the subject and a Glossary of Technical and Foreign terms, by ALFRED G. LOCK, F.R.G.S., edited by CHARLES G. WARNFORD LOCK, editor of Spons' Encyclopædia. Numerous illustrations and maps. Super royal 8vo, cloth, £2 12*s.* 6*d.*

Hops: Their Cultivation, Commerce, and Uses in various Countries; a Manual of Reference for the Grower, Dealer, and Brewer, by P. L. SIMMONDS. Crown 8vo, cloth, 4*s.* 6*d.*

Simple Hydraulic Formulæ, by T. W. STONE, C.E., late Resident District Engineer Victoria Water Supply, Castlemaine. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6*s.*

Catechism of the Locomotive, by W. N. FORNEY, Mechanical Engineer, with tables, 19 plates, and 227 wood engravings. Crown 8vo, cloth, 10*s.* 6*d.*

Spons' Household Manual; a Treasury of Domestic Receipts and Guide for Home Management. Demy 8vo, cloth, containing 900 pages and 150 illustrations, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Metal Plate Work, its Patterns and their Geometry, for the use of Tin, Iron, and Zinc plate workers, Coppersmiths, and Boiler Makers, by C. T. MILLIS, Mem. Inst. M.E., Lecturer on Metal Plate Work and Practical Geometry, City and Guilds of London Technical College, Finsbury. Numerous diagrams. Crown 8vo, cloth, 9*s.*

A Treatise on the Manufacture of Soap and Candles, Lubricants and Glycerine, by W. LANT CARPENTER, B.A. B.Sc. (late of Messrs. C. Thomas and Brothers, Bristol). With illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, 10*s.* 6*d.*

A Treatise on Modern Steam Engines and Boilers, including Land Locomotive, and Marine Engines and Boilers, for the use of Students, by FREDERICK COLYER, M. Inst. C.E., Mem. Inst. M.E. With 46 plates. 4to, cloth, £1 5*s.*

A Text-Book of Tanning, a Treatise on the conversion of Skins into Leather, both practical and theoretical, by HENRY R. PROCTER, F.C.S., of Lowlights Tannery, Examiner in Tanning to the City and Guilds Technical Institute. Crown 8vo, cloth, 10*s.* 6*d.*

Spons' Engineers' Price-Book, giving Tables for estimating cost of Materials and Labour on Current Prices, and many useful formulæ for the use of Engineers and Shipbuilders, together with a list of Members of the various Engineering Societies throughout the United Kingdom. 8vo, cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*

CONTENTS:

Extracts from Board of Trade instructions and Lloyds' Rules—Rules for Crank Shafts—Steel Tests—Compound and Triple-Cylinder Engines—Speed Tables, Samples of Specifications—Net Cost of Engines and Hulls of Steamers—Engineers' and Shipbuilders' Charging Rates—Wages Rates—Average hours of Labour—Piecework—Stock-taking—Alphabetical list of Prices—Cost of Patents—Directory of Engineers.

A Text-Book of Paper-Making, by C. F. CROSS, and E. J. BEVAN. Crown 8vo, cloth, 12*s.* 6*d.*

Illuminating and Heating Gas. A Manual of the Manufacture of Gas from Tar, Oil, and other liquid Hydrocarbons, and extracting Oil from Sewage Sludge, by Wm. BURNS, C.E. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5*s.*

MISCELLANEOUS STANDARD WORKS.

The Ingoldsby Legends; or, Mirth and Marvels. By the Rev. RICHARD HARRIS BARHAM.

The ILLUSTRATED EDITION, printed on toned paper, crown 4to, bevelled boards, gilt edges, 21*s.*, or in white binding, at the same price. The CARMINE EDITION, with border line round each page, with 20 Illustrations, bevelled boards, gilt edges, 10*s.* 6*d.* The BURLINGTON EDITION, 3 vols., fcap. 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.* The EDINBURGH EDITION, crown 8vo, with 50 Engravings by Cruikshank, Leech, Tenniel, and Du Maurier, red cloth, 6*s.* The (New) POPULAR EDITION, crown 8vo, cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.* The VICTORIA (Pocket) EDITION, in fcap. 8vo, cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*

Marvels of the Heavens. From the French of FLAMMARION, by Mrs. LOCKYER, Translator of "The Heavens." Crown 8vo, with 48 Illustrations. 3*s.* 6*d.*

The History of the Ottoman Turks. From the Beginning of their Empire to Recent Times, 1250-1878. By Sir EDWARD CREASY, late Chief Justice of Ceylon. New and Revised Edition, being the fifth. In crown 8vo, 6*s.*

Mr. Serjeant Ballantine's Experiences of a Barrister's Career. A New Edition (being the Tenth), in crown 8vo, 2*s.* 6*d.*

The Letters of Runnymede, and the Spirit of Whiggism. A New Edition, edited with Prefaces and Notes by FRANCIS HITCHMAN. In crown 8vo, with a Frontispiece, 6*s.*

Recollections of a Literary Life. With Selections from her Favourite Poets and Prose Writers. By MARY RUSSELL MITFORD. Crown 8vo, with Portrait, 6*s.*

Curiosities of Natural History. By FRANK BUCKLAND. The Popular Edition. With Illustrations. In 4 vols., small crown 8vo, 14*s.* Each volume can be had separately, price 3*s.* 6*d.*

The Modern Cook. 27th Edition, containing 1,500 Recipes and 60 Illustrations. 12*s.* By CHARLES ELME FRANCATELLI, late Maître d'Hôtel to Her Majesty.

The Cook's Guide. By the same Author. 40th thousand. In small 8vo, containing 1,000 Recipes, with Illustrations. 5*s.*

Our Old Actors. By HENRY BARTON BAKER, Author of "French Society from the Fronde to the Great Revolution." With a Portrait of Peg Woffington. Popular Edition, revised. In 1 vol., crown 8vo, 6*s.*

The Lives of Painters; Hogarth, Sir Joshua Reynolds, Gainsborough, Fuseli, Sir Thomas Lawrence, Turner. By JOHN TIMBS, F.S.A. Crown 8vo, with Portrait, 6*s.*

The Lives of Wits and Humourists; Swift, Steele, Foote, Goldsmith, the Colmans, Sheridan, Porson, Sydney Smith, Theodore Hook, &c. By JOHN TIMBS, F.S.A. In 2 vols., crown 8vo, with Portraits, 12*s.*

The Life of the Rev. Richard Harris Barham (Author of "Ingoldsby Legends"). By his Son the Rev. RICHARD H. DALTON BARHAM. A New Edition, 1 vol., crown 8vo, with Portraits, 6*s.*

At all Book Stores.

AUSTRALIAN BOOKS BY AUSTRALIAN WRITERS.

(BENTLEYS' SERIES.)

Each work to be obtained separately in One Volume, crown 8vo, neatly bound in cloth, price 2s. 6d.

I.

FOR THE TERM OF HIS NATURAL LIFE.

By MARCUS CLARKE.

II.

THE BROAD ARROW.

By CAROLINE LEAKEY.

III.

WILD LIFE AND ADVENTURE IN THE BUSH.

By ARTHUR NICOLS.

IV.

OLD NEW ZEALAND.

Edited, with a Preface, by the EARL OF PEMBROKE.

V.

LONGLEAT OF KOORALBYN; or, Policy and Passion.

By MRS. CAMPBELL PRAED.

VI.

A CHEQUERED CAREER; or, Fifteen Years' Experiences in Australia and New Zealand.

VII.

THE ISLANDS OF THE PACIFIC.

By H. S. COOPER.

MISCELLANEOUS STANDARD WORKS.

The Heavens. An Illustrated Handbook of Popular Astronomy. By AMÉDÉE GUILLEMIN. Edited by J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.A.S. With over 200 Illustrations. Demy 8vo, 12*s.*

The Great Tone Poets. Being Brief Memoirs of the Greater Musical Composers—Bach, Handel, Gluck, Haydn, Spohr, Beethoven, Weber, Rossini, Schubert, Mendelssohn, Schumann, &c. By FREDERICK J. CROWEST. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Dean Hook: his Life and Letters. Edited by the Rev. W. R. W. STEPHENS, Vicar of Woolbeding; Author of "Life of St. John Chrysostom," &c. The POPULAR EDITION. With Index and Portraits. In 1 vol., crown 8vo, 6*s.*

The Fifteen Decisive Battles of the World, from Marathon to Waterloo. By Sir EDWARD CREASY, late Chief Justice of Ceylon. TWENTY-NINTH EDITION. With Plans. Crown 8vo, 6*s.*

The History of the Rise and Progress of the English Constitution. By Sir EDWARD CREASY. A Popular Account of the Formation of the English Constitution, avoiding Party Politics. FOURTEENTH EDITION. Crown 8vo, 6*s.*

The Life of Mary, Queen of Scots. From the French of M. MIGNET. By ANDREW SCOBLE. With 2 Portraits. 6*s.*

The Life of Oliver Cromwell. From the French of M. GUIZOT. By ANDREW SCOBLE. With 4 Portraits. Crown 8vo, 6*s.*

The Private Life of Marie Antoinette. By HENRIETTE FÉLICITÉ CAMPAN, First Lady-in-Waiting to the Queen. A New and Cheaper Edition. With Portraits. In 1 vol., crown 8vo, 6*s.*

Seven Years at Eton, 1857-1864. Edited by JAMES BRINSLEY RICHARDS. Third Edition. In 1 vol., crown 8vo, 6*s.*

A Memoir of the late Rev. John Russell ("Parson Russell"), of Tordown, North Devon. By the Author of "Dartmoor Days," "Wolf Hunting in Brittany," &c. In 1 vol., crown 8vo, with a Portrait, 6*s.*

The Life of Lord Wolseley. By CHARLES RATHBONE LOW, F.R.G.S. One vol., crown 8vo, with Portrait, 8*s.*

Edmund Yates: an Autobiography. Fourth Edition, with an Additional Chapter. Crown 8vo, with a Portrait, 6*s.*

The Life of Lord Palmerston. By the Hon. EVELYN ASHLEY, M.P. In 2 vols., crown 8vo, with Frontispiece to each volume, 12*s.*

The Bentley Ballads. Selected from "Bentley's Miscellany." Edited by JOHN SHEEHAN. In crown 8vo, 6*s.*

RICHARD BENTLEY & SON, New Burlington Street, London,

Publishers in Ordinary to Her Majesty the Queen.

Bradbury, Agnew & Co., London, E.C.

THE HANDY VOLUME

SHAKSPEARE.

Contains the whole of the Plays, the Poems, and a Glossary. The Volumes are printed on a slightly toned paper of fine quality, on a page free from Notes.

13 Elegant little Volumes.

	£	s.	d.
Fine cloth, red edges, in a case	1	1	0
French morocco, gilt edges, in a case	1	11	6
Anglo-Russia, in a case	2	12	6
Vellum and gold, morocco case	2	12	6
Red Russia, in case	3	15	0

THE HANDY VOLUME

SCOTT.

(NOVELS.) COMPLETE. (POEMS.)

Containing all the WAVERLEY NOVELS, and a Complete Collection of Sir WALTER SCOTT'S POETRY, making 32 elegant little volumes of high external finish, inclosed in an artistic case, measuring only 9¼ inches in width, 10¾ inches in height, and 3¾ inches in depth. The poetical volumes are adorned with frontispieces and illustrations representative of the best known Scottish scenery, or of places which the genius of the poet has made famous.

Prices in "Case."

	£	s.	d.
Crimson cloth, extra gilt	3	3	0
French morocco	4	17	6

Prices in "Cabinet."

	£	s.	d.
Enamelled boards	2	2	0
Fine cloth	3	3	0
French morocco	4	14	6

THE HANDY VOLUME

WAVERLEY.

25 Elegant little Volumes, each containing a complete Novel.

	£	s.	d.
Pictorial binding, with case	1	11	6
Crimson cloth, in case	2	5	0
French morocco, in case	3	13	6

THE HANDY VOLUME

SCOTT POETRY.

7 Elegant little Volumes.

A short descriptive memoir is prefixed to the volume containing the "LAY OF THE LAST MINSTREL."

	£	s.	d.
Cloth, gilt edges, in case	0	12	6
French morocco, in case	1	5	0
Vellum and gold, in case	1	17	6
Morocco or calf, in case	2	17	6

THE HANDY VOLUME

BIBLE.

In the HANDY-VOLUME EDITION legibility and portability are both attained. A print so clear as to be easily read, and a volume so small that its weight can scarcely be felt, are attractions which have never hitherto been combined in any edition of the Scriptures.

11 Elegant little Volumes.

	£	s.	d.
Cloth, in case	1	1	0
French morocco, in case	1	11	6
Persian morocco, in case	2	12	6
Smooth calf, in dome case	3	13	6
Turkey morocco or calf, circuit edges, in case ...	4	4	0

"HANDLEY CROSS" SERIES OF SPORTING NOVELS.

Embellished with nearly 1,000 of John Leech's best Sketches on Wood, and 100 Hand-coloured Steel Engravings. By JOHN LEECH and H. K. BROWNE. 6 medium 8vo volumes, large margin, cloth extra, price £4 4*s.*; and in half-morocco, with panelled hunting adornments, gilt and finished, price £5 12*s.* 6*d.*

These Volumes can be had separately as under:—

HANDLEY CROSS; or, Mr. Jorrocks's Hunt. Many Sketches in Wood and 17 Steel Engravings. Price 16*s.*

ASK MAMMA; or, the Richest Commoner in England. Many Sketches on Wood, and 13 Steel Engravings. Price 14*s.*

SPONGE'S SPORTING TOUR. Many Sketches on Wood, and 13 Steel Engravings. Price 14*s.*

PLAIN OR RINGLETS? Many Sketches on Wood and 13 Steel Engravings. Price 14*s.*

Mr. FACEY ROMFORD'S HOUNDS. 24 Steel Engravings. Price 14*s.*

HAWBUCK GRANGE; or, the Sporting Adventures of Thomas Scott, Esquire. With 8 Steel Engravings by H. K. Browne (Phiz). Price 12*s.* 6*d.*

HUNTING STORIES.

Uniform with the "HANDLEY CROSS SERIES."

Medium 8vo.

FAIR DIANA. With 22 Coloured Illustrations and 70 Sketches in the Text. By G. BOWERS. Price 12*s.* 6*d.*

ACROSS COUNTRY. With 22 Coloured Illustrations, and numerous Sketches. By G. BOWERS. Price 12*s.* 6*d.*

A LOOSE REIN. With 22 Coloured Illustrations, and numerous Sketches in the Text. By G. BOWERS. Price 12*s.* 6*d.*

CHARLES KEENE'S ILLUSTRATIONS.

OUR PEOPLE. Depicted in nearly 400 Illustrations from the Collections of *Mr. Punch.* Super-royal 4to, gilt edges, price £1 11*s.* 6*d.*

GEO. DU MAURIER'S ILLUSTRATIONS.

ENGLISH SOCIETY AT HOME. "Society" Pictures from *Punch.* Printed on India Paper, and mounted on Plate Paper. Super-royal 4to, price Two Guineas.

RICHARD DOYLE'S ILLUSTRATIONS.

MANNERS AND CUSTOMS OF YE ENGLYSHE. A Series of Illustrations of English Society. By RICHARD DOYLE. With Extracts from Pips's Diary, by PERCIVAL LEIGH. With additional Plates, oblong 4to, cloth extra, price 12*s.* 6*d.*

THE COMIC HISTORIES.

COMIC HISTORY OF ENGLAND. By the late GILBERT ABBOTT A'BECKETT. Illustrated with Woodcuts and Coloured Etchings by the late John Leech. Demy 8vo, cloth gilt, price 12*s.*

COMIC HISTORY OF ROME. By the late G. A. A'BECKETT. Illustrated by the late John Leech. Demy 8vo, cloth gilt, price 7*s.* 6*d.*

COMIC BLACKSTONE. Illustrated by HARRY FURNISS with 10 Coloured Plates and many Sketches. Demy 8vo, price 12*s.* 6*d.*

BRADBURY, AGNEW & CO., 8, 9, 10 Bouverie Street, London, E.C.

EDWARD STANFORD'S GEOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATIONS.

ATLASES.

Stanford's London Atlas of Universal Geography. 90 Maps, with a Geographical Index, imperial folio, half morocco, £12.

Stanford's London Atlas, Quarto Edition. 44 Maps, half morocco, 30*s.*

Scribner's Statistical Atlas of the United States. Folio, half morocco, £8 8*s.*

Sands's New Atlas of Australia. 100 Maps, imperial folio, half bound, £8 8*s.*

Stanford's Parliamentary County Atlas and Handbook of England and Wales. 89 Maps, with Letterpress, 8vo, half morocco, 28*s.*

Stanford's Atlas for Indian Schools. 24 Maps, fcap. folio, 10*s.* 6*d.*

Statistical Atlas of India, prepared by the Surveyor General. 7 Maps, quarto, cloth, 10*s.* net.

Stanford's Intermediate School Physical and Political Atlas. 43 Maps, crown 4to, cloth, 4*s.*

The Instructive Atlas of Modern Geography. 17 Maps, fcap. folio, 7*s.* 6*d.*

GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL.

Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel. 6 vols., with Maps and numerous illustrations, Ethnological appendices, &c., large post 8vo, cloth, 21*s.* each.

1. **Europe.** By F. W. RUDLER and G. G. CHISHOLM.
2. **Asia.** By Professor KEANE and Sir RICHARD TEMPLE.
3. **Africa.** By KEITH JOHNSTON and E. G. RAVENSTEIN.
4. **North America.** By Profs. HAYDEN and SELWYN.
5. **Central and South America.** By H. W. BATES.
6. **Australasia.** By A. R. WALLACE.

Physical, Historical, Political, and Descriptive Geography. By KEITH JOHNSTON. Revised by E. G. RAVENSTEIN, 3rd Edition, large post 8vo, cloth, 12*s.*

School Physical and Descriptive Geography. By the same. 4th Edition, crown 8vo, cloth, 6*s.*

The Jummoo and Kashmir Territories. A Geographical Account. By FREDERIC DREW. Maps, &c., medium 8vo., cloth, 42*s.*

Life in Asiatic Turkey. By the Rev. E. J. DAVIS. Demy 8vo, cloth, 21*s.*

Compendium of the History and Geography of South Africa. By GEORGE MCCALL THEAL. 3rd Edition, demy 8vo, cloth, 10*s.* 6*d.*

Our Colony of Natal. By WALTER PEACE. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Oregon: its Resources, Climate, People and Productions. By H. M. MOSELEY. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 2*s.*

The Colony of British Honduras: its Resources and Prospects. By D. MORRIS. Imperial 16mo, 2*s.*

The Handbook of Jamaica. Published by Authority yearly. Demy 8vo, cloth, 8*s.*

Canoe and Camp Life in British Guiana. By C. BARRINGTON BROWN. Demy 8vo, cloth, 21*s.*

Fifteen Thousand Miles on the Amazon and its Tributaries. By C. BARRINGTON BROWN and WILLIAM LIDSTONE. Demy 8vo, cloth, 21*s.*

A Year in Fiji. By JOHN HORNE. Demy 8vo, cloth, 5*s.*

The Emigrant and Sportsman in Canada. By J. J. ROWAN. Large post 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.*

GEOLOGY.

Outlines of Geology. An Introduction to the Science for Junior Students and General Readers. By Professor JAMES GEIKIE. Large post 8vo, 12*s.*

By the same Author,

Prehistoric Europe. A Geological Sketch. Medium 8vo, cloth, 25*s.*

The Great Ice Age, and its Relation to the Antiquity of Man. Demy 8vo, cloth, 25*s.*

Contributions to the Physical History of the British Isles. By EDWARD HULL. Medium 8vo, cloth, 12*s.* 6*d.*

By the same Author,

Coalfields of Great Britain. 4th Edition. Demy 8vo, Maps, &c., 16*s.*

The Physical Geology and Geography of Ireland. Post 8vo, cloth, 7*s.*

The Physical Geology and Geography of Great Britain. By Sir ANDREW C. RAMSAY. With Maps. 5th Edition, post 8vo, cloth, 15*s.*

LIBRARY MAPS.

(MOUNTED FOR SUSPENSION.)

The World, on Mercator's projection, 69 by 39 inches,		25*s.*
Europe, ...	65 by 58, 100 miles=1 inch,	60*s.*
England, ...	64 by 76, 6 miles=1 ,,	60*s.*
London, ...	65 by 76, 6 inches=1 mile,	55*s.*
Scotland, ...	52 by 76, 4 miles=1 inch,	52*s.* 6*d.*
Ireland, ...	43 by 58, 5½ miles=1 ,,	42*s.*
Asia, ...	65 by 58, 110 miles=1 ,,	60*s.*
Africa, ...	65 by 58, 94 miles=1 ,,	60*s.*
North America, ...	58 by 65, 83 miles=1 ,,	60*s.*
Canada, ...	96 by 54, 16 miles=1 ,,	84*s.*
United States, ...	72 by 56, 54½ miles=1 ,,	60*s.*
South America, ...	58 by 65, 83 miles=1 ,,	60*s.*
Australasia, ...	65 by 58, 64½ miles=1 ,,	60*s.*
Australia, ...	102 by 78, 26 miles=1 ,,	84*s.*

SCHOOL MAPS, "LARGE" SERIES.

Size, 50 inches by 58.

Price, Mounted on Rollers and Varnished, 13*s.* each.

The World, Mercator.	**India.**
Eastern Hemisphere.	**Africa.**
Western Hemisphere.	**North America.**
Europe.	**United States.**
British Isles.	**South America.**
England and Wales.	**Australasia.**
London.	**Victoria (Australia).**
Scotland.	**New South Wales.**
Ireland.	**New Zealand.**
Asia.	**British Possessions, on a Uniform Scale.**
Holy Land.	

MAPS OF THE COLONIES.

(The sizes are in inches. Prices given are for Sheets only; for Prices in Various Styles of Mounting see complete Catalogue.)

Cyprus, ...	150 by 84, 1 inch=1 mile,	45*s.*
,, ...	26 by 22, 5 miles=1 inch,	3*s.*
India, ...	28 by 33, 86 ,, ,,	6*s.*
,, ...	11 by 14, 215 ,, ,,	1*s.* 6*d.*
Ceylon, ...	52 by 78, 4 ,, ,,	45*s.*
,, ...	22 by 26, 11 ,, ,,	3*s.*
,, ...	11 by 14, 22 ,, ,,	1*s.* 6*d.*
Burmah, ...	22 by 32, 24 ,, ,,	3*s.*
,, ...	22 by 26, 72 ,, ,,	3*s.*
,, ...	27 by 32, 33 ,, ,,	3*s.*
Malay Peninsula, ...	54 by 66, 8 ,, ,,	12*s.*
,, ,, ...	22 by 26, 18 ,, ,,	3*s.*
Asiatic Archipelago,	26 by 22, 156 ,, ,,	3*s.*
East Indies, ...	14 by 11, 193 ,, ,,	1*s.* 6*d.*
South Eastern Asia,	22 by 26, 110 ,, ,,	4*s.*
West Coast of Africa,	42 by 26, 50 ,, ,,	6*s.*
South Africa, ...	29 by 17, 46 ,, ,,	3*s.*
,, ,, ...	22 by 17, 70 ,, ,,	1*s.*
,, ,, ...	14 by 11, 120 ,, ,,	1*s.* 6*d.*
Natal, ...	11 by 14, 18 ,, ,,	1*s.* 6*d.*
Transvaal Gold Fields,	39 by 26, 16 ,, ,,	8*s.*
Canada, ...	40 by 26, 35 ,, ,,	6*s.*
,, ...	11 by 14, 262 ,, ,,	1*s.* 6*d.*
Manitoba, ...	26 by 22, 34 ,, ,,	3*s.*
British Columbia, ...	39 by 27, 25 ,, ,,	7*s.* 6*d.*
,, ,, ...	22 by 26, 40 ,, ,,	3*s.*
West Indies, ...	26 by 22, 90 ,, ,,	3*s.*
,, ,, ...	14 by 11, 190 ,, ,,	1*s.* 6*d.*
,, ,, **Jamaica,**	64 by 27,	16*s.*
,, ,, ,, ...	26 by 15,	3*s.*
,, ,, **Bermudas,**	62 by 63,	16*s.*
,, ,, **Bahamas,**	26 by 22,	3*s.*
,, ,, **Leeward Islands,** ...	26 by 22,	3*s.*
,, ,, **St. Christopher,** ...	76 by 54,	16*s.*
,, ,, **Windward Islands,**	22 by 26,	3*s.*
,, ,, **Barbadoes,**	40 by 50,	21*s.*
,, ,, **Trinidad,**	26 by 22,	3*s.*
Falkland Islands, ...	26 by 22, 8 miles=1 inch,	3*s.*
Australia, ...	42 by 26, 80 ,, ,,	6*s.*
,, ...	14 by 11, 225 ,, ,,	1*s.* 6*d.*
Tasmania, ...	11 by 14, 26 ,, ,,	1*s.* 6*d.*
New Zealand, ...	22 by 26, 42 ,, ,,	3*s.*
,, ,, ...	11 by 14, 74 ,, ,,	1*s.* 6*d.*
Pacific Islands, ...	26 by 22, 320 ,, ,,	3*s.*
Fiji Islands, ...	14 by 11, 30 ,, ,,	1*s.*

MESSRS. GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS'

ANNOUNCEMENTS FOR THE SEASON, 1888—1889.

*** *All will be bound in Cloth except otherwise specified.*

EDITIONS DE LUXE OF GREAT FRENCH WRITERS.

The Wandering Jew. By EUGÈNE SUE. 3 vols., 37*s.* 6*d.*

L'Homme qui Rit. By VICTOR HUGO. 2 vols., 25*s.*

Ninety-three. By VICTOR HUGO. 2 vols., 25*s.*

In each case the Editions of these Works is limited to **100** *Copies for the United Kingdom.*

The Romance of a Poor Young Man. By OCTAVE FEUILLET. With 100 Illustrations, and a Steel Portrait of the Author. Bound in Tapestry Wrapper, 21*s.*

Rip Van Winkle. By WASHINGTON IRVING. With 43 Original Illustrations by FRANK T. MERRILL, and a Portrait of the Author. 4to, gilt edges, 21*s.*

Charles Knight's Illustrated Edition of Shakspere. With Illustrations by Sir JOHN GILBERT, R.A. Imperial 8vo. 1 volume, 15*s.*; or 2 volumes, 21*s.*

Madame Chrysanthème. By PIERRE LOTI. With 199 Illustrations (Paper cover, 10*s.* 6*d.*)

François le Champi. By GEORGE SAND. With 100 Illustrations. (Paper cover, 10*s.* 6*d.*)

My Trip Round the World. By W. S. CAINE, M.P. With 250 Original Illustrations and Portraits from Sketches by the Author. 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Schiller's Complete Works. Edited by Professor MORLEY. The first Complete English Edition in 1 volume. 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.*

A Thousand Miles up the Nile. By A. B. EDWARDS. With Illustrations by the Author. New Edition. 7*s.* 6*d.*

Every Boy's Book. Revised and brought down to the present time. With Illustrations and Coloured Plates. Cheaper Edition, 7*s.* 6*d.*; gilt edges, 8*s.* 6*d.*

Friends and Playmates. With Coloured Illustrations designed by MARS. (Uniform with "Our Darlings.") Gilt, 7*s.* 6*d.*; boards, 6*s.*

Routledge's Seven-and-Sixpenny Juveniles. With Coloured Plates.
1. Andersen's Fairy Tales. 2. Grimm's Fairy Tales. 3. The Arabian Nights.

Gossip's Chess Player's Manual. Revised Edition. Demy 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.*

SIX SHILLING VOLUMES.

Routledge's Every Boy's Annual for 1889. Edited by EDMUND ROUTLEDGE, F.R.G.S. Twenty-seventh year of Publication. With many Illustrations. Gilt edges.

Gleanings from "The Graphic." All of Mr. R. CALDECOTT's Contributions to "The Graphic" not included in "The Graphic Pictures," already issued by the Publishers. Printed in Colours, and Black and White, by EDMUND EVANS. Oblong, boards.

The Pied Piper of Hamelin. By ROBERT BROWNING. With Original Illustrations by KATE GREENAWAY. Printed in Colours by EDMUND EVANS. Boards.

Warrior Kings. By LADY LAMB.

The Language of Flowers. With 12 Coloured Plates by KRONHEIM.

Homes and Haunts of the British Poets. With Illustrations.

Andersen's Fairy Tales. With 220 Plates and Coloured Illustrations.

Grimm's Fairy Tales. With 240 Plates and Coloured Illustrations.

The Arabian Nights. With 200 Plates and Coloured Illustrations.

About Robins: Songs, Facts, and Legends. Collected and Illustrated by Lady LINDSAY, R.I. With Coloured Pictures.

FIVE SHILLING VOLUMES.

The Roses and Lilies of Christendom. By CHRISTIAN BURKE. With Illustrations.

The Children of the Week. By W. T. PETERS. Illustrated by CLINTON PETERS. Large Fcap. 4to. (And in Boards, 3*s.* 6*d.*)

The Little Savage. By CAPTAIN MARRYAT. With 54 Illustrations by A. W. COOPER, and Full-page Plates by Sir JOHN GILBERT, R.A. Crown 8vo.

Little Wideawake for 1889. Edited by Mrs. SALE BARKER. With Illustrations and a Coloured Frontispiece. 15th Year of Publication. (And in boards, 3*s.* 6*d.*)

Harry Treverton. A Tale of Australian Life. Edited by LADY BROOME. With Illustrations.

The Scottish Soldiers of Fortune. By JAMES GRANT. With Original Illustrations. Large crown 8vo.

Robinson Crusoe. With Illustrations and Coloured Plates.

Swiss Family Robinson. With Illustrations and Coloured Plates.

Timbe's Wonderful Inventions. With Illustrations and Coloured Plates.

THREE SHILLING AND SIXPENNY VOLUMES.

The Artistic Language of Flowers. Printed in Colours and Monochromes by MEISSNER and BUCH.

A Voyage Round the World. A Book of Adventure for Boys. Printed in Colours. Fancy boards.

My Father's Home. A Story of Country Life. Printed in Colours. Fancy boards.

Our Home, Our Pets, and Our Friends. In 1 volume. Printed in Monotones. Gilt edges; and boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

The Women of Israel. By GRACE AGUILAR. New Edition. With Illustrations by A. W. COOPER.

From Keeper to Captain. A Book for Boys. By Lieut.-General DRAYSON.

The Hunting of the Hydra. A Tale of Adventure in Southern Africa.

The Romance of War. By JAMES GRANT. New Edition. With Frontispiece.

Brandram's Speaker. A New Selection of Readings.

The Privateersman. By CAPTAIN MARRYAT.

Travelling About. By Lady BARKER.

The Playfellow. By HARRIET MARTINEAU.

The Little Savage. By Captain MARRYAT.

The Young Colonists. By G. A. HENTY.

Pythia's Pupils. A Book for Girls. By Mrs. J. W. DAVIS.

Routledge's Popular Library of Standard Authors. In Monthly Volumes. Demy 8vo.

Routledge's Three-and-Sixpenny Edition of Cooper's Novels. In Monthly Volumes. Crown 8vo.

Du Boisgobey's Novels: The Half-Sister's Secret; Married for Love.

HALF-CROWN VOLUMES.

Morley's Carisbrooke Library. A New Series of substantial and handsome Volumes of the Best Literature, will be published in alternate months, commencing on the 1st of October, 1888.

Great French Writers. The English Edition. Translated by GUSTAV MASSON.

Books for Boys. By ANNIE BOWMAN, Lord BRABOURNE, Lady BARKER, W. H. KINGSTON, Mrs. EILOART, WILLIAM HOWITT and other Popular Authors. 40 volumes in new bindings.

Books for Girls. By Popular Authors. New Editions in novel bindings. 30 volumes.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S LIST.

STANDARD LIBRARY OF TRAVEL AND ADVENTURE.

Butler (Col. Sir W. F.) The Great Lone Land. 7s. 6d.
—— **The Wild North Land.** 7s. 6d.
Stanley (H. M.) How I Found Livingstone. 7s. 6d.
—— **Through the Dark Continent.** 12s. 6d.
Spry (W. J. J.) Cruise of "The Challenger." 7s. 6d.
Burnaby (Capt.) On Horseback Through Asia MINOR. 10s. 6d.
Schweinfurth's Heart of Africa. 2 vols. 15s.
Marshall (W.) Through America. 7s. 6d.
Lansdell's (Rev. H.) Through Siberia. 10s. 6d.
Coote (Walter) Wanderings South by East. 10s. 6d.
Hill (Staveley) From Home to Home. 7s. 6d.
Knight's Cruise of the Yacht "Falcon." 7s. 6d.
Thomson (Joseph) Through Masai Land. 7s. 6d.

STANDARD BOOKS FOR BOYS.

Crown 8vo, fully Illustrated. Handsome cloth binding, 2s. 6d.; gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

The success of this Series, containing Juvenile Books illustrated by really artistic illustrations, and excellently adapted for Rewards for Boys and Girls at a moderate price, has induced the Publishers to continue to issue it. The new volumes will be ready in August.

Volumes issued in 1887.

Dick Cheveley. By W. H. G. KINGSTON.
Heir of Kilfinnan. By W. H. G. KINGSTON.
Off to the Wilds. By G. MANVILLE FENN.
The Two Supercargoes. By W. H. G. KINGSTON.
The Silver Cañon. By G. MANVILLE FENN.
Under the Meteor Flag. By HARRY COLLINGWOOD.
Jack Archer: a Tale of the Crimea, By G. A. HENTY.
The Mutiny on Board the Ship "Leander." By B. HELDMANN.
With Axe and Rifle on the Western Prairies. By W. H. G. KINGSTON.
Red Cloud, the Solitary Sioux: a Tale of the Great Prairie. By Col. Sir WILLIAM BUTLER, K.C.B.
The Voyage of the "Aurora." By HARRY COLLINGWOOD.
Charmouth Grange: a Tale of the 17th Century. By J. PERCY GROVES.
Snowshoes and Canoes. By W. H. G. KINGSTON.
The Son of the Constable of France. By LOUIS ROUSSELET.

New Volumes for 1888.

Our Salt and Fresh Water TUTORS. By W. H. G. KINGSTON.
The Cornet of Horse. By G. A. HENTY.
The Adventures of Captain MAGO. By LÉON CAHUN.
Noble Words and Noble Deeds.
The King of the Tigers. By ROUSSELET.
Hans Brinker; or, The Silver Skates. By Mrs. DODGE.
The Drummer-Boy. By ROUSSELET.
Adventures in New Guinea: the Narrative of Louis Tregance.
The Crusoes of Guiana. By BOUSSENARD.
The Gold-Seekers. A Sequel to the Above. By BOUSSENARD.
Winning His Spurs. By G. A. HENTY.
The Blue Banner. By LÉON CAHUN.

MAUD JEAN FRANC'S WORKS.

CHEAP EDITIONS NOW READY. In one Uniform Series, crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d. each.

These well-known and deservedly popular Books, well adapted for School Prizes for Girls and Boys, are now being issued in a handsome cloth binding, at 2s. 6d. each—a form so cheap as to make them accessible to every one.

Marian; or, the Light of Some One's Home.
Beatrice Melton's Discipline.
Emily's Choice: an Australian Tale.
Hall's Vineyard.
John's Wife.
Little Mercy: For Better, For Worse.
Minnie's Mission: an Australian Temperance Tale.
No Longer a Child.
Silken Cords and Iron Fetters: a Tale.
Vermont Vale.
Golden Gifts.
Two Sides to Every Question.
Into the Light.
The Master of Ralston.

LOW'S FAVOURITE STANDARD NOVELS.

SPECIAL COLONIAL EDITIONS. In fancy boards, uniform, crown 8vo.

Lorna Doone. By R. D. BLACKMORE.
A Pair of Blue Eyes. By THOS. HARDY.
In Silk Attire. By WILLIAM BLACK.
Senior Partner. By Mrs. RIDDELL.
Clara Vaughan. By R. D. BLACKMORE.
Jack's Courtship. By W. CLARK RUSSELL.
Far from the Madding Crowd. By THOS. HARDY
Three Recruits. By JOSEPH HATTON.
Alaric Spencely. By Mrs. RIDDELL.
Adela Cathcart. By GEORGE MACDONALD.
John Holdsworth. By W. CLARK RUSSELL.
Cripps the Carrier. By R. D. BLACKMORE.
Little Loo. By W. CLARK RUSSELL.
The Dragonnades. By the Rev. E. GILLIAT, M.A.
Christowell. By R. D. BLACKMORE.
Trumpet-Major. By THOS. HARDY.
Daisies and Buttercups. By Mrs. RIDDELL.
Guild Court. By GEORGE MACDONALD.
A Golden Sorrow. By Mrs. CASHEL HOEY.
Mary Anerley. By R. D. BLACKMORE.
Innocent. By Mrs. OLIPHANT.
Sarah de Berenger. By JEAN INGELOW.
Daughter of Heth. By WILLIAM BLACK.
Late Mrs. Null. By FRANK R. STOCKTON, Author of "Rudder Grange."
Cradock Nowell. By R. D. BLACKMORE.
Struggle for Fame. By Mrs. RIDDELL.
Vicar's Daughter. By GEORGE MACDONALD.
Don John. By JEAN INGELOW.
Lady Silverdale's Sweetheart. By WILLIAM BLACK.
Old Town Folk. By Mrs. BEECHER STOWE.
A Sailor's Sweetheart. By W. CLARK RUSSELL.
Hand of Ethelberta. By THOS. HARDY.
Never Again. By Dr. MAYO.
Some One Else. By Mrs. CROKER.
Erema. By R. D. BLACKMORE.

To be followed by:—

The Wreck of the "Grosvenor." By W. CLARK RUSSELL.
The Hundredth Man. By FRANK R. STOCKTON.
Two on a Tower. By THOS. HARDY.
Poganuc People. By Mrs. BEECHER STOWE.
Alice Lorraine. By R. D. BLACKMORE.
Out of Court. By Mrs. CASHEL HOEY.
Three Feathers. By WILLIAM BLACK.
Old House at Sandwich. By JOSEPH HATTON.
Stephen Archer. By GEORGE MACDONALD.
John Jerome. By JEAN INGELOW.
A Stern Chase. By Mrs. CASHEL HOEY.
Bonaventure. By GEORGE W. CABLE.

London: SAMPSON LOW MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON (LIMITED),
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

HOULSTON & SONS' BOOKS FOR COLONISTS AND OTHERS.

PRACTICAL WORKS ON DOMESTIC ECONOMY, COOKERY, &c.

"ENQUIRE WITHIN" SERIES.

Enquire Within upon Everything. 77th Edition, making a total issue of ONE MILLION and TWENTY-SIX THOUSAND COPIES. 2s. 6d. Presentation Edition, extra gilt, 3s. 6d.

Journey of Discovery all Round our House. (Companion to "Enquire Within.") 2s. 6d.

Practical Housewife and Family Medical Guide. 2s. 6d.

Family Save-all: including Secondary Cookery. 2s. 6d.

The Corner Cupboard: Facts and Amusements. 2s. 6d.

Dictionary of Daily Wants. 118*th thousand.* 3 vols., 2s. 6d. each; 1 vol., half-bound, 7s. 6d.

Dictionary of Useful Knowledge. 4 vols., 2s. 6d. each; 2 vols., half-bound, 5s. each.

Dictionary of Medical and Surgical Knowledge. A Practical Guide, in Health and Disease, for FAMILIES, EMIGRANTS, and COLONISTS. 2 vols., 2s. 6d. each; 1 vol., half-bound, 5s.

How a Penny became £1,000, and Life Doubled by the Economy of Time. 2 vols., 1s. 6d. each; 1 vol., 2s. 6d.

Notices to Correspondents. 2s. 6d.

Historical Finger-Post. 2s. 6d.

Wonderful Things of all Nations. Two Series, 2s. 6d. each.

The Cook's Oracle. By WILLIAM KITCHINER, M.D. 56*th thousand.* Half-bound, 5s.

The Wife's Own Book of Cookery. 1,500 Original Recipes. By F. BISHOP. Illustrated, half-bound, 3s. 6d.

Social Etiquette, Table Observances, the Art of Cookery, and Hints on Carving. 1s. 6d.

"REASON WHY" SERIES.

Gardener's and Farmer's Reason Why. Containing some Thousands of Reasons, assigned by DAVY, LIEBIG, JOHNSTON, &c., for various Facts and Phenomena in the Cultivation of the Soil. 2s. 6d.

Housewife's Reason Why: Domestic Science. 2s. 6d.

Historical Reason Why: English History. 2s. 6d.

Reason Why: Natural History. 2s. 6d.

Reason Why: General Science. 53*rd thousand.* 2s. 6d.

Reason Why: Physical Geography and Geology. 3s. 6d.

Biblical Reason Why: Sacred History. 22*nd thousand.* 2s. 6d.

Denominational Reason Why: Christian Sects; their History and Forms of Faith and Worship. 3s. 6d.

MRS. WARREN'S SHILLING HANDY BOOKS.

"Worth a hundred times more than they cost."

A Young Wife's Perplexities. With Hints on the Training and Instruction of Young Servants.

My Lady Help and What She Taught Me. 25*th thousand.*

How the Lady Help Taught Girls to Cook and be Useful. 5*th thousand.*

The Way it is Done. Hints on House Management, Health, Disease, Drainage, Disinfectants, Ventilation, &c. 5*th thousand.*

How I Managed My Children from Infancy to Marriage. 20*th thousand.*

How I Managed My House on £200 a Year. 52*nd thousand.*

INTERESTING GIFT-BOOKS.

The Best of all Good Company. Days with Dickens, Scott, Lytton, Beaconsfield, Thackeray, and Douglas Jerrold. With Portraits and Facsimiles of Handwriting. Edited by BLANCHARD JERROLD. Demy 8vo, cloth extra. 7s. 6d.

Spunyarn and Spindrift: the Log of a Voyage Out and Home in a China Tea-Clipper. By ROBERT BROWN. With 24 Illustrations by R. T. Pritchett. Large crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top, 5s.

"There is no modern sea-book that can hold a candle to this Log."—*Nautical Magazine.*

The Book of Chess: a Comprehensive Guide to that Intellectual Game, with Instructions in Blindfold Chess. By G. H. SELKIRK. Numerous Diagrams. Half-bound, 5s.

History of Progress in Great Britain. By the Author of "Enquire Within." Two Series. Copiously Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, each 5s. FIRST SERIES—Agriculture, Architecture, Navigation, Roads, Geographical Discovery, &c. SECOND SERIES — Manufactures, Commerce, Civil and Religious Liberty, &c.

Grammar Land: or, Grammar in Fun for the Children of Schoolroomshire. By M. L. NESBITT. Illustrated by F. M. Waddy. *Third Edition.* 3s.

Fifty Years' Struggle of the Scottish Covenanters. By JAMES DODDS. 3s. 6d.

Traits and Stories of the Scottish People. By CHARLES ROGERS, LL.D. 3s. 6d.

Illustrated Book of Scottish Songs, from the Sixteenth to the Nineteenth Century. Tartan cloth, 3s. 6d.

Lyra Anglicana. Hymns and Sacred Songs. Collected and Arranged by the Rev. Canon BAYNES, M.A. 72*nd thousand.* Cloth antique, 3s. 6d.; paste grain, 6s.; persian, 6s. 6d.; morocco, 9s. 6d.

Autumn Memories, and other Verses. By the Rev. Canon BAYNES, M.A. With Ten Page Illustrations. Cloth antique, 2s. 6d.; morocco, 9s. 6d.

Flowers and Fruit, gathered by Loving Hands from Old English Gardens. Arranged by EMILY TAYLOR. 2s. 6d.

Hymns on the Holy Communion. By ADA CAMBRIDGE, Author of "Hymns on the Litany," &c. Cloth antique, 3s. 6d.; morocco, 9s. 6d.

Lays of the Pious Minstrels: a Collection of English Sacred Poetry. 11*th thousand.* 3s. 6d.

Psalms of Life: a Collection of Original Hymns and Poems. By SARAH DOUDNEY. Cl. ant., 2s. 6d.; morocco, 9s. 6d.

WORKS ON GARDENING.

BY THE LATE GEORGE GLENNY, F.R.H.S.

Handbook to the Flower Garden and Greenhouse. 5s. 6d.

Culture of Flowers and Plants. 5s. 6d.

Culture of Fruits and Vegetables. 5s. 6d.

Gardener's Every-Day Book. 5s. 6d.

Manual of Practical Gardening. 5s. 6d.

Handy Book on Gardening. 39*th thousand.* 1s.

Gardening for the Million. 138*th thousand.* 6d.

The Properties of Flowers and Plants. 1s.

Modern Window Gardening. With the Indoor and Outdoor Culture of Flowering Plants under North, South, East, and West Aspects; and Information on Growing Remunerative Crops of Fruits and Vegetables. By SAMUEL WOOD. 2s. 6d.

The Gardener: a Synopsis of the Principles and Practice of his Art and Calling. (Industrial Library.) 1s. 6d.

Cottage Gardening: a Guide to Outdoor Cultivation. By E. W. BADGER, F.R.H.S. 22*nd thousand.* Revised and Enlarged. 3d.

POPULAR SHILLING BOOKS.

Art of Public Speaking. By S. NEIL.

Billiards made Easy. By "WINNING HAZARD."

Chips from the Log of an Old Salt.

Composition and Elocution. By S. NEIL.

Culture and Self-Culture. By S. NEIL.

Elegant Work for Delicate Fingers.

Etiquette, Social Ethics, and Dinner-Table Observances.

Handy Book on Matters Matrimonial.

Handy Book of Shopkeeping.

Kitchiner's Oracle of Cookery for the Million.

One Thousand Practical Receipts in Trade, &c.

Our Charades, and How We Played Them.

"Our Jemimas." Experiences with Servants. By "A VICTIM."

Our Visitors, and How to Amuse Them.

Philosophy and Mirth United by Pen and Pencil.

Public Meetings and How to Conduct Them. By S. NEIL.

Rhymes in the West Country Dialect. By "AGRIKLER."

The Young Debater. By S. NEIL.

Where Shall I Educate My Son? A Manual for Parents of Moderate Means, showing the relative Expenses of Education at Public, Grammar, and Private Schools. By C. E. PASCOE. Sewed, 1s. 6d.; cloth gilt, 2s.

HOULSTON AND SONS' General Catalogue Forwarded on Application.

London: HOULSTON & SONS, Paternoster Square, E.C.

The English and Foreign Philosophical Library.

Post 8vo, cloth, uniformly bound.

A History of Materialism, and Criticism of its present Importance. By Professor F. A. LANGE. Authorized Translation from the German by ERNEST C. THOMAS. In three volumes. Vol. I. Second Edition. pp. 350. 1878. 10*s.* 6*d.*—Vol. II., pp. viii. and 398. 1880. 10*s.* 6*d.*—Vol. III., pp. viii. and 376. 1881. 10*s.* 6*d.*

Natural Law: an Essay in Ethics. By EDITH SIMCOX. Second Edition, pp. 366. 1878. 10*s.* 6*d.*

The Creed of Christendom; its Foundations contrasted with Superstructure. By W. R. GREG. Eighth Edition, with a New Introduction. In two volumes, pp. cxiv.—154 and vi.—282. 1883. 15*s.*

Outlines of the History of Religion to the SPREAD OF THE UNIVERSAL RELIGIONS. By P. P. TIELE. Translated from the Dutch by J. ESTLIN CARPENTER, M.A., with the Author's assistance. Third Edition, pp. xx. and 250. 1884. 7*s.* 6*d.*

Religion in China; containing a brief Account of the Three Religions of the Chinese; with Observations on the Prospects of Christian Conversion amongst that People. By JOSEPH EDKINS, D.D., Peking. Third Edition, pp. xvi. and 260. 1884. 7*s.* 6*d.*

A Candid Examination of Theism. By PHYSICUS. Pp. 216. 1878. 7*s.* 6*d.*

The Colour-Sense; its Origin and Development; an Essay in Comparative Psychology. By GRANT ALLEN, B.A., Author of "Physiological Æsthetics." Pp. xii. and 282. 1879. 10*s.* 6*d.*

The Philosophy of Music; being the substance of a Course of Lectures delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain. By WILLIAM POLE, F.R.S., F.R.S.E., Mus. Doc. Oxon. Second Edition, pp. xx. and 320. 1887. 7*s.* 6*d.*

Contributions to the History of the Development OF THE HUMAN RACE: Lectures and Dissertations, by LAZARUS GEIGER. Translated from the German by D. ASHER, Ph.D. Pp. x. and 156. 1880. 6*s.*

Dr. Appleton: His Life and Literary Relics. By J. H. APPLETON, M.A., and A. H. SAYCE, M.A. Pp. 350. 1881. 10*s.* 6*d.*

Edgar Quinet: His Early Life and Writings. By RICHARD HEATH. With Portraits, Illustrations, and an Autograph Letter. Pp. xxiii. and 370. 1881. 12*s.* 6*d.*

The Essence of Christianity. By LUDWIG FEUERBACH. Translated from the German by MARIAN EVANS, translator of Strauss's "Life of Jesus." Second Edition. Pp. xx. and 340. 1881. 7*s.* 6*d.*

Auguste Comte and Positivism. By the late JOHN STUART MILL, M.P. Third Edition, pp. 200. 1882. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Essays and Dialogues of Giacomo Leopardi. Translated by CHARLES EDWARDES. With Biographical Sketch. Pp. xliv. and 216. 1882. 7*s.* 6*d.*

Religion and Philosophy in Germany: A Fragment. By HEINRICH HEINE. Translated by J. SNODGRASS. Pp. xii. and 178, cloth. 1882. 6*s.*

Emerson at Home and Abroad. By M. D. CONWAY. Pp. viii. and 310. With Portrait. 1883. 10*s.* 6*d.*

Enigmas of Life. By W. R. GREG. Sixteenth Edition, with a Postscript.
CONTENTS:—Realisable Ideals—Malthus Notwithstanding—Non-Survival of the Fittest—Limits and Directions of Human Development—The Significance of Life—De Profundis—Elsewhere—Appendix. Pp. xx. and 314, cloth. 1886. 10*s.* 6*d.*

Ethic Demonstrated in Geometrical Order and DIVIDED INTO FIVE PARTS, which treat (1) Of God, (2) Of the Nature and Origin of the Mind, (3) Of the Origin and Nature of the Affects, (4) Of Human Bondage, or of the Strength of the Affects, (5) Of the Power of the Intellect, or of Human Liberty. By BENEDICT DE SPINOZA. Translated from the Latin by WILLIAM HALE WHITE. Pp. 328. 1883. 10*s.* 6*d.*

The World as Will and Idea. By ARTHUR SCHOPENHAUER. Translated from the German by R. B. HALDANE, M.A., and JOHN KEMP, M.A. 3 vols. Vol. I., pp. xxxii.—532. 1883. 18*s.* Vols. II. and III., pp. viii.—496 and viii.—510. 1886. 32*s.*

The Philosophy of the Unconscious. By EDUARD VON HARTMANN. Speculative Results, according to the Inductive Method of Physical Science. Authorized Translation by WILLIAM C. COUPLAND, M.A. 3 vols., pp. xxxii.—372; vi.—368; viii.—360. 1884. 31*s.* 6*d.*

The Guide of the Perplexed of Maimonides. Translated from the Original Text and Annotated by M. FRIEDLANDER, Ph.D. Revised and Enlarged. 3 vols., pp. viii. and 368; x. and 225; xxviii. and 327. 1885. 31*s.* 6*d.*

Johann Gottlieb Fichte's Popular Works: The Nature of the Scholar; The Vocation of the Scholar; The Vocation of Man; The Doctrine of Religion. With a Memoir by WILLIAM SMITH, LL.D. Two vols., post 8vo. [*In the press.*

The Science of Knowledge. By J. G. FICHTE. Translated from the German by A. E. KROEGER. Post 8vo. [*In the press.*

The Science of Rights. By J. G. FICHTE. Translated from the German by A. E. KROEGER. [*In the press.*

EXTRA SERIES.

I. and II.—**Lessing:** His Life and Writings. By JAMES SIME, M.A. Second Edition. 2 vols., pp. xxii. and 328, and xvi. and 358, with portraits. 1879. 21*s.*

III. and VI.—**An Account of the Polynesian** RACE: its Origin and Migrations, and the Ancient History of the Hawaiian People to the Times of Kamehameha I. By ABRAHAM FORNANDER, Circuit Judge of the Island of Maui, H.I. Vol. I., pp. xvi. and 248. 1877. 7*s.* 6*d.* Vol. II., pp. viii. and 400, cloth. 1880. 10*s.* 6*d.*

IV. and V.—**Oriental Religions,** and their Relation to Universal Religion—India. By SAMUEL JOHNSON. In 2 vols., pp. viii. and 408; viii. and 402. 1879. 21*s.*

VI.—**An Account of the Polynesian Race.** By A. FORNANDER. Vol. II., pp. viii. and 400, cloth. 1880. 10*s.* 6*d.*

Any of the following Catalogues sent per Post on receipt of Stamps.

Africa, Works relating to the Modern Languages of. 1*d.*
Agricultural Works. 2*d.*
Assyria and Assyriology. 1*s.*
Brazil, Ancient and Modern Books relating to. 2*s.* 6*d.*
British Museum, Publications of Trustees of the. 1*d.*
Dictionaries and Grammars of Principal Languages and Dialects of the World. 5*s.*
Educational Works. 1*d.*
Egypt and Egyptology. 1*s.*
Guide Books.
Important Works, published by Trübner & Co. 2*d.*
Library Appliances, Handbooks for Librarians, &c. 1*d.*
Linguistic and Oriental Publications. 2*d.*
Monthly List of New Publications.
Pali, Prakrit, and Buddhist Literature. 1*s.*
Sanskrit Books. 2*s.* 6*d.*
Scientific Works. 2*d.*

Also, post free on application, Catalogues of Books in the following Oriental Languages.

Assamese, Bengali, Bihari, Burmese, Canarese, Gujurati, Hindi, Hindustani, Japanese, Malayalim, Marathi, Tamil, Telugu, &c.

LONDON: TRÜBNER & CO., LUDGATE HILL.

Kegan Paul, Trench & Co.'s
INDIAN AND COLONIAL SERIES
OF POPULAR WORKS.

Each Book complete in One Volume. Crown 8vo, Cloth and Boards.

1. **Macdonald, George, LL.D.** Malcolm.
2. **Macdonald, George, LL.D.** The Marquis of Lossie.
3. **Malet, Lucas.** Colonel Enderby's Wife.
4. **Macdonald, George, LL.D.** Donal Grant.
5. **Macdonald, George, LL.D.** Home Again.
6. **Macdonald, George, LL.D.** What's Mine's Mine.
7. **Gray, Maxwell.** The Silence of Dean Maitland.
8. **Taylor, Col. Meadows.** The Confessions of a Thug.
9. **Lang, Andrew.** In the Wrong Paradise.
10. **Macdonald, George, LL.D.** Castle Warlock.
11. **Taylor, Col. Meadows.** A Noble Queen: a Romance of Indian History.
12. **Gardiner, Linda.** His Heritage.
13. **Taylor, Col. Meadows.** Seeta.
14. **Banks, Mrs. G. L.** God's Providence House. A Story of 1791.
15. **Macdonald, George, LL.D.** St. George and St. Michael.
16. **Taylor, Col. Meadows.** Tippoo Sultaun: a Tale of the Mysore War.
17. **Macdonald, George, LL.D.** Annals of a Quiet Neighbourhood.
18. **Malet, Lucas.** A Counsel of Perfection.
19. **Macdonald, George, LL.D.** The Elect Lady.
20. **Ingelow, Jean.** Off the Skelligs.

IN THE PRESS.

Macdonald, George, LL.D. The Seaboard Parish. A Sequel to "Annals of a Quiet Neighbourhood."
Taylor, Col. Meadows. Tara: a Mahratta Tale.
Macdonald, George, LL.D. Wilfred Cumbermede. An Autobiographical Story.
Taylor, Col. Meadows. Ralph Darnell.
Macdonald, George, LL.D. Thomas Wingfold, Curate.
Macdonald, George, LL.D. Paul Faber, Surgeon.

THE INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.
A SELECTION.

Each Book complete in One Volume. Crown 8vo, Cloth. Price, except where otherwise mentioned, 5s.

Forms of Water: in Clouds and Rivers, Ice and Glaciers. By J. TYNDALL, LL.D., F.R.S. With 25 Illustrations.

Physics and Politics; or, Thoughts on the Application of the Principles of "Natural Selection" and "Inheritance" to Political Society. By WALTER BAGEHOT.

Foods. By EDWARD SMITH, M.D., LL.B., F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations.

Mind and Body: the Theories and their Relation. By ALEXANDER BAIN, LL.D. With Four Illustrations.

The Study of Sociology. By HERBERT SPENCER.

On the Conservation of Energy. By BALFOUR STEWART, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S. With 14 Illustrations.

Responsibility in Mental Disease. By HENRY MAUDSLEY, M.D.

The New Chemistry. By Professor J. P. COOKE, of the Harvard University. With 31 Illustrations.

The Science of Law. By Professor SHELDON AMOS.

The Doctrine of Descent and Darwinism. By Professor OSCAR SCHMIDT (Strasburg University). With 26 Illustrations.

The History of the Conflict between Religion and Science. By J. W. DRAPER, M.D., LL.D.

Fungi: their Nature, Influences, Uses, &c. By M. C. COOKE, M.A., LL.D. Edited by the Rev. M. J. BERKELEY, M.A., F.L.S. With numerous Illustrations.

The Chemical Effects of Light and Photography. By Dr. HERMANN VOGEL (Polytechnic Academy of Berlin). Translation thoroughly revised. With 100 Illustrations.

The Life and Growth of Language. By WILLIAM DWIGHT WHITNEY.

Money and the Mechanism of Exchange. By W. STANLEY JEVONS, M.A., F.R.S.

Fermentation. By Professor SCHÜTZENBERGER. With 28 Illustrations.

The Five Senses of Man. By Professor BERNSTEIN. With 91 Illustrations.

The Theory of Sound in its Relation to Music. By Professor PIETRO BLASERNA. With Illustrations.

Studies in Spectrum Analysis. By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S. With Six Photographic Illustrations of Spectra, and numerous Engravings on Wood. 6*s.* 6*d.*

A History of the Growth of the Steam Engine. By Professor R. H. THURSTON. With numerous Illustrations.

Education as a Science. By ALEXANDER BAIN, LL.D.

The Human Species. By Professor A. DE QUATREFAGES, Membre de l'Institut.

Modern Chromatics. With Applications to Art and Industry. By OGDEN N. ROOD. With 130 Illustrations.

The Crayfish: an Introduction to the Study of Zoology. By T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S. With 82 Illustrations.

The Atomic Theory. By Professor A. WURTZ. Translated by E. CLEMINSHAW, F.C.S.

The Natural Conditions of Existence as they affect Animal Life. By KARL SEMPER. With 2 Maps and 106 Woodcuts.

Illusions: a Psychological Study. By JAMES SULLY.

Volcanoes: what they are and what they Teach. By JOHN W. JUDD, F.R.S. With 96 Illustrations.

The Brain and its Functions. By J. LUYS, Physician to the Hospice de la Salpêtrière. With 184 Illustrations.

The Sun. By C. A. YOUNG, Ph.D., LL.D. With numerous Illustrations.

Ants, Bees, and Wasps. A Record of Observations on the Habits of the Social Hymenoptera. By Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, Bart., M.P. With 5 Chromo-lithographic Plates.

Animal Intelligence. By GEORGE J. ROMANES, LL.D., F.R.S.

The Concepts and Theories of Modern Physics. By J. B. STALLO.

Elementary Meteorology. By ROBERT H. SCOTT.

Fallacies: a View of Logic from the Practical Side. By ALFRED SIDGWICK.

The Common Sense of the Exact Sciences. By the late WILLIAM KINGDON CLIFFORD. With 100 Figures.

Earthquakes and other Earth Movements. By Prof. JOHN MILNE. With 38 Figures.

Microbes, Ferments, and Moulds. By E. L. TROUESSART. With 107 Illustrations.

Animal Magnetism. By ALFRED BINET and CHARLES FÉRÉ.

Geological History of Plants. By Sir J. WILLIAM DAWSON, C.M.G., LL.D., F.R.S. With 80 Figures.

The Origin of Floral Structures through Insect Agency. By Prof. G. HENSLOW.

London: 1 Paternoster Square.

WORKS BY C. H. SPURGEON

Published by

PASSMORE AND ALABASTER,

PATERNOSTER BUILDINGS, LONDON, E.C.

The Treasury of David. Containing an Original Exposition of the Book of Psalms: a Collection of Illustrative Extracts from the whole range of Literature; a Series of Homiletical Hints upon almost every verse; and list of Writers upon each Psalm. By C. H. SPURGEON. Vols. I. to VII. price 8*s.* each, also in calf and half calf bindings.

The Interpreter; or, Scripture for Family Worship: being selected passages of the word of God for every morning and evening throughout the year, accompanied by a running comment and suitable Hymns. By C. H. SPURGEON. Cloth, 25*s.*, Persian Morocco, 32*s.*, Turkey Morocco, 42*s.* Hymn Book, 1*s.*

Heads of households who find it difficult to choose suitable portions of the Word of God, will find this to be the very help they need. In the best binding it is a grand wedding present.

The Golden Alphabet of the Praises of Holy Scripture. Setting forth the Believer's Delight in the Word of the Lord: being a Devotional Commentary upon the One Hundred and Nineteenth Psalm. By C. H. SPURGEON. Crown 8vo, 3*s.* 6*d.*

The Metropolitan Tabernacle Pulpit, Containing the Sermons of C. H. SPURGEON, preached during the past thirty-three years. Vols. I. and II., 6*s.* 6*d.* each. Vols. III. to VI., 7*s.* each. Vol. VII., 8*s.* 6*d.* Vols. VIII. to XXXIII. 7*s.* each. May also be had in calf and half calf bindings.

The Sermons are published every Thursday at 1*d.*; Monthly Parts at 6*d.* each; and will be sent weekly by the Publishers, post free, to any address in the United Kingdom: three months, 1*s.* 11*d.*; six months, 3*s.* 9*d.*; twelve months, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Twelve Sermons on Various Subjects. By C. H. SPURGEON. With Portrait, Views of Cottage where Mr. Spurgeon first preached, and of the Metropolitan Tabernacle. Limp Cloth, 1*s.* Post free 14 stamps.

Twelve Selected Soul-Winning Sermons. Bound in Limp Cloth. Price 1*s.* Post free 14 stamps.

Twelve Striking Sermons. Bound in Limp Cloth. Price 1*s.* Post free 14 stamps.

Twelve Christmas Sermons. Price 1*s.* Post free 1*s.* 2*d.*

Twelve New Year's Sermons. Price 1*s.* Post free 1*s.* 2*d.*

Twelve Sermons on the Resurrection. Cloth Limp. 1*s.*

Twelve Sermons on the Passion and Death of Christ. Cloth. 1*s.*

Types and Emblems: A Collection of Sermons preached on Sunday and Thursday Evenings at the Metropolitan Tabernacle. By C. H. SPURGEON. Price 3*s.*

Trumpet Calls to Christian Energy: A Second Series of Mr. SPURGEON's Sunday and Thursday Evening Sermons. Price 3*s.* 6*d.*

The Present Truth: A Third Series of Mr. SPURGEON's Sunday and Thursday Evening Sermons. Price 3*s.* 6*d.*

Storm Signals: A Fourth Series of Sermons preached on Sunday and Thursday Evenings, at the Metropolitan Tabernacle. By C. H. SPURGEON. Price 3*s.* 6*d.*

Farm Sermons. Nineteen Discourses on Farming. By C. H. SPURGEON. Crown 8vo, 328 pages, large type. Illustrated. Price 3*s.* 6*d.*

The Royal Wedding. The Banquet and the Guests. By C. H. SPURGEON. Paper Covers, 6*d.*; Cloth, 1*s.*

Feathers for Arrows: or Illustrations for Preachers and Teachers, from my Note Book. By C. H. SPURGEON. Cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Illustrations and Meditations; or, Flowers from a Puritan's Garden. Distilled and Dispensed by C. H. SPURGEON. Cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Flashes of Thought; being One Thousand Choice Extracts from the Works of C. H. SPURGEON. Alphabetically arranged, and with a copious Index. Price 5*s.*

Spurgeon's Gems: being Brilliant Passages Selected from the Discourses of C. H. SPURGEON. Large Type, 4*s.*

Gleanings among the Sheaves. By C. H. SPURGEON. Cloth, 1*s.*

Spurgeon's Birthday Book. Cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*; French Morocco, 3*s.* 6*d.*; Calf or Morocco, 5*s.*; Russia, with Photograph, 10*s.* 6*d.* One of the most attractive of these popular little books. A large edition has been sold.

The Sword and the Trowel. A Monthly Magazine. Price 3*d.* Yearly vols. 5*s.* Cases for binding, 1*s.* 4*d.* Records the movements of the Tabernacle and its Institutions, but also touches upon a great variety of interesting themes. It commands a large and influential body of readers.

The Metropolitan Tabernacle: its History and Work. With 32 Illustrations. By C. H. SPURGEON. Price, in paper covers, 1*s.* Bound in cloth, 2*s.*

The Spurgeon Album, in Handsome Binding, Royal 4to, gilt edges, 10*s.* 6*d.*

John Ploughman's Talk; or, Plain Advice for Plain People. By C. H. SPURGEON. Illustrated. Stiff covers, 1*s.* Cloth, gilt edges, 2*s.* 350th Thousand.

John Ploughman's Pictures; or, More of his Plain Talk for Plain People. Illustrated. 120th Thousand. Stiff covers, 1*s.* Cloth, gilt edges, 2*s.*

Spurgeon's Shilling Series. Bound in Cloth.

No. 1.—CHRIST'S GLORIOUS ACHIEVEMENTS.
No. 2.—SEVEN WONDERS OF GRACE.
No. 3.—THE SPARE HALF-HOUR.
No. 4.—THE MOURNER'S COMFORTER.
No. 5.—THE BIBLE AND THE NEWSPAPER.
No. 6.—ECCENTRIC PREACHERS.
No. 7.—GOOD CHEER.

The Clue of the Maze. By C. H. SPURGEON. Price 1*s.* It is the author's desire that this tasteful little volume may strengthen the faith of many, and recover others out of the snare of the enemy.

All of Grace. An Earnest Word with those who are seeking Salvation by the Lord Jesus Christ. By C. H. SPURGEON. Price 1*s.* Persian Morocco, gilt edges, 2*s.* Thirtieth Thousand.

According to Promise; or, the Method of the Lord's Dealing with His Chosen People. A Companion Volume to "All of Grace." Cloth, 1*s.* Persian Morocco, gilt edges, 2*s.* Twentieth Thousand.

Morning by Morning; or, Daily Readings for the Family or the Closet. By C. H. SPURGEON. Cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.* Morocco, red and gilt edges, 7*s.* 6*d.* One Hundred and Fifth Thousand.

Evening by Evening; or, Readings at Eventide for the Family or the Closet. By C. H. SPURGEON. Cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.* Morocco, red and gilt edges, 7*s.* 6*d.* Seventy-fifth Thousand.

Lectures to my Students. A Selection from Addresses delivered to the Students of the Pastors' College, Metropolitan Tabernacle. By C. H. SPURGEON, President. First Series. Thirty-first Thousand. Price 2*s.* 6*d.*

Second Series of Lectures to my Students. With Illustrations of Posture and Action. Price 2*s.* 6*d.* Sixteenth Thousand.

Commenting and Commentaries. Two Lectures addressed to the Students of the Pastors' College, Metropolitan Tabernacle, together with a Catalogue of Bible Commentaries and Expositions. Eleventh Thousand. Price 2*s.* 6*d.*

My Sermon-Notes. A Selection from Outlines of Discourses delivered at the Metropolitan Tabernacle. Part I. Genesis to Proverbs. I. to LXIV. Part II. Ecclesiastes to Malachi. LXV. to CXXIX. 2*s.* 6*d.* each. Parts I. and II. bound together in one Volume, Cloth, 5*s.* Part III. Matthew to Acts. CXXX. to CXCV. Part IV. Romans to Revelation. CXCVI. to CCLXIV. 2*s.* 6*d.* each. Parts III. and IV. bound together in one volume, price 5*s.*

Speeches by C. H. Spurgeon, at Home and Abroad. In Paper Covers, 1*s*; Cloth, gilt, 2*s.* The work is printed uniformly with the Series of Lectures, and contains eighteen articles, beginning with "The Bible," and ending with "Drive on."

A LIST OF SOME IMPORTANT SERIES

ISSUED BY

Messrs. FREDERICK WARNE & Co.

THE ALBION POETS. Complete Editions. Elegantly printed in large clear Type on good Paper.

Large crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3*s.* 6*d.*
Large crown 8vo, imit. half Roxburghe, gilt top, 5*s.*
Large crown 8vo, limp roan, red under gold edges, 7*s.* 6*d.*
Large crown 8vo, full calf, red under gold edges, 10*s.* 6*d.*

The new volume, **Burns's Poetical Works,** is "Number 8" of this series.

THE CHANDOS POETS. Finely printed on superfine paper in large type, and red line border, with original notes, steel portraits, and full page illustrations. Large crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 7*s.* 6*d.*; or handsomely bound in full morocco, gilt edges, 16*s.*

The series consists of 24 volumes, comprising the works of the best known poets.

THE LANSDOWNE POETS. Well printed on opaque paper, with steel portraits, full page illustrations, and red line border. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt edges, 3*s.* 6*d.*; or limp roan, 5*s.*; or full morocco, 8*s.*

A series of 35 volumes—among which we have recently added Lord Lytton's translation of **Schiller's Poems and Ballads.**

THE CAVENDISH LIBRARY. A series of standard works, printed on superfine paper, and each volume containing a fine steel frontispiece portrait, in large crown 8vo, uniformly bound, cloth gilt, uncut, price 3*s.* 6*d.* per volume.

Evelyn's Diary and Correspondence, 1 vol., edited by Bray, with frontispiece and full index, is the latest addition to this series.

THE CHANDOS LIBRARY. A series of 15 volumes, representing standard works in various classes of literature. In crown 8vo, price 3*s.* 6*d.* each, new style of binding, cloth gilt, marbled sides and edges.

WARNE'S CROWN LIBRARY. Price 2*s.* per volume.

An entirely new series, drawn from the works of some of the most eminent authors, and embodying many celebrated novels, as well as other miscellaneous writings which hold a foremost place in English literature.

The "Crown Library" meets a different demand from our now well-known series, "The Chandos Classics;" both being drawn from entirely distinct branches of literature.

Recent volumes are:—

21. **Handy Andy.** By Samuel Lover.
22. **Harry Lorrequer.** By Charles Lever.
23. **The Last of the Mohicans.** By Fenimore Cooper.

The *Spectator* says:—"Clearly printed volumes, well bound in brown cloth, and certainly a marvel of cheapness. This promises to be a library of fiction that any one might be proud to possess, and is really beyond the reach of but few readers."

THE STAR SERIES. 1*s.* and 1*s.* 6*d.* editions. In small crown 8vo, picture wrapper, sewed, 1*s.*; or cloth gilt, 1*s.* 6*d.* each.

A very popular edition of well-known books, many of them copyright, and published at prices united with style and completeness, hitherto unequalled. 69 volumes are now issued in this series, including works by E. P. Roe, Susan Warner, Mrs. Prentiss, Miss Alcott, and other well-known writers.

THE STAR SERIES. 1*s.* 6*d.* and 2*s.* editions. Uniform in style with the preceding, but comprising longer works by the same authors. The latest additions to this series of 22 volumes are:—

108. **The Daughter of Fife.** Amelia E. Barr.
109. **The Bow of Orange Ribbon.** Mrs. A. E. Barr.
110. **Between Two Loves.** Mrs. A. E. Barr.

WARNE'S LONDON LIBRARY. A popular series of original copyright novels by well-known authors. In small crown 8vo, sewed, price 1*s.* each.

The new volumes lately added are:

18. **Ruthven of Ruthven.** By Evelyn Everett Green.
19. **A Rustic Maid.** By Mrs. Alice Price.
20. **The Fortunes of Philippa Fairfax.** By F. H. Burnett.
21. **That Lass o' Lowrie's.** By the same.

LIBRARY OF CONTINENTAL AUTHORS. Copyright works of some of the best known Continental authors. In crown 8vo, sewed, price 1*s.* Just published in this series:—

6. **Zyte.** By Hector Malot. Translated by J. E. Simpson.
7. **Cousin Pons.** By Balzac. Translated by Philip Kent, B.A.

WARNE'S SIXPENNY NOTABLE NOVELS AND NOTABLE BOOKS. A series of 126 volumes comprising the works of our best and most popular authors, such as Dickens, Lytton, Marryat, James, Porter, Lover, Lever, Disraeli, and others. In demy 8vo, with handsome coloured picture cover, price 6*d.* each.

HANDY INFORMATION BOOKS. In crown 8vo, price 2*s.* 6*d.* each, cloth gilt. Including well-known works such as **The Manners and Rules of Good Society.** By a Member of the Aristocracy. **Food and Feeding.** By Sir Henry Thompson. &c., &c.

AMONG POPULAR WORKS are—

Nuttall's Standard Pronouncing Dictionary. New edition, revised by Wood. Cloth gilt, 3*s.* 6*d.*, and other styles.

Warne's Model Cookery. 5*s.*, and People's Edition, 1*s.*

Stonehenge's British Rural Sports. 16th edition. 21*s.*

The Works of Frances Hodgson Burnett. Including "Little Lord Fauntleroy," 6*s.*, "Sara Crewe," 5*s.*, and several other copyright volumes.

The Works of Silas K. Hocking, Author of "Her Benny," &c.

FOR CHANDOS CLASSICS SEE NEXT PAGE.

We shall be happy to forward our Catalogue, containing full lists of each of the above series, which with numerous miscellaneous works number upwards of 3000 *volumes, varying in price from* 1d. *to* £4.

FREDERICK WARNE & CO., LONDON & NEW YORK.

THE CHANDOS CLASSICS.

The whole of this Series is Issued in Three Distinct Cloth Bindings.

In large crown 8vo, stiff wrapper, price 1*s.* 6*d.* each.
In large crown 8vo, Style **A**, handsome binding, cloth gilt, price 2*s.* each.
In large crown 8vo, Style **B**, neat library style, plain blue cloth, uncut edges, with label, price 2*s.* each.
In large crown 8vo, Style **C**, leather label, gilt top, imitation half Roxburghe, price 2*s.* 6*d* each.

1. Shakspeare.
2. Longfellow.
3. Byron.
4. Scott.
5. Arabian Nights (The).
6. Eliza Cook's Poems.
7. Legendary Ballads of England and Scotland.
8. Burns.
9. Johnson's Lives of Poets.
10. Dante (The Vision of). By CARY.
11. Moore's Poetical Works.
12. Dr. Syntax's Three Tours.
13. Butler's Hudibras.
14. Cowper's Poetical Works.
15. Milton's Poetical Works.
16. Wordsworth's Poetical Works.
17. Twice Told Tales.
18. England: Its Constitutional History and Its Constitution.
19. History of the Saracens.
20. Lockhart's Spanish Ballads, &c.
21. Robinson Crusoe.
22. Swiss Family Robinson.
23. Mrs. Hemans's Poetical Works.
24. Grimm's Fairy Tales.
25. Andersen's (Hans) Fairy Tales.
26. Scott's Lives of Dramatists.
27. Scott's Essays on Chivalry, &c.
28. Shelley's Poetical Works.
29. Campbell's ditto
30. Keats's ditto
31. Coleridge's ditto
32. Pope's Iliad. (Flaxman's Illustrations.)
33. Pope's Odyssey. Ditto
34. Hood's Poetical Works.
35. Representative Actors.
36. England (Romance of History).
37. France ditto
38. Italy ditto
39. Spain ditto
40. India ditto
41. German Literature.
42. Don Quixote.
43. Eastern Tales.
44. Book of Authors.
45. Pope.
47. Goldsmith's Poems, Dramas, and The Vicar of Wakefield.
48. The Koran.
49. Oxenford's French Songs.
50. Gil Blas (The Adventures of).
51. The Talmud. By H. POLANO.
52. Virgil (Dryden's) (Works of).
53. †Bunyan's Holy War.
54. Dodd's Beauties of Shakspeare.
55. Romance of London—Historic, &c.
56. Ditto Supernatural, &c.
57. A Century of Anecdote.
58. Walton and Cotton's Angler.
59. Herbert's (George) Works.
60. Heber's (Bishop) Poetical Works.
61—64. †Half-Hours with the Best Authors. 4 vols.
65. Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress.
66. Fugitive Poetry of the Last Three Centuries
67. Pepys's Diary.
68. Evelyn's Diary.
69. Townsend's Every-Day Book of Modern Literature. *
70. Ditto Ditto **
71. Montgomery (James).
72. Spenser's Faery Queen.
73. White's Natural History of Selborne. (Illustrated.)
74. Keble's Christian Year. (Illustrated.)
75. Lamb's Poems and Essays.
76. Roscoe's Italian Novelists.
77. Roscoe's German Novelists.
78. Roscoe's Spanish Novelists.
79. Gibbon's Life and Letters.
80. Gray, Beattie, and Collins.
81. Percy's Reliques of Ancient Poetry.
82. Gems of National Poetry.
83. Lamb's Tales from Shakspeare.
84. Lockhart's Life of Scott.
85—88. †Half-Hours of English History. 4 vols.
89. to 92. †Gibbon's Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. 4 vols.
93. 94. 95. †D'Israeli's (Isaac) Curiosities of Literature. 3 vols.
96. †D'Israeli's Literary Character of Men of Genius.
97. †D'Israeli's Calamities and Quarrels of Authors.
98. 99. †D'Israeli's Amenities of Literature. 2 vols.
100. Æsop's Fables. Illustrated.
101.† to 106.† Hume's History of England. 6 vols.
107. Hawthorne's Tanglewood Tales.
108. Southey's Life of Nelson.
109. Lord Bacon's Essays, &c.
110. Plutarch's Lives (Grecian).
111. Ditto ditto
112. Ditto (Roman).
113. Ditto ditto
114. Baron Munchausen. With Illustrations.
115. Hawthorne's Mosses from an Old Manse.
116. Willmott's Poets of the 19th Century.
117.—119. †Motley's Dutch Republic.
120. Goethe's Faust. BAYARD TAYLOR.
121. Pilpay's Fables. Illustrated.
122. Shah Nameh. ATKINSON.
123.—126. Percy Anecdotes. 4 vols.
127. Schiller Poems and Ballads. LYTTON.
128. The Spectator. Selected and Edited by A. C. EWALD.
129. The Tatler. Selected and Edited by A. C. EWALD.

NOTICE.—These Volumes (†) *can only be supplied bound in the cloth styles.*

FREDERICK WARNE & CO., LONDON & NEW YORK.

L. UPCOTT GILL'S PRACTICAL MANUALS.

Amusements, Artistic. Illustrated. 2s. 6d.
Appliqué. Illustrated. 6d.
Angling in Salt Water. Illustrated. By JOHN BICKERDYKE. 1s.
Architecture, Practical. Illustrated. By ROBERT SCOTT BURN. 5s.
Bazaars and Fancy Fairs. 1s.
Bee-keeping, Book of. Illus. By W. B. WEBSTER. 1s.
Bees and Bee-keeping. Illustrated. By F. R. CHESHIRE. Vol. I. Scientific, 7s. 6d.; Vol. II. Practical, 8s. 6d.
Bicycles and Tricycles of the Year. Illustrated. By H. H. GRIFFIN. 1s.
Boat-building and Sailing, Practical. Illustrated. By NEISON, KEMP, and DAVIES. 7s. 6d.
Boat-building for Amateurs, Practical. Illustrated. By NEISON and KEMP. 2s. 6d.
Boat-sailing for Amateurs. Illustrated. By G. C. DAVIES. 5s.
Bookbinding for Amateurs. Illustrated. By W. J. E. CRANE. 2s. 6d.
Broads, The Land of the. Illustrated. By E. R. SUFFLING. 1s. and 2s. 6d.
Bulbs and Bulb Culture. Illustrated. By D. T. FISH. 5s.
Butterflies and Moths, Collecting. Illustrated. By MONTAGUE BROWN. 1s.
Cage Birds, British. Illustrated. By R. L. WALLACE. 10s. 6d.
Cage Birds, Diseases of. By Dr. W. T. GREENE, F.Z.S. 1s.
Cage Birds, Foreign. Illus. By C. W. GEDNEY. 9s. 6d.
Canary Book. Illustrated. By R. L. WALLACE. 5s.
Card Tricks, The Book of. Illustrated. By Prof. R. KUNARD. 2s. 6d.
Carpentry and Joinery for Amateurs. Illustrated. By JAS. LUKIN, B.A. 2s. 6d.
Church Embroidery. Illustrated. 1s.
Church Festival Decorations. Illustrated. 1s.
Coffee Stall Management, Practical Hints on. 1s.
Coins, A Guide to English Pattern. Illustrated. By the Rev. G. F. CROWTHER, M.A. 5s.
Coins of Great Britain and Ireland, A Guide to the. Illus. By Colonel W. STEWART THORBURN. 7s. 6d.
Columbarium, Moore's. By W. G. TEGETMEIER. 1s.
Cookery for Amateurs. By Madame VALERIE. 1s.
Crewel Work. Illustrated. 6d.
Cucumber Culture for Amateurs. Illustrated. By W. J. MAY. 1s.
Dairy Farming, Practical. Illustrated. By G. S. WHITCOMBE. 1s. 6d.
Dogs, Breaking and Training. Illus. By PATHFINDER and HUGH DALZIEL. 6s. 6d.
Dogs, British. Illustrated. By HUGH DALZIEL. 10s. 6d.
Dogs, Diseases of. By HUGH DALZIEL. 1s. and 2s.
Ducks and Geese. Illustrated. 1s. 6d.
Ferrets and Ferreting. Illustrated. 6d.
Fisherman, Practical. Illus. By J. H. KEENE. 10s. 6d.
Foreign Birds, Amateur's Aviary of. Illustrated. By W. T. GREENE., M.D., &c. 3s. 6d.
Game and Game Shooting, Notes on. Illustrated. By J. J. MANLEY, M.A. 7s. 6d.
Game Preserving, Practical. Illustrated. By W. CARNEGIE. 21s.
Gardening, Dictionary of. Illustrated. Edited by G. NICHOLSON. In Four vols. at 15s. each.
Garden Pests and their Eradication. Illus. 1s.
Goat, Book of the. Illustrated. By H. STEPHEN HOLMES PEGLER. 4s. 6d.
Goat-keeping for Amateurs. Illustrated. By H. S. HOLMES PEGLER. 1s.
Greenhouse Management for Amateurs. Illustrated. By W. J. MAY. 5s.
Greyhound, The. By HUGH DALZIEL. 2s. 6d.
Guinea Pig, The. Illus. By C. CUMBERLAND, F.Z.S. 2s. 6d.
Handwriting, Character Indicated by. Illustrated. By R. BAUGHAN. 2s. 6d.
Hardy Perennials. Illustrated. By W. J. WOOD. 5s.
Honiton Lace Book. Illustrated. 3s. 6d.
Horse-keeping for Amateurs. By FOX RUSSELL. 1s.
Horses, Diseases of. By HUGH DALZIEL. 1s.
Indian Outfits and Establishments. 2s. 6d.
Journalism, Practical. By JOHN DAWSON. 2s. 6d.
Kennel Diary. 3s. 6d.
Library Manual, The. By J. H. SLATER. 2s. 6d.
Lily of the Valley. By WILLIAM ROBERTS. 6d.
Macramé Lace. Illustrated. 6d.
Market Gardening, Profitable. By WM. EARLEY. 2s.
Mice, Fancy. Illustrated. 6d.
Mirror Painting in the Italian Style. By MRS. SHARP-AYRES. 1s.
Model Yachts and Boats. Illustrated. By J. DU GROSVENOR. 5s.
Monkeys, Notes on Pet. Illus. By A. PATTERSON. 2s. 6d.
Mushroom Culture for Amateurs. Illustrated. By W. J. MAY. 1s.
Natural History Sketches. Illus. By A. NICOLS. 5s.
Needlework, Dictionary of. Illustrated. By S. F. A. CAULFIELD and B. C SAWARD. 21s. and 31s. 6d.
Orchids for Amateurs. Illustrated. By J. BRITTEN and W. H. GOWER. 7s. 6d.
Painting, Decorative. By B. C. SAWARD. 7s. 6d.
Painting on China, All About. By MRS. CONVERS MORRELL. 9d.
Patchwork. Illustrated. 6d.
Patience, Games of. Illustrated. By Miss WHITMORE JONES. 1s.
Perspective, The Essentials of. Illustrated. By L. W. MILLER. 6s. 6d.
Pheasant-keeping for Amateurs. Illustrated. By G. HORNE. 3s. 6d.
Photography, Practical. Illus. By O. E. WHEELER. 4s.
Pianofortes, Tuning and Repairing. By C. BABBINGTON. 6d.
Picture-frame Making for Amateurs. Illustrated. By JAMES LUKIN, B.A. 4s.
Pig, Book of the. Illus. By Prof. JAMES LONG. 15s.
Pig-keeping for Amateurs. By C. GILBERT. 1s.
Pigeons, Fancy. Illustrated. By J. C. LYELL. 10s. 6d.
Plays for Children, Six. By CHAS. HARRISON. 1s.
Pottery and Porcelain, English. Illustrated. 3s. 6d.
Poultry for Prizes and Profit. Illustrated. By Prof. JAMES LONG. 3s. 6d.
Printing for Amateurs. Illus. By P. E. RAYNOR. 1s.
Pruning, Grafting and Budding Fruit Trees. Illustrated. 1s.
Rabbits for Prizes and Profit. Illustrated. By C. RAYSON. 2s. 6d.
Repoussé Work for Amateurs. Illustrated. By L. L. HASLOPE. 2s. 6d.
Rose Budding. Illustrated. By D. T. FISH. 6d.
Roses for Amateurs. Illustrated. By the Rev. J. HONEYWOOD D'OMBRAIN. 1s.
Seaside Watering Places. Illustrated. 2s. 6d.
Sheet Metal, Working in. Illustrated. 6d.
Short and, on Gurney's System (Improved), Lessons in. By R. E. MILLER. 1s.
Shorthand Systems; Which is the Best? Edited by THOMAS ANDERSON. 1s.
Sick Nursing at Home. By S. F. A. CAULFIELD. 1s
Skating Cards. 3s. 6d. and 5s. 6d. per set.
Sleight of Hand. Illustrated. By EDWIN SACHS. 6s. 6d.
Speaking Parrot, The. Illus. By Dr. KARL RUSS. 6s. 6d.
Tatting. Illustrated. 6d.
Taxidermy, Practical. Illustrated. By MONTAGUE BROWN. 7s. 6d.
Theatricals and Tableaux Vivants. Illustrated. By CHAS. HARRISON. 2s. 6d.
Tour in the States and Canada. Illustrated. By THOMAS GREENWOOD. 2s. 6d.
Toy-making for Amateurs. Illustrated. By JAS. LUKIN, B.A. 4s.
Trapping, Practical. Illus. By W. CARNEGIE. 1s.
Turning for Amateurs. Illustrated. By JAS. LUKIN, B.A. 2s. 6d.
Vegetable Culture for Amateurs. By W. J. MAY. 1s.
Vine Culture for Amateurs. Illus. By W. J. MAY. 1s.
Violin, Easy Legato Studies for the. By J. M. FLEMING. 3s. 6d.
Violin School, Practical. By J. M. FLEMING. 7s. 6d.
Watering Places of France, Northern. By ROSA BAUGHAN. 2s.
Winter Havens in the Sunny South. Illustrated. By ROSA BAUGHAN, 2s. 6d.
Wood Carving for Amateurs. Illustrated. 1s.

MR. GENT'S HANDY VOLUMES

FOR THE POCKET, KNAPSACK, BOUDOIR, OR WRITING TABLE.

The following are published in the "FAMILIAR QUOTATIONS" Series, 1s. cloth limp; 1s. 6d. half-bound.

Familiar Latin Quotations and Proverbs.
Familiar French Quotations and Proverbs.
Familiar English Quotations.
A Handy Classical Dictionary.
Bible Truths with Shakespearian Parallels.
Handy Book of Synonyms, containing 33,000 words.
The Secretary's Assistant and Correspondent's Guide.
The Tourist's French Pronouncing Handbook.
Reasons why we Believe the Bible. By REV. JAMES COPLAND, M.A.
Tales from Shakespeare. By CHARLES LAMB.
A Dictionary of Daily Blunders, made in speaking and writing.
Rasselas. By Dr. JOHNSON.
Elizabeth, or the Exiles of Siberia.
Rejected Addresses. By HORACE and JAMES SMITH.
A Dictionary of English Proverbs.
Plutarch's Lives of Illustrious Men.
De Quincey's Opium Eater.
Story of the New Testament. By REV. A. CARTER.
A Handy Dictionary of Mythology.
Moore's Irish Melodies.
Moore's Lalla Rookh.

TRIPLICATE VOLUMES, tooled and coloured edges, 3s each.

Handbook for Writers and Readers (English), comprising Dictionary of Blunders, and Secretary's Assistant.
Reference Handbook of Familiar Quotations, English, French, and Latin.
Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare, Rasselas, and Elizabeth.
Reference Handbook for Bible and General Readers, comprising Story of the New Testament, Bible Truths with Shakespearian Parallels, and Reasons why we Believe the Bible.
Handbook for Writers and Readers (Classical), comprising Classical Dictionary, Plutarch's Lives, and Mythology.

DUPLICATE VOLUME, Price 2s., comprising **French Pronouncing Handbook,** with Phrases, &c.

MINIATURE REFERENCE LIBRARY.

Latin Quotations.
French Quotations.
English Quotations.
Classical Dictionary.
Book of 33,000 Synonyms.
Secretary's Assistant and Correspondent's Guide.
Dictionary of Blunders Corrected.
Plutarch's Lives.
Dictionary of Mythology.

The above nine REFERENTIAL VOLUMES of the "FAMILIAR QUOTATIONS" Series are arranged in a box, forming a MINIATURE DESK LIBRARY, and bound in a special manner, price 10s. 6d.

WHITTAKER & CO., London. Supplied also through THE COLONIAL BOOKSELLERS' AGENCY.

S. W. SILVER & CO.'S HANDBOOKS FOR THE COLONIES.

Australia and New Zealand; INCLUDING THE FIJI ISLANDS. Fifth Edition, with Coloured Map. Crown 8vo, limp cloth, 449 pp., price 5s.
The Australian Grazier's Guide. No. 1. SHEEP. Crown 8vo, limp cloth, price 2s. 6d.
The Australian Grazier's Guide. No. 2. CATTLE. Crown 8vo, limp cloth, price 2s. 6d.
Australian Dictionary of Dates and Men of the Time. By J. H. HEATON. Royal 8vo, 550 pp., price 10s. 6d.
South Africa (with Coloured Map and Illustrations): including CAPE COLONY, NATAL, THE DIAMOND FIELDS, ORANGE FREE STATES, &c. Third Edition, revised and enlarged. Crown 8vo, limp cloth, 576 pp., price 5s.
Canada; Third Edition, including ONTARIO, NORTH-WEST TERRITORY, MANITOBA, QUEBEC, NOVA SCOTIA, NEW BRUNSWICK PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, BRITISH COLUMBIA, &c. With New Coloured Map. Cloth, 5s.
The Key to Fortune in New Lands. Limp cloth, price 1s. 6d.
Imperial Federation. By FREDK. YOUNG. Small 4to, handsomely bound, 6s.
Pocket Book Series; containing all the practical information the voyager requires for guidance in taking his passage, securing his berth, getting his outfit, and embarking; points of interest *en route*, &c.
——— 1. WEST INDIES; two books (*a*) LEEWARD and WINDWARD ISLANDS, and TRINIDAD, 2s. 6d.
(*b*) JAMAICA, HAYTI, CUBA, THE BAHAMAS, &c. 2s. 6d.
———SOUTH AFRICA. 2s. 6d.

The Future of the Dominion of Canada. By Sir A. GALT, G.C.M.G., High Commissioner for Canada. Price 1s.
The Leeward Islands, PAST AND PRESENT. By the Hon. T. B. H. BERKELEY, C.M.G. Price 1s.
The Resources of Queensland. By JAS. BONWICK. Price 1s.
Climate and Health in South Africa. By JAS. BONWICK. Price 1s. 6d.
Tasmania, PAST AND PRESENT. By Sir CHARLES DU CANE, K.C.M.G. Second Edition. Price 1s. 6d.
New Zealand. By ARTHUR CLAYDEN, F.R.C.S. 2s. 6d.

S. W. Silver & Co.'s Colonial Maps (1s. each) of AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND—CANADA—SOUTH AFRICA.

S. W. SILVER & CO., 67 CORNHILL, LONDON.
Also to be had at THE COLONIAL BOOKSELLERS' AGENCY, 33 Paternoster Row, E.C.

NEW COLONIAL PUBLICATIONS,

AND

BOOKS RELATING TO THE BRITISH COLONIES.

**** *With the exception of those marked* (*), *the undermentioned publications will be forwarded, carriage paid, to any part of the World for the price quoted. Other publications, not in stock, can be procured to order by return of post, at moderate prices.*

AUSTRALASIA & POLYNESIA.

Picturesque Atlas of Australasia: Our Country as It was and as It is from 1606 to 1888. Pictorially and Historically described by the best Artists and Writers. Containing Six Hundred Illustrations on Wood and Steel from Original Sketches. Edited by ANDREW GARRAN, M.A., LL.D. To be completed in forty-two parts, folio, price 5*s.* each. Twenty-two parts now ready. *

The Genesis of Queensland; an Account of the First Exploring Journeys to and over Darling Downs—the Earliest Days of their Occupation—Social Life—Station Seeking; the Course of Discovery, Northward and Westward; and a *Résumé* of the Causes which led to Separation from New South Wales. With Facsimiles of Maps, Logs, &c. By HENRY STUART RUSSELL. Royal 8vo, £1 1*s.*

The Australian Year-Book for 1888. Edited by EDWARD GREVILLE. Seventh year of publication. 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.*

Victorian Year-Book for 1886-87. By HENRY HEYLYN HAYTER, C.M.G. (The latest issue), including postage, 2*s.* 6*d.*

The Australasian Federal Directory of Commerce, Trades, and Professions, 1888-9 (including New Zealand and Fiji). Edited by J. W. F. ROGERS. In Two Parts:—I. Alphabetical Directory. II. Classified Directory. With Fifteen Maps and Articles on the Social and Commercial Development of Australasia, the Tariffs of the several Colonies, &c. Imp. 8vo, £3 3*s.*

The Australian Handbook (incorporating New Zealand, Fiji, and New Guinea), **Shippers' and Importers' Directory and Business Guide for 1888.** 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.*

The Australian Dictionary of Dates, and Men of the Time. Containing the History of Australia from 1542 to 1879. By J. H. HEATON. Roy. 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

The Wealth and Progress of New South Wales, 1886-87. By T. A. COGHLAN. Maps and Tables. 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.*

Cassell's Picturesque Australasia. Edited by EDWARD E. MORRIS, M.A. With Original Illustrations. To be completed in Four Vols. Vols. I. and II. each 10*s.* 6*d.* *

Under the Southern Cross; or, Sights and Experiences of a Journey in 1887 in Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, Samoa, and other Pacific Islands. By MATURIN M. BALLOU. Crown 8vo, 8*s.* 6*d.*

The Australian Abroad, or Branches from the Main Routes round the World. By JAMES HINGSTON. Illustrated. Post 8vo, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Wanderings in a Wild Country; or, Three Years amongst the Cannibals of New Britain. By WILFRED POWELL. Crown 8vo, 5*s.*

In Southern Seas. A Trip to the Antipodes. By PETREL. Illustrations by TWAIN. Square 4to, 5*s.*

Guide to the Health Resorts in Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand. Edited and compiled by LUDWIG BRUCK. Centennial Edition. Crown 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Orion and Sirius: a Description of these Constellations, the most prominent Stars visible in Europe and America, which are to be beheld in Australasia, Cape Colony, Buenos Ayres, &c. By JAMES BONWICK, F.R.G.S. 12mo, 2*s.*

The Australian Race: Its Origin, Languages, Customs, &c. By EDWARD M. CURR. Three Vols., demy 8vo, and One Vol., 4to, £2 2*s.* *

The first three vols. contain:—Remarks on the Aboriginal Languages of Australia—Remarks on some of the Words of the Vocabulary—The Aborigines: their Manners and Customs—Marriage—Weapons and Implements—Origin of the Australian Race—The Place and Period at which the Forefathers of the Australian Race landed, and the Routes by which their descendants spread themselves over the Continent—Diseases and Decline of the Aboriginal Race—Remarks on some of the Works which treat of the Aborigines of Australia—Descriptive Accounts of all the Tribes, with Prefatory Remarks and Vocabularies. Vol. IV. comprises a Vocabulary of the various Tribes and a Map of Australia, showing the Routes by which the Aboriginal Race spread itself throughout the Continent.

Augustus Short, First Bishop of Adelaide: a Chapter of Colonial Church History. Edited by FRED T. WHITINGTON, LL.B. Crown 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Picturesque New Guinea. Fifty autotype Illustrations with Historical Introduction, &c. By J. W. LINDT. £2 2*s.*

The Constitutional History of South Australia, during Twenty-one Years. By Hon. B. T. FINNISS. Crown 8vo, 12*s.* 6*d.*

Early Experiences of Life in South Australia. By JOHN WRATHALL BULL. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Origin and Antiquity of Freemasonry, its Rites and Ceremonies, traced from Ancient to Modern Times. By WM. MARKS HUGO. 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.*

Poems. By HENRY KENDALL. Collected Edition. Crown 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Two Worlds are Ours; or, Reasonings from the Natural to the Supernatural. By the Rev. J. H. L. ZILLMANN. Crown 8vo, 5*s.*

Memoir of Incidents in the Life and Labours of Thomas Gainford, late of the Mariners' Church, Sydney, N.S.W. Compiled by JOHN and WILLIAM R. GAINFORD. Crown 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.* *

The "Marcus Clarke" Memorial Volume: Containing Selections from his Writings, together with Lord Rosebery's Letter, &c., and a Biography of the Deceased Author. Compiled and Edited by HAMILTON MACKINNON. Crown 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.*

The Triumph of Love: Poems. By JOHN LE GAY BRERETON. Fcap. 8vo, 6*s.* 6*d.*

Old Melbourne Memories: Sketches of Early Colonial Days. By ROLF BOLDREWOOD. Crown 8vo, boards, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Mines and Minerals: a Guide to the Australian Miner. By S. H. COX and F. RATTLE. Crown 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Australian and other Poems. By RODERICK J. FLANAGAN. Crown 8vo, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Poems. By ADAM LINDSAY GORDON. Complete Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6*s.*; cloth gilt, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Convict Once, and other Poems. By J. BRUNTON STEPHENS. Crown 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Lights and Shadows of Melbourne Life. By JOHN FREEMAN. Crown 8vo, 6*s.*

Antipodean Notes: Collected on a Nine Months' Tour round the World. By "WANDERER." Crown 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.*

NEW COLONIAL PUBLICATIONS

AND

BOOKS RELATING TO THE BRITISH COLONIES.

NEW ZEALAND.

History of the Birds of New Zealand. By Sir W. L. BULLER, K.C.M.G., &c. New and Enlarged Edition, to be issued in Thirteen Parts (to Subscribers only) at One Guinea each, or Twelve Guineas for the whole if paid in advance. Parts I. to VII. now ready.

Aureretanga: Groans of the Maoris. Edited by G. W. RUSDEN. Crown 8vo, sewed, 3*s.*

Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute, 1886. Vol. XIX. (second of New Series). Edited by Sir JAMES HECTOR. 8vo, 21*s.*

Contribution towards a Bibliography of New Zealand. Collected and Annotated by JAMES DAVIDSON DAVIS. Crown 8vo, 3*s.*

The Ancient History of the Maori: His Mythology and Traditions, including Translations of Maori Songs. By JOHN WHITE. Crown 8vo. Vol. I., 7*s.* 6*d.*, Vol. II., 10*s.* 6*d.*

Maori Conversation, New and Complete Manual of; and a Complete Vocabulary. By S. A. Fcap. 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Notes on the Railways of Great Britain; addressed to the Minister for Public Works, New Zealand. By C. ROUS-MARTEN. Sewed, 1*s.*

Taken In; a Sketch of New Zealand Life. By HOPEFUL. Fcap. 8vo, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Our New Zealand Cousins. By JAMES INGLIS ("Maori"). 6*s.*

EAST AND WEST INDIES, &c.

Colonial Office List for 1888. Comprising Information respecting the Colonial Dependencies of Great Britain, &c. Compiled by J. ANDERSON and SIDNEY WEBB. (Twenty-seventh Annual Issue.) 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Ceylon in the Jubilee Year: including its History and Resources. By JOHN FERGUSON. Crown 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.*

The English in the West Indies; or, The Bow of Ulysses. By J. A. FROUDE. 8vo, illustrated, 18*s.*; New and cheaper edition, 2*s.* 6*d.*; boards, 2*s.*

The Land of the Pink Pearl; or, Recollections of Life in the Bahamas. By L. D. POWLES. 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.*

Cavaliers and Roundheads in Barbados, 1650—52, and the Early History of Barbados. By N. DARNELL DAVIS. 8vo, 6*s.*

West Indian Illustrations of Shakespeare. By G. H. HAWTAYNE. 4to, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Chess; its Poetry and its Prose. By A. F. MACKENZIE. 8vo, 12*s.* 6*d.*

Sketches of African and Indian Life in British Guiana. By the Very Rev. I. SCOLES. Crown 8vo, boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

West Indian Yarns. From the *Demerara Argosy.* By "X. BEKE." Crown 8vo, 3*s.*

WE also cultivate a Trade in Old Books, especially in

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.

As these are becoming more rare every year, and fast rising in price, we are unable to issue a priced Catalogue, but if Collectors will send us lists of their desiderata, or favour us with a visit, we will endeavour to supply their wants. We may mention that our present stock includes fine copies of the Collections of HAKLUYT, PURCHAS, CHURCHILL, ASTLEY, DE BROSSES, CALLANDER, PRÉVOST, DALRYMPLE, BURNEY, and KERR.

OUR **AUSTRALASIAN SECTION** includes copies of the Voyages of TASMAN, DAMPIER, COOK, LA PÉROUSE, D'ENTRECASTEAUX, FLINDERS, PERON and FREYCINET, GRANT, KING, FITZROY and DARWIN, ROSS, SEEMANN, and WILKES'S U.S. Expedition; the Works of the Australian Explorers: OXLEY, STURT, MITCHELL, EYRE, GREY, LEICHHARDT, BURKE and WILLS, MCDOUALL-STUART, FORREST, GILES, and WARBURTON; Reports, Journals, and Histories of PHILLIP, TENCH, HUNTER, COLLINS, PATERSON, O'HARA, BIGGE, CUNNINGHAM, LANG, BACKHOUSE, MONTGOMERY MARTIN, BRAIM, HENDERSON, WEST, WESTGARTH, BONWICK, HOWITT, WOODS, TROLLOPE, and RUSDEN; SAVAGE, NICHOLAS, CRUISE, EARLE, POLACK, SWAINSON, HURSTHOUSE, TAYLOR, THOMSON, and ELLIS; the Illustrated and Scientific Works of ANGAS, GOULD, SWEET, BROUGH SMYTH, DAWSON, BULLER, DIGGLES, &c.

IN addition, we have a large number of books—including some rare ones—relating to **CANADA** and **NORTH AMERICA, THE WEST INDIES, SOUTH AFRICA, MADAGASCAR,** &c.

Second Edition, Recently Published, in One Vol., 468 *pp., Imperial* 8*vo, price* 42*s.*

AN INDEX TO THE LITERATURE OF GEOGRAPHY,

MARITIME AND INLAND DISCOVERY, COMMERCE AND COLONIZATION.

BEING A CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF S. WM. SILVER, ESQ., AT YORK GATE, REGENT'S PARK, LONDON.

COMPILED BY E. A. PETHERICK, F.R.G.S.

Illustrated with facsimiles of rare Title-pages and Maps.

"A volume of infinite value as a record of books about voyages, discoveries, commerce and colonization . . . . and an essential work for every large library to possess. . . . It is a cyclopædia of geography and travel, an index not only to rare and priceless, but to ordinary and popular books. It gives not only titles of works and elaborate indexes to the great collections—Hakluyt, Purchas, Churchill, &c.—but the contents are classified and arranged in order of date, and thus the facts of the history of discovery and colonization are ready for the reader's hand. . . . . The printing and the binding are admirable in accuracy, clearness and good taste; indeed the volume is a *livre de luxe* in style, fit for any drawing-room table, while its contents and arrangement leave it without a rival in English literature as a bibliographical treasure and a summary of historical and geographical facts. The liberal collector has been very fortunate in his cataloguer, for Mr. E. A. Petherick has not only a wide and rare knowledge of books, but such minute and methodical care that a careful examination of his references has failed to discover even a printer's error."—BIRMINGHAM POST.

"As a book of reference to the geographical student, the York Gate Catalogue is of the highest value."—SYDNEY HERALD.

LONDON: E. A. PETHERICK & CO.,
THE COLONIAL BOOKSELLERS' AGENCY, 33 PATERNOSTER ROW.

To all who would learn how to Recite!

Now Ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, **2s. 6d.**

THE NEW RECITER, READER, AND ORATOR.

By FREDERICK GEORGE WEBB.

A New and Comprehensive Instructor

In the delightful art of Elocution, comprising a full and practical course of teaching for the *Home*, the *School*, and the *Institute*, with choice selections embracing the best specimens of the art in prose and poetry.

An Invaluable boon to Literary Men.

Price, cloth gilt, **10s. 6d.**; or, half calf, gilt edges, **15s.**

UNIFORM WITH "DEBRETT'S PEERAGE."

The British Roll of Honour:

A DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNT OF

The Recognised Orders of Chivalry

In various countries, and their Insignia, with a detailed record of those British subjects, **with their addresses**, who have been decorated by Her Majesty the Queen and by Foreign Sovereigns during the last fifty years.

Size, Demy 8vo, with Coloured and other Illustrations of the various Decorations; handsomely printed and bound.

By P. LUND-SIMMONDS, F.L.S., F.R.C.I., &c.

Royal 8vo. Price **Seven Shillings**, bound, cloth lettered.

H. E. BIRD'S

MODERN CHESS AND CHESS MASTERPIECES.

Containing a Collection of the Finest Examples of Chess Play on Record during the past Sixty Years.

IN CHOICE VARIETIES OF STYLE, AND OF THE CHARACTER MOST CALCULATED TO AMUSE, INTEREST, AND INSTRUCT.

6*s.* handsomely bound, cloth gilt, gilt edges; or 5*s.* plain edges.

THE CHESS OPENINGS;

CONSIDERED CRITICALLY AND PRACTICALLY.

By H. E. BIRD.

Chess Correspondent to "The Times."

The Author having taken part in the International Chess Tournaments, viz. London, Vienna, Philadelphia, and Paris, the opinions expressed are based upon observations deduced from actual practice up to the present time.

The remarkable positions presented on diagrams, will no doubt be new to many, and interesting and acceptable to all.

In the Appendix will be found illustrated diagrams of noteworthy positions, where remarkably fine combinations occurred, as also illustrated problems

---

Cloth, black lettered, 3*s.* Gilt and gilt edges, 5*s.*

CHESS MASTERPIECES:

COMPRISING

A collection of 156 choice games of the past quarter of a century, with notes, specimens of the styles of Anderssen, Blackburne, Der Laza, Hanstein, Kolisch, Lowenthal, Morphy, Staunton, Steinitz, and the principal English players. Supplemented by games of Labourdonnais, Macdonnell, and Cochrane. Compiled by H. E. Bird.

This book will be found full of interest and points of excellence, and can scarcely fail to afford amusement and pleasure, as well as to impart instruction, to all who may avail themselves of the opportunity of examining them, while they will be of especial service to amateurs who aspire to pre-eminence.

The best Cookery Book in the world to all who enjoy a thoroughly good dinner.

Price, cloth boards, 10*s.* 6*d.*; or strongly bound leather, 15*s.*

New, exhaustive, and important book on high class Cookery.

THE KITCHEN ORACLE OF MODERN CULINARY ART.

By SAMUEL HOBBS,

Who for forty years has had active experience in the very best kitchens in the metropolis. This book is unlike most cookery books of the present day—a compilation, but wholly new, giving the modern methods of the very best cooking, comprising dishes in season and how to cook them, from January to December.

DEAN'S COBBETT'S

BLOTTING CASE DICTIONARY,

AND WRITERS' VADE MECUM,

Is an addition to the ordinary Blotting Case, or Pad, without materially augmenting either its bulk or cost [*see price list below*].

Contains 25,000 Words in daily use,

Modes of Epistolary Address,—a Perpetual Calendar,—Abbreviations in daily use,—Latin Phrases in common use,—and an Appendix devoted to Past and Present Participles, a feature not indicated in any other Dictionary.

DESCRIPTION.	8vo size, 7½ by 5.	4to size. 10 by 8¼	Fcap. 12 by 8½.
Paper covers, with 16 pages blotting paper	...	...	0 6
Cloth lettered, one pocket, blotting pad, &c.	0 9	1 0	1 6
Cloth, half-bound French morocco, back and corners, blotting pad, &c.	1 6	2 6	...
Cloth, half-bound, one pocket, blotting pad, &c.	2 0	...	...
Mock Russia, one pocket, blotting pad, &c.	2 6	3 6	...
Black leather, two pockets, blotting pad, &c.	...	...	3 6
Dull grain, limp, gilt lines, blotting pad, &c.	3 6	5 0	...
Dull grain, limp, extra gilt, blotting pad, pencils, &c.	...	7 6	...
Russia limp, pockets, blotting pad, &c.	...	15 0	...

2s. 6d., cloth gilt.

160 CULINARY DAINTIES:

For the EPICURE, the INVALID, & the DYSPEPTIC.

By SAMUEL HOBBS,

Late *Chef* to Messrs. Gunter & Co., Berkeley Sq., W.

A new Cookery Book by a Cook who received a message to the effect that "he had dressed the best dinner the Queen of England ever sat down to."

By GORDON STABLES, Esq., M.D., R.N.

Fourth edition, much enlarged by over **50** pages.

Handsomely bound, cloth gilt, **6s. 6d.**, and richly illustrated with 19 page cuts of Champion Dogs, photo-portrait of "*SAVE*," and **48** smaller illustrations.

OUR FRIEND THE DOG.

THIS PRACTICAL BOOK CONTAINS

(*a*) All that is known about *every breed of Dog in the world*, and the show-points, properties, uses, and peculiarities of each.

(*b*) A complete digest of the diseases from which Dogs are apt to suffer, a new chapter on rabies and letter from Ouida, and plain advice for the treatment.

(*c*) All details about the various Dog Clubs, their Rules, and the points and breeds laid down by them.

(*d*) Important information on the rearing of the puppy and the treatment of the dam.

(*e*) The most approved methods of kenneling, grooming, feeding and preparing for bringing Dogs to the show benches.

(*f*) Valuable hints about buying and selling.

LONDON: DEAN & SON, 160A Fleet Street, E.C.

Office of "Debrett's Peerage, Baronetage, Knightage, and Companionage." Also "Debrett's House of Commons."

JUL 22 1938